M146

roll 1

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL # P- 135

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POR
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
FEBRUARY, 1911

5. CARRIER
VOL. 135

6. ENDING DATE
FEBRUARY, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
174

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations

February 1911, (Continued)

Page	Station	Class B	Class C	Class Cont	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Admitted	Debarred Class B	Debarred Class C	Debarred Class Cont	Debarred Class CC	Debarred Class D	Debarred Class E	Debarred Total	Transits Class B	Transits Class C	Transits Class Cont	Transits Class CC	Transits Class D	Transits Class E	Total	Non-Im. Tourists	Non-Im. Visitors	Non-Im. Res in U.S.	Non-Im. Total
195	Morristown, N Y					1	6	7	7								1				5		6				6
197	Marcus, Wash	10	6	32		17	24	89	89												3		3			2	5
204	Newport, Vt	5		6		5	160	176	173	1		1			1	3											
213	Niagara Falls, N Y	54	11	26	17	35	252	395	350	3	2	3	2	3	32	45	15	3	1		15	22	56		8		64
234	Neche, N D			1			7	8	8																		
236	Ogdensburg, N Y		3			1	17	21	21								1	1					2				2
239	Port Huron, Mich	37	4	10	2	17	214	284	258	4				3	19	26										1	1
255	Pembina, N D		1			3	33	37	37								3						3			1	4
259	Portal, N D	9	2	11		7	53	82	77			1			4	5											
65	Porthill, Ida						2	2	2																		
66	Rouses Point, N Y	1				2	14	17	17																	1	1
9	Ranier, Minn.			2			1	3	3																		
2	St John West, N B	6						6	4	2						2										2	2
	St John, N D						9	9	9													2	4			1	5
	St Albans, Vt	2				3	151	156	156								2										
283	Sault Ste Marie Mich	12	7	22	1	1	99	124	124	1		5			14	20	2						2			9	11
296	St Clair, Mich						6	6	6																	3	
297	St John, N B	14		4	1	7	8	34	32	1					1	2											
303	Sweetgrass, Mont,	4	1			8	42	55	54	1						1											
308	Sumas Wash	4	2	12	1	6	56	81	62			6		5	8	19											
5	Van Buren, Me						7	7	7								3				1		4				
6	Vanceboro, Me	4	2			9	91	106	106																		
9	Vancouver B C	27	4	72		35	82	220	212			2		3	1	6	9	1	4		15	3	32			7	
	Victoria B C	10	2	19		10	38	79	74			3			2	5	6	2					8				
	Warroad, Minn			1			1	2	2																		
	Winnipeg, Man.	47	10	28	9	28	137	259	237			1	1		11	13	18	6	1	1	7	27	60				
	Yarmouth, N S						9	9	9																		
		462	116	411	103	441	2616	4149	3779	37	9	42	8	27	220	343	110	26	6	21	122	77	362				

Chinese

Page	Station	Total	Admitted	Debarred	Tourists	Transits	Res in U.S.	Total non-im
368	Montreal	5	5			5		5
		5	5			5		5

ELECTION SPECIAL
SINGLE COPIES 2 CENTS

Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Morristown. N. York,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Omk	Stinton	Alfred	18		M	S	Hatter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Brockville	Friend. Archie Moore Brockville, Ont	Mass.	Fall River
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ASS D.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

195

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

"Class D"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$9.00	No				Brother Henry Stenton 1853 + 1857 South-Main St, Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	Br	None	England	Denton near Manchester	St. Johns	Nov, 1908	G. D. Victorian	Feb, 16, 191
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										

James J. Farrell
Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Norristown N.Y.

February 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ none
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total

12/3

WRITTEN BY Dougherty NUMBER 7
DATE 3-14-11 NUMBER
DATE

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Morristown, N. York,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
OMR 1	Bennett	Harris	38		M	M	Moulder	Yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Carleton Place	Brother James E. Bennett Carleton Place, Ont	Pa	Scranton
OMR 2	George	Florence	20		F	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	Irish & ~~[illegible]~~	"	Brockville, Ont	Father James George Brockville, Ont	N. York	N.Y. City
OMR 3	Bennett	Catherine	34		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Carleton Place	Mother in Law Mrs Dorcas Bennett Carleton Place, Ont	Pa	Scranton
OMR 4	Edgely	Seaman	17		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Rockport	Father Thomas Edgely Rockport, Ont	N. York	Clayton
OMR 5	Boot	Jennie V 2934	23		F	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	English	"	Newboro	Cousin Hannah Boot Vancouver, B.C	"	" Utica
OMR 6	Sadler	Bertha	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Father G. G. Sadler Smiths Falls, Ont	"	" Rochester
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11070
5742

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

196

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1908

"Class E"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1900 to 1908	Scranton, Pa	Nov, 1908	Father in law. M. D. [illegible] 1347 Adams Ave, Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Carleton Place	Morristown	Jan 27	Ferry	Jan 27
2	"	Father	25.00	No				Sister Miss E. George Smith's Infirmary, Staten Isld, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	Br	"	"	Brockville	"	" 30	"	" 20
3	"	Husband	80.00	Yes	1877 to 1908	Scranton Pa	Nov, 1908	Husband: Harris Burnett 1347 Adams Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Blk	"	"	United States	Honesdale Pa.	"	Oct, 9	"	Oct, 9
4	"	Self	25.00	Yes	Mar 1910 to Jan 1911	Clayton N.Y.	Jan, 1911	Friend. J. W. Butcher Clayton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	"	"	Canada	Escott	"	" 10	"	" 10
5	"	"	40.00	"	1906 to 1907	Meriden Conn.	Jan 1907	Uncle James Loy Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Gray	"	England	Yorkshire	Montreal	Sep. 1904	a. to Virginian	" 15
6	"	"	18.00	No				Cousin Mrs Wm Stewart 658 Bay St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toledo	Morristown	Oct, 21	Ferry	" 21
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James J. Farrell
Inspector

LASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—350

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 833 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1 11—2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										Left US via	St Vincent					
omk 1	Larsen	Axil	27		m	S	miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane
omk 2	Huxtable	Mary	" 36		f	S	clerk	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	mother, Louisa B. Huxtable Nelson BC Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 3	Rome	Charles	" 29		m	S	Overseer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	father, Joseph Rome Annan Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
omk 4	Mounter	Frederick	" 21		m	S	Decorator	Yes		England	English	England	London	father, Paul Mounter 20 Brixton Rd, London England	Wash	Orin
omk 5	Skoglund	Knute	" 32		m	S	Machinist	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	mother, Carin Skoglund, Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
omk 6	Johnson	Anna	" 25		f	S	nurse	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Klamar	father Aug Johnson Ljungbyholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
omk 7	Hinde	Thomas	" 22		m	S	laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Sister, Helena Jane Hinde Whitehaven England	Wash	Spokane
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

197

OF Marcus, Wash., MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910	Chicago	1910 June 8	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lx	Br	Blue	Scar right wrist	Sweden	Tromsa	Quebec	1910 May 27	Corsican	1911 Jan 27
2	Yes	self	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin Frederick Turner, Hotel Imperial Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Lx	Br	Gray	None	England	Barnstable	St John	1910 Apr 1	Corsican	Feb 9
3	Yes	self	100	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Lx	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Annan	St John	1910 Feb 17	Tunisian	" 9
4	Yes	Brother	4	No	—	—	—	Bro. Henry Mantz, Orin, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	Lx	Red	Blue	Scar left thumb	England	London	Halifax	1911 Feb 11	Tunisian	" 18
5	Yes	self	40	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Lx	Lt Br	Br	None	Sweden	Upsala	Halifax	1911 Jan 18	Corsican	" 21
6	Yes	self	30	No		—		Bro. Ernest Johnson 3207 Emerson St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Lx	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Klumar	Halifax	1911 Jan	Corsican	" 21
7	Yes	self	35	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	Tattooed left arm	England	Mitcham	Quebec	1910 July 8	Tunisian	1910 Dec 19
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fred B. Mc[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 11—2063

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Norris 11070/17	William	39		m	s	farmer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Waneta	None	Wash	Seattle
omk 2	Lamont	Margaret	19		f	s	none	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Summerland	father Edward Lamont Belfast Ireland	Mont	Butte
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11														Hamburg-American		
omk Transit 12	Szaganiec	John	34		m	m	laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	wife Katarina Szaganiec Horynia Austria		Vancouver Canada
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPO
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOU
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash., MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911   Class B   198

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100	No	–	–		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Br	Blue	Pitright & forehead	England	Bristol	St John	1910 Mch 18	Emps of Ireland	1911 Jan 27
2	Yes	uncle	30	No	–	–	–	uncle, A. Anderson 404 E Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1910 Oct 11	Lake Manitoba	Feb 15
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	self	20	No	–	–	–	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Horgues	Halifax	1910 Apr	Pallanza	Feb 20
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fred B McKechan
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 11—1904

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk ✓	Driscoll	Thomas	37		m	m	miner	Yes		[illegible] via Gateway England	English	Canada	Nelson	wife Agnes Driscoll Newcastle Wales	Wash	Spokane
omk ✓	Teraci	Domenico	38		m	m	laborer	Yes		via Northport Italy	Italian S	Canada	Trail	wife Augustina Teraci Citrano Italy	Ore	Portland
omk ✓	Carlason	Gustaf	18		m	s	miner	Yes		via St [illegible] Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Nelson	mother, Mathilda Carlson Malmberget Sweden	Wash	Spokane
omk ✓	Johnson	Elif	23		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Northport Norway	Scand.	Canada	Rossland	mother, Maria [illegible] Krosjoen Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk ✓	Luchino	Saverino	17		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Rouses Pt Italy	Italian N	Canada	Trail	father Angelo Luchino San Giorgio Italy	Idaho	Harrison
omk ✓	Luchino	Luchini	25		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Rouses Pt Italy	Italian S	Canada	Trail	sister Rachela Luchino San Jose Italy	Idaho	Harrison
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911 190 — Class C-Taxable

199

(OVER.)

11—1604

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$14 00		1910	Rib Place	1910 Nov	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Blue	Scar between eyes	England	Carleton	NY	1910 Feb 26	Majestic	1911 Jan 27
2	Yes	self	2d	Yes	1910	Ore.	1910 Dec	Bro. Francesco Fraci 61-2nd St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Italy	Citerno	NY	1910 Nov	Princess Irene	Feb 2
3	Yes	self	six	Yes	1910 1911	Mich.	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Bn	Blue	Long scar Rt jaw bone	Sweden	Malmburg	NY	1910 Oct	Latonia	" 6
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910	Utah	1910 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Lt	L Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Mosjoen	NY	1910 Sept 10	Olantrip	" 12
5	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910	Trans NY	1910 Dec	Brother Giacomo Lucchini Harrison Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bn	Gray	Mole on nose	Italy	San George	NY	1910 Dec 6	La Savoie	" 16
6	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910	Trans NY	1910 Dec	Bro. Giacomo Lucchino Harrison Idaho	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Lt	Bn	Gray	None	Italy	San Giorgio	NY	1910 Dec 8	La Savoie	.. 24
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fred B McKeehan
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent rendence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 11—1904

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Drapin	Stanley	24		m	s	miner	Yes		Left U.S. via Laurier Russia	Polish	Canada	Phoenix	father, Joseph Drapin Zalyze Poland	Wash	Spokane
omk 2	Radic	Michael	26		m	s	laborer	No		via Seattle Austria	Slovenian Croat	Canada	Phoenix	father Michael Radic Agram Austria	Wash	Spokane
omk 3	Anderson	Gilbert	25		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	mother Ellen Frederickson Loyten Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 4	Anderson	Elmer	22		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father, Gustaf Johnson Fogaland Sweden	Wash	Spokane
omk 5	Johnson	John	51		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father Jno Johnson Throndyem Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 6	Miller	Frank	22		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Austria	German	Canada	Midway	father Peter Miller Agram Austria	Wash	Marcus
omk 7	Martenetti	Giuseppe	25		m	s	miner	Yes		via Laurier Italy	Italian N	Canada	Phoenix	father Tomasso Martenetti Torreguno Italy	Wash	Spokane
omk 8	Hanson	Ole	32		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father, Hans Olson Lillehammer Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 9	Schmidt	Hermann	24		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Oroville Germany	German	Canada	Princeton	father Carl Schmidt Hanover Germany	Wash	Spokane
omk 10	Braskey	Andrew	23		m	s	miner	Yes		via Laurier Austria	Slovenian Croat X	Canada	Phoenix	None	Okla	McAllister
omk 11	Bozovich	Basko	28		m	s	miner	Yes		via Laurier Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Ikonya Bozovich Saronci, Montenegro	Wash	Northport
omk 12	Williams	Thomas	35		m	s	miner	Yes		via Laurier Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash	Spokane
omk 13	Chasmick	John	22		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Laurier Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	mother Barbara Chasmick Severinpupe Austria	Wash	Spokane
omk 14	Dim	Feroz	25		m	s	Peddler	Yes		via Gateway Afghanistan	Turkish	Canada	Nelson	father Juma Dim Kabul Afghanistan	Cal.	San Francisco
omk 15	Mosena	Joza	25		m	s	miner	Yes		via Laurier Austria	Slovenian Croat X	Canada	Grand Forks	father Franco Mosena Krein Austria	Wash	Spokane
omk 16	Yanemko	Miko	32		m	m	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Austria	Polish	Canada	Midway	None	Wash	Spokane
omk 17	Johnson	Charles	33		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	mother Mary Paulson Bodo Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 18	Cunningham	William	21		m	s	miner	Yes		via Oroville Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hedley	father Peter Cunningham Kilkeen Ireland	Wash	Spokane
omk 19	Hoffman	Matt	43		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Germany	German	Canada	Midway	None	Wash	Spokane
omk 20	Peterson	August	37		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	None	Wash	Spokane
omk 21	Hanson	Anton	32		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father Hans Anderson Skien Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 22	Williams	Thomas	39		m	s	miner	Yes		via Laurier England	English	Canada	Phoenix	father, Martin Williams Dalton in Furness England	Mont	Butte
omk 23	Halsepp	Eynar	29		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father Andreas Halsepp Kristiansund Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 24	Nerland	Sigurd	24		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Norway	Scand.	Canada	Midway	mother, Birgitte Nerland Hearland Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 25	Odeen	Olaf	24		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father Andrew Andersen Warmland Sweden	Wash	Spokane
omk 26	Johnson	Charles	22		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father John Olson Aaper Sweden	Wash	Spokane
omk 27	Engstrom	Andrew	40		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes		via Ferry Wash Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	mother Mary Olson Warmland Sweden	Wash	Spokane
omk 28	Madura	Stepho	33		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Gateway Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Seattle
omk 29	Jones	David	30		m	s	miner	Yes		via Laurier Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	mother Ann Jones, Ponty Pridd Wales	Wash	Spokane
omk 30	Anderson	Charles	34		m	s	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father Andrew Larson Skallsator Sweden	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

200

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 — Class C - Non-taxable

11—1804

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1910	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Lx	Bn	Blue	Scar on right upper lip	Poland	Zalno	Ny	1907 Mch	Barbarossa	1911 Jan 25
2	Yes	self	4.	Yes	1908 1911	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bn	Gray	Scar right Eye	Austria	Agram	Ny	1908 May	Bremen	" 28
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1910	dif Places	1910 Oct	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Lx	Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Loiten	Quebec	1907 June	Southwark	" 30
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1910	dif Places	1910 Dec	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Lx	Lx	Blue	None	Sweden	Fragland	Ny	1909 Oct	Baltic	" 30
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1910	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lx	Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Throndhjem	Ny	1906 July	Teutonic	Feb 1
6	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906 1910	dif Places	1910 Dec	No	"	"	"	"	good.	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Austria	Agram	Ny	1906 Jan	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 1
7	Yes	self	70	Yes	1903 1910	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Italy	Sorrento	Ny.	1903 Oct	La Lorraine	" 6
8	Yes	self	60	Yes	1904 1910	dif Places	1910 Oct	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8½	Lx	Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Lillehammer	Ny	1904 Sept	Celtic	" 6
9	Yes	self	50	Yes.	1907 1910.	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good.	No	5	5	Med.	Bn	Bn	None	Germany	Hanover	Ny	1907 Apr 15	Ottawa	" 9
10	Yes.	Self	200	Yes.	1905 1910.	dif Places	1910 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	Good.	No	5	6.	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Austria	Vienna	Ny.	1905 Mch	unknown	" 9
11	Yes	self	50	Yes	1903 1910	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Montenegro	Saronoa	Ny.	1903 Sept	unknown	" 10
12	Yes	self	60	Yes	1906 1910	dif Places	1910 May	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lx	Bn	Blue	little finger left hand crooked	Wales	Carnarvonshire	Ny	1906 May	unknown	" 13
13	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1910	Mich.	1910 Mar	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8¼	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scar on nose & left temple	Austria	Severin-Zupa	Ny	1907 Sept	La Lorraine	" 14
14	Yes	self	8	Yes	1906 1910.	Cal.	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Afghanistan	Kabul	San Francisco	1906 Nov 15	Doric	" 15
15	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1911	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Krein	Ny	1907 June	unknown	" 1
16	Yes	self	15	Yes	1906 1911.	dif Places	1911 Jan	wife Tekla Yanenko 412 Pittsburg St Spokane	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Austria	Kalisz	Ny	1906 Mch	unknown	" 15
17	Yes	self	120	Yes	1900 1910	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gray	defective right eye	Norway	Bodo	Quebec	1900 Aug	unknown	" 15
18	Yes	self	10	Yes	1904 1910	dif Places	1910 Dec	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny	Ny	1904 Apr 15	Columbia	" 16
19	Yes	self	70	Yes	1894 1911	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Germany	Enheim	Ny	1895 Aug	State of Nebraska	" 17
20	Yes	self	45	Yes	1890 1911	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	4	Lx	Lx	Blue	Scar left Cheek	Sweden	Vetlanda	Ny	1890 May	City of Berlin	" 17
21	Yes	self	40	Yes	1903 1911	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Lx	Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Skien	Ny	1903 Mch	unknown	" 17
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1910	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Lx	Bn	Blue	None	England	Dalton in Furness	Ny	1905	Majestic	" 18
23	Yes	self	70	Yes	1906 1910	dif Places	1910 Dec	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansund	Ny	1906 Mch	Baltic	" 18
24	Yes	self	40	Yes	1908 1910.	dif Places.	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Lx	Lx	Blue	None	Norway	Nearland	Ny	1908 July	unknown	" 18
25	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906 1911.	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lx	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Varmland	Ny	1906 May	St Louis	" 18
26	Yes	self	100	Yes.	1909 1910.	dif Places	1910 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Lx	Lx	Blue	None	Sweden	Asper	Ny	1909 June	unknown	" 18
27	Yes	self	200	Yes	1907 1910	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Gray	None	Sweden	Varmland	Boston	1891 Apr	unknown	" 18
28	Yes	self	50	Yes	1903 1910.	dif Places	1910 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	1	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scar Right temple	Austria	Rogga Polity	Ny.	1903 Oct	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 2
29	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905 1910	dif Places	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Wales	Pwll	Ny	1905 Mch	Baltic	" 2
30	Yes	self	60	Yes	1908 1910.	dif Places	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Lx	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Skellsator	Ny	1908 Sept	Baltic	" 2

Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent rendence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth appli has mad Canad City
omR 1	Anderson	Axel	24		m	S	laborer	Yes		Left US via Ferry Wash Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Midway	None	Wash	Spokane	
omR 2	Pearce	Arthur	23		m	S	miner	Yes		via Laurier England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Isaac Pearce Ulverston England	Utah	Bingham Canyon	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911 ~~190~~ Class C-Non-taxable

201

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	70	Yes	1909 Lif 1910	places	1910 Nov	Bro. Carl Anderson Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Brakefors	N.Y.	1909 April	Celtic	Feb 24
2	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909 Lif 1910	places	1910 April	Bro. Isaac Pearce 476 Main St Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"		good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ulverston	Ny	1909 Aug	Lusitania	" 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fred B McKeehan
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether … applied … has … Canada … City
omk Transit 1	Palozzi	Domenico	36		m	m	laborer	Yes		Left US via Northport Italy	Italian S	Canada	Rossland	wife Francesca Palozzi Villa Velogna Italy	Pt of dep NY	Italy	
omk 2	Muncaster	Frederick	25		m	S	miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Phoenix	father Isaac Muncaster Kirkby in Furness England	Idaho	Kellog	
omk 3	Carlason	Frederick	24		m	S	miner	Yes		via St [illegible] Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Nelson	mother Mathilda Carlason Malmberget Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
omk 4	Pria	Giovanni	29		m	S	miner	Yes		via [illegible] Italy	Italian N	Canada	Phoenix	father Giuseppe Pria Sorrenno Italy	Wash	Spokane	
omk Transit 5	Mitrovich	Mike	29		m	S	laborer	Yes		via Northport Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Rossland	father Jno Mitrovich Nyasyak Montenegro	Port of Dept. NY	Montenegro	
omk 6	Peterson	John A	46		m	S	miner	Yes		via [illegible] Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Nelson	father Peter Monson Torgon Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
omk 7	Kappan	Stefen	34		m	S	laborer	No		via [illegible] Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	Brother Joo Kappan Sveta Brok Austria	Wash	Spokane	
omk Transit 8	Chiarello	Pasquale	23		m	S	laborer	Yes		via Northport Italy	Italian S	Canada	Trail	father Giovanni Chiarello Plata Italy	Port of Dep NY	Italy	
omk 9	Kirby	William	26		m	S	miner	Yes		via [illegible] England	English	Canada	Phoenix	father Richard Kirby Ulverston England	Utah	Salt Lake City	
omk Transit 10	Roso	Moryk	29		m	S	laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	mother Marie Roso Yermakonka Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	
omk Transit 11	Kisib	Alexander	33		m	m	laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	wife Katarzyna Kisib Zbaczow Austria	Vancouver	Canada	
omk 12	Nawryez	Nellie	22		f	m	none	Yes		Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Seattle	
omk 13	Nawryez	Mary	3½		f		infant			Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash.	Seattle	
omk 14	Nawryez	Kenny	7½		m		infant			Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Seattle	
omk 15	Smith	Miko	28		m	S	laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Grand Forks	father Nicolai Smith Gospich Austria	Wash	Spokane	
omk 16	Pearce	Michael	26		m	S	miner	Yes		via [illegible] England	English	Canada	Phoenix	father Isaac Pearce Ulverston England	Utah	Bingham Canyon	
omk 17	Person	Erik Gust	27		m	S	miner	Yes		via Eastport Sweden	Scand	Canada	Frank	father P.A. Eriksson Nyaker Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class D

202

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	–	170	Yes	1907	Tran Ny	1907 Feb	In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Villa Velogna	Ny	1907 Jan 31	Konigin Luise	1911 Jan 26
2	No	–	70	Yes	1906 1910	dif Places	1910 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	Kirkby	Ny	1906 Sept	Baltic	Feb 1
3	Yes	self	400	Yes	1904 1910	dif places	1910 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Blue	Scar left wrist	Sweden	Malmbrest	Quebec	1904 June	Virginia	" 6
4	Yes	self	100	Yes	1901 1904	dif Places	1904	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Sorrento	Ny	1901 Aug	Frankfort	" 6
5	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905 1906	dif places	1906	In transit	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Montenegro	Nicsich	Ny	1905 Nov	unknown	" 9
6	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909	dif places	1909 Apr	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	Scar between eyes	Sweden	Kalmar	Ny	1888 Mch	Servia	" 10
7	Yes	self	150	Yes	1896 1899	Ariz	1899	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8¼	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Austria	Scate Brok	Baltimore	1896	unknown	" 14
8	Yes	self	1400.	Yes	1905	Trans Ny	1905 June	In transit	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar over rt eye	Italy	Plato	Ny	1905 June	Princess Irene	" 16
9	Yes	self	70	Yes	1906 1910	dif places	1910 Feb	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	England	Ulverston	Ny	1906	Campania	" 18
10	Yes	self	10.	No	–	–	–	In transit	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Gray	Broken little finger Rt hand	Austria	Gemakowka	Halifax	1906 Aug 1	Carlsbad	" 20
11	Yes	self	15	Yes	1908 1909	Ohio	1909 Aug	In transit	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Lubaczow	Halifax	1905 May	unknown	" 20
12	Yes	self	20	No	–	–	–	Husband M Hawryz Union Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Pit on left Cheek	Austria	Wylckci	Halifax	1905 Nov	unknown	" 20
13	No	with mother		No	–	–	–	Father, M Hawryz Union Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	No	–	–	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Winnipeg	–	–	–	" 20
14	No	with mother		No	–	–	–	Father, M Hawryz Union Hotel, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	No	–	–	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Nelson	–	–	–	" 20
15	Yes	self	100	Yes	1908 1909	dif places	1909 July	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Trypiot	Montreal	1908 July	unknown	" 22
16	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905 1910	dif Places	1910 Feb	Bro, Isaac Pearce, 426 Main St Bingham Canyon	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	Ulverston	Ny	1905 Mch	Etruria	" 24
17	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906 1909	dif Places	1909	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt Br	Gray	Powder marks on back of hand	Sweden	Agnes	Ny	1906 Feb	Germania	" 24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fred B McKeehan
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Marcus, Wash.

February 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10				1
6 Tax	6	6				
non CLASS C	32	32				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	17	17				5
CLASS E	24	24				
TOTAL	89	89	#	#	#	6

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7			2									1					
7			2									1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 6

Tourists #

Residents of United States #

Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Daugherty
DATE 3-24-11 NUMBER 89
DATE NUMBER

3

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Bailey	William	22	m	S	Cook	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke	mother Anna Bailey Dewsbury England	Wash	Spokane
omk 2	Palmer	Albert	25	m	S	Carpenter	Yes		[illegible] via Seattle Canada	English	Canada	Field	Brother Wm J Palmer Calgary Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 3	Stevens	Richard	24	m	S	laborer	Yes		via Detroit Canada	English	Canada	Laurier	Father Jno Stevens Toronto Can	Wash	Spokane
omk 4	Williams 11070 / 11400	John	26	m	S	Miner	Yes		via Rouses Pt Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	father Jno Williams Carnarvonshire Wales	Wash	Spokane
omk 5	Miles	Samuel	31	m	S	miner	Yes		via Rouses Pt Canada	Irish	Canada	Ymir	None	Wash	Spokane
omk 6	Mc Cort	Reginald C	24	m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	father Jno McCort Brandon Man Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 7	Vincent	William A	33	m	S	Miner	Yes		via Northport Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	father Chas Vincent Victoria Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 8	Williams	Edmund	27	m	S	miner	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	father Wm Williams Talsarnau, Wales	Wash	Spokane
omk 9	Pilson	John	24	m	S	miner	Yes		via Seattle Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Sister Elizabeth Stevenson, 151 Hazel nut St Belfast Ireland	Wash	Spokane
omk 10	Rees	William	25	m	S	miner	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	father Wm Rees Regina Sask Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 11	Malcolm	Frank A.	22	m	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Castlegar Jct	father F.S. Malcolm London, Ont, Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 12	Condo	Natale	24	m	S	miner	Yes		via Rouses Pt Canada	Italian N.	Canada	Phoenix	father Mattie Condo Torrino Italy	Wash	Spokane
omk 13	Jordan	Edward	28	m	S	laborer	Yes		via Laurier Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks	father Robt Jordan Renfrew Ont, Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 14	Fraser	George	28	m	S	laborer	Yes		via Laurier Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	father Hugh Fraser Pictou, NS Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 15	Malstrom	Andrew S.	49	m	m	barber	Yes		via Northport Canada	Scand.	Canada	Nelson	mother Hanna Malstrom Oversholm Sweden	Wash	Spokane
omk 16	Parry	Benjamin	28	m	S	miner	Yes		via Laurier Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	father Wm Parry Phoenix BC Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 17	Dunn	Samuel James	23	m	S	~~fireman~~ Logger	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson	mother Mary Dunn Glengarry NS Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 18	Crellin	Alfred	23	m	S	Black-smith	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Silverton	mother Janet Crellin Cleator Cumberland England	Wash	Spokane
omk 19	McNeill	Laurie	23	m	S	laborer	Yes		via Porthill Idaho Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rock Creek	father Alfred McNeill Moyie BC Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 20	Lansie	John	35	m	S	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Canada	German	Canada	Midway	father Thos Lansie Renfrew Ont Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 21	Corman	Charles	30	m	S	miner	Yes		via Northport Canada	Irish	Canada	Sheep Creek	father Jno Corman Effingham Canada	Wash	Spokane
omk 22	Hofvind	Peter	35	m	S	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Wash Canada	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father Ole Peterson Enebakke Norway	Wash	Republic
omk 23	Hofvind	Ove	32	m	S	laborer	Yes		via Ferry Canada	Scand.	Canada	Midway	father Ole Peterson Enebakke Norway	Wash	Spokane
omk 24	Goulding	John	22	m	S	farmer	Yes		via Northport Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	father Joseph Goulding Nelson BC, Canada	Okla	Carney
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911 ~~190~~ Class E

203

(OVER.)

11—1004

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	self	22	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Yes	self	15	Yes	1908	Seattle	1908 May	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
3	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905 1910	dif places	1910 Feb	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
4	Yes	self	45	Yes	1906 1907	dif Places	1907 June	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
5	Yes	self	100	Yes	1906	NY	1906 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
6	Yes	self	60	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
7	Yes	self	140	Yes	1908	Spokane	1908 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
8	Yes	self	70	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
9	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	dif places	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
10	Yes	self	60	No				No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
11	Yes	self	60	No	—		—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
12	Yes	self	150	Yes	1906	Trans NY	1906 Oct	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
13	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1910	dif Places	1910 May	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
14	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908 1909	dif places	1909 Dec	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
15	Yes	self	500	Yes	1910	Spokane	1910 Dec	wife Christina Malstrom 404 Ivory Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No
16	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Spokane	1907 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
17	Yes	self	35	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
18	Yes	self	74	No	—	—	—	uncle Robt Cellin 714 Bridge St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No
19	Yes	self	45	Yes	1906 1907	dif Places	1909	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
20	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905 1911	dif places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
21	Yes	self	35	Yes	1910	Spokane	1910 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
22	Yes	self	15	Yes	1909 1911	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
23	Yes	self	35	Yes	1909 1911	dif Places	1911 Jan	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
24	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909 1910	Cal.	1910 Feb	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Blue	Scar on right cheek	England	Withington	Halifax	1905 Apr	Victorian	1911 Jan 25
2	5	4½	Lx	Br	Blue	2nd finger off left hand	England	Hoddesdon	Halifax	1903 Aug	Empress of Britain	" 26
3	5	9	Lx	Blk	Blue	Scar right ear	Canada	Bracebridge	—	—	—	" 28
4	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Wales	Carnarvonshire	NY	1906 Jan	Cedric	" 30
5	5	5	Lx	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 30
6	5	10	Lx	Br	Br	Scar back of left hand	Canada	Brandon	—	—	—	" 30
7	6	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar under right eye	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 30
8	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Wales	Talsarnau	Montreal	1904 June	Lake Champlain	Feb 2
9	6	0	Dk	Br	Blue	Scar left cheek	Ireland	Banbridge	Quebec	1904 Oct	Lake Champlain	" 2
10	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Regina	—	—	—	" 4
11	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 4
12	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Torremuno	NY	1906 Oct	Garagna	" 6
13	5	8	Lx	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew	—	—	—	" 7
14	5	6	Lx	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Picton	—	—	—	" 7
15	5	4	Lx	Br	Gray	Scar left hand	Sweden	Overkalix	Halifax	1881 Mch	unknown	" 10
16	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Wales	Pwllheli	NY	1902	Baltic	" 1
17	5	11½	Dk	Br	Gray	Scar back of left ear	Canada	Truro	—	—	—	" 13
18	5	8½	Lx	Br	Blue	Scar right temple	England	Cleator	St John	1905 Feb 25	Empress of Ireland	" 15
19	5	9	Lx	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	" 16
20	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew	—	—	—	" 17
21	5	9	Lx	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Catherines	—	—	—	" 17
22	5	8	Lx	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Spydeberg	St John	1904 Mch	unknown	" 22
23	5	5½	Lx	Br	Gray	None	Norway	Spydeberg	St John	1904 Mch	unknown	" 22
24	5	5	Lx	Br	Blue	None	England	Leicester	Halifax	1901 Feb	Corinthian	" 23
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13—[illegible]

1
1
1/3

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER ✓ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
omr ✓ 1	Callinan	Thomas	5	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Wife Anna Callinan 37 Michel St. Quebec	N.Y.	New York	CP
omr ✓ 2	Saarela	Antti	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Anticosti P.Q.	Wife Hilda Saarela Trolhattan, Sweden	N.H.	Concord	"
omr ✓ 3	Jones	Trevor J.	7	-	"	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	No Relatives	Vt.	St Johnsbury	"
REVERTED DEBARRED 4	Hartley	Richard William	20	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Magog P.Q.	Father Richard Wm Hartley, Magog. P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	"
omr ✓ 5	Guttridge	Theresa Anna	33	-	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Uncle Dennis Egan 77 Hall St Helen Lancashire Eng.	N.Y.	Ardsley	DO
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

/ CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

204

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF February, 1911 Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Vt Npt	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Minnie Callinan 178 East 65 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossard	Que	Sept 1/1910	Empress Ireland	1911 Feb
2		"	17.00	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Finland	Kuopio	"	Oct 22/10	Lake Champlain	" 18
3	Yes	Self	20.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Andrew Carfield 11 St Ma[illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Bro	"	"	Wales	Holywell	N.B St Johns	Dec 4/10	Empress Britain	"
4	"	L.P.C.	4.00	"	—		—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	"	"	England	Blackburn	Quebec	July 3/10	Lake Champlain	"
N 5	"	"	9.50	"	—	—		Cousin Mrs McAvoy Hether Down Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Helens Lancashire	"	May 22/10	Megantic	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11—1884

PORT OF Newport Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
omk 1	Stiranaeu	Antonio	26	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Left U.S via Newport Vt. Canada	BC Kanlope	No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	No
omk 2	Parrock	Andrew	27		"	"	Miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Left US via unknown "	Ont. Lake Superior Ont	"	"	Montague	"
omk 3	Cooper	Joseph	34	-	"	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	England	English	Left US via Newport "	BC Vancouver	"	"	Woburn	"
omk 4	Bater	Mike	29	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Left US via Newport USA	New York	Wife Daisy Bater 47 Amsterdam Ave NY	NY	New York	"
omk 5	" brother alias Ishmaelar	Peter Beer	38	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left US via Newport "	"	Wife Sarah Bater 47 Amsterdam Ave NY	"	"	"
omk CRIMINAL DEBARRED 6	Iresiaff	Raphael	26		"	"	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left US via unknown "	Montreal	Wife 33 Chester St. Brooklyn	Vt	Newport	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED												√					
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

205

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

Elias C. Unlis

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$55.00	Yes	1909 1910	Lowell	Nov 1910	Cousin Alcibiades Kalsantonus 2 Elm Place
2	"	"	80.00	"	1901 1910	N. J.	July 1910	Cousin John Hetro Montague, Mass
3	"	"	50.00	"	1903 1911	Woburn	Jan 4/11	Wife Elizabeth Cooper 1 Gregg St Woburn
4	"	"	5.00	"	1904 1911	Various	Feb 8 1911	Home 42 Amsterdam Ave
5	"	"	140.00	"	1903 1911	"	"	"
6	"	" Criminal	60.00	"	1907 1908	Brooklyn	Jan 1911	No Address
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Greece	Katambal	N.Y.	April 1909	Columbia	Jan 3
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Braga	"	Feb 9/01	Bulgaria	" 3
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	England	Lancashire	Boston	Nov 1903	Ivernia	Feb 9
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Syria	Damascus	N.Y.	Dec 15/02	—	" 14
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	March 10/03	—	" 14
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Buki	N.Y.	Winter 1907	Graf Waldersee	" 22
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Wes[illegible]ies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

1
4
25
30

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1904

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omk 1	Bouvet	Louis	33	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass	Manchaug	N
omk 2	Ericksson	John	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Port Arthur Ont	Father John Matfolk Narpes Finland	"	Bradford	"
omk Transit 3	Juris	Andre	36	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Slovak	"	Fort William Ont	No Relatives	Austria		"
omk Transit 4	Kolonuik	Antonio	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Galician	"	"	"		"	"
omk Transit 5	Juzewak	Ivan	38	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Po	"	"				
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2/3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

206

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 19~~0~~1 Class D

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	27.00	No			—	Friend Jeme Sylvestre Manchaug, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	V	Florid	Lt Bro	Blue	None	France	Poinay	Que.	Aug 22/08	Virginian	Feb. 1
2	"	"	30.00	"	-			Friend Alfred Matson Bradford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Finland	Narpes	Halifax	March 1905	Tunisian	" 1
3	"	"	2.00	Yes	trans	Atl	11,8	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	Austria	Orawa	NY	1909	✓	" 24
4	"	"	4.50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Galicia	Tsertkoff	✓	1907	Lake Manitoba	" 24
5	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Brodie	St Johns NB	April 1909	✓	" 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 41

11—1504

PORT OF Newport, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen o before be citizen of
omk 1	[illegible]	Augustine	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. Hatley P.Q.	Father Henrick Colt North Hatley P.Q.	Vt	Willoughby	Nil
omk 2	Noel	Balthise	33		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Lazarre P.Q.	Bro Joseph Noel St Lazarre P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
omk 3	wife	Amazarie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
omk 4	Lapointe	Elise	49		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne P.Q.	Bro Isaac Lapointe L'Isle Verte P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 5	Baker	John	3[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Angus P.Q.	Bro Jimmy Baker Riviere du Loup P.Q.	"	Exeter	"
omk 6	wife	[illegible]	3[illegible]		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
omk 7	daughter	Marie Anne	[illegible]		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
omk 8	[illegible]	Joseph	3[illegible]		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Levis P.Q.	Father Mesorgue Longchamp Levis P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
omk 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Father Aimable Werner 629 St Emelie St Montreal	N.H.	Nashua	"
omk 10	Turgeon	[illegible]	36		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Wilbur Turgeon Montreal P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
omk 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Son Octave Daigle 8 St Michael St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence	"
omk 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	St Frederick P.Q.	[illegible] Amazarie Vachon St Frederick P.Q.	Vt	Lowell	"
omk 13	"	[illegible]	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
omk 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton P.Q.	Wife Leonie Vallée East Broughton	"	"	"
omk 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Georgianna Gagnon East Broughton P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] P.Q.	Father Thomas Gagnon [illegible] P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Father Sylvestre Guisson Windsor Mills P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	"
omk 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Iron Hill P.Q.	Uncle John Chapman Iron Hill P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
omk 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	"	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Magog P.Q.	Father Joseph Chamberlain Magog P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	"
omk 20	[illegible]	Joseph	13		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P.Q.	Mother Odele Lemay Black Lake P.Q.	"	East Hampton	"
omk 21	[illegible]	Johnny	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsey P.Q.	Father Joseph Prince St Kinsey P.Q.	"	Haysville	"
omk 22	[illegible]	[illegible] Thomas	27			M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife Martha J Willis 238 Dufferin Ave. Toronto	"	Springfield	"
omk 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Black Lake P.Q.	Father Joseph Tacteau Weedon P.Q.	"	Salem	"
omk 24	Bean	David	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St John P.Q.	Father Robert Bean St Johns P.Q.	Vt.	Newport	"
omk 25	Perron	Camille	2[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Alfred Perron Bay St Paul P.Q.	N.H	East Rochester	"
omk 26	Bedard	Alfred	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Bedard Quebec P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
omk 27	O'Sullivan	Hannah	26		F	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Dennis O'Sullivan 12 Richmond St. Montreal	Mass	Boston	"
omk 28	Lapine	Aurelia	47		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	No Relatives	N.H.	Manchester	"
omk 29	[illegible]	Joseph	2[illegible]		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.	Father Hormidas Beliveau Richmond P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 30	" sister	Regina	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

207

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS E.

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				Bro in law G. H. Dow Willoughby Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	No. Hatley P.Q.	Newport	Jan 25	B&M 14	Jan 25
2	"	"	10.00	Yes	'00 to '10	Manchester N.H.	June	Father George Noel Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St. Lazarre P.Q.	"	25	" 4	" 25
3	"	Husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
4	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	'91 to '00	Manchester	'00	Nephew Rev Joseph [illegible] Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Mix Gray	"	"	"	St. Antoine P.Q.	"	25	"	" 25
5	"	"	25.00	"	1897 to 1898	[illegible] N.E.	1898	Bro in law Philibert Bertrand Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	"	St. Romeal P.Q.	"	25	"	" 25
6	"	Husband		"	1890 to 1900	"	1900		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille P.Q.	"	25	"	" 25
7	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Bury P.Q.	"	25	"	" 25
8	Yes	"	12.00	"				Bro Francois Longchamps Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Levis P.Q.	"	26	"	" 26
9	"	Husband	"	"				Husband Philippe [illegible] [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	St. Germain P.Q.	"	26	"	" 26
10	"	Self	[illegible]	"				Father [illegible] Turgeon 16 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	26	C.P. 15	" 26
11	"	"	12.00	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908	[illegible] Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Mix Gray	Blue	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	27	B&M 4	" 27
12	No	"	3.00	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Frederick P.Q.	"	27	"	" 28
13	"	"	[illegible]	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" 28
14	"	"	10.00	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec '10	Friend Claude Gregoire Lowell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	27	"	" 28
15	"	"	6.00		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Mix Gray	Gray	"	"	St. Elzear Beauce	"	27	"	" 28
16	"	"	15.00	"	6 [illegible]	"	1902	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	"	St. Frederick P.Q.	"	27	"	" 28
17	"	"	[illegible]	"				Sister Marie [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	France	Sens	Montreal	1897	unknown	" 28
18	"	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible] [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	England	Surrey	St. Johns N.B.	Dec 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 28
19	"	"	14.00	"				Uncle Octave [illegible] Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	St. Lambert	Newport	1911 Jan 30	B&M 4	" 30
20	"	"	12.00	Yes	1904 to 1905	[illegible]	1905	[illegible] Georgianna [illegible] Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Black Lake	"	" 30	"	" 30
21	"	"	30.00	"	1908 to 1910	Mass	Nov 1910	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Dinsey P.Q.	"	" 30	"	" 30
22	"	"	30.00	No				Friend Richard [illegible] Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Mix Gray	"	"	England	Kenneminster	Halifax	1907 Apr. 17	Victorian	" 31
23	"	"	30.00	Yes	1908 to 1911	Mass Salem	June 1911	Husband Joseph Landry Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	St. Francis P.Q.	Newport	1911 Jan 31	B&M 4	" 31
24	"	"	[illegible]	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Vest	"	"	"	St. Johns P.Q.	"	" 31	C.P. 11	" 31
25	"	"	15.00	"				Bro Joseph Perron East Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bay St. Paul P.Q.	"	Feb 1	B&M 4	Feb 1
26	"	"	3.00	Yes	2 yrs.	Manchester	Nov 1910	Cousin Albert Giroux 763 Hayward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Laurette P.Q.	"	" 1	"	" 1
27	"	"	200.00	No				Cousin Anna Maghe 386 Newbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Dk Bro	Blk	"	Ireland	Killarney Kilgaran	Quebec	Sept 1/05	Lake Champlain	" 2
28	"	"	300.00	Yes	6 mo	Warren R.I.	June 1910	Husband Louis Lepine 57 Webster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Bro.	Gr.	"	Canada	St. Valarien P.Q.	Newport	1911 Feb 2	B&M 4	" 2
29	"	"	20.00	"	1½ yrs.	Manchester	Sept 1910	Uncle Pierre Belisaire 36 West Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Richmond	"	" 2	"	" 2
30	"	Father		Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 2

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

24
2
2
2-7

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11–1884

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
OMR 1	Laferte	Antoine	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume P.Q.	Bro in law Edouard Cormier St-Guillaume P.Q.	Conn	Willimantic
OMR 2	" wife	[illegible]	53	-	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMR 3	" daug	[illegible]	20	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMR 4	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
OMR 5	Constant	Arthur	25	-	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Valere P.Q.	Father Joseph Constant St Valere P.Q.	N.H.	Somersworth
OMR 6	Michaud	[illegible]	16		"		Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bic P.Q.	Sis Mis Rozanna Michaud Bic P.Q.	"	New Market
OMR 7	[illegible]	Ferdinand	[illegible]	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Father Samuel Fournier Weedon P.Q.	Mass	N Adams
OMR 8	Simoneau	Marie Louise	18	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	Father Michel Hupe Victoriaville P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia
OMR 9	Ashmore	[illegible]	19		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Danville P.Q.	Father John Ashmore Danville P.Q.	Mass	Waterville
OMR 10	Embeau	Xavier	23	-	"	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Roberval P.Q.	None	"	Lowell
OMR 11	" wife	Alice	22	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11017 651 OMR 12	Verity	Benjamin	40	-	M	"	Chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Magog P.Q.	Wife Sarah Verity Magog P.Q.	"	Fall River
OMR 13	Harrison	Christina	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Matane P.Q.	Bro Joseph Harrison Matane P.Q.	"	"
OMR 14	Durocher	Homer 11070/1126	31	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Bro in law Edward Beaubien Weedon P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
OMR 15	" wife	Marie	27	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMR 16	" son	Gabriel	2	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMR 17	" "	Gilbert	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
OMR 18	Durocher	Clara	26	-	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Frank Pomerleau Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"
OMR 19	" son	Joseph	5	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMR 20	" daug	Sylvia	1	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
OMR 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro in law Ovila Boucher 344 Brebouef St. Montreal	Mass	Cambridge
OMR 22	" wife	Anna	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11070/14206 23	Lawrence	Thomas Stewart	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro William Lawrence Maitland N.S.	"	Rockland
OMR 24	Durocher	Ernest	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Bro Oliver Durocher Sherbrook P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
OMR 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	-	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.	None	"	Penacook
OMR 26	" wife	Eliza	[illegible]		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMR 27	" son	[illegible]	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMR 28	daug	[illegible]	8		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
OMR 29	Durocher	Homer	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Son Joseph Durocher Dudswell P.Q.	"	Manchester
OMR 30	Lamotte	Philippe	23		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Stanislas P.Q.	Father Denis Lamotte St. Stanislas P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

208

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS E.

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lafferte [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St David	Newport	Feb 3	CP 15	Feb 3
2	"	Husband		"			'10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	"	" 3	"	" 3
3		Father		"			'10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
4	"	"		"			'10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
5	"	Self	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909	Uncle Rene [illegible] [illegible] NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Valere Pr	"	" 3	BDM 44	" 3
6			20					[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ulric Pr	"	" 3	" 4	" 3
7			[illegible]					[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Weedon Pr	"	" 3	"	" 3
8		[illegible]	12.00	"				[illegible] 23 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Bro	"	"	Arthabaska Pr	"	" 3	"	" 3
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Danville Pr	"	" 3	"	" 3
10		"	3	"	[illegible]	Mays. Me	Apr 12/08	Father Francois Embeau Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi Pr	"	" 4	CP. 11	" 4
11		Husband		"	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Alphonse Pr	"	" 4	"	" 4
12	"	Self	40.00	"	8	Walpole Mass	1896	Friend Fred Whittaker Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Bramley	Boston	Summer 1888	—	" 6
13	"	"	10.00	No				Bro Hormidas Harrison 564 Alden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Matane P.Q.	Newport	1911 Feb 6	Brm 4	" 6
14	"	"	600.00	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Lime Ridge Pr	"	" 7	"	" 7
15		Husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	"	" 7	"	" 7
16	—			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lime Ridge Pr	"	" 7	"	" 7
17	—	—	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 7
18	Yes	Self	2.00	"				Father in law ~~Bernard~~ Omer Durocher 39 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	D'Israeli Pr	"	" 7	"	" 7
19	—	—		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Pr	"	" 7	"	" 7
20	—	—		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 7
21	Yes	Self	50.00					Bro in law Richard Durocher 63 Reed St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Felix Pr	"	" 7	CP. 15	" 7
22	"	Husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cleophas Pr	"	" 7	"	" 7
23	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Maggie Lawrence [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Maitland N.S.	"	" 7	"	" 7
24		"	15.00	"	[illegible]	[illegible] N.H.	1910	Father Omer Durocher [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	"	"	USA	Laconia New Hampshire	"	" 8	Brm Freight	" 8
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	"	1910	Penacook N.H.	1911	[illegible] Penacook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Gray Bro	Blue	"	Canada	St Mary Pr	"	" 8	CP. 11	" 8
26	"	Husband	1.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Gray	Gray	"	"	Shefford Pr	"	" 8	"	" 8
27	"	Father							"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Waterloo Pr	"	" 8	"	" 8
28	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 8
29	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	3 yrs	Manchester	1898	Son Omer Durocher Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	mix Gray	"	"	"	St. Croix Pr	"	" 8	Brm 4	" 8
30	"	"	25.00					Bro in law Leopold Pergnon 12 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Wenceslas Pr	"	" 8	"	" 8

J. C. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

7
2
30

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1584

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before b citizen of
omk 1	Pontbriand	[illegible]	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	So Roxton P.Q.	Father Pierre Pontbriand So Roxton, P.Q.	Mass	Gardner	Nil
omk 2	"	Clara	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 3	"	Martha	8	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 6	"	[illegible]	1 1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 7	Rivard	Homer	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Garthby P.Q.	Father Lamaire Rivard Garthby P.Q.	"	Greenfield	"
omk 8	Perras	[illegible]	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo P.Q.	Father Victor Perras St Malo P.Q.	Vt	Newport	"
omk 9	Rainville	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Alexander Rainville 468 Frontenac St. Montreal	"	Lyndonville	"
omk 10	Perreault	Medore	62	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Charles de Mandeville P.Q.	Son Medore Perreault St Charles de Mandeville P.Q.	Conn	Danielson	"
omk 11	" wife	Emma	[illegible]	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 12	" daug	Eva	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 13	MacKay	Donald	17	M	"	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Megantic P.Q.	Father Rory MacKay Megantic P.Q.	Vt	East Ryegate	"
omk 14	Stewart	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Stewart Megantic P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 15	Stewart	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Stewart Megantic P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 16	Asselin	[illegible]	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father Narcisse Asselin Quebec P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	"
omk 17	La Barre	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce Jct P.Q.	Father Ephraim La Barre Beauce Jct. P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
omk 18	Thibeault	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale P.Q.	Bro Adelard Thibeault Actonvale P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	"
omk 19	Bonenfant	Laura	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Father [illegible] Bourque Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 20	" daug	Marie Jane	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 21	Lamothe	Auguste	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	Fath in law Joseph Marcel Joliette P.Q.	"	Lowell	"
omk 22	" wife	Mary	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 23	" daug	Eva	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Hughes	Bertram Lucius	20	M	"	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Lennoxville P.Q.	Cousin Robbin L. Edwards Easton Alberta	N.H.	Newport	"
omk 25	Lachappelle	Raphael	28	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Weedon P.Q.	Father Xavier Lachappelle Weedon P.Q.	Mass	Northampton	"
omk 26	" wife	Emma	27	"	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 27	Viger	Nazaire	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	No Stukley P.Q.	No Relatives	N.H.	Newport	"
omk 28	Lambert	Joseph	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus P.Q.	Sister Marie Morin Warwick P.Q.	Vt.	Vergennes	"
omk 29	Sherbut	Agnes	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Justine P.Q.	Husbd. Chas Sherbut St. Justine P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	"
omk 30	" son	Henry	3 M	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

209

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS E.

11—1364

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1887 [illegible]	Gardner	1903	Father in law [illegible] [illegible] Gardner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Roxton Falls P.Q.	Newport	Feb 9	C.P. 13	Feb 9
2	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Roxton P.Q.	"	9	"	" 9
3	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls P.Q.	"	9	"	" 9
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
6	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
7	"	Father	10.00	"				Uncle Thos Lucien Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	"	9	BDM 4	" 9
8		Self	15.00					Friend Denis Bernier Newport Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo P.Q.	"	9	"	" 9
9			[illegible]					No Address [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome P.Q.	"	9	"	" 9
10	"		200.00	"	1895 1900	Mass Oakdale	1910	[illegible] Tirreault Box 823 Danielson Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	St Damase P.Q.	"	9	CO 15	" 9
11	"	[illegible]			"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	Roxton Falls P.Q.	"	9	"	" 9
12		[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	St Charles de Mandeville P.Q.	"	9	"	" 9
13	"	Self	10.00	Yes	1909	East Ryegate	Nov 1910	Former Employer J. McDonald East Ryegate, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic P.Q.	"	9	W.M. 14	" 9
14	"		"	"	"	"	"	Former Employer J. [illegible] East Ryegate, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
15	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Former Employer Charles Nelson East Ryegate Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
16	"		8.00	"	1906	Chicopee Mass	1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	St Charles P.Q.	"	10	" 4	" 10
17	"		[illegible]					[illegible] Phillippe [illegible] Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Jct P.Q.	"	10	"	" 10
18			30.00	Yes	1906	[illegible]	March 1910	Uncle Mary Thibeault [illegible] St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Hosene P.Q.	"	10	"	" 10
19	—	"	28.00	"	1899 1909	Holyoke	1909	Husbd Azarie Bonsefour 276 Main St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Barnabe P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
20	—	—	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
21	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1900 1910	Lowell	April 1910	Sis in law Cordelia Marcel 89 Hall St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse P.Q.	"	11	C.P. 15	" 11
22		Husbd		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
23				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 11
24	Yes	Self	37.00	A. C. L.				Alfred Pierce Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Wales	Rhyl	Quebec	July 1905	Victorian	" 13
25	"	"	110.00	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Ele Cole Northampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Weedon P.Q.	Newport	1911 Feb 13	DMV 4	" 13
26	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sanford P.Q.	"	13	"	" 13
27	"	Self	28.00	Yes	6 mos	Newport N.H.	Spring 1908	Father Nazaire [illegible] Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	St. Orford P.Q.	"	13	"	" 13
28	"	"	60.00	No				Friend Louis Gingras Vergennes Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabaskaville P.Q.	"	14	"	" 14
29	"	Husbd	7.00	Yes	1900 1910	Various	1910	Mother Marie Turner Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New Hampshire	"	14	"	" 14
30	—		—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Justine P.Q.	"	14	"	" 14

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

30/36

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible] Ont.	No relatives	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMR 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
OMR 3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			✓	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMR 4		[illegible]					[illegible]									
OMR 5		[illegible]														
OMR 6										✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMR 7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
OMR 8							[illegible]			✓	English		[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	Barnet
OMR 9		[illegible]					[illegible]			✓	"		"	"	"	"
OMR 10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.H.	Newmarket
OMR 11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			✓			[illegible]	No relatives	Mass	Lawrence
OMR 12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] labourer				English		Magog	Father Joseph Cooper [illegible] P.Q.	"	Worcester
OMR 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
OMR 14	Wheeler	[illegible]					[illegible]			✓			Sherbrooke	Father Ely Wheeler [illegible] St Sherbrooke	Conn	New London
OMR 15		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		✓						
OMR 16		[illegible]	1					[illegible]								
OMR 17		[illegible]	[illegible]				"			✓	French		Black Lake	Father Anselme Gay Black Lake P.Q.	Vt	Newport
OMR 18		Wilfred	[illegible]							✓					"	"
OMR 19		[illegible]	6					[illegible]		✓						
OMR 20		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			✓			[illegible]	Father Pierre Dumais [illegible] P.Q.	N.H.	Somersworth
OMR 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			✓						
OMR 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	Farmer	[illegible]		✓			[illegible]	[illegible] Timothy Greene [illegible] P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
OMR 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"		labourer							Bro Alex [illegible] 310 [illegible] St. Montreal	"	"
OMR 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]		None	[illegible]								
OMR 25	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]					[illegible]								
OMR 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				Hull	Hull Ontario	Wife Diane Laferriere Hull Ontario	N.H.	Manchester
OMR 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible] P.Q.	No Relatives	"	Exeter
OMR 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	S										"
OMR 29	"	Albertine	6					No								
OMR 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]		✓			[illegible]	[illegible] P.Q.	"	Manchester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

810

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 1911 SS E.

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5 1	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	Canada	Pembroke Ontario	Newport	Feb 15	CP 11	Feb 15
2								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	"	" 15	B&M 4	" 15
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	" 15	"	" 15
4	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Bromptonville P.Q.	"	" 15	"	" 15
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	" 15
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	"	" 15	"	" 15
7								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Magog P.Q.	"	" 15	"	" 15
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	[illegible]	"	Blue	"	England	Norfolk	Quebec	1889	"	" 16
9	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Canada	Barnston P.Q.	Newport	Feb 16	freight	" 16
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro	"	"	St Dominique P.Q.	"	16	B&M "	" 16
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	16	"	" 16
12	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	"	[illegible]	"	" 17	" 10	" 17
13	[illegible]							[illegible] Richardson [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0				"	"	Stanstead P.Q.	"	" 17	"	" 17
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	" 17	" 4	" 17
15	[illegible]		[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909			[illegible] Newport Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro		"	"	Black Lake P.Q.	"	" 17	"	" 17
18	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
19									"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910			[illegible] Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Pascale P.Q.	"	" 17	"	" 17
21	[illegible]		[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	St Philippe P.Q.	"	" 17	"	" 17
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1900			Father in law [illegible] New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	So. Roxton P.Q.	"	" 17	CP 13	" 17
23	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	" 17	"	" 17
24	[illegible]	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St Scholastique P.Q.	"	" 17	"	" 17
25	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	" 17	"	" 17
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	[illegible] Ont	"	" 18	CP 11	" 18
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Joseph [illegible] Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois P.Q.	"	" 18	"	" 18
28	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	"	" 18	"	" 18
29									"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	" 18	"	" 18
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	Levis P.Q.	"	" 18	B&M 4	" 18

[illegible] Mc[illegible]
Insp in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO [illegible] 11—1594

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
2		[illegible] c/a 1-252372-11/5/38 se.						
3		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]						
6		[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		
9	"	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	St [illegible] P.Q			
10		[illegible]	✓					
11		[illegible]	✓					
12		[illegible]	✓					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] P.Q	[illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
14		[illegible]					"	"
15		[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Hull Ont	[illegible]	Mass	New Bedford
18		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] P.Q	Father [illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Cookshire	Cookshire P.Q	Pr. Sister [illegible] Cloutier	Vt.	Orleans
20	Beauregard	[illegible]		St. Damase	St Damase P.Q	Pr. Father Louis Beauregard	Mass	New Bedford
21		[illegible]					"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	St. Barnaby	St Barnaby P.Q	Pr. Sister [illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
23		[illegible]	✓					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt.	Wells River
25	"	[illegible]						
26		[illegible]						
27		[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		East Broughton	East Broughton P.Q	Pr. Father Baptiste Dodier	N.H.	Dover
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Calgary	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Claremont
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	St [illegible] Champlain, P.Q	Father Ephraim Rousseau	"	Franklin

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

311

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1911

SS E.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1																						[illegible]		18	[illegible]	18
2																								18		18
3																								18		18
4								[illegible]							2							[illegible]		20		20
5																								20		20
6																								20		20
7																								20		20
8								[illegible]							5			Med				St Isidore P.Q.		21	CP 11	21
9															5							St Barthelemi P.Q.		21		21
10																								21		21
11																								21		21
12																								21		21
13								[illegible]														Malbaie P.Q.		20	15	20
14																						Roberval P.Q.		20		20
15																								20		20
16								[illegible]														[illegible]		20		20
17								[illegible]											Blue			Roberval P.Q.		20		20
18																			Bro			St Jerome P.Q.		20		20
19								[illegible]							5	8						Yorkshire		21	CPM 14	21
20								[illegible] Thos Charles [illegible] St							5	8		Dk	Dk			St Damase P.Q.		21	C.P 15	21
21																			Bro					21		21
22		self				3mos	Manchester	Xmas	Father Thos [illegible] [illegible] Manchester St							5	8			Dk			St Barnaby P.Q.		21		21
23																5	[illegible]			Bro					21		21
24									[illegible]							5	3	Med		Blue			Ulverton P.Q.		22	CPM 11	22
25																				Bro			D'Israeli P.Q.		22		22
26																									22		22
27																									22		22
28									[illegible] William Roff							5	9			Blue			East Broughton P.Q.		22		22
29				10.00			[illegible]	March	Sister Mrs [illegible] 11 Stafford St							5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro			Stratford P.Q.		22	CT 15	22
30				15.00					Uncle [illegible]							5	6	Med		Bro			St Stanislas de Champlain		23		23

[illegible] McDermott
Inspr in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-194

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-23-10 NUMBER 176
DATE NUMBER

NON IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

PORT OF Newport Vt,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what
OMK 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMK 2	[illegible]	[illegible]									″		[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″
OMK 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11									″	″	″	″	″	″
OMK 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]			″	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″
OMK 5	″	[illegible]	23		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
OMK 6		[illegible]	[illegible]		″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
OMK 7		[illegible]	[illegible]		″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
OMK 8	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
OMK 9	″	[illegible]	11		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
OMK 10	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

10 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1911 [illegible] E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St [illegible]	Newport	23	[illegible]	Feb. 23
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Winchester	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	24	[illegible]	" 24
3	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	Gray		"	"	"	24	"	" 24
4	"							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Quebec	"	24	"	" 24
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	"	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	" 24
6	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
8		"						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
9	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
10	"	"						"																		
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No 1

11–383

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr	1	Kygu	Patrick	20	–	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Blind River	Father: John, Waterford, Ireland	N.Y.	N. Falls
omr	2	O'Grady	Michael	38	–	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	" sep't u.s. army	Cobalt	Mother: Margaret, born Ireland	Oreg.	Portland
omr Transit	3	Paul	James	32	–	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	~~Trans. Scot. 11 – E~~	Scotland	
omr	4	Cook 11076 15934	William	36	–	M	M	Stone Burner	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife: Emma, Stroud, England	Conn.	Thompsonville
omr Transit	5	Forrest	John	34	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" sep't u.s. army	"	Transit	England	
Visitor omr	6	Hodge	Isabella	54	–	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	" sep't u.s. army	"	Rule 11 – E	"	
Visitor omr	7	"	Edith J.	32	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" sep't u.s. army	"	" – " – "	"	
omr Transit	8	Barlow	John	25	–	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" sep't u.s. army	"	Transit	"	
omr Transit	9	Hourick	Charles A.	28	–	M	S	Accountant	"	"	Switzerland	French	" sep't u.s. army	Hamilton	"	Brazil	
omr	10	Rubin	Jacob	54	–	M	Wd	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Daug: Jennie Rappaport, 2113 Dundas St, Toronto Ont.	Ga.	Cordele
Visitor omr	11	Cowan	Alexander	50	–	M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	English	" sep't u.s. army	Toronto		England	
omr	12	Mitchell	James	30	–	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife: Ines, 32 Bank St, Kirkcaldy, Scot.	N.Y.	Medina
omr Transit	13	Kennedy	John C.	41	–	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada sep't u.s. army	Toronto 37 Market St	Transit	England	
	14	~~Lillington~~	~~Constance~~	~~32~~	–	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	"	"			"	Hamilton		"	
omr Transit	15	Yates	John	49	–	M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	" sep't u.s. army	Toronto	Transit	"	
omr	16	Walsh	Frances	49	–	F	S	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No address	N.Y.	Youngstown
omr	17	Humphries	Annie	20	–	F	Wd	Hcom.	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs Daisey Gowan, 309 St Paul St, St Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo
omr Transit 7137	18	McNeil	Andrew	25	–	M	M	Groom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" sep't u.s. army	St Catharines	Transit	Scotland	
7137 omr	19	Dixon	John J.	31	–	"	"	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Markham	Father: John W. Dixon, Ormston, Lesterne, England	Pa.	McKeesport
	20	"	Lily	30	–	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Humber Bay	Father: R. Bridge, Ormston, England	"	"
omr Transit	21	Morris	Abraham	24	–	M	S	Dry Goods Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" sep't u.s. army	London	Transit	Ireland	

22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
CLASS D. USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

213

(OVER.)

OF N. Falls N.Y., MONTH OF Feb 24, 1911

11—2063

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	1911 Date of Examination. Jany
1	Yes	Self	26.00	No		—	—	Bro: Arthur King, Ontario Ave, N. Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blu	None	Ireland	Waterford	Quebec	Sept 14/10	Corsican	25
2	"	"	67.00	"		—	—	Bro: William, 67 W. 17th St, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dk	Gry	Br	Scar under chin	"	Cork	"	Aug 25/10	"	25
3	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Trans. Scot. 13473	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blu	Transit	-	-	Halifax	Apr 1910	Numidian	27
4	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: W. S. Armitage, Thompsonville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	England	Stroud	"	"	Corsican	28
5	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Trans Eng. 13478	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	Transit	-	-	Montreal	July 22/10	Ionian	31
6	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	" Eng Rule 41 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Oct 8/10	Victorian	Feby 1
7	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" " Rule 41 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	"	"	1
8	"	Self	11.00	"	—	—	—	" " 13480	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Quebec	Oct 8/10	"	6
9	"	"	9.00	"	—	—	—	" Brazil 13481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	-	-	Montreal	May 16/10	Corinthian	6
10	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Son: Morris Rubin, Cordele, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk an gry	Br	None	Russia	Kovna	Quebec	Aug 1910	Victorian	8
11	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Transit England Rule 41 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Blu	Transit	-	-	Halifax	Jany 14/11	Grampian	9
12	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Quebec	May 1910	Ionian	9
13	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Trans Eng 13483	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gry	Bro	Transit	-	-	"	Aug 17/10	Victorian	11
14	"	"	~~250.00~~	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"				~~Victoria~~	~~Dec [illegible]/10~~	~~Hanna [illegible]~~	~~13~~
15	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Trans. Eng. 13485	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	Transit	-	-	Quebec	Sept 9/10	Victorian	13
16	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	Mrs. H. C. Howard, Youngstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	None	England	Bristol	"	May 30/10	Ionian	15
17	"	"	1.00	"	—	—	—	Mrs. E. T. Beyer, 410, Norwood Ave, Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Oct 30/10	Corinthian	20
18	"	"	400.00	"	—	—	—	Trans. Scot. 13488	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Transit	-	-	Mont.	Nov 7/10	Hesperian	20
19	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law: R. Bridge, 410 Broadway, McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	England	Ormston	St. Jno.	Apr 24/10	Victorian	Dec 23/10
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Bro: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Trans Ireland 13490	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	Transit	-	-	Mont.	June 1910	Pretorian	Feby 24/11
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—293

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	whether has bee for ba categ
omk Transit 1	Neale	James	40		M	M	Building contractor	yes		England	English	England	Left U.S. a/c ny Manchester	Transit			
omk Transit 2	"	Ada	28		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Left U.S. a/c ny "		England		V
omk 3	Horn	Louis	19		M	S	Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Meyer, Brazin, Russia	"		✓
omk Visitor 4	Redhouse	Alex. J.	29		M	S	P.O. Clerk	"		England	English	"	Left U.S. a/c ny "	Visitor	Ny	New York	✓
omk 5	Thompson	James	42		M	M	Laborer	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Margaret, Belfast, Ireland.	England		✓
omk 6	O'Hara 1101/2833	Francis	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Brampton	Cousin: Wm McKeown, Simcoe, Ont.	N. J.	Gloucester	✓
omk Visitor 7	Payne	Alfred	28		M	S	Lawyer	"		England	English	England	Left U.S. a/c ny London	Visitor	Ny	New York	✓
omk 8	Kennedy	Catherine	28		F	S	Domestic	"		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Michael, Glasgow, Scot.	England		✓
omk 9	Finstersad	Israel 1109/2547	29		M	M	Pedler	"		Russia	Hebrew			Wife: Chaie, Staal, Russia.	Ny	Youngstown	✓
omk Visitor 10	Holroyd	Ethel	30		F	S	Dressmaker	"		England	English	"	Left U.S. a/c ny Toronto	Visitor	Pa.	Pittsburg.	✓
omk Transit 11	Goddard	Samuel J.	27		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Left U.S. a/c ny Brantford	Transit	England		✓
~~omk~~ 12	Carruthers	Richard	24		M	S	Machinist	"		Ireland	Irish	"	London.	Father: Richard, 11 Bellevue Terrace, Belfast. Ireland.	N. J.	Paterson	✓
omk 13	McBryde	Mrs Mary	60		F	Wd	None	"		Scotland.	Scotch	"	Left U.S. a/c ny Heathmains	Transit	Scotland		✓
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

214 (OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF Feb 24th, 1911

11-3663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										Jan. 1911
1	yes	self	200	No	✓	✓	✓	Trans. Eng. 13474	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Quebec	Oct. 14/10	Empress Britain	29
2	"	Husb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" ✓ " 13475	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	"	"	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	29
3	"	self	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. W. Horn, 72 Broome St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	Birthmark left side face	Russia	Brazin	St John	Jan. 1/11	Montezuma	29
4	"	"	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trans. England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	"	"	Transit	✓	✓	"	Dec. 10/10	Em. of Britain	30
5	"	"	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son-in-law: Robt. McMaster, Gloucester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	"	"	None	Belfast	Ireland	Quebec	Oct. 28/10	L. Champlain	Feb. 4
6	"	"	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Mrs. L. McLaren, 37-W-44th St. NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim	"	Aug. 28/10	Champlain	5
7	"	"	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trans. England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	"	"	Transit	✓	✓	Halifax	Dec. 28/10	L. Erie	9
8	"	"	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. H. C. Howard, Youngstown NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	"	Gr	None	England	West Hartlepool	"	"	"	15
9	"	"	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Murtel Krongolt, 1314 Clark St. Pitts Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Stase	St John	Dec. 14/10	Montreal	15
10	"	"	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trans. England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	-	"	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Dec. 10/10	Em. of Britain	17
11	"	"	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Eng 13487	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Apr. 1/10	"	20
12	"		25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Wm. J. Carruthers 42 Taylor St Paterson, N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	June 1/10	L. Manitoba	Dec. 22/10
13	"		50	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trans. Scotland	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	5	-	Gr	Gr	Transit	✓	✓	St John	Apr. 16/10	L. Erie	Feb. 22/11
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

11—263

PER C.P.R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has be for Ca natu
Opnx Visitor ×	Lillington wwk	Constance	35		F	S	Missionary	yes		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Visitor	England		V
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

215

(OVER.)

OF N. Falls NY, MONTH OF Feb 24th, 1911

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	yes	self	250	no	–	–	–	Tran Exp	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	–	Br	Bl	Transit	–	–	Victoria	Dec 22/10	1st Cabin Kama Kura Maru	Feb 13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2894

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 4

11-383

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	wheth has fo leitu
omR DEBARRED 1	Tavetko	Nicola	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Stefana, Medo, Turkey	Ohio	Lorain	
omR 2	Di Giacomo	Francesco	47		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Swansea	Wife: Mary, Terno, Italy	Pa.	Indiana	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

816

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1911

11—2063

																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	35	no	✓	L.P.C.	✓	Fr. Peter Bogoff, Box 17 Lorain, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Turkey	Mudo	Halifax	Jan. 8/11	Royal Edward	Jan. 11 25
2	"	"	80	no	✓	—	✓	nephew: Pietro D'Giacomo, Indiana, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Ferro	Quebec	June 2/10	Royal George	Feb. 18-11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

John L. Burbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 5

11—263

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Brown	Jean	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	Father: Matthew, Kilmarnock, Scot.	Pa.	Wilmedding
omk 2	McGillvray	Alex	22	M	S	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: John, Glasgow, Scot.	Ny	N. Falls
omk 3	Inglis	John	24	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother: Margaret, 26 W. Hight St. Myrtle, Scot.	Pa.	Avolar
omk 4	Short	Harold	23	M	S	Gardener	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Harold, W. Hartlepool, Eng.	Ohio	Akron
Bd DEBARRED 5	Mranclark	John	32	M	M	Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Euphemia, Dumfermline, Scot.	Pa.	Colporte
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	CLASS NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

217

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Feb. 24th, 1911

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										Jan 1911
1	Yes	Bro	27	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro: Robt. 503 Airbrake Ave., Wilmerding, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	✓	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Quebec	May 10/10	Cassandra	Jan. 31
2	"	Self	13	"	✓	✓	✓	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	"	"	Br	"	"	Aberdeen	St John	apr 5/10	"	Dec. 5-1910
3	"	"	18	"	✓	–	✓	Bro: James, 807 Jackson Ave., Avalon, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	5	8½	"	"	Bl	"	"	Kirkcaldy	"	"	"	Dec 5 1910
4	"	"	80	"	✓	✓	✓	Br. John Walker, 846 Oberlin St Akron, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	Haz.	"	Eng.	West Hartlepool	Halifax	"	"	Feb 15/11
5	"	"	7	"	✓		L.P.C.	Bro-in-Law: Wm. Mitchell, Colgrove, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	"	"	Bl	"	Scot.	Glasgow	Mont	Nov 28/10	Athenia	16/11
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2594

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 6

11—263

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	whet appli has ma Natu
Omr ✓ 1	Lazaroff	Jovan	24		M	m	Laborer	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Fanka, Monastir, Bulg.	Pa.	Sheffield	[illegible]
Omr ✓ 2	Young	William	27		M	S	"	Yes		England	English ✓	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Carrie Turner. 338 George St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	[illegible]
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1/1

" Em

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

218

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF Feb 24th, 1911

11—2663

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$30	"			—	Cous. Todor Petre, Box 31, Sheffield, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Monastir	Halifax	Nov. 1910	unk	Jan. 11 30
2	"	"	15	"			—	Sister Mary Grakell, 137-W-Huron St Buffalo, N.y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	"	"	Bl	"	England	Manchester	St John	Mar. 1910	Manchester Port	Feb. 4
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No 7

11–393

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER White Star Dom LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to– Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W… has b… Canad…
omk 1	Edwards	Edith	28	F.	S.	Iron	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro:– France – #5 Iron Park Terrace – Chiswick – Eng.	NY	Buffalo.	
omk Transit 2	Jones	William	18	M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY "	Toronto	Transit	England.		
omk 3	Yosefoon	Morris	28	M.	S.	Artist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	None	NY	NY City.	
omk Transit 4	Mott	George	24	M.	S.	Auto-Builder	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. via NY "	Hamilton	Transit	England.		
6944 5	Love	Henry	21	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father:– Walter – 614 – Spadina St. Tattersall. Eng.	NY	NY City.	
omk 6	Wright	Anna	28	F.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Mother:– Anna – 21 Leet St. Liverpool – Eng.	NY	N. Tonawanda.	
omk Transit 7	Mayne	Alice	24	F.	S.	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. via NY "	Toronto	Transit	Scotland.		
omk 8	Duffton	Laura	30	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	England	English		Toronto	None	NY	NY City.	
omk Transit 9	Jackson	Katharine	50	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY "	Montreal	Transit	England.		
omk 10	Ashton	Joseph	32	M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife:– Elsie – 2 Spencer Terrace – Dublin – Ireland.	NY	Bffo.	
DEBARRED 11	Dyer	B[illegible]	20	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Picton	Father:– William – Langport – Eng.	NY	Skaneateles.	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No 7

11-283

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER White Star Dom LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Edwards	Edith	28		F.	S.	Iron	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro:- Frances - #5 Iron Park Terrace - Chiswick - Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
omk Transit 2	Jones	William	18		M	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. "	Toronto	Transit	England.	
omk 3	Josefoon	Morris	28		M	S.	Artist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
omk Transit 4	Mott	George	24		M	S.	Auto-Builder	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. via N.Y. "	Hamilton	Transit	England.	
~~omk~~ 6944 5	Love	Henry	21		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father:- Walter - 61 Spadina St. Tattersall. Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
omk 6	Wright	Anna	28		F.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Mother:- Anna - 21 Leet St. Liverpool. Eng.	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda.
omk Transit 7	Mayne	Alice	24		F.	S.	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. via N.Y. "	Toronto	Transit	Scotland.	
~~omk~~ 8	Dufton	Laura	30		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
omk Transit 9	Jackson	Katharine	30		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y. "	Montreal	Transit	England.	
omk 10	Ashton	Joseph	32		M	M.	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Elsie - 2 Spencer Terrace - Dublin - Ireland.	N.Y.	Bffo.
omk DEBARRED 11	Dyer	Bert	20		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Picton	Father:- William - Langport - Eng.	N.Y.	Skaneateles.

12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY MONTH OF February 1911 "B"

219

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination Jan. 1911
1	Yes.	Wm Waterhouse	13.00	No	¬	¬	¬	E. B. Pattison — Murray Hill - Mt Morris, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Fr.	Br	Blue	none	England	Chelsea	Que	May 16/10	Canada	25
2	"	Self	16.00	No	¬	¬	¬	Transit → 13477	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Blue	Trans-	→	→	"	May 27/10	Megantic	31
3	"	"	630.00	"	¬	¬	¬	Fr: Mr. Doublin — 651 - East 5th St, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	none	Russia	Megritz	"	Aug 7/10	Canada	Feb 4
4	"	"	180.00	"	¬	¬	¬	Transit + 13479	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br	Blue	Trans-	→	→	"	May 4/10	Laurentic	6
5	"	"	45.00	"	¬	¬	¬	uncle: Ed. McCarthy — 2672 - 8th av, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Br	none	England	Tottenham	Half	Apr 26/10	Southwark	Dec 1910 1
6	"	"	34.00	"	¬	¬	¬	Fr: Mrs Page — 28 Douglas St. N Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	none	"	Liverpool	Que	Aug 27/10	Dominion	Feb. 1911 17
7	"	"	50.00	"	¬	¬	¬	Transit + 13486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	Transit	→	→	"	Aug 27/10	Laurentic	17
8	"	"	12.00	No	¬	¬	¬	~~Husband~~ " - Thomas Domerick St., NY, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Blue	none	England	Leeds	Que	Aug 27/10	Laurentic	18
9	"	"	50.00	"	¬	¬	¬	Transit + 13459	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br	Blue	Trans-	→	→	Mont	Oct 9/10	Megantic	20
10	"	"	40.00	"	¬	¬	¬	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	Que	Oct 24/10	Laurentic	21
11	"	"	35.00	"	L. P. C.	"	¬	Cousin: Archie Horsey — St Remattes - NY	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	10	Fr.	Br	Gr	none	England	Langport	Que	July 30/10	Laurentic	23
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and ~~Labor~~ of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET No. 8

11—154

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omr D.S. DEBARRED	Rodaro	Giacomo	32		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Toronto.	Wife: Margarita Frasaghia - Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
omr Transit	Liccarelli	Gaetano	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto			Italy	
omr Transit	Ramisoljevic	Mate	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croat	"	Niagara Falls	"		Hungary	
omr	Rignatelli	Giovanni	48		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italy	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
omr DEBARRED	Sjoberg	Christian	51		M	S	Bark Peeler	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Stockholm.	Sister: Mrs Christina Olsen Stockholm - Can.	Pa.	Wilcox.	
omr 7167 6	Baer	John	30		M	S	Baker	"	"	Austria	Germany	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
omr 7	Rubinstein	Mary	21		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: - Rebecca Feinberg 699 Queen St. west, Toronto	N.Y.	N.Y. City.	
omr 7134 8	Papiesz	Wojciech	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Mother: Marianna - Kostanzo - Russia -	"	Buffalo.	
omr 9	Santillo	Giovanna	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Dundas.	None	Pa.	Koppel.	
omr 10	"	Marie	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr 11	"	Giuseppe	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS C. 104
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C + Tax –

220

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 1911

11—1594

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Jan 1911
1	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	A. C. L. Trans	NY.	Apr. 29/10	Fr: Fabian Fiorotto Hudson St., Bflo - NY	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br	Blue.	Wears Mustache	Italy	Arasimo	NY.	Apr. 29/10	La Lorraine	26
2	"	"	50.00	"	Aug 1910	Eckles W. Va.	Oct 1910	Trans + 13476.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Br	Br.	Trans.	→	→	"	Aug 1910	Madona	29
3	"	"	50.00	"	Trans.	NY.	Aug 27/10	Trans #13482	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br	Gr.	"	→	→	"	Aug 27/10	Rotterdam	Feb. 9
4	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	May 1910	Trans + 13484	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr.	"	→	→	"	May 1910	Virginia	12
5	"	"	8.60	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Bro-in-law: Aug Swanson Wilcox, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Part Bl [illegible] Phy.	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Blue.	None	Sweden	Fagan	NY.	Mch 1910	Mtk.	16
6	"	"	8.00	"	"	"	Jan 1910	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue.	"	Germany	Settendorf	"	Jan 1910	Pennsylvania	Dec 9/10
7	"	"	9.00	Yes	3/25/10	NYC.	July 21/10	Bro: Jacob – 267 Remington St. NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br-	"	Russia	Detzonietz	"	Mch 25/10	Albany	Feb. 21
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	Trans.	NY.	Aug 1910.	Cousin: Ludwig Rauski Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Br	Br.	"	Russia	Kotzura	"	Aug 1910	Mtk	Dec 27/10
9	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	Mch 1910	Cousin: Saviro Mancini Koppel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Cerbinare	"	Mch 1910	P. Irene	Feb. 23.
10	"	—	—	"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cautano	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cautano	"	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent resudence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 9 11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth… appli… been… Cana… igen…
omk 1	Imel	Arthur	44		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Acton	No relatives.	NY	Niag. Falls	
omk 2	Rzinsch	Susie	22		F	M	wife	"	"	Germany	German	↓	Toronto	Husband Carl 511 Logan Ave Toronto, Canada.	NJ	Trenton	
omk 3	Loginski	Jan	32		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	↓		wife: Maria, Tolstain, Austria.	NY	Buffalo	
Transit 4	Di Stefano	Umberto	22		m	S		"	"	Italy	South Ital.	↓	Hamilton	Transit		Italy	
omk 5	Manaselian	Oskihan	22		m	S		"	"	Turkey	Armenian	↓	Brantford	No relatives.	Mass	Worcester	
DEBARRED 6	Pucci	Nicola	24		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	South Ital.		Niag. Falls	"	NY	Buffalo	
omk 7	Tomanise	William	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	↓	St Catharines	Father: Arge, Mishelja Turkey.	"	Niag. Falls	
omk 8	Russell	Sarah	34		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	England	English	↓	London	Sister: Mrs Maggie Lofthouse, Egerton St, London, Can	Mass	Boston	
omk 9	Slacko	Anthony	21		m	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	↓	Brantford	No address.	NY	Buffalo	
omk 10	Jancgarce	Josef	18		m	S	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	↓	"		"	"	
omk 11	Ringel	Andrew	22		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	↓	Ottawa	Father: Andrew Odenburg, Hungary	"	"	
omk 12	Guthrie	Robert	21		m	S	Electrician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	↓	Toronto	Sister: Christina, Edinburgh Scotland.	"	Niag. Falls	
omk 13	Hauge	Hans	30		m	M	Rubber worker	"	"	Norway	Scand.	↓	Berlin	No relatives	Mass	Millville	
omk 14	Arthur	William	27		m	M	Hotel Porter	"	"	England	English	↓	Toronto	"	NY	NY City	
omk 15	Arthur	Violet	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omk 16	Cezvencik	Martin	27		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	↓	Porcupine	Mother: Rosa, Liszek, Hungary	"	"	
omk 17	Stevens	Thomas	19		m	S	Factoryhand	"	"	England	English	↓	Hamilton	Sister: Jennie, 874½ McNabb St, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Lawrence	
omk 18	Stevens	Mary	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
omk 19	Nordosy	Edward	23		m	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	Russia	Polish	↓	"	No relatives	NY	Niag. Falls	
omk 20	Heacock	Augustus	34		m	S	Gunsmith	"	"	England	English	↓	Woodstock	Father: Benjamin Birmingham, England	R.I.	Providence	
omk 21	Peters	Joseph	26		m	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	↓	Nice	Father: Alfred, Mt. Tord, England	Conn	Oneco	
DEBARRED 22	Tunstead	Henry	60		m	M	Gardener	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Cousin: William Tunstead, Simcoe St, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
omk 23	Martini	Giuseppe	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"		Father: Nicola, Ciortella Rovit. Italy		Buffalo	
DEBARRED 24	Bukalo	Philip	37		m	M	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian		Blind River	wife: Sofia, Sbotos, Austria.	"	"	
omk 25	Williams	Selina	32		m	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	↓	Montreal	Father: Geo. Greenman 4823 St. Catharines St, London. Engl.	"	"	
omk 26	Williams	Reginald C. M.	29		m	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	↓	"	"	Father: Henry London, England.	"	"	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911. CLASS C - NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	5.-	Yes	Jan '10 Aug '10	Clifton Spgs ny.	Aug 31/10	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bn	None	England	Southampton	Quebec	1870	unk	Jan 25
2	"	"	2.-	"	Oct '07 Apr '10	Newark NJ.	Apr '10	Mother: Effie Mary, Jersey St., Trenton NJ.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant "	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bn	"	Austria	Kroiz Stoetten	NY	Oct '07	Pannonia	" 25
3	"	"	180.-	"	Jan '08 Oct '10	Buffalo NY	Oct '10	No address.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Tolstov	"	Jan '08	K. Wm. Der Grosse	" 28
~~4~~			90.-	"	Mch '09 May '10	Boston Mass	May '10	~~Transit~~ Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Oct '09	Sannio	" 28
5	"	"	340.-	"	Mch '09 Aug '10	Providence RI.	Aug. '10	Bro: Karlos, 69 Portland St., Worcester. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bn	None.	Turkey	Erzeroum	"	Mch '05	unk	Feby 1
6	"	[illegible]	12.-	"	June '01 May '10	N. Falls. NY	May '10	No address.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Bn	Pockmarked & large nose.	Italy	Cavalogna	"	June '01	Perugia	2
7	"	"	4.-	"	Aug '10 Jan '11	"	Jan 1/11	Fr. Jno. Mattor 2217 Main St, Niag. Falls. NY.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Bn	None.	Turkey	Mishelja	Quebec	1907	unk	2
8	"	"	40.-	"	Nov 3 '09 Sept '10	NYC.	Sept '10	Thomas L. Johnson, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bn	"	England	Leeds	NY	Nov 2 '09	Carmania	" 3
9	"	"	23.-	"	Mch '08 Mch '10	Buffalo NY	Mch '10	Cousin: Albert Paloc, 66 Clyde St, Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Sobnica	"	Mch '08	Kaiser Wilh.	" 4
10	"	"	—	"	June '09 Mch '10	"	Mch '10	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bn	"	"	Limanova	"	June '09	"	" 4
11	"	"	60.-	"	May '04 May '10	NYC.	May '10	Bro: Michael, 430 Bell St. Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Hungary	Odenburg	"	May '04	unk	" 6
12	"	"	3.-	"	May '09 May '10	Boston Mass	May '10	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Boston	May '09	Pr Arthur	" 9
13	"	"	60.-	"	1904 1910	Mass	Oct '10	Wife: Anna, Millville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Christiania	"	Apr '04	Cymric	" 9
14	"	"	50	"	Mch '09 Dec '10	NYC.	Dec. '10	Bro: Joseph Arthur, 3219 Broadway. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Gr	"	England	London	NY	Mch 8/09	Maiba	" 9
15	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Dec '10	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Warrington	"	Oct '08	unk	" 9
16	"	Self	50.-	"	2/1/06 Jan 1/11	"	Jan 1/11	Wife: Katie, 38 Greenwich St. NY City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Bl	Pockmarked	Hungary	Liszek	"	Feby '06	"	" 10
17	"	Sister	—	"	1904 Jan /11	Lawrence, Mass	Jan 1/11	Step father: Matthew Reddy, 46 Water St, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Wigan	Boston	Mch 6 1903	Saxonia	" 10
18	"	Self	6.-	"	Mch 6/03 Jan 1/11	"	Jan 1/11	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Wigan	"	Jan 16 '04	Cymric	" 10
19	"	"	20.-	"	June '05 Sept '10	Syracuse NY	Sept '10	Wife: Mary, 235-11th St. Niagara Falls NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Dmixia	NY	June '05	unk	" 11
20	"	"	128.-	"	1907 1910	Providence RI	Sept '10	Sister: Ada Hatton, 85 Lancaster St, Prov. RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Gr	"	England	Birmingham	Boston	Aug '07	Cymric	" 17
21	"	"	60.-	"	Apr '07 Jan /11	Various	Jan 16/11	Friend: Richard Marriott, Oneco, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	Bulkington	"	Apr 17/07	Ivernia	" 20
22	"	L. P. C.	—	"	June 1884 2/1910	Niag Falls NY	2/23/10	Son: Geo. Elmwood Ave, Niagara Falls. NY.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	–	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Ireland	Carlow	NY	June 1884	Adriatic	" 21
23	"	"	20.-	"	May 31/06 Oct 1910	Cody. NY	Oct '10	Bro: Domenico, 166 Carroll St. Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Civitella Roveto	"	May 2/06	K. Albert	" 23
M 24	"	Defective	30.-	"	May '08 Aug '10	Buffalo NY	Aug '10	Bro: John, 120 Amherst St. Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	Mentality [illegible]	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Sborov	"	May /08	Deutschland	" 24
25	"	Husband	—	"	Aug '07 Apr '10	Scranton Pa	Apr 5/10	No address	—	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bn	"	England	London	"	Aug '07	Adriatic	" 24
26	"	Self	2.-	"	"	"	Apr 5/10	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 11-134

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
omr 1	Stokes	William	23		M	S	Metal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Cobalt	Father:- Henry. Clones - Ireland -	N.Y.	Franklinville	
omr 2	Sita	Antonio	55		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No. Italian	"	Welland	None	Mass	Springfield	
omr DEBARRED 3	Stahapr	[illegible]	22		M	S	Shoe-Shiner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Fr:- Vasilios - Trepoli, Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	
omr 6937 4	Rawski	Lud	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
omr 6938 5	DiDonna	Gyuseppe	29		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	South	"	Hamilton	Fr:- Antonio:- Lemodola - Italy	"	Buffalo	
omr 6943 6	Ashbury	[illegible]	30		M	S	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother:- Annie Ashbury 170 George St. Toronto. Ont.	"	Rochester	
omr 6945 7	Vuicic	Mati	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croat	"	Welland	Father:- Paul - Belovar - Hungary	"	N. Falls.	
omr 6946 8	Golubic	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:- Mary - Staro Selo - Hungary	"	"	
omr 7103 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	N. Falls	Wife:- Marie; Sarajevo Hungary.	"	"	
omr DEBARRED 10	Kis	Antal	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Welland	Wife:- Mary - Tarka - Hungary.	"	"	
omr 7121 11	Micci	Mariano	24		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Father:- Giuseppe. Mondario - Italy -	"	Buffalo.	
omr 7128 12	Vodenica	Ivan	21		M	S	"	No	No	Hungary	Croat	"	N. Falls.	Father:- Ivan - Sowing - Hungary	"	N. Falls.	
omr 7130 13	Paccio	Pasqu	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	None	R.I.	Providence	
omr 7131 14	Velicr	Nicol	40		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Toronto	Wife:- Puscheria - Klein St Nicholas - Hungary -	N.Y.	Buffalo	
omr 71 15	Spiro	Israel	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Fr:- Salomon - 32 Ellis St. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	
omr 16	Santillo	Augustino	36		M	W	Stone-cutter	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Dundas	None.	Pa	Koppel	
omr 17	Gotthelf	Hyman	43		M	M	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife:- Rachel - Liverpool - Eng	N.D.	Fargo	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911 "C.C." 262

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Jan 1911.
1	Yes	Self	17.00	No	→	→	→	Cousin: David Scott Franklinville — N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	N.	5	6	Fr.	Br	Br.	None	Scotland	Wishaw	St. John	Dec. 1909	Athenia	26.
2	"	"	120.00	Yes	12/07	Springfield Mass.	Jan 1910	Wife: Marie — Spring St., Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr.	"	Italy	Fazarra	N.Y.	17/1902	Fulda	28
3	"	L.P.C.	87.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Geo. Hoopas — Bffo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Greece	Tripoli	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Unk.	28
4	"	"	16.00	"	5/1907	Bffo. N.Y.	[illegible]	Wife: Angelo — The Ave. Lackawanna — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Blue.	Mole left cheek	Russia	Bisgray	"	May 1907	Unk.	Nov 26/10
5	"	"	100.00	"	9/1905	Amsterdam N.Y.	7/1907.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Br	Br.	None	Italy	Lemadola	"	Feb 1905	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	No	→	→	→	Friend: Harry Welch Greece, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br	Br.	"	England	Holyhall	Mont.	June 1903	Ionian	Nov. 29 1910.
7	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Sept. 1907	Gary Ind.	June 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br.	Scar left temple	Hungary	Betorag	N.Y.	Sept. 1907	Unk.	Dec 7/10
8	"	"	5.00	"	9/1901	West Hollis Wisc.	Oct. 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br.	none	"	Atharo Lelo	"	Feby 1901	Rotterdam	Dec 7/10.
9	"	"	25.00	"	11/1909	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue.	Pock marked	"	Larosroo	"	Nov 1909	Argentina	Nov 5/10
10	"	D. C. D.	30.00	"	July 1908	Short Hills [illegible]	[illegible]	Bro-in-law: M. Kiss 1204 Buffalo Av., N. Falls NY	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9½	"	Br	Blue.	none	Hungary	Parka	N.Y.	July 1905	Batavia	2/17/11
11	"	"	75.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	1907	Bro-in-law: Geo Settimes 26 Dante Place — Bffo., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Mondario	"	Aug 1907	Unk	Dec 20/10
12	"	"	87.00	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1907	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Pourney	"	1907	Unk	Dec 20/10
13	"	"	16.00	"	"	Boston	July 1907	Uncle: Salvatore Romano 321 Douglas Av., Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br	Br	"	Italy	Luciani	Boston	July 1907	Romanic	Dec 2/10
14	"	"	29.00	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	Jan 27/10	Fr.: Paul Putin — 137 Moore St., Bffo — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Hungary	Klein St. Nicholas	N.Y.	Jan 27/09	Carpathia	Dec 22/10
15	"	"	12.00	No	→	→	→	Bro-in-law: Geo G. 82 William St. Bffo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Russia	Warsaw	Montreal	1906	Unk	Dec 24/10.
16	"	"	100.00	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	Dec. 1907	Cousin: Dariro [illegible] Koppel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cantano	N.Y.	Dec 18/07	Laura	Feb 23.
17	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Nov 1908	Minot, N.D.	Oct 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	[illegible]	Br	"	Russia	Sedlec	Que	Nov 1904	Unk.	24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2586

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk DEBARRED 1	Jovio	Pasquale	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Trenton	Father: Dominico Costro Pignano — Italy	NY	Lockport
omk 2	D'Amore	Antonio	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Welland	Wife: Isabela Palena — Italy	NY	Buffalo.
omk DEBARRED 3	Hanifzakos	Nicolas	24		M	S.	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father: Gustas — Sparia Greece	"	"
omk Transit 4	Di Plumocco	Antonio	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Left U.S. via NY "	Brantford	Transit	Italy.	
omk 5	Moretti	David	46		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	No.	" ↓ "	N. Falls	wife: Maria — Monastrno, Italy	NY	N. Falls.
omk 6	Marinelli	Antonio	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	So.	" ↓	Hamilton	wife: Anna — Salongrnia — Italy	NY	Buffalo
omk Transit 7	Vernocelli	Giuseppe	35		M	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY "	Welland	Transit	Italy.	
omk Transit 8	Santagaputo	Giacinto	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. via NY "	N. Bay.	Transit	Italy.	
omk 9	Esnaz	Domingo	42		M	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Grandmere	None	NY	N. Falls.
omk 10	Alessandro	Salvatore	26		M	M	Fruit Dealer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Berlin	"	Pa.	Pitts—
omk 11	"	Salvatora	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	↓	↓		"	"	"
omk Transit 12	Rudi	Ito	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. via NY	Toronto	Transit	Austria	
omk Transit 13	Sanadordian	Ofsin	35		M		Iron moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S. via NY "	Brantford	Transit	Turkey	
omk DEBARRED 14	Cohen	Gertrude	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother: Sarah Schwartz 224 Tranley St. Toronto. Ont	NY	Brooklyn
omk Transit 15	Durek	Stanislaw	29		M		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. via NY "	Brantford	Transit	Austria	
omk Transit 16	Komolein	Peter	36		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Left U.S. via NY	Hamilton	Transit	Hungary	
omk Transit 17	Biro	Stephen	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY "	"	Transit	"	
omk 18	Diaz de Leon	Manual	21		M	S.	Student	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	↓	Brantford	None	NY	Buffalo.
omk Transit 19	Palmieri	Dominico	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	Left U.S. via NY	Hamilton	Transit	Italy	
omk Transit 20	Di Nicola	Carmine	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY "	"	Transit	"	
omk 21	Scaglionini	Cesare	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	No.	" ↓ "	Welland	wife: Mariona — Decima, Italy	Mass	Springfield
omk Transit 22	Pelonzi	Nunzio	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Hamilton		Italy	
omk 23	Cuzhokitet	Nathan	46		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Hannah — Austromire, Russia	NY	NY City.
omk 24	Spiparo	Rosa	18		F	S.	Cloak Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Abraham 216 Victoria St. Toronto Ont.	"	
omk 25	Klonika	Tomas	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mimico	Father: Mihal — Opotar — Russia	"	Buffalo.
11070 7645 omk 26	Brooks	Abraham	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Ft: Myer — 33 Adelaide St, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
omk 27	Brooks	Sarah	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew			Father-in-law: Same as above —	"	"
omk Transit 28	Vacca	Michele	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Left U.S. via NY	Hamilton	Transit	Italy	
omk Transit 29	Luciaralli	Paolo	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	So. Italian	Left U.S. via NY "	Hamilton	Transit.	"	
omk 30	Maskoff	Asen K.	19		M	S	Machine hand	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Father: Demitro — Roustchout, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo.

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J.F.

13 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

223

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911 CLASS "D"

11–1894

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Jan– 1911.
1	Yes	Self	L.P.C. 27.00	Yes.	6/18/05	M.S. Trans.	6/18/[illegible]	None–	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Castro Pignano	N.Y.	6/18/05	C. Milan	28.
2	"	"	10.00	"	1891	Youngstown, Ohio–	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dr.	Gr	Br.	"	Italy	Palena	Que	May 1891	L. Ontario	28.
3	"	"	L.P.C. 35.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	Jan 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Dr.	Br	Br.	"	Greece	Sparta	Hal.–	Jan 1907	Victoria	29
4	"	"	50.00	No	→	→	→	Trans – Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr.	Br	Br.	Transit	→	→	St. John	Apr. 22/1906.	L. Mich.	29.
5	"	"	50.00	Yes.	May 1908	N. Falls. N.Y.	Aug 1908	Bro: Pietro:– 11 Street, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr.	none	Italy	Monestere	N.Y.	May 1908.	Belgravia	31
6	"	"	500.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	Apr. 1906.	Frd: Don. Paschucci Buffalo, N.Y.–	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br.	"	"	Salongonia	"	Apr 1906	La Lorraine	1
7	"	"	685.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1[illegible]	Trans + Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br	Blue	Trans–	→	→	"	Sept. 1908	K. Louise	2
8	"	"	200.00	"	"	"	Sept. 1908.	Trans + Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr	Br.	"	→	→	"	Apr. 1909	Unk.	3.
9	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1[illegible]	none–	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Br.	none	Cuba	Caldenas	Boston	1903	Unk.–	3.
10	"	"	60.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	Mch 1[illegible]	Mother-in-law: Benedetta Camelle – 517 Robinson St., Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cattanicetta	N.Y.	Mch 1907	St. John	4
11	"	"	—	"	Oct. 1891	Pitts– Pa.	Oct– 1909	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr.	Br	Br.	"	M.S.	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Feb 4/11	G.T.Ry	4
12	"	"	70.00	No	→	→	→	Trans. + Aust	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br	Br	Trans–	→	→	Hal.	17/1907	Unk	7
13	"	"	125.00	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Trans + Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br.	"	→	→	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	Unk	8
14	"	L.P.C.	1.00	No	→	→	→	Husb:– Morris Cohen – 37 Lorimer St, Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Roumania	Bucarest	Que	1901	Unk	8
15	"	"	50.00	Yes.	Trans.	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Trans + Austria Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br	Blue	Trans.	→	→	N.Y.	Nov– 1909	K. Wilhelm	9.
16	"	"	110.00	"	"	"	May 1909	" + Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	→	→	"	May 1909	Unk	11
17	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	Apr. 1909	" + "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	→	→	"	Apr. 1909	"	11
18	"	"	30.00	"	"	El Paso Tex.	Jan– 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Mexico	San Pedro	El Paso	Jan 1910	"	12
19	"	"	10.00	"	"	N.Y.	May 190[illegible]	Trans + Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br.	Trans	→	→	N.Y.	May 1906	Madonna	12
20	"	"	60.00	"	"	"	Mch 1907	" + Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	→	→	"	Mar 1907	Nw Amsterdam	12
21	"	"	30.00	"	"	Boston	Mch 1907	Frd:– Liovavante Bensergue 47 North St., Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Decima	Boston	Mch 1907	Romanic	13–
22	"	"	40.00	"	"	N.Y.	Sept. 1907	Trans + Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trans.	→	→	N.Y.	Sept. 1907	Lousiana	14
23	"	"	90.00	"	"	Portland Me.–	Nov. 28/09	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br.	none	Russia	Austromi	Portland	Nov. 28/09	Canada	14
24	"	"	55.00	No	→	→	→	Cousin: Albert Singer – Jewish Old Peoples Home – N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"		Blue	"	"	Kowna	Hal.–	Apr. 1904	Barcelona	17
25	"	"	30.00	"	→	→	→	Cousin: Anton Junak + 671 Carrol St, Bffo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Pock Marked	"	Opolar	Hal.–	Dec 12/07	Unk	18
26	"	"	150.00	"	→	→	→	Father-in-law: Louis Perec – 2364 Ea 33rd St, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr.	Br	Br.	None	"	Gumbinnen	Mont	Oct. 29/07	Dominion	19
27	"	Husb	—	"	→	→	→	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fr.	Br	Blue.	"	England	Leeds	Que	July 4/08	"	19
28	"	Self	20.00	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	Mch 1909.	Trans + Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11"	Dk	Br	Br.	Trans.	→	→	N.Y.	Mch 1909	Virginia	20
29	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	Jan 31/10	" + Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	Dk	Br	Br.	"	→	→	N.Y.	Jan 31/10	Lousiana	20
30	"	"	230.00	"	"	"	12/21/07	Fr: Ivan Ancheff – 465 Front St, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br	Gr	none	Bulgaria	Roustchouk	N.Y.	Dec 21/07	Unk.	22

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 12

11—1684

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omk 1	Granader	Jacob	19	-	M.	S	Prospector	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Cobalt	Father: Noah minsk, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
omk 2	Petchersky	Annie	27	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Husband, Phillip cobalt, ont.	"	"	
omk Transit 3	Mercanti	Eugenio	26	-	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	(S) Italian	↓	Left U.S. at Ny Brantford	Transit		Italy	
omk 4	Pagliarella	Pietro	38	-	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	↓	Dundas	Wife: Louisa Terracina, Italy	Pa	Roppel	
omk Transit 5	Croletto	Umberto	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	N Italian	↓	Left U.S. at Ny Toronto	Transit		Italy	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911 Class + D.

224

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										Feb. 1911
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: Isaac 1779 Pitkin Ave B'klyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Minsk	Halifax	Dec. 1906	Unth	22
2	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Bro: Saul Devoskin 61 E 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molin	"	March 1906	"	22
3	"	"	60.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Florida	22
4	"	"	27.00	"	"	"	May 1906	Friend: Antonio Martino Roppel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	"	Bl	None	Italy	Terracina	"	May 1906	Marsiglia	23
5	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	Nov. 23 1908	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Nov. 23/08	La Provence	23
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										

John L Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what
omk 1	Murray	Norma	19	F.	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt	Father: Alexander. Bruce Mines - ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
omk 2	Ryan	Mary	57	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	No address	"	"	
omk 3	White	Edward	39	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Wife: Alberta Welland. ont.	"	"	Eng
omk 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F.	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mother: Margaret. Strathroy - Canada	"	N.Y. City	
omk 5	Cocker	Elizabeth	44	"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto 104 Parliament St.	Bro-in-law: Robert Shepherd 91 Clearmont St. Toronto ont.	R.I.	Providence	E
omk 6	Byrne	William	33	M	S.	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	Fla	Jacksonville	
omk 7	Merklinger	William	29	"	M	Upholster	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo	
omk 8	"	Anna	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	
omk 9	Harwood	Blanch	32	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Craigleith	Bro: Arthur. Craigleith - ont.	"	N. Falls	
omk 10	Smallpiece	Tillie	37	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband - Henry E. 106 Dunn ave (Parkdale) Toronto ont.	"	Buffalo	
omk 11	Peterkin	Bertha	26	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arthur	Father: William Arthur ont.	"	N.Y. City	
omk 12	Bridgeman	Harry	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Wife: Margaret. Collingwood. ont	"	N. Falls	
omk 13	Hackman	Gertrude	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	African Black	"	Hamilton	Husband: Arthur. 189 Napier St. Hamilton. ont	"	Buffalo	
omk Transit 14	Merritt	William	27	M	S.	Contractor	"	"	"	English	[illegible] "	West Jones	Transit		England	
omk 15	Crysler	Elmira	57	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Husband: Charles 33½ Burlington St. W. Hamilton ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
omk 16	Wooley	Sarah	65	"	S.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Bro: Charles. Simcoe - ont.	"	Kings Ferry	
omk 17	Hager	Norman	16	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Fonthill	Father: Christopher. Font Hill - ont.	"	N. Falls	
omk 18	Hansberger	Margaret	40	F	S.	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Campden	Brother: Alfred. Campden - ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
omk DEBARRED 19	Warmington	[illegible]	37	"	M		"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Husb John. 166 Sackville St. Toronto. ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	Fra
omk 20	Crawford	William	25	M	S	Machine Hand	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No address.	"	"	Sco
omk 21	Schwartz	Solomon	19	"	S.	Egg Candler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	122 Edward St.	Father: Simon. London - Eng.	"	N.Y. City	Eng
omk 22	Marks	Charles	31	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Rose. 1 Glasgow St. Toronto ont	"	Buffalo	
omk 23	Unsworth	Walter W.	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 Peter St.	Wife: Clara. 85 Cable Rd. London Eng.	"	"	Eng
omk 24	Pufford	Fred.	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	Father: Isaiah. Beamsville, ont	"	"	
omk 25	"	Gertrude	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Fa-in-law. Same as above	"	"	
omk DEBARRED 26	Welsh	Ralph	15	M	"	Child	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Robert 7 Woodmere St Toronto ont	"	"	
omk 27	Lawrence	Bertha	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	25 Chestnut St.	Father: Patrick. Ennis, Ireland.	"	"	Ire
omk 28	Schwartz	Fannie	18	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Fa-in-law: Sam Schwartz. Santorg - Austria	"	N.Y. City	U
omk 29	"	Abraham	27	M	M	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; Same as above	"	"	Aus
omk DEBARRED 30	Walton	William	38	M	M	Rougher Rolling Mill	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mary 193 John St, Hamilton, ont	"	Rochester	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

LASS E

4,0 1 Iv

11/09/08

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

225

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911 CLASS E

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Jany 1911
1	Yes	Self	3.00	No	---	---	—	Mrs Henry [illegible] Kingsley Ave (Kenmore) Buff N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Bruce Mines	N. Falls	Jany 25/10	G.T. 10	25
2	"	"	15.00	"	---	---	—	Nephew: Adolph Reis 70 Merrimac St, Buff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blu	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 24	25
3	"	"	1000.00	"	---	—	—	Friend: P. Barrows 157 Leavitt St, Buff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	England	Newbury	"	"	L.B.	25
4	"	"	15.00	Yes	1904	N.Y. City	Dec 25/1[illegible]	Frd: Mrs. B.W. Pierce 215 E. 163 St, N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Strathroy	"	"	G.T. 6	25
5	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Henry Walker 17 Jefferson St, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole on right side of face	England	Bury	Quebec	Sept 28/09	Laurentic	25
6	"	"	45.00	Yes	1900	Various	19[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	[illegible] legs	"	5	8	"	"	"	Lame L. leg partly amputated	"	Chelsea	"	June 1891	unk	25
7	"	"	15.00	"	1907	Buff. N.Y.	June 19[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	Williamsford	N. Falls	Jany 25/11	G.T. 7	25
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	"	" 7	25
9	"	"	10.00	Yes	1899	Detroit	Nov 1910	Sister: Mrs B. Allen Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Craigleith	"	"	M.B.	26
10	"	"	17.00	No	---	---	—	Cou: Mrs L. Wickson 47 Mass. Ave, Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Jany 24/11	G.T. 10	26
11	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	Bro: Adam 300 W. 152 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	"	"	" 10	26
12	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	Bro: Ed Hollingshead 187 Michigan Ave, N.T. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	"	"	G.T. 24	26
13	"	"	9.00	Yes	June 1907	N. Falls	N.Y. Oct 1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blu	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	G.T. 10	27
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Transit to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bro	Transit	----	----	Quebec	June 1906	Empress of Ireland	27
15	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	Niece: Belle McNamara 46 Elk St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lowville	N. Falls	Jany 27/11	G.T. 14	27
16	"	"	317.00	"	—	—	—	Cou: Mrs Ella Joy King Ferry, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	"	Jany 28/11	" 4	28
17	"	"	3.50	"	—	—	—	Unc: John Roffins 2658 Main St, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	"	Rock Hill	"	Jany 25/11	L.B.	28
18	"	"	35.00	"	—	—	—	Frd. Mrs Frank Waite 2004 Wade Ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Campden	"	"	G.T. 20	28
19	"	L.P.C. "	14.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	Mole on r. chin	France	Paris	Quebec	May 1907	Lake Manitoba	28
20	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Millport	"	May 1906	"	28
21	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Bro: Isaac 20 Ridge St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gry	"	England	London	"	July 16/09	Laurentic	28
22	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Jany 28/11	G.T. 10	28
23	"	"	56.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	St. Jno.	May 1909	Lake Manitoba	28
24	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Adelaide Zimmerman 796 Humboldt Park Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Beamsville	"	Jany 28/11	G.T. 24	28
25	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Grimsby	"	"	" 24	28
26	"	Self	— Under 16 Yrs.	—	—	—	—	Frd: Walter Phillips 77 Terrace St Buff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	"	"	G.T. 10	28
27	"	"	6.00	Yes	Tonaw. N.Y.		June 1906	Sister: Mrs Nellie Phillips 124 Norman Ave, Buff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	Blu	Impediment in speech	"	Ennis	N.Y.	June 1906	Umbria	28
28	"	Husband	—	"	Sept 1907	N.Y. City	Sept 1910	Father: Maris Buhlinger 309 W. 10 St N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	None	U.S.	N.Y. City	N. Falls	Jany 29/11	G.T. 8	29
29	"	Self	45.00	"	May 1904	N.Y. City	May 1906	Father in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	Curly Hair	Austria	Sambor	N.Y.	May 1901	[illegible]	28
30	"	L.P.C.	40.00	"	June 1902	Waterbury Conn	Sept 1903	Unc: John Taylor 127 Delevan St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Jany 29/11	G.T. 8	29

John L. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14 11—1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before b… citizen o…
omk DEBARRED	1	Mulroney	James	29	–	M	S	Rougher [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Bro: Thomas, Charlfield, Ireland	N.Y.	Rochester	Irela
omk	2	Evart	Victor	26	–	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Custer	Bro. Edward, Soo Ste. Marie, Can.	"	Tonawanda	
omk	3	Dingwall	Elleda	54	–	F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: H. M. Meere, Montreal, Canada	"	N.Y.C.	
omk	4	McCann	Frances	32	–	"	S	gents goods Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother: Mary McCann, Cloughan Head, Ireland	"	Buffalo	Irela
omk	5	Hewitt V-1784	James	31	–	M	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Wife: Jennie, Grimsby, Ont.	"	Gasport	Eng
omk	6	Rymal	Lizzie	52	–	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	Husband: Robert, Beamsville, Ont.	"	N. Falls	
omk	7	Murphy	Michael	70	–	M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Daughter: Ella, 203 Bridge St, Niag Falls Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Irela
omk	8	"	Mary	75	–	F	M		"	"	"	"			Same as above	"	"	Irel
omk Transit	9	Taylor	John	41	–	M	M	Mill [illegible]	"	"	"	English	left us at N.Y. "	"	Transit	England		
omk	10	Hagey	Elsie	22	–	F	M	Student Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Father: Joseph, Preston, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
omk Transit	11	Phillips	Cyril	19	–	M	S	Brass Finisher	"	"	"	English	left us at N.Y. "	Brantford	Transit	England		
omk	12	Mungham	James	31	–	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gilginjak	No address	N.Y.	Oswego	Eng
omk	13	Siddens	Frederick	22	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Eng
omk	14	Luffman	Fred	22	–	"	"	R.R. Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father: William, Belleville, Ont	"	Buffalo	
omk	15	Coleman	Daniel	43	–	"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father: Dennis, Maiden, Canada	"	"	
omk	16	Tyler	Phillip	67	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Bowmanville	Wife: Susan, Bowmanville, Can	"	Perry	
omk	17	Moore	Sarah	20	–	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Keene	Father: John J., Keene, Canada	"	Clifton Springs	
omk	18	Thick	Irvin	23	–	M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	German	"	N. Falls	Father: Samuel, Niagara Falls, Ont	"	Rochester	
omk	19	Glass	Solomon	31	–	"	"	Junk Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs Rose Glass, 337 Edward St, Toronto, Ont	D.C.	Washington	Ru
omk	20	Lynch	Lancelot	30	–	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Joseph, 20 [illegible] St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
omk	21	Bullock	Agnes	19	–	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Keswick	Father: George, Keswick, Ont.	"	Hareland	
omk	22	McMahon	Loretta	27	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Father: Patrick, Thorold, Ont	Va.	Norfolk	
omk Transit	23	Cober	David	37	–	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	left us at N.Y. "	Hespeler	Transit		Mexico	
omk	24	McKinley	Minnie	42	–	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marsden	Husband: John, Marsden, N.Y.	N.Y.	Johnsonburg	Ire
omk	25	Steinhardt	Annie	40	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband: Samuel, 269 Richmond St, Toronto Ont	Mass.	Springfield	Ru
omk	26	"	Nettie	7	–	"	–	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Same as above	"	"	
omk	27	"	Mary	5	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
omk	28	"	Rosa	2	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
omk	29	Beach	Frederick	28	–	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	No address	N.Y.	Utica	
omk	30	Boyd	James	19	–	"	"	Real Est. Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James P., 111 Bedford Rd, Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30.31 CLASS E.

4408/28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

226

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

L.P.C.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Jany 1911
1	Yes	Self	70^{00}	Yes		Trans. N.Y.	Aug 23/07	Bro: Mrs. Taylor 132 Delevan St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dr	Bro	Blu	None	Ireland	Charlefield	N.Y.	Aug 23/07	Majestic	29
2	"	"	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro: [illegible] Payne Ave. N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Walkerton	"	Jany 26/11	M.B.	29
3	"	"	100^{00}	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Coburg	"	Sept. 1910	ML 80	29
4	"	"	77^{80}	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clough Head	Montreal	Sept 16/07	Corsican	29
5	"	"	5^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro: Vernon Bessey R.F.D. No. 4 Gasport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr	Lgt	Blu	"	England	Hempstead	Halifax	Apr. 1908	Kensington	30
6	"	"	25^{00}	"	—	—	—	Friend: M. Stock 1005 Willoughby Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	Bro	"	Canada	Beamsville	N. Falls	Jany 30/11	G.T.20	30
7	"	"	None	Yes		Trans. N.Y.	18[illegible]	Son: Thomas [illegible] 4744 Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 6	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Ballindaine	N.Y.	1860	Iron Duke	30
8	"	"	"	"		"	1860	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4 8	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"			30
9	"	"	39^{00}	No	—	—	—	Transit England	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro	Grey	Transit	—	—	Quebec	Sept. 24/09	Lake Manitoba	30
10	"	"	5^{00}	"	—	—	—	Buffalo General Hosp. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blu	None	Canada	Preston	N. Falls	Jany 30/10	G.T.6	30
11	"	"	25^{0}	Yes		Trans. Bost.	Dec 1910	Transit England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro	Transit	—	—	Boston	Dec 1910	Georgian	30
12	"	"	110^{00}	"	1907	Oswego N.Y.	May 1909	Bro: Mrs Ernest Rossiter 20 Murray St. Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	England	Sittingbourne	N.Y.	Sept 1907	N.Y.	30
13	"	"	150^{00}	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Blu	"	"	Peckham	"	Aug 1907	Phild.	30
14	"	"	25^{00}	"	June 1910	N. Falls	Dec 1910	Bro: Mrs. Mary Wilson 1144 Bailey Ave. Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	N. Falls	Jany 30/11	G.T.7	30
15	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Frank Haley 218 Niag St. Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	"	Marden	"	Jany 31/11	G.T.90	31
16	"	"	10^{00}	Yes	1860	Lexington Mich.	1862	Niece: Mrs Fannie Jones Perry, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Darlington	"	"	10	31
17	"	"	150^{00}	No	—	—	—	Clifton Sprs. Sanitarium Clifton Sprs. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Keene	"	"	6	31
18	"	"	180^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro: Henry Wick 156 Fulton St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Grey	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	L.B.	31
19	"	"	185^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro. Samuel. 1714 - 7th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Kovna	St. John	1895	Unk	31
20	"	"	170^{00}	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey		"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Jany 31/11	G.T.7	31
21	"	"	3^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro: Hugh. Haveland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blu	"	"	Keswick	"	"	10	Feby 1
22	"	"	44^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro: Mrs M. Couch 535 Granby St. Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Thorold	"	"	10	1
23	"	"	65^{00}	"	—	—	—	Transit Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blu	Transit	—	—	"	"	6	1
24	"	"	5^{00}	Yes		Trans. N.Y.	"	Bro: John H. Fallon Johnsonburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Lisfarn	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	California	1
25	"	Husband	10^{00}	"	1882	N.Y. City	1897	Daug: Rebecca Ackman 73 Franklin St. Springfield, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Vilna	"	1882	Unk	1
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	Feby 1/11	G.T.14	1
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	1
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	1
29	"	Self	70^{00}	"	—	—	—	Bro: Fred H. Loomis 635 Whitesboro St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton Place	"	"	14	1
30	"	"	200^{00}	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	14	1

John [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 15

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omk 1	Stansbury	Arthur	[illegible]		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oakville	Fr. Henry- Oakville- Ont-	NY	Buffalo	En
omk 2	Smith	Lottie	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Husb:- William D.- Jordan- Canada	"	Buffalo	
omk Transit	Musham	Donald	15		M	S	Child	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. via NY	Toronto	Transit	England		En
omk Transit	Musham	Helen	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY	Toronto	Transit	England		En
omk 5	Lozo	Nellie	30		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Trenton	Father:- Abel Young- Consecon, Ont.	NY	Lockport	
omk 6	Sekuley	Alexander	30		M	S	Elec. Craneman	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Welland	Bro:- Valenty- 23 Zarodna St., St Petersburg- Russ	NY	Buffalo	Rus
omk 7	Chorvad	Rupert	22		"	"	Auto Tester	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Mother:- Sarah- Kingston, Ont. Can	"	"	
omk 8	Smith	George	21		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Fr- William H. Smith- 160½ Simcoe St., Peterboro Ont	"	Lockport	
omk 9	Sair	William	21		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Uncle: William Sangster- Grimsby, Ont	NY	NYC	Scot
omk 10	Barton	Barbara	31		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	None	"	Buffalo	Ire
omk 11	Carson	Addie	25		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Frd:- Mrs Ed Wilson- St. Thomas, Ont	"	N. Falls	
omk DEBARRED 12	Parolin	Reinhardt	23		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father:- August- Armstein Canada	"	Rochester	
omk DEBARRED	Keane	Margaret	35		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister:- Mrs- Eliz. Koskey 27 Ontario ave. Toronto. Ont	"	Buffalo	Mrg
omk 14	Ryan	Josie	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Stayner	Bro: Rev. N. J. Ryan Stayner, Ont., Can	N.J.	Newark	Ire
omk 15	Walker	Frank	43		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Wife; Minnie Collingwood, Ont. Can	Pa.	Pittsburg	Eng
omk Transit	Wolverton	Robert	65		M	M	Mfgr.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY	Grimsby	Transit	Mexico		
omk Transit	Wolverton	Nina	39		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via NY	Grimsby	Transit	Mexico		
omk 18	Brillinger	Nathan	50		M	M	Switchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chippewa	Wife:- Laura- Chippewa, Ont., Can	NY	N. Falls	
omk 19	Spooner	Frank	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Fr:- Albert- Papley- Eng	"	"	Eng
omk 20	Oxley	Frederick	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Wife; Mary- Simcoe Ont-	"	"	
omk DEBARRED 21	Ebert	Melvina	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Aubigny	Husb: John- Aubigny- Man-	"	Buffalo	
omk 22	Porto	Vite	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (So)	"	Cocoran	Cousin; Giovanni Reda- Cocoran, Ont. Can	"	"	
omk 23	Cooper	David E.	30		M	S	Steam-fitter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Eliza- Cambridge- Eng.	Pa.	Canonsburg	E
omk 24	O'Neil	Leo-	22		M	S	Rock Driller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Fr: John- Sudbury- Canada	NY.	N Falls	
omk 25	Kyle	Oliver	37		M	M	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	NY.	NY City	Ire
omk 26	Sharp	Warren	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Vt.	Windsor	
omk 27	Wood	David	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Fr: William- Smithville, Canada	NY.	N Falls	
omk 28	Steele	Emily	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas- Lanark, Scotland	NY	Bffo.	Scot
omk 29	Robinson	Joseph	58		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	N. Falls	Son:- Herbert- Niagara Falls. Ont.	"	N Falls	
omk 30	"	Jennie	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	N. Falls	Same address.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

227

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911.

CLASS E.

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Feb. 1911.
1	Yes	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt:- Mrs E Brown 187 Oak St., Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Blue	None	England	Bradford	Que.	1888	Unk	1.
2	"	"	11.00	Yes	1880	Bffo, NY	Apr. 1907	Sister:- Mrs D. Hendrick 68 E. Utica St. Bffo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Buffalo	N. Falls	2/2/11	G.T. 20	2
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Trans + Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		Fr.	Br	Bl.	Trans-	→	→	Que	May 1901	Emp. of Britain	2
4	"	Husb	50.00	"	—	—	—	Trans + Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl.	"	→	→	"		"	2
5	"	Self	10.00	"	—	—	—	Husb: Frank- 66 Walnut St., Lockport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	None	Canada	Onsegon	N. Falls	Feb. 2/11	G.T. 6.	2
6	"	"	1.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	Aug. 1905	Fr:- Mihal Dabie 31 Lapelle St., Bffo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Sedlertz	NY	Aug. 1905	Estonia	2.
7	"	"	50.00	"	May 1909	Bffo- NY	Aug. 1909.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Stella	N. Falls	Feby. 2/11	G.T. 14	2 ×
8	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: David- 21 Main St., Lockport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Hastings, Ont.	"	Feb 2/1911	L. B	3
9	"	"	170.00	"	—	—	—	Unc:- Forbes Knowles- 104 W. 109 St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Buffalo	Que	May 1909	Ionian	3.
10	"	"	14.00	"	—	—	—	Fr:- Mrs. Sarah Kerr- 110 Chenango St., Bffo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gr.	"	Ireland	Fermana	"	July 1894	Unk	3.
11	"	"	5.00	Yes	Aug 1909	N. Falls, NY	Aug. 1910	Sister:- Mrs. Thos Laughlin 239- 2nd St., N. Falls. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Feby 3/11	M.C. 36.	3.
12 D. C. D.	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister:- Bertha Parolin- 27 South Union St., Roch., NY	"	"	"	"	Syphlis	"	5	7	"	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Arnprior	"	"	G.T. 6.	3.
13 L. P. C.	"	"	5.00	Yes	1900	Boston Mass.	Dec. 1909	Sister: Emergency Hosp. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	New Foundland	St. John	"		G.T. 14	3.
14	"	"	25.00	"	Sept. 1907	Newark, N.J.	Jan 1908	St. Antoine's Convent 318- So 9th St., Newark, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr.	"	Ireland	Limerick	NY	Sept. 1907	Adriatic	3.
15	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	England	Barton	Que.	May 1903.	Manchester City	4.
16	"	"	500.	"	—	—	—	Trans. — Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr.	Trans.	→	→	N. Falls	2/4/11	G.T. 20	4.
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Trans — Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	→	→	"	2/4/11	G.T. 20.	4
18	"	Self.	400.00	Yes	1882	Various Places.	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	Index finger right hand mutilated	Canada	Toronto	"	2/3/11	U. Bridge	4.
19	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Harvey House- 3rd St., N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Ripley	Halifax	Apr. 1906.	Southwork	4
20	"	"	60.00	Yes	1870	Elmira, NY	1870	Son-in-law: Wm Hill- 43 Falls St., N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br.	"	"	Kirby	NY	1870	Alexander Marshall	4
21 L. P. C.	"	"	16.00	"	1873	Crookstone Minn.	1901	Fr:- John Crefoutaine Bffo- NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	Br	Br.	"	U.S.	Rice Lake, Minn	N. Falls	2/5/11	G.T. 10	5.
22	"	"	100.00	Yes	Trans	NY	1906.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Pietra-fieta	NY	1906	Unk	5
23	"	"	2,220.00	No	—	—	—	Sister:- Mrs. J. T. Kemp 26 Central Ave, Cannonsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Cambridge	Que	Aug. 1905	Kensington	6.
24	"	"	48.00	Yes	1908	Bffo. NY	Nov. 17/10	Bro:- Joseph- 363 Main St., N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Lorne Park	N. Falls	2/6/11	G.T. 6.	6.
25	"	"	80.00	"	1892	NY City	Nov. 1909	Wife:- Mary 235 West 60th, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br.	"	Ireland	Ballyshanna	NY	1892	Columbia	6.
26	"	"	330.00	No	—	—	—	Mother:- Francis- Windsor- St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Br.	"	New Bruns.	Pembrook	N. Falls	Feb. 6/11	G.T. 2	6.
27	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Pt. Colborne	"	2/7/11	M.C. 80	7
28	"	"	23.00	Yes	Oct. 5/10.	Batavia, NY	Jan 24/11	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Br.	"	Scotland	Lenark	St. John	1894	Unk	7
29	"	"	200.00	"	1892	N. Falls	Oct. 15/07	Daughter:- Annie Durham South Ave & 22nd St., N. Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Aurora	N. Falls	Feb. 6/11	L.B.	7
30	"	"	—	"	1892	"	"	— Same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Aurora	"	"	"	7

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16 11—3194

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
omr 1	Robinson	Ernest	23	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Niag. Falls	Bro: Herbert Niagara Falls ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
omr 2	Madigan	Gerald	19	-	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Gerald. 137 Queen St. East Toronto ont	"	N.Y. City	
omr 3	"	Richard	21	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
omr 4	Stafford	Helen	21	-	F	S	Store	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Hurlbert 246 Jarvis St, Toronto. ont.	Pa	Pottstown	
omr 5	Ford	Ellen	39	-	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marysville	Husband: Michael Marysville-ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
omr 6	"	Helen	9	-	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Same as above	"	"	
omr 7	"	Joseph	6	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
omr 8	"	Eleanor	1	6	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
omr 9	Harris	Ella	19	-	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Pt. Carling	Husband: William Port Carling, ont	"	Spencer	Unit
omr 10	Ekler	Adam	2?	-	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph Riegmeck, Austria	"	Rochester	Au
omr 11	Stuart	Joseph W.	31	-	M	M	Rock driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Wife: Margaret J. Gray St. Niagara Falls ont	"	Lockport	
omr 12	Hougle	Pearl	15	-	F	S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Amelia 69 Ellen St. Niag. Falls ont	"	N. Falls	
omr 13	Hughes	Mrs Minerva	22	-	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband: James Niagara Falls ont	"	Buffalo	
omr 14	Gerber	Frida	21	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	Father: Fred Neustadt, ont.	"	"	Switz
DEBARRED omr 15	Walker	Thomas	29	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father: Thomas West Bromwich England.	"	"	Eng
DEBARRED omr 16	Martin	William Jno	40	-	"	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Eng
DEBARRED omr 17	Hall	Riley	77	-	M	Wid	None	No	No	"	"	"	Thorold	Son: William Hall. Thorold. Ont.	"	Rochester	Eng
omr 18	Kingsley	Lorretto	25	-	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolf Isd.	Father: William Wolf Island, ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
omr 19	Boyd	Ella	16	10	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Englehart	Aunt: Mrs J. C. Kennedy Englehart-ont	N.Y.	Pittston	
omr 20	Corcoran	Beatrice	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kearney	Father: Martin, Kearney-ont.	"	Niag Falls	
DEBARRED omr 21	Martin	Percy	19	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Ernest. Southampton, Eng.	"	Buffalo	Eng
omr 22	McDowell	Vera	24	-	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother: Sarah. Milton-ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
omr 23	Watson	Joe E	43	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father: Joel Watson Middlemiss, ont	"	N. Falls	
omr 24	Gedge	Fred	32	-	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	/	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah 84 Jones St. Toronto ont	Eng	~~Medsin~~	
Transit omr 25	Turner	Richard W.	24	-	M	S	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. "	of New York Hamilton	Transit	N.Y.	Beaver ~~England~~	Eng
omr 26	Inman	Elizabeth	60	-	F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ho Bay	Sister: Mrs Jeanette Todd. Emyouth, Eng.	Pa	Beaver Falls	Scot
DEBARRED omr 27	Foster	William	57	-	M	M	Glass Blower	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Emma 78 Ferrie St. Hamilton. ont	Pa	Erie	
omr 28	Lampman	Jessie	46	-	M	M	Garden Farmer	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Merritton	Bro: Robert Rosedean, ont	NY	Lasalle	
omr 29	"	Alberta	37	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law: Same as above	"	"	
omr 30	"	Flossie	11	-	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Same as above	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30 11

CLASS E.

11988-/24

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

328

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911.

CLASS E

11-1604

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 1911 Date of Examination. February
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1892	N.Y. N. Falls	Oct 15/07	Sister: Annie Durham, cor. South & 22nd St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Aurora	N. Falls	Feby 6/11	L.B.	7
2	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: William Mason, 170 West 1?1st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Feby 7/11	G.T.2	7
3	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	7
4	"	"	22.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Michael Gale, Grode, Pottstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	M.B.	8
5	"	Husband	5.00	Yes	1884	N.Y. Buffalo	1902	Niece: William Meighan, 16 Sidney St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maysville	"	Feby 8/11	G.T.8	8
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	8
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	8
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	8
9	"	Self	8.00	Yes	1892	Minn. Crookston	Dec 10/10	Father: Augusta Safford, Geneva, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	U.S.	New Albany, Penn.	"	"	" 8	8
10	"	"	16.00	"	1903	Mich. Detroit	1906	Cousin: Sam Marks, 60 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Pesgmesh	N.Y.	1903	Barbarossa	8
11	"	"	10.00	"	1905	N.Y. N. Falls	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	"	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Feby 8/11	M.B.	8
12	"	"	10.00	"	1895	"	1908	Oneida Community Co. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Humberstone	"	"	L.B.	8
13	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Alex McLeod, 176 Prospect St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	"	L.B.	8
14	"	"	1.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1892	Sister: Mrs. Louis Kleske, 2124 Niagara St., Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	unk	N.Y.	1892	unk	8
15 Procurer	"		75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss E. Scholz, 497-7th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	England	West Bromwich	Quebec	May 1906	Virginian	8
16 L.P.C.	"		18.00	Yes	Trans	Boston	1903	Aunt: Mrs. A. W. McCall, 284 Amherst St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Plymouth	Boston	1903	Mayflower	8
17 L.P.C.	"	Mother	1.00	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law: Charles Cole, 1 Brook St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	senility, chronic ulceration left leg, rheumatism, varicose veins	"	5	0	Fr	Grey	"	"	"	Essington	Quebec	1866	unk	9
18	"	Self	35.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. C. McCandless, 211 Day St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Wolf Island	N. Falls	Feby 9/11	G.T.10	9
19	"	"	15.00	Yes	1905	N.Y. Pittstown	Oct 13/10	Aunt: Mrs. M. E. McLaughlin, Pittstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Quinn	"	"	" 10	9
20	"	Friend	8.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: James Kelly, 1353 Ashland Ave, Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kearney	"	"	" 10	9
21 L.P.C.	"	Self	30.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	England	Southampton	Halifax	Mar 1/08	Grampian	9
22	"	"	1.50	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Minnie McCarthy, 1002 Humboldt Pkway, Bfo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Milton	N. Falls	Feby 9/11	G.T.6	9
23	"	"	140.00	Yes	Aug 1909	N. Falls	Nov 1909	Bro-in-law: Walter Green, 1631 Michigan Ave, Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Middlemiss	"	"	M.C.36	9
24	"	"	2.50	"	1894	N.Y. City	1900	Bro: Joseph Hodge, Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Muskoka	"	"	G.T.14	9
25	"	"	175.00	No	—	—	—	Transit – England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	Transit	—	—	St. Johns	Mar 14/09	Tunisian	10
26	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. C. Clinton, 1319 4th Ave, Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Eyemouth	Montreal	Oct 1906	Athenia	10
27 L.P.C.	"	"	57.00	Yes	Nov 1910	Rochester	N.Y. Dec 14/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Feby 10/11	G.T.10	10
28	"	"	10.00	"	July 1896	N.Y. E. Bergen	Sept 1896	Bro-in-law: Oscar Sherk, La Salle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rosedene	"	"	M.B.	10
29	"	Husband	–	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gainsboro	"	"	"	10
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pelham	"	"	"	10

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11—1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before b citizen of
omr 1	[illegible]	Gladys	8		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Merriton	Uncle: Robert – Rosedean, Ont	NY	LaSalle	
omr 2	De Santis	Domenico	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	So. Italian	"	Welland	mother: Angelia – Pestichi, Italy	NY	N. Falls	It
omr 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerton	Father: Macoless – Walkerton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
omr 4	Reid	[illegible]	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hanley	Father: John – Hanley – Can	NY	N. Falls	
omr 5	Lamont	[illegible]	74		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orangeville	Son: John – Regina, [illegible]	Fla	Jacksonville	Sc
omr 6	"	[illegible]	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: [illegible]	"		
omr 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	Daughter: – Mrs. Eva Wells – Orillia, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
omr DEBARRED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	B. Layer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Toronto	Wife: Chasa – 69 Edward St., Toronto, Ont	Pa	Phila	Ru
omr Transit 9	Jones	[illegible]	21		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	" via NY.	[illegible]	Transit	England		Wa
omr 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Uncle: Joseph Southmark – Dundas – Ont	NY	[illegible]	
omr 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Tel. Messenger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: James – 27 Euclid Ave., Toronto	NY	N. Falls	
omr 12	Bremaugh	William	40		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Ellen – Smith Falls, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
omr DEBARRED 13	Leighton	[illegible]	25		M	S	Machine Hand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	NY	Rochester	
omr DEBARRED 14	Knight	May	25		F	S		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas – 49 Carleton St., Toronto, Ont.	NY	Bffo.	
omr 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Fr. William: Brussells, Ont, Can.	"	NY City	
omr 16	Blackwell	[illegible]	38		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Sister: Mrs. E. Hodges, St. Catharines, Ont	"	"	
omr 17	Penticost	[illegible]	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Fr. Albert – 192 Davenport Road – Toronto Ont.	"	"	
omr 18	Elliott	Fred	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Father: Jno – [illegible] Ont	"	Lockport	
omr 19	Higgins	Elizabeth	18		F	S	[illegible]			"	Irish	"	"	Father: Thomas – Niagara Falls, Ont	"	N. Falls	
omr 20	"	[illegible]	19		F	S	"			"	Irish	"	"	Same address	"	"	
omr 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Archt			"	English	"	Toronto	Fr. Henry – 145 [illegible] Rd., Toronto Ont.	Pa	Phila.	
omr 22	McK[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	None	"		"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	Fr. Peter: Campbellford, Ont	NY	Morton	
omr 23	"	[illegible]	16		M	S	Farm[illegible]			"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
omr 24	Haig	Samuel	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"	
omr 25	"	Margaret	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fr. Peter – Campbellford, Ont.	"	"	
omr 26	Ferragnoli	Francesco	54		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Rosa – Salomona, Italy	Mass	Quincy	It
omr 27	James	Rosalia	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr. Franklin – Coulson, Ont.	NY	Syracuse	
omr 28	Harris	[illegible]	31		M	S	Bar-Tender	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Fr. Williams – St. Catharines, Ont	NY	N. Falls	
omr Transit 29	Argo	John	26		M		Motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	Lft U.S. via NY	Hamilton	Transit	Scotland		Sco
omr 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		B. Keeper			"	English	"	Milton	Fr. George – Milton, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30 2 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

229 (OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS E.

11—1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 2/1911
1	Yes	Father	—	No	→	→	→	Uncle; C. Sherk, Ia Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Pelham	N. F.	2/10/11	M.B.	10
2	"	Self	20.00	"	~~July~~	Trans	N.Y. 7/26	Fr: Pietro Risinrobs, 1030 Bffo. Av. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Pisticci	N.Y.	July 26/06	Germania	10
3	"	"	10.00	No	→	→	→	Fr: W. O. Whitlock, 1953 E. 116th, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Ripley	N. Falls	2/10/11	G.T. 6	10
4	"	"	23.00	"	→	→	→	Uncle: James Brown, Dresden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	Blind left eye	Canada	Brigden	"	"	"	10
5	"	"	200.00	"	→	→	→	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr.	Gr	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Que	1860	Unk	10
6	"	Father	—	"	→	→	→	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Honeywood	N. Falls	2/10/11	G.T. 6	10
7	"	Self	25.00	"	→	→	→	Daughter: Mrs. J. Caesar, 79 Gibson St. Bffo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	Orillia	"	2/10/11	"	10
8	D. C. D. "	"	5.00	"	→	→	→	Rel: May Greene, 1333 So. 4th St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 10	"	Br	"	Scar on chin.	Russia	Jacobstadt	Halifax	3/1904	Unk	11
9	"	"	100.00	"	—	→	→	Trans — Eng —	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Br	"	Trans.	→	→	Mont.	May 1886	Victorian	11
10	"	"	25.00	Yes	Sept 1907	Kirkville, N.Y.	Sept 1910	Fr: Alexander, Kirksville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford	N. Falls	2/11/11	G.T. 14	11
11	"	"	11.00	No	→	→	→	Annie Paine, 227 Bath Av. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	2/12/11	L.B.	12
12	"	"	25.00	Yes	1899	Bffo. N.Y.	Jan 1911	Sister: Mrs. Ellen Bowles, 128 [illegible] St. Bffo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dr. Br.	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	"	U.B.	12
13 Procurer	"	"	30.00	"	June 1911	Bffo. N.Y.	Aug. 1910	Fr: Harry Ward, Blair St. Bffo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Owen Sound	"	"	L.B.	12
14 Immoral Purpose	"	"	5.00	No	→	→	→	Fr: Chas. Greeneman, 151 Delaware Av. Bffo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Br.	Blue	Mole right side nose under eye.	"	[illegible]	"	"	L.B.	12
15	"	"	15.00	"	→	→	→	Broadway Cent. Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	Crossed Eyes.	"	Brussells	"	"	G.T. 14	12
16	"	"	1.00	Yes	1894	N.Y. City	1898	Fd: Mrs. Dr. Crowley, 69 W. 93 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr.	"	Br.	None	"	Toronto	"	"	G.P. 2	12
17	"	"	~~50.00~~	No.	→	→	→	Sister: Alice Friend, 175 Claremont Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	12
18	"	"	80.00	"	→	→	→	Robinson Hotel — Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rodney	"	2/13/11	L.B.	13
19	"	"	1.00	"	→	→	→	Uncle: Mr. Chauncey [illegible], 441-4th St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	N. Falls	"	2/13/11	U.B.	13
20	"	"	100.00	"	→	→	→	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	13
21	"	"	100.00	"	→	→	→	Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	D° Toronto	"	"	G.P. 14	13
22	"	"	90.00	"	→	→	→	Aunt: Mrs. Ada McKenzie, Morton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Campbellford	"	"	"	13
23	"	"	10.00	"	→	→	→	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
24	"	"	25.00	"	→	→	→	Aunt: Mrs McKenzie, Morton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
25	"	Husb.	—	"	→	→	→	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
26	"	Self	30.00	Yes	May 1906	Pittsburg, Pa.	May 1907	Son: Dominico, 53 Canal St. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Salamona	N.Y.	May 1906	P. Irene	13
27	"	"	5.00	"	July 1906	Copenhagen, N.Y.	Apr. 1911	Mrs. Clifford Breckey, 719 Eade St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coulson	N. Falls	Feb. 13/11	G.T. 4	13
28	"	"	15.00	No	→	→	→	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Oshawa	"	"	L.B.	13
29	"	"	40.00	"	→	→	→	Transit — Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Trans.	→	→	Halifax	Feb. 2/10	Numidian	13
30	"	"	15.00	"	→	→	→	Elliott Fisher Co., Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Feb. 13/11	G.P. 2	13

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… citizen before… citizen o…
omR 1	[illegible]	Antonio	57		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	Lynden	None	N.Y.	N. Falls.	Fr
DEBARRED omR 2	Young	David G			M	M	Stone	Yes	Yes.	〃	Scotch	〃	Toronto	Wife: Florence— 165 Major St., Toronto. Ont.	〃	Buffalo.	
Transit omR 3	Unsworth	Robert			M	M	Stone Cutter	〃	〃	〃	English	Left U.S. via N.Y. 〃		Transit	England		En
Transit omR 4		Agnes			F	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	Left U.S. via N.Y. 〃	〃	Transit.	〃		Sc
omR 5	Scott	Agnes			F	S	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Milton	Bro: William— 54 Colfin Av., Toronto, Ont	N.J.	Trenton	
omR 6	King	Camille			M	S	Electrician	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Montreal	Ft:—Isadore— 150 St. Joseph St., Montreal, Que	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
omR 7	〃	John	21		M	S	Factory Hand	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	〃	Same as above	〃	〃	
omR 8	Florent	Louis			M	S	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Veauderia	Ft:—Joseph— Veauderia, Que—	〃	N. Falls.	
omR 9	Wilson	William			M	S	Sta. Engineer	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Toronto	Ft:—Adelor— 371 King St., Toronto. Ont	〃	Buffalo	
omR 10	Fournier	Benjamin	18		M	S	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Toronto	Ft: Thomas—1226 King Street, Toronto, Ont.	〃	Buffalo.	
omR 11	MacCammon	Lail	60		F	Wd.	None	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Galt	Son:—Norman MacCammon Galt, Ont.	Pa.	Bridgeport	En
omR 12	Cole	Susan	60		F	Wd.	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Oshawa	None	N.Y.	Bockrstrft.	
omR 13	Kadziz	Jan	35		M	M	Iron Moulder	No	No	〃	Polish	〃	Toronto	Wife:—Peckler— 189 Franklin Av., Toronto, Ont.	〃	Buffalo.	Au
omR 14	Tufts	George E			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes.	〃	Irish	〃	Welland	Ft:—Wallace— Welland. Can	〃	N. Falls.	
omR 15	Hurst	Grace	33		F	M.	Wife	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Beamsville	Husb:—Egbert— Beamsville—Ont—	〃	Astoria	
omR 16	McDougald	Alexander			M	S	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Mahern	Ft:—Alexander— Mahern— Ont.	R.I.	Providence	
omR 17	Mintz	Doran	24		M	S	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	Sudbury	Ft: John— Goldran— Ont	Pa.	Cedar Run	
omR 18	Hendershott	Bessie	28		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Chatham	Sister-in-law;—Mrs. L. R. Ch— Chatham, Ont	N.Y.	Medina	
omR 19	〃	Arthur			M	M	Farm Laborer.	〃	〃	〃	Scotch			Sister; Same as above	〃		
Transit omR 20	Wilson	William	44		M	S	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	Left U.S. via N.Y. 〃	Toronto	Transit	Scotland		Sc
Transit omR 21	Puccini	Luigi	27		M	S	Mfgr—	〃	〃	〃	So. Italian	Left U.S. via N.Y. 〃	St. Cath—	Transit	Italy		It
omR 22	Hughes	Frank	33		M	S	F. Laborer	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Fennells	Father: Elijah— Fennells— Ont	N.J.	Newark	
Transit omR 23	Wilkinson	Frank	22		M	S	Clerk	〃	〃	〃	〃	Left U.S. via N.Y. 〃	Stratford	Transit	England		En
omR 24	Gwinnett	Helen	21		F	S	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Woodstock	Mother:—Mrs. Agnes Tolle, Woodstock—Ont	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
omR 25	Field	Harvey	36		M	M	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Paris	Bro-law: Thomas Baine— Paris—Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	En
omR 26	〃	Alice	36		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bro:— Same as above	〃	〃	
omR 27	Grenville	Susan	42		F	S	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Thorold	Bro:—Walter:— Thorold—Ont. Can—	〃	Buffalo	
omR 28	Frank	Henry	26		M	S	Shoe-Cutter	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Toronto	None—	〃	N.Y. City.	
omR 29	Scriver	James	23		M	M	Struct. Iron Wkr.	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Minden	Ft:—John Rivers— Minden. Ont. Can—	〃	Buffalo	
omR 30	〃	Mary	22		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	〃	Ft:—John Rivers— Same as above—	〃	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 5 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

230

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 1911. CLASS

11—1894

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Feb— 1911
1	Yes	Self.	53.00	Yes	Trans	NY	apr 20/1901	Fr: Michele Geraldag N. Falls, NY	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	5	Dr	Gr	[illegible]	None	Italy	Galuccio	N.Y.	apr. 20/1901	Unk	13.
2	"	L.P.C. "	6.00	"	1908	Roch- NY	mch 1910	Fr: C. Taylor 110 Waverly St, Bffo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	2/13/11	G.T. 10	13
3	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	Trans + Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br		Trans	—	—	Mont.	1890	Unk	13.
4	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" + "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Trans	—	—	"	5/1901	Unk.	13
5	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Richard Bell 149 Prospect St, Trenton, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	[illegible]	None	Canada	Milton	N. Falls	Feb. 14/11	G.T. 14	14
6	"	"	37.00	Yes	Dec 1910	Bffo- NY	Jan 1911	Fdr: Thos. Gardner 335 Louisiana St, Bffo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Br	Gr	None	"	St Andrews	"	"	G.T. 6.	14
7	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None	"	"	"	"	" 6	14
8	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Minnie Murphy Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr	None	"	Vaudreuil	"	"	" 6.	14
9	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Montreal	"	"	" 14	14
10	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Toronto	"	"	" 14	14
11	"	"	15.00	Yes	1881	Albany, NY	1897	Daughter: Anna 41 West 4th St, Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Br	None	England	London	Que.	1850	Unk	14
12	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Son: William Perry Rochester Jct, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	None	Canada	Bowmanville	N. Falls	Feb. 15/11	G.T. 6.	15.
13	"	"	6.00	Yes	sept. 1899	Westfield Mass.	may 1906	Bro: Jacob 396 Amherst St, Bffo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Austria	Limonana	N.Y.	Sept. 1899	Unk	15.
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 318 Main St, N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Welland	N.F.	Feb. 15/11	N.B.	16.
15	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Carl Fritz [illegible] 421 Jamaica Av, Norwood Astoria L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Blue	None	"	Grimsby	"	2/16/11	G.T. 20.	16.
16	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr.	Br	Blue.	None	"	Malvern	"	"	" 6	16.
17	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	—	Mother: Ida Cedar Run, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue.	None	"	Gordram	"	"	" 6	16.
18	"	Husb	—	Yes	1883	Medina NY	Dec 1910	Bro: Dan Cobb Medina NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	None	U.S.	Indian Creek, Pa	"	"	" 6	16.
19	"	Self	3.00	"	1900	"	Dec 1910	Bro-in-law: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Forks Road.	"	"	" 6	16.
20	"	"	260.00	No	—	—	—	Trans + Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Trans-	—	—	Half.	mch 1907	Sicilian	16
21	"	"	45.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	Oct. 22/1905	Trans + Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	—	—	N.Y.	Oct. 27/05	Unk	16
22	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Newark Leather Co. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	None.			N.F.	7/16/11	G.T. 2	16.
23	"	"	90.00	"	—	—	—	Trans Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Blue	Trans-	—	—	Mont	aug 1903	Sicilian	16.
24	"	"	55.00	"	—	—	—	Fr: Mrs. Helen Lowe 257 Summit Av, Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Ingersoll	N. Falls	2/16/11	G.T. 2	16.
25	"	"	12.00	Yes	mch 1903	Michigan	mch 1908	Bro-in-law: Chas La Presse 2270 8th St, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	England	London	Half.	mch. 1903.	Kensington	16.
26	"	"	—	"	1905	Tonawanda NY	1907	Bro-in-law: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St George	N. Falls	2/16/11	G.T. 2	16.
27	"	"	220.00	"	1896	Bffo NY	1898	Cousin: J.A. Seymour 190 Highland Av, Bffo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	Thorold	"	2/16/11	M.B.	17
28	"	"	10.00	"	aug 1905	Haverhill Mass.	aug 1908	Father: Eugene 27 Fulton St, Hempstead, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	2/17/11	G.T. 8.	17
29	"	"	75.00	"	1901	Bffo NY	1907	Mother: Mrs Jane Scriver 365 Maryland Av, Bffo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br	Br.	"	"	Hastings	"	"	G.T. 6.	17
30	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Mother: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Br.	"	"	Kinmount	"	"	"	17

John [illegible] Burbeck
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 -Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 11

11—194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh
omr 1	Rivers	Rita M	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Minden	Gr. Father: John Rivers, Minden, Ont., Canada	NY	Buffalo	
omr 2	Rivers	Frank A	7		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr DEBARRED 3	Wood	Robert R.	11		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Cath. Wood, 283 St. George St., Toronto, Canada.	"	Lockport	
omr Transit 4	Gauld	Robert	45		M	M	Driller	"	"	"	" Deft U.S.	"	Petrolia	Transit	Trinidad	B.W.I.	
omr DEBARRED 5	La Prese	Frank	52		M	S	Telegraph Lineman	"	"	"	French	"	Calender	No relatives.	NY	Niag Falls	
omr Transit 6	Martin	William	52		M	M	Mech Draftsman	"	"	"	Scotch Deft U.S.	"	Paris	Transit	Scotland	Scotland	Scotl
omr 7	Weir	Elizabeth	41		F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Bolton	Husband: Robert, Lloydtown, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
omr DEBARRED 8	Thompson	Joseph	23		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Helen, Stratford, London, England.	NY	Buffalo	Engl
omr DEBARRED 9	Winter	Clifton	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Oscar, 11 Kintire Street, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
omr 10	Shoemaker	Henry	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Drumbo	Father: Charles, Drumbo, Ont, Canada.	"	Newfane	
omr 11	Pearson	Herbert	25		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia, Ont	Father: David Pearson, Grindstone, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
omr 12	Cassel	Clayton	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	New Dundee	Father: Josiah, New Dundee, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
omr 13	Cassel	Clayton	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"	
omr DEBARRED 14	Colwill	Margaret	24		F	M	Dry Goods Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. Margaret Hinman, corner King & John St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	U
omr DEBARRED 15	Colby	Ernest	24		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Samuel Colby, Demetland, Ontario Canada.	"	"	U
omr DEBARRED 16	Kuehl (alias Colby)	Grace	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother: Clara Kuehl 343 Leslie St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	U
omr DEBARRED 17	Colley	Charles	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Sarah Jeffrey, 721 Queen St East, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	U
omr 18	Harding	Kate	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband: Fred, 77 Park Ave Brantford, Ont, Canada.	"	"	U
omr 19	Simpson	Lyal	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Jane Fordyce, 123 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	
omr 20	Jones	Arthur	38		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunnville	Sister: Eleanor Jones, Grimsby Ont, Canada.	"	"	
omr 21	Oakes	Millie	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Husband: Herbert, 67 James St., Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag Falls	
omr 22	Brooks	Solomon	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	accompanied by parents.	Ohio	Cleveland	Engl
omr 23	Brooks	Rosa	1		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr 24	Greenfield	John	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Morley	Wife: Martha, Morley, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag Falls	
omr 25	Greenfield	Anna L.	22		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: " " "	"	"	
omr 26	MacKechnie	Grace	41		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro: William, Wyman, Canada.	Pa	Oil City	
omr 27	Pedlar	Samuel G.	30		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Ailsa Craig	Mother: Catherine, Ailsa Craig, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
omr 28	Bruce	James S.	33		M	M	Clothing Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Alice, 23 Seaton St, Toronto, Canada.	"	Syracuse	Scot
omr DEBARRED 29	Marshall	William G.	38		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Bro: Anthony, Galt, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
omr 30	O'Brien	Richard	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father: John, Ayton, Ont, Canada.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911

231

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Parent	–	No				Grandmother Jane Scrivens 36 Maryland St, Buffalo. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Kinmount	Niag Falls	2/17/11	G.T. 6	February 1911 17
2	"	[illegible]	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Haliburton	"	"	"	17
3	"	Mother	1.00	Yes	Jan 10 Mch '10	Syracuse NY	Mch '10	Father: Wellington, 66 Walnut St, Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		"	Cornwall	"	"	"	17
4	"	Self	25	No				In transit Canada.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Br	Transit	"	Bothwell	"	"	"	17
5	"	L.P.C.	10.-	Yes	1895 1905	Buffalo NY	-1905	Bro: Charles, 238-8th St. Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	Intoxication	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Oxford	"	"	"	17
6	"	"	30.-	No				In transit England	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	Montreal	June 1904	Sardinian	17
7	"	Husband	15.-	"				Friend: Mrs. Sarah Tanner, 3383 No. 17th St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	Cancer of bowels	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Br	None.	Canada	Aurora	Niag Falls	2/17/11	G.T. 2	17
8	"	Self	4.-	"	L.P.C.			Frank Smith. Friend, 133 Washington St. Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	England	London	Quebec	June '03	Virginian	18
9	"	L.P.C.	1.-	Yes	June 10 July '10	Buffalo NY	July '10	Friend: Mrs Rose Rice 1097 Mohawk St. Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	2/18/11	GT 10	18
10	"	"	3000.-	No				Bro: Edwin, Newfane, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Drumbo	"	"	"	18
11	"	"	45.-	Yes	1878 1891	Custer County, Nebr	-1891	Stafford House, Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Owen Sound	"	2/17/11	LB	18
12	"	"	30.-	No				Uncle: Joseph Hellman, 19 Nelson St, Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	New Dundee	"	2/18/11	GT 10	18
13	"	"	–	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
14	"	Immoral Purpose		Yes	1887 1891	Detroit, Mich	1891	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	"	"	GT 6	18
15	"	Procurer	55	"	1887 1906	Brooklyn, NY	-1906	Friend: Van Lavoy 38 Oak St, Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	18
16	"	Immoral Purpose		"	1889 1900	Buffalo NY	1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	18
17	"	Procurer	–	"	1891 1906	Detroit, Mich	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	18
18	"	"	–	"	1876 Apr '10	Buffalo NY	Apr '10	Bro: Pat Foley 170 South Division St, Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar left side of jaw	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	MC 36	18
19	"	"	2.-	"	1900 1910	Buffalo NY	Nov 1910	Father: James, 123 Prospect Ave Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Guelph	"	"	GT 14	18
20	"	"	45.-	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Dunnville	"	"	LB	18
21	"	"	1.90	"				Miss Julia Massey 631 Erie ave, Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	GT 2	18
22	"	Father	–	"				Acc. parents to grandfather L. Levi, 2364 E 83rd St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	July 4 1908	Dominion	19
23	"	"	–	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	2/19/1911	GT 8	19
24	"	Self	75.-	"				No address. Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Gy Br	Bl	"	"	Morley	"	"	LB	19
25	"	Father	–	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Okotoks	"	"	LB	19
26	"	Self	150.-	Yes	1903 1910	Seattle Wash	June 1910	Friend: Florence Winpenny, 35 Grove Ave, Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Bristol	"	2/20/11	GT 10	20
27	"	"	55.-	No				Auto School - 77 Edward St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar corner of mouth	"	Ailsa Craig	"	"	"	20
28	"	"	10.-	"				Sister-in-law Mrs Maud Ferguson, 242 Forman Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1881	unk	20
29	"	L.P.C.	2.-	Yes	Jan 1901 Jan 1902	Troy, NY	Jan '02	Bro: Thomas O. Normal Ave, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Galt	Niag Falls	2/20/11	LB	20
30	"	"	20.-	"	1903 1904	Buffalo NY	-1904	John Murphy, (Bro-in-law) Lackawanna, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ayton	"	"	GT 6	20

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omk	1	Worthy	Mary J.	56	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie	Husband: Henry, Shanty Bay, Ont. Can.	NY	Gasport	
omk	2	"	William J.	21	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	
omk	3	Greenland	Robert	75	M	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Son: Alexander, Brantford, Ont. Canada	Mass	Worcester	Scot
omk	4	Hunsberger	James Sr.	60	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Paris	wife: Emeline, Paris, Ont. Can.	NY	Niag Falls	
DEBARRED omk	5	Radnofsky	Louis	16	M	S		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: David, 61 Trolley St. Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
omk	6	Dale	Jessie	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father: Alexander Morrison, Inverness, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	Scot
omk	7	"	Arnold	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: " "	"	"	Scot
omk	8	Mallard	Alice	22	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother: Mary Hill, Kidderminster, England.	"	"	Eng
omk Transit	9	Rothenberg	Samuel	51	M	M	Rabbi	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	Transit	Austria		Aus
omk Transit	10	"	Louis	16	M	S	None					Left U.S. at NY	"	Transit	Austria		Aus
DEBARRED omk	11	Hadden	Charles E.	48	M	M	Hardware Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton	wife: Charlotte N. Picton, Ont. Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
DEBARRED omk	12	Cook	Isabell	20	F	S	Cash Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary J. 107 Bleeker St. Toronto Ont. Canada.	"	"	
DEBARRED omk	13	Cook	Phyllis	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
DEBARRED omk	14	Tunstead	Isabell A.	43	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	Sco
DEBARRED omk	15	Allen	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sco
DEBARRED omk	16	"	Nellie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Sco
omk	17	Gormly	Emily	40	F	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother: Alfred, Arklow Ireland.	"	"	
omk	18	McCreadie	Frank	25	M	S	Buffer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Father: Everett, Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada.	"	Holley	Ire
omk	19	Dallas	Maurice	35	M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Queenston	Father: Richard, St. Aubin St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
omk	20	"	Annie	31	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	Lewiston	Eng
omk	21	"	Blanche P.	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand father:	"	"	Scot
omk	22	"	Martha	- ½	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father: Richard Dallas St. Aubin St. Montreal, Can. Can.	"	"	New
omk	23	Craig	Ida	41	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother: Charles ... 64 ... Street, ... B.C. Canada	"	"	
omk	24	Paterson	Lillie	60	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Mrs. ... Anderson, 482 Markham St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Clifton Spgs	
omk	25	Best	John	26	M	S	Clothing designer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Martin Best, Donegal, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland	Scot
omk	26	Pirth	Amanda	70	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son: Charles H. Pirth, London, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ire
omk	27	Moye	Harry	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Anna, Estevan, Sask. Canada	NY	Buffalo	
omk	28	Rose	Thomas	28	M	S	Stat. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother: Mary, London, Engl.	"	"	Eng
omk	29	Pelcharsky	David	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Cobalt	Father: Philip, Cobalt, Ont. Canada.	"	NY C.	Eng
omk	30	Morris	Gertrude	26	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Crampton	Father: Joseph, Crampton, Ont. Can.	"	Fulton	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30 √ √ CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

232

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911.

CLASS E.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. February 1911
1	Yes	Self	3.-	No				Daughter: Mrs. John Otto Gasport, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gy	None	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	2/20/11	G.T. 6	20
2	"	"	30.-	Yes	Mch '08 Dec 08	Gasport N.Y.	Dec '08	Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	Shanty Bay	"	"	"	20
3	"	"	1200.-	No				Son: Robert Jr. Crescent, Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gy	Bl	"	Scotland	Banff	Quebec	1854	Bellebay	20
4	"	"	3.-	"				Brother: William, 1408 18th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Bl	"	Canada	Beamsville	Niag Falls	2/20/11	L.B.	20
5	Under 16 Yrs. "	Father	18.-	"				Sister: Esther Rabinovitch Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	"	G.T. 14	20
6	"	Husband	30.-	"				Husband: John, 7210 Parkhouse St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	Sept 26/09	Grampian	20
7	"	Father	-	"				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Dundee	"	"	"	20
8	"	Husband	50.-	"				Husband: Leonard Millard, 2407 No. 2nd St, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Kidderminster	"	Aug '09	Virginian	20
9	"	Self	60.-	Yes		Trans. N.Y.	1900	Transit Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	N.Y.	1900	unk	20
10	"	Father	-	"	"	"	1900	Transit Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	20
11	Procurer "	Self	20.-	No				Uncle: John Palm, 30 W. Webster St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Gy	Br	None.	Canada	Picton	Niag Falls	2/21/11	G.T. 8	21
12	Immoral Purpose "	Father	-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	21
13	Immoral Purpose "		-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
14	L. P. C. "	Husband	17.-	Yes	Feb '10 Aug '10	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug '10	Step-son: George, Elmwood Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gy	"	Scotland	Fyfe	Montreal	June '08	Grampian	21
15	L. P. C. "	Self	2.-	No				Step-brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
16	L. P. C.	Mother	-	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
17	"	Self	17.-	Yes	1904 1906	Albion N.Y.	1906	Cousin: Mrs. John Strogen, White Street, Holley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Cahir	Montreal	Nov '01	Dominion	21
18	"	"	100.-	"	July '10 Sept '10	Wallingford Conn.	Sept 1910	No address.	"	"	"	"	Hair lip	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag Falls	2/21/11	G.T. 20	21
19	"	"	40.-	"	1887 1900	N.Y.C.	1900	Dr. H. Hayes, Lewiston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Halifax	1908	Kensington	21
20	"	Husband	-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	21
21	"	Father	-	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	New Zealand	Auckland	"	"	"	21
22	"	"		"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St Davids	N. Falls	2/21/11	L.B.	21
23	"	Self	40.-	Yes	July 1895 July 1896	Chicago Ill	July 1896	Clifton Spgs Sanitorium Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia & Insomnia	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Georgetown	"	"	G.T. 6	21
24	"	"	30.-	"	1900 1907	Ottawa, Ill.	1907	Bro: Hector Steward 7262 Wentworth Ave. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Alness	N.Y.	1869	Dorian	22
25	"	"	50.-	No				Bro-in-law R. Galland, 1357 W. 98th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Br	Gy	"	Ireland	Donegal	Quebec	May 17 1906	Corinthian	22
26	"	"	35.	Yes	1875 1890	Auburn N.Y.	1890	Niece: Mrs. F. Walker, 913 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	Fr	Gy	Br	"	Canada	Belleville	Niag Falls	Feb 22/11	G.T. 6	22
27	"	"	70.-	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gy	"	England	Bury	Quebec	July 1906	Kensington	22
28	"	"	10.-	Yes		Trans Portland	May '06	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	London	Portland	May '06	Norseman	22
29	"	Father	-	No				Uncle: Saul Dworkin, 4 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Cobalt	Niag Falls	2/22/11	G.T. 6	22
30	"	Self	23.-	Yes	1908 Dec '10	Fulton N.Y.	Dec 1910	Friend: J. J. O'Brien, Fulton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Crampton	"	2/23/11	G.T. 24	23

John L. Zurbrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

February, 1911

	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			15
CLASS B	11	4	3			3
CLASS C	[illegible]	23	3			1
CLASS CC	17	25	2			
CLASS D	35	32	3			12
CLASS E	26	22	32			22
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Daugherty
DATE 3-21-11 NUMBER 395
DATE NUMBER

CLASS B

					Royal	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
20	13	1	10	1	1 1	2	
20	13	1	10	1	1 1	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
~~Tourists~~ Traders	5
Residents of United States	—
Total	11

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niag. Falls NY

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
omk	1	Remington	Lillian	23		F	S	Book Keeper	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Kincardine	Bro. David, Kincardine, Ont.	Ny	Rochester	✓
omk	2	Hilts	William	52		M	M	Nurseryman	"		"	German ↓	"	Merriton	Son James, Queenston, Ont.	"	La Salle	✓
omk	3	Hilts	Melitha	51		F	M	Wife	"		"	" ↓	"	"	Same.	"	"	✓
omk	4	Hilts	Gordon B	4		M	S	Child	No		"	" ↓	"	"		"	"	✓
omk	5	Ford	Annie	25		F	S	Factory Hand	yes		"	Scotch ↓	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas, Edinburgh Scot.	"	N. Falls	Scott
omk	6	Kerr	Geo. S.	26		M	S	Painter	"		"	" ↓	"	N. Falls	Bro John, N. Falls, Ont.	"	Lockport	"
omk	7	Huggan	Euphemia	36		F	M	Wife	"		"	✓ " ↓	"	The Grange	Father: James Kirkwood The Grange, Ont.	Ny	New York	✓
omk Transit	8	~~Carroll~~	~~Micheal~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Irish~~ ↓	Left U.S. army "	Hamilton	None	Ireland		Irela
omk Transit	9	Foster	Richard	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	English ↓	Left U.S. army "	Toronto		England		Engla
omk	10	Buckley	Evelyn	25		F	S	Singer	"		"	Irish ↓	"	St. Marys	Father: Francis, Middleton, Ireland.	Ny	New York	Irela
omk	11	505 on ca 14-57				M	M	Engineer	"		" 7-29-30	Dor English ↓	"	Hamilton	Riley, E.I.	N.J.	Camden	
omk	12	"	E. S.			F	M	Wife	"		"	✓ " ↓	"	"	"	"	"	
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11070

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

333

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb. 24th, 1911

11—1584

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			$																							1911
1	yes	self	2	yes	May 1910	Rochester Ny	Jan. 1911	Sister: Mrs. F.M. Hollister, Cor. Ridgeway & Lake ave. Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Kincardine	N. Falls	Feb. 23/11	GT 24	Feb. 23
2	"	"	20	no	✓	✓	✓	Son-in-law: Oscar Sherk. La Salle, Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	Smithville	"	"	LB	23
3	"	Husb	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	Same	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	-	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	LB	23
4	"	Father	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	"	Br	Bl	"		St. Catharines	"	"	LB	23
5	"	self	27	no	✓	✓	✓	To Mrs Julie Rosecat Prospect St. N. Falls Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	Nov. 1905	Mongolian	24
6	"	"	35	no	✓	✓		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	"	Gr	"	"	Ayr	"	Nov. 15/06	Sicilian	24
7	"	"	35	yes	1907	Ny	Oct 1910	To Miss A Matthews, 2035-7th ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	"	Br	"	Canada	The Grange	N. Falls	Feb. 24/11	GT-6	24
8	"	"	10	no	✓	✓	✓	Trans. Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	—	"	Gr	Transit	-	-	Halifax	Nov. 26/05	Bavarian	24
9	"	"	300	no	✓	✓	✓	" England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	—	"	"	"			"	1890	Unk	24
10	"	"	50	yes	Mar 05	[illegible]	Jan 1910	Sister Margaret Buckley 322-W 58th St Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr	"	Bl	None	Ireland	Middleton	Ny	Mar. 1905	"	24
11	[illegible]														5	10	"	[illegible]		"	Canada	Ottawa	N. Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 31
12																	"	Br	Bro	"	"	Napanee	"	"	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John L. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. .... 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Neche N.D.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6mk 1	Peterberg	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Man Carman	[illegible]	Minn	Duluth
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

/ CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

234

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911.

[illegible] "O" [illegible]

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100	yes	[illegible]	Winn[illegible]		No	No	No	No				5	7					Sweden	Lidköping	Boston	Aug 1902	Saxonia	Feb. 5
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-14-11 NUMBER 8
DATE NUMBER

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before ... citizen of
omR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	French	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—
omR 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45			M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Bro: R.W. Sedore, Emerson, Man	N.D.	Neche	—
omR 3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Langdon	Bro: F. J. Taylor, Langdon, Alta	"	Mayford	—
omR 4	McFarlane	Frank	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Lockwood, Sask	Bro: Robert, Lockwood, Sask	"	Bathgate	—
omR 5	McIntosh	[illegible]	28		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Swift Current, Sask	Wife: Maud, Swift Current, Sask	"	St. Thomas	—
omR 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. [illegible], Man	Father: [illegible], [illegible], Man	"	Bathgate	—
omR 7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Bro: Henry, Smith Falls, Ont	"	Grand Forks	—
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	[illegible]																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	[illegible]																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

235

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	Feb 16
2	"	"	300	"	1895 1908	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister [illegible]							5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Clinton	—	—	—	" 15
3	"	"	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible]							5	6	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 15
4	"	"	5	"	1893 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle S. Gibney, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Mt. Albert Ont	—	—	—	" 21
5	"	"	155	"	1885 1907	"	Aug [illegible]	Uncle D. G. McIntosh, St Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 22
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Sherbrooke	—	—	—	" 23
7	"	"	150	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mother Catherine Chaplin, Grand [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Perth	—	—	—	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walter Carr,
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and na[illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible]y mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or He[illegible] by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other cou[illegible] by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

"C" Taxable

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omR 1	Houffe	Johan	40		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	None	Fla	Pensacola
omR 2	"	Mrs Elizabeth	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omR 3	Heiss	Xaver	30		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	[illegible]															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C" Taxable

236

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$300.00	Yes	1910	New York, N.Y.	May 24 1910	Occupy purchased farm Pensacola, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	Ruddy complex.	Germany	Dresden	New York N.Y.	May 21, 1910	"Lapland"	Feb. 1, 1911.
2	"	Husb.	—	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro.	None.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	Self	$120.00	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Full face	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph A. Conaty
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

"D"

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—1594

PORT OF Ogdensburg, Ny,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omR 1	Pollock	Samuel	26		m	s	Peddlar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Brother. Ezy Pollock 118 Agnes St. Toronto, Ont	Ny.	Ogdensburg
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 190 1911. "D"

837

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	32.00	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill Dayton O.	1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	Curly hair Thick lips	Russia	Zitomai	Halifax	1904	Not known	Feb. 15, 1911
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph L. Donaty
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Ogdensburg N.Y.

February 1911.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEAR	
CLASS B						
[illegible]	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
	17	17				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	21				

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3584

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

WRITTEN BY Doughterty
DATE 3-14-11 NUMBER 21
DATE NUMBER

"E"

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
omR 1	Pree.	Mrs Allan	25		f	m	None.	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec, Que	Father, James Heald Quebec, Que	Ny.	Gouverneur
omR 2	"	Ronald	1		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	↓ "	"	Grand father " "	"	"
omR 3	Plunkett	Lena	23		f	"	Nurse in Training	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	↓ "	Kemptville, Ont.	Mother, Mrs Peter Finnerty Kemptville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
omR 4	Rupert	Minerva	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	✓ English	↓ "	Newington. "	" Mrs. Victoria Rupert Newington, Ont	"	"
omR 5	Smith	A. S.	71		m	"	None.	"	"	"	Scotch	↓ "	Toronto. "	None	"	"
omR 6	Neil	Mrs. John	42		f	wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	↓ "	Brockville Ont.	Son in law, Archie Edger Brockville, Ont.	"	Cold Brook
omR 7	Barry – √ [illegible] A.	Howard D.	24		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	✓ "	↓ "	Saskatoon Sask	Stepmother, Mrs. W. M. Barry 129 Hawthorne Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown
omR 8	"	Mary M	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	✓ "	↓ "	"	Uncle, Frank Brennan Prescott, Ont.	"	"
omR 9	Knight	Silas	18		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Roebuck, Ont	Father, John Knight Roebuck, Ont	"	Auburn
omR 10	O'Hare	Susie	25		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Alamonte "	" John O'Hare Alamonte, Ont	"	Perry
omR 11	Bolling	Mary	22		f	"	Servant	"	.	"	"	"	Westport "	Step-father, Sydney Peters Westport, Ont	"	Syracuse
omR 12	Desarmeau	Mose	21		m	"	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Rockland "	Father, Boise Desarmeau Rockland, Ont.	"	Benson Mines
omR 13	Dowell	Ella	18		f	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	↓ "	Summerstown Ont	" Daniel Dowell Summerstown, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
omR 14	Sauvin	Joe	20		m	"	Baker	"	"	"	French	↓ "	Ottawa, Ont	Mother, Mrs. Peter Scott 205 Albert St., Ottawa, Ont	"	"
omR 15	Riddick	James	24		"	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	Irish	↓ "	Morrisburg "	Mother, Mrs. Wm Reddick Morrisburg, Ont	"	Richville
omR 16	Ferguson	Stanley	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	↓ "	Linden Bank Ont	Father, John Ferguson Linden Bank, Ont.	"	Gouverneur
17	Kamarner	Henry	22		"	m	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	↓ "	Toronto, Ont	Wife, Rebecca Kamarner 248 Simcoe St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Jan/17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911.

"E"

238

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb.	$10.00	No				Husb. Allan Price, Gouverneur, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Very fair	Lt	Blue	Very pleasant manner	Canada	Ottawa	Ogdensburg	1911 Jan. 25th	Miss Vandenburg	Jan. 25 '11
2	"	Father	—	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$11.00	"				Friend, Alice Percival, State Hosp., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Wilson Bay Ont	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8.00	Yes	1907-1910	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Dec 20 1910	Friend, Mrs. James Erwin, 48 Franklin St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Newington Ont	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	130.00	No				Nephew, Frank Morris, R.F.D. #1, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Aug 27 1867	"St Andrews"	Jan. 28 '11
6	"	Son	10.00	Yes	1818-1837	Schenectady N.Y.	1837	Son, W. A. Neal, Cold Brook, N.Y. (who accompanied her)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.	Ogdensburg	Jan 30 1911	"Miss Vandenburg"	" 30 '11
7	No	Self	150.00	"	1903-1908	Minot, N.D.	May '08	Fath. in law, Wm Weekes, 2 Camp Ave. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	Bro	"	Face slightly blotched, left side	Canada	Ottawa	"	1911 Feb 3	"	Feb. 3 '11
8	"	Husb.	—	"	1906-1908	Watertown N.Y.	Jan. 28. 1908	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	None	"	Cardinal	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	25.00	No				Friend, Geo. H. Brown, 31 Franklin St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Roebuck	"	" 4	"	" 4 "
10	No	"	20.00	Yes	1907-1910	Watertown N.Y. & Perry, N.Y.	Oct 1, 1910	Friend, George Travis, Perry, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gray	Hair mole on chin	"	Almonte	"	" 6	"	" 6 "
11	"	"	24.00	No				Aunt, Mrs. Wm Wagow, 649 Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	Glasses	"	Westport	"	" 8	"	" 8 "
12	"	"	4.00	"				Brother, Pierre Destarmeau, Benson Mines, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Gold filled front teeth	"	Grand Creek	"	" 10	"	" 10 "
13	Yes	"	5.00	"				Employer, E. J. Lancto, 43 Jay St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	Summerstown	"	" 15	"	" 15 "
14	"	"	2.00	"				Bro in law, Samuel Gibbeau, 24 Linden St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	Glasses. Scar near left corner of mouth	"	Maxwell	"	" 15	"	" 15 "
15	No	"	15.00	No				Bro. George Reddick, Richville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	Receding chin	"	Morrisburg	"	" 16	"	" 16 "
16	"	"	10.00	"				Sister, Mrs. Wm King, R.F.D. #4, Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	None	"	Franklin	"	" 16	"	" 16 "
17	Yes	"	100.00	"				Friend, S. Pollock, 5 So. Water St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Retomia	Quebec	1904	Unknown	" 21 "
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph A. Conaty
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan. LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omr	1	Currie	William	GM	24	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father, John Currie Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	no
omr	2	Vandarsadan	Harry	JWH	19	"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Stratford	Stepfather, Hariman Schafsnaa Stratford, Can.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	no
omr	3	Darby	Edgar	JWH	37	"	M	Coalminer	"	"	England	English	"	Port Morin	Wife, Mary Ann Darby Port Morin, N.S. Canada.	"	Bay City	no
omr	4	Clark	James Vernon	JWH	21	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father, Wm. Robert Clark Stockport, England.	"	Battle Creek	no
omr	5	Hewitson	Robert	BR	25	"	"	Carriage maker	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother, Isaac Hewitson Brantford, Can.	Ida.	Coeur D'Alene	no
omr	6	Marsden	Geo. Wm. Everett	JH	17	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Uncle, Fred Marsden Brampton, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	no
omr	7	Christie	Mary	BR	23	F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Waterford	Father, John Ross Carron, Sterlingshire, Scotland.	"	Bay City	no
omr	8	" dtr	Mary	BR	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	no
omr	9	" "	Nellie	BR	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
omr	10	Britstone	David	JOH	43	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Tyldesley	Wife, Kate Britstone 45 Cheatam St. Manchester, Engl.	Cal.	San Francisco	no
omr	11	Gaulter	George E.	JWH	30	"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Portsmouth	Father, Hy. James Gaulter 180 Lake Grove, Portsmouth, England.	Wash.	Spokane	no
omr	12	Stavoff	Raszko Ivanoff	BR	25	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Marble Mt.	Wife, Rayna I. Slavoff Adgar, Karloska, Bulgaria.	Ill.	Peoria	no
omr	13	Voltcholf	Gheorghe	BR	20	"	S	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	"	"	Brother, Dine Voltchoff Perlepe, Macedonia.	"	Chicago	no
omr	14	Ivanoff	Damce	BR	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Spiro Koltchoff Lenichte, Macedonia.	"	"	no
omr	15	Liell	Thomas	JF	27	"	"	Book keeper	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Emma Liell Manorpark, England.	Mo.	Independence	no
omr	16	Hunt	Samuel	JWH	28	"	M	Boiler maker Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Katherine Hunt Haywards Heath, Sussex, England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
omr	17	Bradley	Flora	BR	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Father, John Aston 330 Oxford St. Castleford, England.	Wyo.	Rock Springs	no
omr	18	" dtr	Dorothy	BR	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	no
omr	19	" Son	Richard	BR	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

19 CLAS

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1.

PER Allan. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to– Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omk 1	Currie	William	GM	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father, John Currie Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	no
omk 2	Vandarsadan	Harry	JWH	19		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Stratford	Stepfather, Heriman Schafonaa Stratford, Can.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	no
omk 3	Darby	Edgar	JWH	37		"	M	Coalminer	"	"	England	English	"	Port Morin	Wife, Mary Ann Darby Port Morin, N.S. Canada.	"	Bay City	no
omk 4	Clark	James Vernon	JWH	21		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father, Wm. Robert Clark Stockport, England.	"	Battle Creek	no
omk 5	Hewitson	Robert	BR	25		"	"	Carriage maker	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother, Isaac Hewitson Brantford, Can.	Ida.	Cour D'Alene	no
omk 6	Marsden	Geo. Wm. Everett	JWH	17		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Uncle, Fred Marsden Brampton, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	no
omk 7	Christie	Mary	BR	23		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Waterford	Father, John Ross Carron, Sterlingshire, Scotland.	"	Bay City	no
omk 8	" dtr	Mary	BR	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	no
omk 9	" "	Nellie	BR	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
omk 10	Britstone	David	JOH	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Tyldesley	Wife, Kate Britstone 45 Cheatam St. Manchester, Engl.	Cal.	San Francisco	no
omk 11	Gaulter	George E.	JWH	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Portsmouth	Father, Hy. James Gaulter 180 Lake Grove, Portsmouth, England.	Wash.	Spokane	no
omk 12	Slavoff	Raszko Ivanoff	BR	25		"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Marble Mt.	Wife, Rayna I. Slavoff Adgar, Karloska, Bulgaria.	Ill.	Peoria	no
omk 13	Voltcholf	Gheorghe	BR	20		"	S	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	"	"	Brother, Dine Voltchoff Perlepe, Macedonia.	"	Chicago	no
omk 14	Ivanoff	Damce	BR	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Spiro Koltchoff Leniehte, Macedonia.	"	"	no
omk 15	Liell	Thomas	JF	27		"	"	Book keeper	Yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Emma Liell Manorpark, England.	Mo.	Independence	no
omk 16	Hunt	Samuel	JWH	28		"	M	Boiler maker Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Katherine Hunt Haywards Heath, Sussex, England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
omk 17	Bradley	Flora	BR	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Father, John Aston 330 Oxford St. Castleford, England.	Wyo.	Rock Springs	no
omk 18	" dtr	Dorothy	BR	7		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	no
omk 19	" son	Richard	BR	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

19 CLA[illegible]

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

339

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF 1911 , 191 Class: "B"

11—2053

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	yes	Self	100	no	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med DK.	Bro	Gray	–	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	July 1910	Ionian	Jan. 26 G.T.R.R.
2	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Bro	–	Holland	Amsterdam	St. John	Febr. 28 1910	Sardinian	" 26 "
3	"	"	39	"	–	–	–	Friend, John Frizzle Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	–	England	Dudley	"	May 1910	Carthagenian	" 26 "
4	"	"	51	"	–	–	–	Uncle, Chas. Clark 102 East Jackson St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	DK. Bro	Blue	–	"	Stockport	Halifax	Mch 11 1910	Virginian	Febr. 1 "
5	"	"	47	"	–	–	–	Friend, Joseph Robson Coeur D'Alene, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	"	–	"	Cumberland	Quebec	June 4 1910	"	" 11 "
6	"	"	22	"	–	–	–	Cousin, Burt Mursden Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	bro	bro	Scar over left eye	"	London	"	May 7 1910	"	" 12 "
7	"	Husband	6	"	–	–	–	Husband, John Christie Beaver Coal Co. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	–	Scotland	Kirkintralloch	Halifax	July 29 1910	Carthagenian	" 13 "
8	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Auchinroch	"	"	"	" 13 "
9	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Falkirk	"	"	"	" 13 "
10	"	Self	44	"	–	–	–	Sister, Esther Zimmerman 1882 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	–	Russia	Jokelin	"	Febr 15 1911	Tunisian	" 18 "
11	"	"	12	yes	1909 1910	Spokane, Wash.	Oct. 22 1910	Aunt, Elizabeth Brenchley Harrington, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	–	England	Portsmouth	"	Jan 22 1911	Hesperian	" 19 "
12	"	"	24	no	–	–	–	Brother, Filip Slavoff 2205 Washington St. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	DK	Blk	"	–	Bulgaria	Marchenik	"	Oct. 20 1910	Carthaginian	" 19 "
13	"	"	18	"	–	–	–	Friend, Boye Nivloff 312 So. Grand St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	Pittmark on forehead	Macedonia	Perlepe	"	Nov. 3 1910	Siberian	" 19 "
14	"	"	17	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Hazel	–	"	Lenichte	"	"	"	" 19 "
15	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Brother, Leonard Liell 229 W. Lexington Av. Independence, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK.	"	Bro	–	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1910	Corinthian	" 20 "
16	"	"	48	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	"	"	–	"	Burlington	"	Sept 6 1910	Tunisian	" 21 "
17	"	Husband	10	"	–	–	–	Husband, Leonard Bradley Rock Springs, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	–	"	Rotherham	Halifax	July 28 1910	Carthaginian	" 24 "
18	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Castleford	"	"	"	" 24 "
19	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Leeds	"	"	"	" 24 "
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
In. in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] or D (divorced).

[illegible]—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] designations.

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] farm either for himself or others.

[illegible] farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] *read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] but not write).

[illegible] (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of alien manifest.

[illegible] paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 450

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

PER C. P. R. Atlantic. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	ha… been Canadian…
omR Transit	Spiers	Richard BR	29	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, John Spiers 5 Jozylin Road, Richmond, England.	Canada		no
omR 2	Norton	Annie " JR	45	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec	Friend, Bishop Dunn 69 Esplanade, Quebec, Can.	Neb.	Omaha	no
omR 3	Robinson	Robert " JF	22	M	S.	Brakeman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. D. Mc Whirter 189 Hess St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	no
omR 4	Rhodes	Samuel Owen JOH	31	"	M	Boilermaker	"	"	England	English	England	Denton	Wife, Florence Rhodes Denton, England.	Ill.	Silvis	no

NOT USED
5
NOT USED
6
NOT USED
7
NOT USED
8
NOT USED
9
NOT USED
10
NOT USED
11
NOT USED
12
NOT USED
13
NOT USED
14
NOT USED
15
NOT USED
16
NOT USED
17
NOT USED
18
NOT USED
19
NOT USED
20
NOT USED
21
NOT USED
22
NOT USED
23
NOT USED
24
NOT USED
25
NOT USED
26
NOT USED
27
NOT USED
28
NOT USED
29
NOT USED
30
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS S.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

240

(OVER.)

F Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF February , 1911. Class: "B."

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	Self	12	no	-	-	-	a 11511 In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	—	England	Richmond	Quebec	July 31 1910	Lake Champlain	Febr. 5 G.T.R.R.
2	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Isabell Maloney 748 South 9 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	—	Scotland	Rosshire	"	Aug 14 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 7 "
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend, Wm. Johnson Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	Ireland	Ballymena	"	May 10 1910	Lake Champlain	" 19 "
4	"	"	140	"	-	-	-	Friend, Thomas ~~Silvis~~ McGee Silvis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	—	England	Crewe	St. John	Jan. 4 1911	Emp. of Britain	" 23 "
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
In. in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] or D (divorced).

[illegible]).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] designations.

[illegible] be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] either for himself or others.

[illegible] a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] *to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] but not write).

[illegible] *Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] *Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] side of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1 0

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Omp'd DEBARRED 1	Conlan	Ferdinand BR	27		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin, H. S. Brownrigg 55 Drayton Gardens, London, England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
Omr 2	Goldberg	John VGM	22		"	"	Tailor's Cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stratford	Father, James Goldberg 48 Lincoln St. Leeds, England.	Tex.	Fort Worth	no
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

71

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

341

(OVER.)

OF Port [illegible]roit, Mich. , MONTH OF [illegible] , 191 Class: "B."

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	yes	Procurer Self	80	yes	3 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 1910	Friend, Henry Newbold 2255 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	England	Hartford	Quebec	June 9 1910	Dominion	Jan. 26 G.T.R.
2	"	"	40	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Tulman Fankrich 411 Main St. Fort Worth Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	"	Leeds	"	Oct. 22 1910	Laurentic	Febr. 12 "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
In. in charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the exact trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] ownership, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who merely works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For example, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible], and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canad
1	omR	Byk	Nissen	BR	33		m	m	Egg Candler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galagora	Wife, Malche Byk Galagora, Galicia, Austria.	Cal.	Petaluma	no
2	DEBARRED omR	Forrest	Kate	BR	27		F	S	Waitress	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin, H. S. Brownrigg 53 Oraytons Garden, London, England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
3	omR	Georgieff	Mucavey	GM	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Coburg	Wife, Velika Giorgieff Soutoutchino, Bulgaria.	"	"	no
4	omR	Simeonoff	Tsenco	GM	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nicoleta Simeonoff Lopuschna, Berkovitz, Bulgaria.	"	"	no
5	omR	Dimitroff	Mladen	GM	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Dimitroff Lopuschna, Berkovitz, Bulgaria.	"	"	no
6	omR	Siaroff	Mito	JWH	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Zona Siaroff Kakrina, Pleven, Bulgaria.	"	Madison	no
7	omR	Silver	Isaac	VGM	29		"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mother, Sarah Silver Tavistock, Devonshire, England.	"	Chicago	no
8	omR	Ristoff	Todor	JWH	30		"	M	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Nevolani	Wife, Sofka Ristoff Nevolani, Florina, Macedonia	Mich.	Durand	no
9	omR	Kotze	Christo	JWH	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giurgia Kotze Nevolani, Florina, Macedonia	"	Battle Creek	no
10	DEBARRED omR	Stooke	Harry Burnett	JWH	37		"	S	Tailor's Cutter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin, H. M. Lane 1 Glenham Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	no
11	DEBARRED omR	Veale	Gilbert	JWH	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gladys Veale Keynshal, England.	"	"	no
12	omR	Sjovall	Daniel	JF	21		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Montreal	Father, Daniel Sjovall Soltau, Germany.	Wis.	Greenville	no
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

242

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF February , 1911. Class: "B"

11—9083

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
																										1911	
1	Yes	Brother	25	no	–	–	–	Brother, Wolf Bick Petaluma, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¼	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar on right cheek	Austria	Galagora	Halifax	Nov. 1910	Campanello	Jan. 25	G.T.R.R.
2	"	Frederick Conlan	0	"	– Criminal	–	–	Friend, Henry Newbold 2255 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	–	England	London	Quebec	Aug 11 1910	Royal Edward	" 26	"
3	"	Self	45	"	–	–	–	Cousin, Purvan Demanoff 24-26 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar rt side of mouth	Bulgaria	Soutoutchino	Halifax	Nov. 1910	Unknown	" 28	"
4	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law, Ivan Vodenicharoff 12 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	Lt. Bro	Gray	–	"	Lopuschna	"	Oct. 1910	"	" 28	"
5	"	"	71	"	–	–	–	Friend, Stefan Evanoff 12 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Dk.	Bro	Bro	Scar left neck	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"
6	"	"	65	"	–	–	–	Brother, Ivan Siaroff 13-13 St. Madison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gray	–	"	Kakrina	Quebec	Apr. 1910	"	" 31	"
7	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law, Wm. Bowden 4841 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	–	England	Unknown	"	Aug. 25 1910	Royal George	Febr. 12	"
8	"	"	79	Yes	3yrs.	Durand, Mich	Jan. 1910	Brother, Vane Ristoff Durand, Mich. G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Bro	–	Macedonia	Nevolani	Halifax	Febr 15 1911	Unknown	" 20	"
9	"	"	126	"	1yr.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Oct. 1909	Cousin, Risto Ivanoff G.T.R. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"
10	"	A. C. L.	400	no	–	–	–	Scotch Woolen Mill Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	–	England	Bristol	Montreal	Sept. 21 1910	Royal George	" 21	"
11	"	A. C. L.	16	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	"	Quebec	July 28 1910	"	" 21	"
12	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Uncle, William Luwing Greenville, Wis.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	"	–	Russia	Toglu	Montreal	Apr. 1910	Lilla	" 24	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Joseph Francis
In. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] designations.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown as follows:

Farmer: One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5.

11—1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has bee Canadia
omr Transit	~~Bazzani~~	~~Giovanni~~ BR	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~N. Italian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Wife, Rosetta Bazzani Porto St. Giorgio, Ascola, Italy.~~	~~Canada~~		no
omr 2	Rudowski	Karol JWH	29		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Michepicoten	Father, Tomash Rudowski Poinski, Warsaw, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	no
omr 3	Glivesky	Boleslaw BR	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Josefa Taranowska Chechocinek, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	no
omr 4	Lupia	Ortensio VOM	38		"	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Colasimi	Wife, Mariana Lupia Colasimi, Cosenza, Italy	Minn	St. Paul	no
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

8-/13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

243

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 2 1911, 191

Class: "C-Taxable"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	7	Yes	Trans	Boston	Mch 29 1910	In transit a. 14565 ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	Italy	Porto St. Giorgio	Boston	Mch 29 1910	Romanic	Jan. 26
2	"	"	15	"	May 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1910	Brother, Yan Rutowski 842 Dubois St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med	"	"	—	Russia	Poinski	N.Y.	May 1910	Unknown	" 31
3	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Antoni Taranowski 1158 St. Aubin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	Scare bridge of nose.	"	Chehochineh	Baltimore	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	31	"	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 10 1911	Friend, Constantino Constanza 57 W. 7 St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Cyst-growth on top of head.	Italy	Colasimi	N.Y.	Feb 10 1911	Berlin	" 12
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
In charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
omR 1	Roensch	Charles	BR	33		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Dora Roensch 10 Moltke St. Cassel, Germany	Ill.	Chicago	no
omR 2	Schrickel	Herman	BR	20		"	S	Glassblower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather, H. Boerner Schmidefeld, Germany.	"	"	no
omR 3	Kirshstein	Max	KGM	45		"	m	Cupmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Bloomle Grosinsky Suwalk, Poland, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	no
omR 4	Malinowski	Josef	JWH	22		"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Michepicoten	Father, Yan Malinowski Cerwonke, Lomza, Russia	"	"	no
omR 5	Rostkowski	Josef	JWH	42		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Katherina Rostkowski Rostki, Ostrolska, Russia.	"	"	no
omR 6	Galvan	Tomas Hernandez	JOH	24		"	S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	Mother, Clotelde Galvan Santa Cruz de la Palma, Canary Island.	Ill.	Chicago	no
omR 7	Gonzales	Adolfo	JOH	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie Gonzales Cudilleros, Spain	"	"	no
omR 8	Giaras	John	BR	21		"	"	Fruit Peddler	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ottawa	Mother, Andreana Giaras Vargova, Greece	"	"	no
omR 9	McMurdo	Adam M.	JF	23		"	"	Evangelist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Brother, Wm McMurdo 140 Rectory St. London, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	no
omR 10	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother [illegible] 11 Brent St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	no
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

10

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191   Class: "C. non Taxable."

(OVER.)

11—1804

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	17 If Yes – Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	19	Yes	3 Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 1910	Cousin, Wm. Schlosser 316 Clybourne St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Bro	–	Germany	Cassel	N.Y.	Oct. 18 1907	Philadelphia	1911 Jan. 26
2	"	"	40	"	1908 1910	"	Dec. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	–	"	Stutgerbach	"	Jan 1908	Kaiser Wilhelm II.	" 26
3	.	.	31	"	18 Yrs.	.	Nov. 1910	Friend, Mr. Geller – Gratiot Ave. Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Ruddy	Bro	"	Scar left temple	Russia	Suwalk	"	1892	Unknown	" 31
4	"	"	10	"	1908 1910	Detroit, Mich.	"	Friend, Tony Kupas 295 William St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Cerwonki	"	Mch. 1908	Rotterdam	" 31
5	"	"	8	"	1907 1910	Pittsburg, Pa. Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 31 1910	Friend, Franciszek Knezejewski 250 Chene St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	Rostki	"	Apr. 1907	Unknown	" 31
6	"	"	25	"	1906 1910	Tampa, Fla	Mch 1910	Friend, Alva Rodriguez 116 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	Scar above left eye.	Canary Isle.	Santa Cruz de la Palma	Tampa	Nov 1906	Rita	Febr. 6
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	Dec. 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	do	Spain	Cudillero	"	1906	Unknown	" 6
8	.	.	48	"	1905 1910	Salt Lake City Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 1910	Friend, Peter Likus 326 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	do	Greece	Vargova	N.Y.	Mch 1905	St. Paul	" 7
9			24	.	2½ Yrs.	N.Y. City Elgin, Ill.	Nov. 1910	Friend, Roland Yeays 188 Cameron St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	Oct 4 1907	Victorian	" 10
10	.	[illegible]	8	.	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1910	Brother, Joseph [illegible] [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	½	"	Bro	Bro		Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	1909	Unknown	" 16.

Joseph Francis
In. in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1

Via Grand Trunk R.R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe… has be… Canadi…
1	~~McLeod~~	~~Frank~~ WLB	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	Brother, Walter McLeod ~~Box 155, Prince Rupert, B.C. Can.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~ye~~
omk 2	Shubelski	Stanislaw JWH	38		〃	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	〃	Michepicoten	Wife, Antonina Shubelska Poinski, Warsaw, Russia.	〃	〃	no
omk 3	Calder	David Campbell VGM	27		〃	〃	Carbuilder	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	〃	Toronto	Wife, Margaret Calder Lennoxtown, Sterlingshire, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	ye
4	Froman	Dora JOH	20		F	S	Tailoress	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	〃	〃	Brother, Aaron Froman 41 Brant St. Toronto, Can.	〃	〃	no
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

215

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February* , 191*1*. *Class: "C-C."*

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1911
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Friend, Frank Evans ~~[illegible] Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Bro~~	~~Blue~~	Right third finger ~~[illegible]~~	Wales	Sandycloft	Montreal	Oct. 1907	Virginian	Jan. 30
2	"	"	11	yes	1908 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1910	Friend, Vincenty Kulerska 529 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Gray	Scar on forehead	Russia	Poinski	N.Y.	Mch. 1908	Pretoria	" 31
3			85	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	first finger right hand off!	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Mch 6 1908	Cassandra	Febr. 9
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~	~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~1909 1910~~	~~Chicago, Ill~~	~~Dec 1910~~	~~Brother, Joseph Froman 1150 Washburn Av. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bro~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jerevitch~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1909~~	~~Unknown~~	~~" 18~~
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
In. in Charge.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11—594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	2		3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… be… Canada
omR	Beck	Benjamin	BR	19		M	S	Sewing Machine Agent	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	mother, Leah Beck 135 William St. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	Petaloma	no
omR 2	Alex	August Fred	WLB	48		″	Wd	Laborer	″	″	Germany	German	″	Berlin	dtr, Anna Hanebam Wellington St. Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	no
omR 3	Salmond	Helen Hunt	JWH	28		F	S	Domestic	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	Toronto	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Gordon 68 Meltown Ave. Hamilton, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no
omR 4	Keddie	James	GM	26		m	″	Papermaker	″	″	″	″	″	Montreal	Father, James Keddie Guardbridge, Fife, Scotland.	Wash	Spokane	no
omR 5	Graham	John	VGM	62		″	″	Gardner	″	″	England	English	″	St. Thomas	No relatives	Mich.	Port Huron	no
omR 6	Masceri	Rosa Taormina	VGM	24		F	m	None	″	″	Italy	S. Italian	″	Hamilton	Father, Pietro Taormina 235 King St. Hamilton, Can.	Tenn.	Memphis	no
omR 7	Taormina	Russell	VGM	10		M	S	Student	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	no
omR 8 DEBARRED	Yovitch	Annie	JOH	28		F	M	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Cousin, Mrs. Rosie Kirschner Agnes St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	no
omR 9 DEBARRED	″ dtr	Fanny	JOH	9		″	S	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	Aunt, do	″	″	no
omR 10 DEBARRED	″ Son	Nathan	JOH	7		M	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	no
omR 11	Williams	Robert Owen	JR	30		″	″	Curving cutter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	″	Bells Corners	Sister, Elizabeth Jones Bells Corners, Ont. Can.	Wis	Red Granite	no
omR 12	McMurdo	Robert	JF	31		″	″	Evangelist	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	Sarnia	Brother, Wm. McMurdo 140 Rectory St. London, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	no
omR 13	Powell	Arthur	JWH	32		″	m	Printer	″	″	England	English	″	Hamilton	Wife, Annie Drumond Powell 23 Elgin St. Hamilton, Can.	″	Port Huron	no
omR 14	Walker	Charles E.	JWH	27		″	S	Student	″	″	″	″	″	Toronto	Brother, Charles E. Walker 99 Gloucester St. Toronto, Can.	″	Detroit	no
omR 15	Smith	Ida	JWH	20		F	″	Waitress + Cashier	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	Montreal	Father, Alex Smith Kemnay, Scotland.	″	″	no
omR 16	David	Mary	JF	40		″	m	Peddler	no	no	Syria	Syrian	″	Stratford	Sister-in-law, Marvod David Tripolis, Syria.	Ill.	Peoria	no
omR 17	McLeod	Frank		24		M	s	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	″	Toronto	Bro. Walter McLeod Box 686 Prince Rupert BC	Mich	Detroit	y
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

16

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911. Class: "D"

246

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes - Year or period of years.	17 If Yes - Where?	17 If Yes - Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	10	yes	2 Yrs.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1900	Uncle, Wolf Beck Petaloma, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dk. Bro	Hazel	—	Austria	Lemberg	Quebec	1897	Unknown	1911 Jan. 25 G.T.R.R.
2	"	"	48	"	1905 1907	Port Huron, Mich.	July 1907	Friend, Johan Schuman 1706-8 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar left index finger.	Germany	Roesel	Halifax	Apr. 1903	Assyria	" 27 "
3	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Robt. Jones 941-28 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Shettleston	Montreal	June 1909	Hesperian	" 27 "
4	"	"	200	yes	2 Yrs.	Rumford Falls Me.	Aug. 1906	Brother, Alex Keddie Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Bro	Blue	—	"	Guardbridge	Halifax	Nov. 1904	Unknown	" 31 "
5	"	"	50	"	20 Yrs.	Perry, N.J. Lima, Ohio	Nov. 1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	—	England	Kingston	Boston	1889	"	Febr. 6 P.H.S. Ferry
6	"	Husband	20	"	5 Yrs.	Memphis, Tenn.	Apr. 27 1909	Husband, Salvatore Masceri 310 So. 4 St. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Terrasini	"	Febr. 27 1904	Canopic	" 9 G.T.R.R.
7	"	Father	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Nora Taormina 310 So. 4 St. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 9 "
8	"	Self	17	no	—	L.P.C.	—	Husband, Mike Yovitch 262 Windler St ~~Detroit~~, Mich. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk Bro	"	—	Russia	Halyavin	Quebec	Sept 1906	Unknown	" 9 "
9	"	Mother	0	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	"	Tchinigew	"	"	"	" 9 "
10	"	"	0	"	—	P.C.	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	Loiff	"	"	"	" 9 "
11	"	Self	300	yes	7 Yrs	Red Granite Wis.	Nov. 1909	Brother, Benjamin Williams Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk Bro	Blue	—	Wales	Trevair	N.Y.	1902	Celtic	" 9 "
12	"	"	40	"	18 Mos.	N.Y. City Monrovia, Cal.	Sept 1909	Friend, Roland Yeays 188 Cameron Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	Crosseyed	Scotland	Maxwelltown	Montreal	June 1907	Virginian	" 10 "
13	"	"	7	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	—	England	London	Quebec	May 5 1906	Lake Manitoba	" 13 "
14	"	"	31	yes	6 Wks.	Detroit, Mich.	Feb. 16 1911	Friend, L. O'Leary 80 Sprout St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	—	"	Retford	Montreal	May 1908	Ottawa	" 19 "
15	"	"	22	no	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Louise Welch 394 Milwaukee Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"	Liverpool	Quebec	June 14 1908	Kensington	" 20 "
16	"	"	320	yes	4½ Yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. St. Louis, Mo.	1901	Daughter, Mrs. Lizzie Nemenrod 109 Fisk St. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	Blk	"	—	Syria	Mizdleje	"	1908	Unknown	" 23 "
17	"	"	[illegible]	No				Friend, Frank [illegible] 180 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Right third finger crushed	Wales	Sandy croft	"	Oct 1907	Virginian	Jany 30/11
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
In. in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11—1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
omk 1	McIntyre	Lachlan C. WLB	78		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Park Hill	Sister, Mrs. Mary McDonald Park Hill, Can.	N.M.	Santa Rita	Scotl
omk 2	"	Wife Margaret WLB	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Geo. L. Morrison Park Hill, Can.	"	"	–
omk 3	"	dtr Lilian Katherine WLB	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	–
omk 4	Pomfrey	Joseph Mitchell WLB	29		M	"	Contractor	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Alfred Pomfrey 1901 Adelaide St. Toronto, Canada.	Ore.	Gold Hill	–
omk 5	DEBARRED Ferguson	William JWH	41		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Sister, Bessie Ferguson Wyne Harbor, N.S. Canada.	Ark.	Hot Springs	–
omk 6	Wilson	Earnest M. GM	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, James Wilson 31 Kincaide St. Hamilton, Can.	Ida.	Sand Point	U. S.
omk 7	Sidall	Ada JWH.	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Edward Sidall 261 West St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Flint	–
omk 8	Bivens	Daniel JWH	39		M	M	Coalminer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Morin	Wife, Elizabeth Bivens Port Morin, N.S. Canada.	"	Bay City	Engla
omk 9	Kyle	Dorothy Elizabeth WLB	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aylmer	Grandfather, Morris Fitzmorris Port Rowan, Can.	"	Mt. Pleasent.	–
omk 10	Cook	Sarah Amanda WLB	33		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Isabella Cook Front St. Sarnia. Can.	"	Detroit	–
omk 11	DEBARRED Ayles	William BR	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Lallie Ayles Toronto, Can.	"	"	–
omk 12	Nellis	Arthur Wm BR	34		"	"	Bankmanager	"	"	"	German	"	Grimsby	Wife, Jean Nellis Grimsby, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Del Rosa	–
omk 13	Harris	Gerald W. BR	22		"	S	Masseurist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, C. Harris Antigonish, N.S. Can.	"	"	–
omk 14	Walsh	Edward John JWH	48		"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Londonderry	Wife, Julia Walsh Londonderry, N.S. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–
omk 15	McGuire	Hannah GM	49		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Brother, Chas. McGuire Thornberry, Ont.	Ark.	Hot Springs	–
omk 16	Smith	William BR	23		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James Smith London, England.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotla
omk 17	Farmer [illegible]	Daisy Alice BR	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Farmer Hawkhurst, Kent, England.	"	"	Engla
omk 18	Ransom	Frederick GM	37		M	M	Metallurgist	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife, Mrs. Edith F. Ransom. 56 Union St. Kingston, Can.	Ariz.	Globe	Engl
omk 19	Grayson	Eliza WLB	71		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle, John Hannon 266 Kings St. W. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Bay City	–
omk 20	Wolf	Albert GM	26		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Dorchester	Father, Chas. Wolf Crediton, Can.	"	Mt. Pleasent.	–
omk 21	Raymon	Edward J. GM	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catherines	Father, J.C. Raymon Cobourgh, Can.	Ind.	South Bend.	–
omk 22	Jones	Mary JWH	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin, Mary Gordon 68 Melbourne St. Hamilton, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Scotla
omk 23	"	dtr Mine JWH	0	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	–
omk 24	"	Son Robert JWH	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	–
omk 25	Guthrie	William BR	27		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Lena Earl 863 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	"	Sauk Rapids	–
omk 26	Cook	Joseph BR	42		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Uxbridge	Wife, Rebecca Cook Uxbridge, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	Engl
omk 27	DEBARRED Dellow	David Elmer WLB	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford	Father, David Dellow Thedford, Can.	"	"	–
omk 28	Bowman	May WLB	21		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Denfield	Father, Hugh Bowman Denfield, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	–
omk 29	Smith	Bert GM	21		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Port Morine	Father, Wm. R. Smith Port Morine, Can. N.S.	Ill.	Chicago	–
omk 30	Thivodon	Julien GM	23		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	French	"	St. Morrice	Father, Frank Thivodon St. Morrice, Ont.	Cal.	San Jose	–

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

DOGLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1911.

CLASS

217

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911 G.T.R.R.
1	yes	Self	150	no	–	–	–	Son, Columba McIntyre Santa Rita, N. M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	–	Scotland	Howmore	Quebec	1849	Tusker	Jan. 25
2	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	–	Canada	London	–	–	–	" 25 "
3	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Fair	Blue	–	"	Park Hill	–	–	–	" 25 "
4	"	Self	20	"	–	–	–	Friend, Lou Barber Gold Hill, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	–	"	Beckford	–	–	–	" 25 "
5	"	D. G. D.	40	yes	12 Yrs.	Butte, Mont. Wallace, Ida.	Jan 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	7	"	Sandy	"	–	"	Wyne Harbor	–	–	–	" 25 "
6	"	"	30	"	2 Yrs.	Sand Point, Ida.	Jan. 6 1911	Friend, J. O. Adams Sand Point, Ida.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	–	U. S. A.	Medina Harbor	–	–	–	" 25 "
7	"	"	4	no	–	–	–	Fiancee, Guy Mann 57 Willoughby St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	–	Canada	Shelborn	–	–	–	" 25 "
8	"	"	24	"	–	–	–	Friend, Wm. Porter Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	England	Hultondon	St. John	Nov 1907	Emp. of Ireland	" 26 "
9	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, Wm. Thomas Kyle Mt. Pleasent, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Bro	"	–	Canada	Ingersoll	–	–	–	" 26 "
10	"	Self	1	yes	1 Yr.	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 1911	Employer, Mrs. Jos. Sharlow 136-13 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	–	"	Park Hill	–	–	–	" 26 "
11	"	L. P. C.	3	"	12 Yrs	"	1903	Friend, Wm. Macintosh 93 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 26 "
12	"	"	50	no	–	–	–	Brother, H. L. Nellis Del Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gray Bro	"	–	"	Grimsby	–	–	–	" 26 "
13	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Antigonish	–	–	–	" 26 "
14	"	"	30	yes	1880 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Dec 1 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	–	"	Londonderry	–	–	–	" 26 "
15	"	"	150	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Dk.	"	Bro	–	"	Thornberry	–	–	–	" 26 "
16	"	"	50	yes	3 Mos.	Chicago, Ill.	July 9 1910	Cousin, Andrew McIntyre 1213 La Salle Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk. Bro	Blue	–	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 27 1909	Athenia	" 27 "
17	"	"	70	"	7 Mos.	Dormunster Pa.	Feb. 1910	Friend, Mina Cowan La Salle Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	–	England	Hawkhurst	Quebec	Oct 7 1909	Megantic	" 27 "
18	"	"	42	no	–	–	–	Friend, L. O. Howard, manager Old Dominion Copper Co. Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	Bedford	Halifax	April 1894	Unknown	" 27 "
19	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Daughter, Mrs. Geo. Thatcher 200-13 St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	–	Canada	Hannons	–	–	–	" 27 "
20	"	"	21	yes	1908 1910	Mt. Pleasent, Mich.	Jan. 1910	Friend, Neil McIsaac Mt. Pleasent, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Crediton	–	–	–	" 27 "
21	"	"	14	"	1 Yr.	So. Bend, Ind.	Aug 15 1910	Uncle, D. C. Raymon 1911 So. Michigan Av. South Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Bro	–	"	Cobourgh	–	–	–	" 27 "
22	"	"	50	"	Trans.	N. Y.	Jun 15 1908	Husband, Robert Jones 941-28 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	–	Scotland	Glasgow	N. Y.	Jun 15 1908	Unknown	" 27 "
23	"	Mother	0	no	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	–	" 27 "
24	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 27 "
25	"	Self	20	yes	3 Yrs.	Sauk Rapids, Minn.	Dec. 15 1910	Friend, Fred Wyatt Sauk Rapids, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Bro	"	–	"	Peterboro	–	–	–	" 28 "
26	"	"	20	no	–	–	–	dtr. Mabel McIntyre Locust St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	–	England	Cornwall	Quebec	1880	Unknown	" 28 "
27	"	P Defective		"	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Rhoda McIntyre Lowell & Morris St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	3½	Sallow	Bro	"	–	Canada	Harrington	–	–	–	" 28 "
28	"	"	7	yes	1909 1911	Cleveland, O.	Jan. 1911	Aunt, Mrs. J. W. Watson 3547 Euclid Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	–	"	Ailsa Craig	–	–	–	" 28 "
29	"	"	170	no	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Bro	–	"	Port Morine	–	–	–	" 28 "
30	"	"	1350	"	–	–	–	Cousin, Jos. Thivodou 42 Harrison St. St. Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	–	"	St. Morrice	–	–	–	" 28 "

Joseph Francis
In. in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 10

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	13
omr 1	Blair	Jerry	GM	22	M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall	Wife. Bertha Blair Cornwall, Can.	Cal.	San Diego	—
omr 2 DEBARRED	Chapleaut	Cordelia Detained on appeal to Sec Bureau file # 53144/90	JWH	38	F	S	Sporting House keeper	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Matilda Chapleaut 76 Panet St. Montreal, Canada.	Mont.	Kendall	—
omr 3	Brown	Wesley John	WLB	23	M	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	German	"	Crediton	Father, Bernard Brown Crediton, Ont.	Mich.	Bayport	—
omr 4	Stephenson	Myrtle E.	WLB	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Elora	Brother, Roy Stephenson Wingham. Ont. Canada.	"	Boyne Falls	—
omr 5	Bechtel	Clementine	WLB	64	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brigdon	Jessie Bechtel Brigdon, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotla
omr 6	Knisely	William	GM	47	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	German	"	Walpole	Sister. Mrs. Sarah Greenbarry Port Dover. Ont.	Mich.	Laurel	—
omr 7	Dickson	William James	VGM	25	"	M	Patternmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, David Dickson 154 Sydenham St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	—
omr 8	"	Mary Adelaide	VGM	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother, Annie Shipman 183 Logan Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	U.S.
omr 9	Hanna	Milo	VGM	23	M	S	Iron molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oakville	Uncle. Henry Hanna Oakville, Can.	"	"	—
omr 10	McIntyre	Herbert Donald	VGM	30	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Father, Peter McIntyre 81 Soraunsen Ave, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	—
omr 11	Roberts 11670 112/78	Thomas c/A 8-156812 10-18-38 cel	WLB	36	"	M	Fisherman	no	no	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Donohue London, Can.	Mich.	Bayport	—
omr 12	"	Son Harold	WLB	8	"	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	—
omr 13 DEBARRED	Clemens	Jemima Deterred on appeal to the Sec 2/11/11 Bureau file # 53144/92	JWH	32	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	St. Jacobs	Father, Andrew Clemens St. Jacobs, Can.	"	Jackson	—
omr 14	Lees	Mary	JWH	36	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norwich	Mother, Ellen Lees Walsingham Center, Can.	"	Detroit	—
omr 15	Armstrong	Isabella Roxburgh	GM	45	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Avonbank	Mother, Elizabeth Armstrong Avonton, Canada.	Wis.	Itaska	—
omr 16	Day	Jane	JWH	69	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	✓ "	"	North Oxford	Dtr. Mrs. B. Jane Hutchinson North Oxford, Can.	Mich.	Ubly	—
omr 17	Golding	Wilbur	BR	22	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Annie Golding 930 Dundas St. London. Can.	Cal.	Stockton	—
omr 18	Brasard	Joseph	GM	18	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Ann D'Precotte	Father, Robert Brasard St. Ann D'Precotte, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Rolla	—
omr 19	Schieckoff	Albert	GM	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Heidleburg	Father, Frederick Schieckoff Heidleburg. Ont.	Ill.	Sceales	—
omr 20	"	Brother Siegfried	GM	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omr 21 DEBARRED	Adair	Joseph	BR	79	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Simcoe	Brother, David Adair Simcoe, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Flint	—
omr 22 DEBARRED	"	Wife. Martha	BR	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Daughter, Eva Lethler Waterford, Can.	"	"	—
omr 23	Morris	Edward	JWH	21	M	S	Moving picture operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Polly Morris 919 Winipeg Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	—
omr 24	Irish	Blaine	JWH	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Sarah Kerr Petworth, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
omr 25	McConnell	Nerva		[illegible]	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Uncle, George McEwen Truro, N.S. Canada.	Colo.	Mancos	—
omr 26	Short	Charles	BR	39	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Reuben Short 678 York St. London, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia	—
omr 27	Germain	Harold	BR	22	"	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, G. R. Germain 100 John St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Bakersfield	Hong
omr 28 DEBARRED	Tyrell	Joseph Augustine	VGM	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John J. Tyrell Brechin, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	—
omr 29 DEBARRED	Flannery	Margaret Elizabeth	VGM	24	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Patrick Flannery Udney, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
omr 30	Veitch	Richard Alex	VGM	50	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eglinton	Brother, James Veitch Creemore, Ont. Can.	"	Abbotsford	—

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

348

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*.

CL

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	yes	Self	35	yes	3 mos.	Canton City, N.Y.	July 1900	Brother, T. P. Blair 15 St. & J. St. San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Cornwall	–	–	–	Jan. 29 G.T.R.R.
2	no	Prostitute	75	"	18 yrs.	Denver, Colo Chicago, Ill. Kendall, Mont.	Dec 5 1910	Owner of Crib Kendall, Mont.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	2½	Dk. ~~Bro~~	"	"	Scar left wrist & forehead.	"	Montreal	–	–	–	" 29 "
3	yes	Self	50	"	1907 1911	Bayport, Mich.	Jan. 1911	Bayport Hotel Bayport, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	–	"	Crediton	–	–	–	" 30 "
4	"	Brother	0	no	–	–	–	Brother, Albert Stephenson Box 146 Boyne Falls, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Florid	Bro	Bro	–	"	Elora	–	–	–	" 30 "
5	"	Self	15	yes	1865 1875	Tower Hill, Ill.	1875	Daughter, Mrs. A. Walstra 3615 S. Leavitt Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	–	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Phila	July 1856	Tonawanda	" 30 "
6	"	"	80	no	–	–	–	Sister, Elizabeth Eagle Laurel, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Walpole	–	–	–	" 30 "
7	"	"	80	yes	3 mos	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 31 "
8	"	Husband	0	"	7 yrs.	W. Orange, N.J.	1892	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	U.S.A.	West Orange N.J.	–	–	–	" 31 "
9	"	Self	175	"	12 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	July 1907	Mother, Mrs. Emma Hunter 80 Macomb St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Port Credit	–	–	–	" 31 "
10	"	"	50	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Alexander Barrie 2231 Shattuck Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Bro	"	–	"	Woodville	–	–	–	" 31 "
11	"	"	10	yes	Mch. 1910	Bayport, Mich.	Dec 15 1910	Wife, Lizzie Roberts Bayport, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Blue	–	"	Ingersoll	–	–	–	" 31 P.H. & S. Ferry
12	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 31 G.T.R.R.
13	"	Self	5	no	L.P.C.		–	Friend, George Black Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	–	"	St. Jacobs	–	–	–	" 31 "
14	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	Cousin, Mrs. W. F. Caulfield 718 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Gray	–	"	Rockford	–	–	–	" 31 "
15	"	"	18	"	–	–	–	Friend, S. Young Itaska, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	"	Bro	–	"	Downie	–	–	–	" 31 "
16	"	"	54	yes	1908 1910	Ubly, Mich.	Oct. 26 1910	Daughter, Jemima Gordon Ubly, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	"	–	"	Scarborough	–	–	–	" 31 "
17	"	"	33	no	–	–	–	Uncle, E. Golding Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	Perth	–	–	–	" 31 "
18	"	"	30	yes	2 yrs.	Rolla, N.D.	Oct. 1908	Uncle, M. F. Brasard Rolla, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Bro	"	–	"	St. Ann D'Prescotte	–	–	–	" 31 "
19	"	"	51	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Geo M. Hammer Route 3 Sccales, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	–	"	Heidelburg	–	–	–	" 31 "
20	"	"	48	"	–	–	–	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 31 "
21	no	L.P.C.	8	yes	3 yrs.	Niles, Mich. Flint, "	Aug. 1907	Daughter, Mrs. Annie Green Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	Wart on left cheek	"	Beamsville	–	–	–	Febr. 1 "
22	"	L.P.C.	0	no	–	–	–	Stepfather, do	"	"	"	"	Good	Blind r. eye. traumatic injury.	5	4	Dk.	Dk. Bro	Bro	Blind right eye	"	St. Williams	–	–	–	" 1 "
23	yes	Self	10	"	–	–	–	Father, Edward Morris Randolph & Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 1 "
24	"	"	16	"	–	–	–	Uncle, Theo. Brain Randolph & Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	–	"	Kingston	–	–	–	" 1 "
25	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Father, W. H. McConnell Mancos, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Blue	–	"	Elgin	–	–	–	" 1 "
26	"	"	200	yes	2½ yrs.	Phila, Pa.	Jan 30 1911	Wife, Mary Short 227 Norbert St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	London	–	–	–	" 1 "
27	"	"	60	"	4 yrs.	Sheldon, Wash.	Apr. 1908	Brother, Walter Germain Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	–	China	Hong Kong	Quebec	1898	Unknown	" 1 "
28	"	L.P.C.	58	no	–	–	–	Mrs. Charles Felshaw 113 National Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	Bro	Hazel	–	Canada	Brechin	–	–	–	" 2 "
29	"	Friend	L.P.C.	yes	3 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 22 1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	Bro	–	"	Mara	–	–	–	" 2 "
30	no	–	990	"	15 yrs.	Abbotsford, Mich.	Jun 1910	Aunt, Eliza Atkinson Abbotsford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Blind rt. eye accident Sept. 20, 1910	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	Blind rt eye	"	York Mills	–	–	–	" 2 "

Joseph Francis
In. in charge

ASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11.

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		Or wha
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
omk 1	Buel	Charles	JOH	36	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Bothwell	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Eliza Nichol Dent, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	—
omk 2	Sowers	James	GM	27	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	✓ "	Scotland	Father, Henry Sowe Scotland, Ont.	"	Croswell	—
omk 3	"	Son William	GM	4	"	S	None	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather. do	"	"	—
omk 4	Gillan	David M.	GM	33	"	M	Commercial Reporter	Yes	yes	"	✓Scotch	✓ "	Ottawa	Brother, Thomas Gillan 8 Toronto St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Scotla
omk 5	Davidge	Alfred	GM	34	"	"	Contractor Masonry	"	"	"	✓English	✓ "	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Mary A. Davidge 19 Montrose St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	—
omk 6	Howard	Norman	BR	21	"	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Sarnia	Wife, Polly Howard 165 Warren Cliff Road, London, Can.	"	Bakersfield	—
omk 7	Wade	Frank	BR	45	"	M	Oil driller	"	"	"	✓Irish	✓ "	"	Wife, Alice Wade Sarnia, Can.	"	"	—
omk DEBARRED 8	Parolin	Rynhart	VGM	23	"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	German	"	Kelso Mines	Father, August Parolin Arnstein, Ont. Can.	Ark.	Hot Springs	—
omk 9	Butcher	Wm. Greatwood	VGM	20	"	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Peterboro	Father, Henry G. Butcher Peterboro, Can.	Minn.	Duluth	—
omk 10	McBain	Barbara Bessie	VGM	30	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	Father, James McBain 116 Hardgate, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotla
omk 11	Mutch	Barbara	VGM	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother, Mrs. Isabell Mutch. 77 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen Scotland.	"	"	Scotla
omk 12	Pogue	Lorne Ernest	VGM	20	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Mariposa	Father, John Pogue Little Britain, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Upland	—
omk 13	Higgs	Eva	JWH	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	✓English	✓ "	Forest	Father, William Reid Forest, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	—
omk 14	"	dtr Ada May	JWH	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather. do	"	"	—
omk 15	"	" Mary	JWH	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	—
omk 16	Wiedrich	Otto Frank	VGM	27	M	M	Furrier	yes	yes	"	German	✓ "	Toronto	Mother, Selma Wiedrich 518 B. Huntley St, Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	U.S.
omk 17	Jeffs	Frank Henry	JOH	26	"	S	Coach Builder	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Hamilton	Father, Frank Jeffs Buckingham, England.	"	"	← Engl
omk 18	De Groat	Randall	VGM	21	"	"	Store porter	"	"	"	✓African (black)	"	Toronto	Father, William De Groat 5 Sarnia, Can.	"	Saginaw	—
omk 19	Anderson	Robert	BR	48	"	M	Miller	"	"	"	✓Scotch	✓ "	Ingersoll	Daughter, Minnie Warren Ingersoll, Can.	Tex.	Cleburne	—
omk 20	"	dtr Cora	BR	14	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister. do	"	"	—
omk 21	Sexsmith	Wm. Geo.	VGM	43	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	✓Irish	✓ "	Deseronto	Daughter, Stella Wease Napanee, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	—
omk 22	"	Wife Lydia Jane	VGM	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omk 23	"	Son Arthur Russell	VGM	20	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	Sister. do	"	"	—
omk 24	Skeans	Francis	VGM	76	"	M	Retired merchant	"	"	"	✓English	✓ "	Toronto	Son, John H. Skeans 29 Thorold St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
omk 25	"	Wife Martha Emma	VGM	70	F	"	None	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	do	"	"	—
omk 26	McBrie	Josephine	JF	28	"	S	Missionary	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Mandaumin	Father, Andrew McBrie Mandaumin, Can.	Ind.	Anderson	—
omk DEBARRED 27	Gardnear	Mary	BR	[illegible]	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father, Roger Gardnear Barrie, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	—
omk DEBARRED 28	Thomas	Mabel	BRF	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"	Father, Welly Thomas Brantford, Can.	"	"	—
omk 29	Renee	Armand	BR	16	M	"	Student	"	"	"	French	✓ "	St. Hyacinthe	Uncle, V. J. Mongeau St. Hyacinthe, P. Qu. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
omk 30	McLellan	Jennet	BR	29	F	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Milverton	Mother, Mary McLellan Milverton, Ont.	"	Colton	—

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

111 1.8"0/87

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

249 (OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911. CLASS E.

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	110	no	–	–	–	Bill Doan 10 Butler St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Dresden	–	–	–	1911 P.H.S. Febr. 2 Ferry
2	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Wife. Mrs. Carrie Sowers Croswell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Auburn	"	–	"	Boston	–	–	–	" 2 G.T.R.R.
3	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Mother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Scotland	–	–	–	" 2 "
4	"	Self	100	yes	7 Yrs.	Pittsburg, Pa	July 1904	Wife. Elenore Gillan Herman, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med Fair	Lt. Bro	Gray	–	Scotland	Paisley	Halifax	1892	Buenos Aryian	" 2 "
5	"	"	140	"	1 Yr.	Rochester, N.Y.	Jun. 1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med DK.	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	–	" 2 "
6	no	–	85	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	Exeter	–	–	–	" 3 "
7	"	–	75	yes	3 Yrs.	Bakersfield, Cal.	Dec. 1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	DK. Bro	"	–	"	London	–	–	–	" 3 "
8	D. C. D. yes	Self	100	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	6½	DK.	Bro	Bro	Scar over left eye	"	Arnstein	–	–	–	" 3 "
9	"	"	151	"	–	–	–	Uncle, James Walker, c/o Marshall Wells Hardware Co, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gray	–	"	Peterboro	–	–	–	" 3 "
10	"	"	60	"	–	–	–	Friend, Margaret Webster, Mrs. 6841 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11¾	DK.	DK. Bro	Bro	–	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Sept 18 1909	Canada	" 3 "
11	"	"	61	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	–	"	"	Quebec	Jun 9 1907	Dominion	" 3 "
12	"	Uncle	8	"	–	–	–	Uncle, Cicero Gamsby Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scar first finger left hand.	Canada	Little Britain	–	–	–	" 4 "
13	"	Self	0	yes	May 1910	Pt. Huron, Mich.	Jan. 30 1911	Husband, John Higgs 2628 Forest St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro	Hazel	–	"	Forest	–	–	–	" 4 "
14	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	London	–	–	–	" 4 "
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Forest	–	–	–	" 4 "
16	"	Self	13	no	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	DK.	Bro	"	–	U.S.A.	Boston	–	–	–	" 5 "
17	"	"	11	"	–	–	–	Friend, Bert Cramer 769 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Flaxen	Blue	–	England	Banbury	Quebec	Oct. 1904	Kensington	" 6 "
18	no	–	4	yes	3 Yrs.	Saginaw, Mich.	1904	Aunt, Nancy Bowles 7 St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Scar rt. hand.	Canada	Sarnia	–	–	–	" P.H.S. 6 Ferry
19	yes	Self	60	"	2 Yrs.	Cleburne, Tex.	Dec. 22 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro Gray	Blue	–	"	Sweaburg	–	–	–	" 6 G.T.R.R. "
20	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	DK.	DK. Bro	Bro	–	"	Ingersoll	–	–	–	" 6 "
21	"	Self	20	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Dec 1910	Brother, John E. Sexsmith 1321 Wilcox Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	Deseronto	–	–	–	" 6 "
22	"	Husband	20	no	–	–	–	Bro-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	–	"	Tyendinaga	–	–	–	" 6 "
23	"	Self	20	yes	2 Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Dec 1910	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Blue	–	"	Deseronto	–	–	–	" 6 "
24	"	"	475	"	5 Mos.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Apr. 1910	Son. Edward J. Skeans 1036 W. 20 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Bro	–	Newfoundland	Black Head	–	–	–	" 6 "
25	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	–	"	Adams Cove	–	–	–	" 6 "
26	"	Self	14	"	3 Yrs.	Anderson, Ind.	May 1910	Gospel Trumpet Home Anderson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	–	Canada	Mandaumin	–	–	–	" 7 "
27	Criminal		2	no	–	–	–	Northwest Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK.	Bro	Bro	–	"	Barrie	–	–	–	" P.H.S. 7 Ferry
28	Prostitute		0	yes	1 Yr.	Port Huron, Mich.	Nov. 4 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	Halson	–	–	–	" 7 "
29	"	Uncle.	35	no	–	–	–	Uncle. Demase Renee 228 Higgins Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	–	"	St. Hyacinthe	–	–	–	" 7 G.T.R.R.
30	"	Aunt	430	"	–	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Jenie Armstrong Colton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	DK Bro	Blue	–	"	Milverton	–	–	–	" 7 "

Joseph Francis
In. in charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOI
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MON

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 12

Department of Commerce and Labor

ROBERTS, ELIZABETH
" THOMAS
" WILLIAM
" MARY
" DOROTHY

Sheet 12 Line 21-25

See Commissioner's letter No.
10873/1083 dated Feb. 7, 1911.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

No. 203
Ed 5 20-10-500,000

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Nam								8 onality. try of which zen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omk 1	Scott	Albert Wesley						V.	yes	Canada	✓ Scotch	Canada	New Liskeard	Wife, Mary Scott New Liskeard, Ont. Can.	Okla.	Keifer	–
omk 2	Barry	John Joseph	VGM	25	"	"	Telegraph. Operator	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. George Case 197 Herkemer St. Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	–
omk 3	"	Wife Carolina Evangeline	VGM	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	✓ "	"	Mother, Wilhelmina Frolich Waterloo, Ont. Canada.	"	"	–
omk 4	Cote	Edward Napoleon	VGM	24	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Ottawa	Father, Joseph N. Cote 83 Murray St. Ottawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–
omk 5	Cote	Arthur Patrick	VGM	21	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	do	"	"	–
omk 6	Cowan	Mary Keenan	VGM	68	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Read	Sister, Mrs. Ann Wood Poucher Mill. Ont.	Wis.	Superior	–
omk 7	Veale	Leah	JF	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Petrolia	Father, Albert Veale Petrolia. Can.	Mo.	Independence	–
omk 8	Wilson	Wm. Thomas	JF	29	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father, Thomas Wilson Petrolia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	–
omk 9	Taylor	Allan	JF	19	"	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Stoffenville	Mother, Katherine Taylor Sutton, Can.	"	Port Huron	–
omk 10	Masceri	Leonora	VGM	– 5	F	"	None	no	no	"	S. Italian	✓ "	Hamilton	Grandfather, Pietro Taormina 235 King St. Hamilton, Can.	Tenn.	Memphis	–
DEBARRED 11	Robinson	Olive Beatrice	VGM	24	"	"	School Teacher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father, Wm. N. Robinson Napanee, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–
DEBARRED 12	Yoritch	Harry	JOH	4	M	"	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Aunt, Rose Kirschner Agnes St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	–
DEBARRED	"	Bro. David	JOH	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	–
omk 14	Querin	Henry	BR	26	"	"	Bartender	yes	yes	"	German	✓ "	Brussels	Father, Joseph Querin Brussels, Ont. Can.	Wash.	Seattle	–
omk 15	Jacklin	Nellie	JF	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Petrolia	Mother, Mrs. Christina Smith Petrolia. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	–
omk 16	"	Son Francis Henry	JF	3	M	F	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	–
omk 17	"	" Norman	JF	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	–
omk 18	Speers	Thomas John	VGM	59	"	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Speers 48 Emerson St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Irela
omk 19	McNiece	Gwendolyn Annie	VGM	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. J. McNiece 317 Kensington Ave. Westmount. Quebec. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–
omk 20	Hovey	Mary	JF	78	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ripley	Son, Thomas Hovey Ripley, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	–
omk 21	Roberts	Elizabeth	BR	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Mrs. Wm. McMillan Ingersoll, Can.	"	Bayport	Engl
omk 22	"	Son Thomas	BR	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Aunt, do	"	"	–
omk 23	"	" William	BR	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	–
omk 24	"	dtr Mary	BR	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	–
omk 25	"	" Dorothy	BR	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	–
omk 26	Siemon	August	GM	21	M	[illegible]	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	German	✓ "	Zurich	Mother, Katherine Siemon Zurich, Ont. Can.	"	Elton	–
omk 27	Sinclair	Annie Camer[illegible]		35	F	[illegible]	Weaver	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Campbellford	Father, Lewis Sinclair Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland	Ind.	La Porte	Scotl
omk 28	Hudswell	Elizabeth [illegible]shaw		32	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father, Kershaw Hudswell 24 Queen St. Lindsay, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
omk 29	Elliot	Robert	JOH	34	M	[illegible]	R.R. [illegible]ductor	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Father, George Elliot Bolton, Can.	Wash.	Malden	–
omk 30	Averill 11070/16110	William	JOH	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]dent	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Bond Head	Father, Adam Averill Bond Head, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

no CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 12

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omk 1	Scott	Albert Wesley VGM	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	✓ Scotch	Canada	New Liskeard	Wife, Mary Scott New Liskeard, Ont. Can.	Okla.	Keifer	-
omk 2	Barry	John Joseph VGM	25		"	"	Telegraph. Operator	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. George Case 197 Herkemer St. Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	-
omk 3	"	Wife Carolina Evangeline VGM	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	✓ "	"	Mother, Wilhelmine Frolich Waterloo, Ont. Canada.	"	"	-
omk 4	Cote	Edward Napoleon VGM	24		m	S	Plumber	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Ottawa	Father, Joseph N. Cote 83 Murray St. Ottawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	-
omk 5	Cote	Arthur Patrick VGM	21		"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	do	"	"	-
omk 6	Cowan	Mary Keenan VGM	68		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Read	Sister, Mrs. Ann Wood Poucher Mill. Ont.	Wis.	Superior	-
omk 7	Veale	Leah JF	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Petrolia	Father, Albert Veale Petrolia. Can.	Mo.	Independence	-
omk 8	Wilson	Wm. Thomas JF	29		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father, Thomas Wilson Petrolia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	-
omk 9	Taylor	Allan JF	19		"	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Stoffenville	Mother, Katherine Taylor Sutton, Can.	"	Port Huron	-
omk 10	Masceri	Leonora VGM	-	5	F	"	None	no	no	"	S. Italian	✓ "	Hamilton	Grandfather, Pietro Taormina 235 King St. Hamilton, Can.	Tenn.	Memphis	-
DEBARRED 11	Robinson	Olive Beatrice VGM	24		"	"	School Teacher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father, Wm. N. Robinson Napanee, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	-
DEBARRED 12	Yoritch	Harry JOH	4		m	"	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Aunt, Rose Kirschner Agnes St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	-
DEBARRED 13	"	Bro. David JOH	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-
omk 14	Querin	Henry BR	26		"	"	Bartender	yes	yes	"	German	✓ "	Brussels	Father, Joseph Querin Brussels, Ont. Can.	Wash.	Seattle	-
omk 15	Jacklin	Nellie JF	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Petrolia	Mother, Mrs. Christina Smith Petrolia. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	-
omk 16	"	Son Frances Henry JF	3		m	F	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	-
omk 17	"	" Norman JF	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-
omk 18	Speers	Thomas John VGM	59		"	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Speers 48 Emerson St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Irela
omk 19	McNiece	Gwendolyn Annie VGM	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. J. McNiece 317 Kensington Ave. Westmount. Quebec. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	-
omk 20	Hooey	Mary JF	78		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ripley	Son, Thomas Hooey Ripley. Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	-
omk 21	Roberts	Elizabeth BR	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Ingersoll	Sister, Mrs. Wm. McMillan Ingersoll. Can.	"	Bayport	Engl
omk 22	"	Son Thomas BR	6		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Aunt, do	"	"	-
omk 23	"	" William BR	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	-
omk 24	"	dtr Mary BR	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	-
omk 25	"	" Dorothy BR	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	-
omk 26	Siemon	August GM	21		m		Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	German	✓ "	Zurich	Mother, Katherine Siemon Zurich, Ont. Can.	"	Elton	-
omk 27	Sinclair	Annie Cameron	35		F		Weaver	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Campbellford	Father, Lewis Sinclair Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland	Ind.	La Porte	Scotl
omk 28	Hudswell	Elizabeth Kershaw	32		"		"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father, Kershaw Hudswell 24 Queen St. Lindsay, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
omk 29	Elliot	Robert JOH	34		m		R.R. Conductor	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Father, George Elliot Bolton, Can.	Wash.	Malden	-
omk 30	Averill 11070/16110	William JOH	19		"		Student	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Bond Head	Father, Adam Averill Bond Head, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	-

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

70 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

250

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1911, 191

CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	no	–	20	yes	18 Yrs.	Piney, W. Va.	May 1910	Uncle, Washington P. Scott Keefer, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	Fair	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Trenton	–	–	–	Febr. 7 G.T.R.R.
2	yes	Self	800	"	24 Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 16 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Gray	–	"	Hamilton	–	–	–	" 7 "
3	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	–	"	Waterloo	–	–	–	" 7 "
4	"	Self	7	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law, Dr. Charles Matter 4030 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	"	Broken nose	"	Montreal	–	–	–	" 7 "
5	"	"	233	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gray	–	"	Brockville	–	–	–	" 7 "
6	"	Son	50	"	–	–	–	Son, Ralph Cowan, Eastend Firehall #4, Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	White	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Read	–	–	–	" 8 "
7	"	Self	4	"	–	–	–	Friend, Miss Jennie Weed Sanitarium, Independence, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bro	Bro	–	"	Petrolia	–	–	–	" 8 "
8	"	"	11	yes	44 Yrs.	Detroit,	Febr. 7 1911	Wife, Jeanette Wilson 222 Porter St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 8 "
9	"	"	27	no	–	–	–	Friend, George Pringle Salt Block, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Bro	–	"	Sutton	–	–	–	" 8 P.H.S. Ferry
10	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, Salvatore Masceri 310 So. 4 St. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	Hamilton	–	–	–	" 9 G.T.R.R.
11	"	Self	60	Criminal		–	–	Cousin, Robert D. Paul 33528 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	–	"	Selby	–	–	–	" 9 "
12	"	Mother	0	L.P.C.		–	–	Father, Mike Yovetch 262 Winder St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 9 "
13	"	"	0	L.P.C.		–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 9 "
14	"	Self	28	no	–	–	–	Brother, Christopher Querin Arlington Dock Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Dk. Bro	Blue	–	"	St. Clemens	–	–	–	" 9 "
15	"	Husband	3	yes	Sept 1909	Detroit, Mich.	Febr 7 1911	Husband, Harry Jacklin 189-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	Petrolia	–	–	–	" 9 "
16	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt.	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 9 "
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 9 "
18	"	Self	200	"	1 Yr.	Jackson, Mich.	1881	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	Scar over rt eye	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1861	Unknown	" 9 "
19	"	"	20	"	1909 1911	Chicago	Jan 10 1911	St. Luke Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	"	Bro	–	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	" 9 "
20	"	"	10	"	20 Yrs.	Coleman, Mich.	1908	Daughter, Mrs. Minnie Jones Coleman, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Sallow	Gray	Blue	–	"	Calvin	–	–	–	" 9 "
21	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	Husband, Thomas Roberts Bayport, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Dk. Bro	Bro	–	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1899	Carthagenian	Jan. 5 "
22	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	"	–	Canada	Ingersoll	–	–	–	" 5 "
23	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 5 "
24	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 5 "
25	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 5 "
26	"	Self	20	"	–	–	–	~~Friend~~, Daniel Eicher Elton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md Dk.	Bro	Gray	–	"	Zurich	–	–	–	Febr. 9 P.H.S. Ferry
27	"	"	62	"	–	–	–	Friend, Randall Hunt La Porte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar over rt eye	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Sept 6 1909	Pretorian	" 10 G.T.R.R.
28	"	"	65	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	Bro Gray	Bro	–	England	Birstall	Montreal	May 1901	Tunisian	" 10 "
29	"	"	45	yes	1½ Yrs.	Malden, Wash.	Dec. 1910	Rooming House Malden, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	Bro	"	left second finger deformed	Canada	Bolton	–	–	–	" 10 "
30	"	"	10	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Walter Leonard 836 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	–	"	Barrie	–	–	–	" 11 "

Joseph Francis

In. in charge CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11—594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wha… citizen before… citizen…
omr debarred DEBARRED 1	Hughes	Herbert David VGM	23	M	M	Packter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Hughes 55 W. Charles St. Toronto, Can.	Ark.	Hot Springs	—
omr 2	De Groat	William JF	57	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	African (black)	"	Sarnia	Brother, John De Groat Sarnia, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	—
omr 3	"	wife Ellen JF	57	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Jones Sarnia, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
omr 4	"	dtr Martha Mildred JF	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	—
omr 5	Jackson	De Groat Minnie JF	32	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omr 6		son James JF	7	M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omr 7	Hiller	Clinton JOH	19	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	English	"	Simcoe	Uncle, Hugh Austin Simcoe, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	—
omr 8	Austin	Harry JF	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tottenham	Father, Moses Austin Tottenham, Can.	"	"	—
omr 9	Sparling	Stella Laura JF	27	F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Father, James Sparling Meaford, Can.	"	"	—
omr 10	McLeod	Wm. John VGM	25	M	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Edward	Father, Alex McLeod Pt. Edward, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
omr 11	Wade	Alice Alma VGM	32	F	M	None S 33-2/13/33-M L.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother, Martha Howlett Petrolia, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Bakersfield	—
omr 12	"	Son Wm. Franklin VGM	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	—
omr 13	"	" Leonard Milton VGM	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omr 14	"	" Rupert Delos VGM	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omr 15	"	" John Frederick VGM	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omr 16	"	dtr Alice Edna VGM	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
omr 17	Hayes	Jessie Louisa VGM	27	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Hayes Alliston, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	—
omr 18	Flick	Katherine Josephine VGM	18	"	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Father, Joseph Flick 106 Silvercreek Road, Guelph, Can.	"	"	—
omr 19	Halstead	Annie JOH	38	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Hastings	Father, Hargrave Halstead Hastings, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
omr 20	Ball	Abner D JOH	18	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Ball 681 Crawford St. Toronto, Can.	Minn.	St. Paul	—
omr 21	Edwards	John James VGM	34	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Wife, Nettie Edwards 454 Downie St. Stratford, Can.	Mich.	Durand	—
omr DEBARRED 22	Walton	Howard VGM 1/9/30 Vs	17	"	S	Wire ~~worker~~	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Fannie Walton 19 Chatham St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Bay City	—
omr 23	Betts	Samuel VGM	26	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lucan	Father, James Betts Lucan, Ont. Can.	"	Port Huron	—
omr 24	Green	Frederick Roy VGM	21	"	"	Plumber Apprentice	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Green 40 Berryman St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	—
omr 25	Jenner	William JOH	21	"	"	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, Thomas Jenner Strathroy, Can.	"	"	Engl
omr DEBARRED 26	Fallenbaum	Rebecca JWH	17	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Fannie Goldberg 77 Chesnut St. Toronto, Can.	Neb.	Omaha	—
omr 27	Dyment	Lottie Adelaide VGM	27	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Henry W. Cook 123 Shuter St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	—
omr 28	Bullis	Frank Reuben VGM	31	M	"	Monument Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois	Father, James D. Bullis Iroquois, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Belding	—
omr 29	"	wife Margaret Shal VGM	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Wm. Sharra Iroquois, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
omr 30	"	dtr Flora Jean VGM	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	—

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

11/6/05

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

251

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes.	D-C, D. Father	1	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Gonorrhoe	no	5	7¾	Fair	Bro	Bro	Tattooed "J.H." right forearm.	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	Febr. 11 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Self	7	Yes	14 yrs.	Saginaw, Mich.	1901	Son, Charles De Frost Seventh St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Yellow	Blk	Bro	-	"	London	-	-	-	" 11 "
3	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Gray	"	-	"	Sandwich	-	-	-	" 11 "
4	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Yellow	Blk	"	-	"	Sarnia.	-	-	-	" 11 "
5	"	Self	5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11
6	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
7	"	Self	4	"	1 yr.	Detroit, Mich.	Jan. 1911	Rooming House 42 Bayley St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	"	Simcoe	-	-	-	" 11 "
8	"	"	0	no	-	-	-	Brother, George Austin 326 Selden Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	Scar right neck	"	Tottenham	-	-	-	" 11 "
9	"	Father	5	Yes	1 yr.	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 25 1910	Aunt, Mrs. Caroline Ney 739-14 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	Wears glasses	"	Meaford	-	-	-	" 11 "
10	"	Self	4	"	1906 1910	"	July 1 1910	Cousin, E. E. Sparling 362 Forest Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Bro	-	"	Park Hill	-	-	-	" 11 P.H.S. Ferry
11	"	Husband	50	"	1½ yr.	Bakersfield, Cal.	Sept 1909	Husband, Frank Wade Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Scar across nose	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 11 G.T.R.R.
12	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
13	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
14	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
16	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
17	"	Self	3	"	5 Mos.	Seattle Wash. Portland, Ore.	Aug 15 1910	Cousin, Mrs. James Davis 2116 N. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	-	"	Beeton	-	-	-	" 12 "
18	"	Brother	1	no	-	-	-	Brother, Wm. Flick 257 W. 61 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	West Luther	-	-	-	" 12 "
19	"	Self	17	Yes	4 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 1911	Rooming House 114 E. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Roseleath	-	-	-	" 12 "
20	"	"	21	no	-	-	-	Friend, J. H. McKinnon Corner 4 & Jackson St. St. Paul, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 12 "
21	"	R.R. Pass	0	Yes	1908 1911	Durand, Mich.	Febr 6 1911	Home Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Bro	-	"	Stratford	-	-	-	" 13 "
22	"	L.P.C. Self	0	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Brampton	-	-	-	" 13 "
23	"	"	70¢	Yes	1909 1911	Port Huron, Mich.	Febr. 13 1911	Friend, Orange Bennett 1717 Cinegrove Ave. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	-	"	Lucan	-	-	-	" 13 P.H.S. Ferry
24	"	"	0	no	-	-	-	Brother, Sam Green 3832 North Wayne Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 13 G.T.R.R.
25	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Florid	"	Bro	-	England	East Bristol	Quebec	Aug 1906	Lake Erie	" 13 "
26	"	Criminal	6	Yes	1906 1908	Benson, Neb.	July 1 1908	Aunt, Mrs. Brown 1054 So. 22 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Bro	"	-	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 14 "
27	"	Husband	25	"	1908 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 24 1910	Husband, Wm. John Dyment 2656 W. 38 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Clinton	-	-	-	" 14 "
28	"	Self	300	no	-	-	-	Business place 115 No. Pleasant St. Belding, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	-	"	Iroquois	-	-	-	" 14 "
29	"	Husband	0	Yes	3 Mos.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red Bro	"	-	"	Hulbert	-	-	-	" 14 "
30	"	Father	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	-	"	Iroquois	-	-	-	" 14 "

Joseph Francis
In Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omr 1	Prior	Robert	JOH	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father. John Prior Howe Island, Ont. Can.	Ind.	Hammond	–
omr 2	Forgan	Robert	JOH	26		"	"	Banker	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	Mother. Margaret Forgan St. Andrews, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotla
omr 3	Hussey	Mark	JOH	26		"	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Montreal	Wife. Florence Hussey Guy + Summerville St. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	Engla
omr 4	Elsom	Michael	VGM	58		"	Wd	Timber dealer	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Rutherford	Son. Chas. E. Elsom Florence, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Marine City	Engla
omr 5	Deline	Hugh	JWH	48		"	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	✓ "	✓ "	Belleville	Brother John Deline Madoc, Ont. Can.	"	Bay City	–
omr 6	"	Wife Charlotte	JWH	40		F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Brother, John Crocknell Foxboro, Ont. Can.	"	"	–
omr 7	"	dtr Syntha	JWH	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Uncle. do	"	"	–
omr 8	"	Son George	JWH	11		M	"		"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	–
omr 9	"	" Gilbert	JWH	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	–
omr 10	Rose	George	JWH	30		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Denby	Father, Melburn Rose Denby, Ont. Can.	"	Yale	–
omr 11	Williams	Arthur Edward	VGM	39		"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Forest	Son, Gordon E. Williams Forest, Ont.	"	Port Huron	Engla
omr 12		dtr Margaret Grace	VGM	3		F	S	None	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Brother, do	"	"	–
omr 13	Moffat	Ernest	JOH	24		M	"	Tobacconist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	✓ "	Brantford	Father, David Moffat 27 Duke St. Brantford, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–
omr 14	Cameron	Edna	JWH	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Sarnia	Aunt, Mrs. Emma Whittaker Sarnia, Ont. Can.	"	Lawrenceville	–
omr 15	Boyce	Chas. Wesley	VGM	26		M	S	Harnessmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Brigden	Uncle, John Wesley 9 Argyle St. Toronto, Can.	"	Rockford	–
omr 16	Armstrong	Daniel	BR	22		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	St. Marys	Mother, Ellen Armstrong St. Marys, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Hannaford	–
omr 17	Armstrong	Alexander	BR	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	–
omr 18	Haines	Ada Belle Stevens	VGM	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father, Allan Stevens St. Marys, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	–
omr 19	Maynard	Geraldine Florene	VGM	33		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	St. Anne de Bellevue	Father, Samuel Potter 464 Burgess St. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	–
omr 20	Davidson	Norman Gladstone	VGM	28		M	M	Contractor + Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	Wife, Jeane Davidson 114 Darcy St. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles	–
omr 21	McKenzie	Joseph	JOH	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife, Gertrude McKenzie 106 McCall St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	–
omr DEBARRED 22	McLaughlin	John Joseph	JOH	32		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	Collingwood	Brother, George McLaughlin Collingwood, Can.	Minn.	Duluth	–
omr 23	Cruickshank	John	JWH	31		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Hamilton	Father, John Cruickshank 325 Hunter St. E. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotla
omr 24	Goodfellow	Robert H.	JWH	26		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Mother, Sarah A. 107 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	–
omr 25	Walsh	Kate	JF	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. John Breheny Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	–
omr 26	Luccas	James	JF	45		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	English	✓ "	Petrolia	Father, George Luccas Grandall, England	"	Flint	Engla
omr 27	Sparrow A6-18-3 ~~[illegible]~~	Albert Hartgrave 8/67256	JOH	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Photographer	Yes	yes	"	"	✓ "	Peterboro	Father, Albert Sparrow 300 College St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Austra
omr 28	Jackson	Nellie	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Waubashin	Father, Oliver Talfor Waubashin, Can.	"	"	–
omr 29	"	dtr Marjorie	[illegible]	1		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	–
omr 30	Williams	George	JF	29		M	"	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	German	✓ "	Aylmer	Father, John Williams Aylmer, Can.	"	Mayville	–

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

252

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 28–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	yes	Self	85	yes	2 Yrs.	Watertown, N.Y.	1908	Uncle, John Kane Hammond, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Med Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Howe Island	–	–	–	Febr. 14 G.T.R.R.
2	"	"	300	no	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	Scar on left thumb	Scotland	St Andrews	Montreal	June 1904	Corinthian	" 14 "
3	"	"	80	"	–	–	–	Friend, Chas J. King 30 x 207, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	–	England	Bristol	N.Y.	May 1907	Umbria	" 14 "
4	"	"	150	yes	1908 1911	Marine City, Mich.	Feb. 14 1911	Box 746 Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Florid	Gray Bro	Blue	–	"	Rippingale	Portland	Mch 11 1903	Nestorian	" 14 Ferry P.H.S.
5	"	"	100	"	1906 1908	Bay City, Mich.	Dec. 1908	Mother, Alzine Deline Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Blk	Bro	–	Canada	Peterboro	–	–	–	" 15 G.T.R.R.
6	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	–	"	Madoc	–	–	–	" 15 "
7	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 15 "
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 15 "
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Dk Bro	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 15 "
10	"	Self	31	no	–	–	–	Cousin, Reuben Rose Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Denby	–	–	–	" 15 "
11	"	"	4	yes	1873 1900	Bay City, Mich.	Dec 1 1900	Sister, Amelia Berryman 810 Division St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	–	England	Liverpool	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 15 Ferry P.H.S.
12	"	Father	0	no	–	–	–	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	Canada	Forest	–	–	–	" 15 "
13	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Friend, Seymour Hill Van Buren & Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	–	"	Caledonia	–	–	–	" 15 G.T.R.R.
14	"	"	50	yes	1908 1911	Lawrenceville, Ill.	Jan 1911	Husband, Stewart Cameron Lawrenceville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	–	"	Sarnia	–	–	–	" 16 "
15	"	"	30	"	2 Mos.	Rockford, Ill.	Feb. 12 1911	Friend, Thomas Hayes 707 Woodlawn Ave. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	Belleville	–	–	–	" 16 "
16	"	"	20	"	2 Yrs.	Hannaford, N.D.	Dec. 5 1910	Cousin, James Beatty Hannaford, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	"	–	"	St. Marys	–	–	–	" 16 "
17	"	"	30	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	Avonbank	–	–	–	" 16 "
18	"	Husband	14	"	–	–	–	Husband, James M. Haines 503 Grand River Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	St. Marys	–	–	–	" 16 "
19	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	Fiance, Victor Lefitte French Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Hazel	Mole upper lip wears glasses	"	Vankleek Hill	–	–	–	" 17 "
20	"	"	500	yes	8 Mos.	Detroit, Mich.	1909	Friend, Wm. Chisholm 513 Higgins Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 18 "
21	"	"	600	"	1 Yr.	San Francisco, Cal.	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	–	"	Amherst	–	–	–	" 18 "
22	"	Sister **L.P.C.**	"	"	2 Yr.	Duluth, Minn.	1901	Sister, Mrs. John Murphy 1618 Minn. Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray Bro	Bro	–	"	Woodburn	–	–	–	" 18 "
23	"	Self	75	"	1907 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 20 1910	Brother, George Cruickshank 114 Lewis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Blue	–	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1880	Unknown	" 18 "
24	"	"	50	no	–	–	–	Friend, J. McElwee 36 E. Walton Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Bro	–	Canada	Peterboro	–	–	–	" 18 "
25	"	"	1	yes	2 Yrs.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Dec. 23 1910	Father, George Walsh 15 Rundall Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	–	"	Dundas	–	–	–	" 18 "
26	"	"	20	"	16 Mos.	Flint, Mich.	Nov. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	–	England	Dorchester	Quebec	1880	Casbine	" 18 "
27	"	"	25	no	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Edith Jeary 1046 Huron Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	"	Bro	–	Australia	Guimpy	"	July 30 1909	Megantic	" 18 "
28	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	Husband, Howard Jackson 1190 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	–	Canada	Waubeshine	–	–	–	" 18 "
29	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 18 "
30	"	Self	10	"	–	–	–	Uncle, Ike Williams Mayville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Bro	"	–	"	Aylmer	–	–	–	" 18 "

Joseph Francis

In. in charge

CLASS E

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	2		3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or what
omr 1	De Groat	Leonard	JF	19		M	S	Wood finisher	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Strathroy	Father, Harry De Groat Strathroy, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	–
omr 2	McIntosh	John	JF	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	Ailsa Craig	Mother, Janet McIntosh Ailsa Craig, Can.	"	Port Huron	–
omr 3	Law	Frank	JOH	24		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	√ "	Strathroy	Mother Annie Law Arcona, Ont. Can.	"	"	–
omr 4	Barker	Fred Ernest	BR	27		"	"	Traveling Pass. Agent	"	"	"	English	√ "	Montreal	Mother, Marion Barker Clackton by Sea, England.	Ill.	Chicago	Engla
omr 5	Traver	George	BR	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	√ "	√ "	Thedford	Mother Ann Traver Thedford, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	–
omr 6	Guy	Nellie	JWH	20		F	"	Cashier + Waitress	"	"	"	French	√ "	Montreal	Uncle, Aviele Guy 755 St. Andre St. Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	–
omr 7	Blake	Victor Colonel	JF	26		M	"	Crockery Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	√ "	Sarnia	Mother, Martha Blake Sarnia, Can.	"	"	–
omr 8	Gignac	Beatrice	JF	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	√ "	Strathroy	Father, James Cox Strathroy, Can.	"	"	–
omr 9	Hall	Patrick	JF	23		M	S	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	Irish	√ "	Montcalm	Father, Edward Hall Montcalm, Can.	"	"	–
omr 10	Johnston	Fred Melvin	JF	19		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	Watford	Father, Robert Johnston Watford, Can.	"	"	–
omr 11	Glover	John	JOH	22		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	√ "	Richmond Hill	Father Edward Glover Richmond Hill, Can.	"	Flint	–
omr 12	McKenzie	Mabel	JOH	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	√ "	Seaforth	Father, John Hall Seaforth, Can.	N.D.	Aneta	–
omr 13	Mackay	Robert	JWH	32		M	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	Toronto	Wife, Lizzie McKay 39 Portland St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–
omr 14	Robertson	Wm. Duncan	JOH	21		"	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	√ "	Hamilton	Father, Duncan Robinson 223 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	–
omr 15	Goss	Wilfred Joseph	JOH	22		"	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	√ "	Orillia	Wife, Annie Goos Orillia, Can	Ia.	Pocahontas	–
omr 16	Warren	Hugh	BR	20		"	S	Rock miner	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	Porcupine	Father, Jesse Warren Renfrew, Can.	Ark.	Hot Springs	–
omr 17	Forster	George	JWH	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	√ "	Elora	Father, Benj. Forster Elora, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	–
omr 18	Lemieux	Lora	JOH	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	√ French	√ "	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Champagne 27 Craig St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	–
omr 19	Stark	Jeannette	JOH	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	London	Father, Peter Dewar Bannockburn, Scotland.	Ill.	Girard	Scotla
omr 20	"	dtr Mary	JOH	1		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	√ "	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	–
omr 21	Sarvis	Lewis John	JF	18		M	"	Store Clerk	yes	yes	"	√ English	√ "	Stratford	Father, Wm. Sarvis Stratford, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	–
omr 22	Kilbreath	Emma	JF	23		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	√ Irish	√ "	Wilkesport	Father, Wellington Kilbreath Wilkesport, Can.	"	Cairo	–
omr 23	Groves	George	BR	27		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	√ English	√ "	Cobalt	Father, George Groves Cobalt, Ont. Can.	Fla.	Jacksonville	Engl
omr 24	Davis	Reginald	BR	22		"	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	√ "	"	Father, George Davis Yew tree Cottage, Elley Green, England.	"	"	Engla
omr 25	Wallace	Catherine	JOH	32		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	√ "	Lucknow	Mother, Johanna Wallace Lucknow, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	–
omr 26	Wallace	William	JOH	24		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	√ "	"	do	"	"	–
omr 27	McEachen	Tena	JF	23		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	Park Hill	Mother, Ann McEachern Park Hill, Can.	Mich.	Coleman	–
omr 28	Gorrow	Alex Eban	JWH	39		M	"	~~Carpenter~~	"	"	"	"	√ "	Sturgeon Falls	Mother, Margaret Gorrow Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Can.	"	Ubly	–
omr 29	Aiken 1107/1400	Albert	JE4-27463	35		"	M	12/36 Blacksmith	"	"	"	√ "	√ "	Sarnia	Wife, Maggie Aiken Cameron St. Sarnia, Can.	Wis.	Bayfield	–
omr 30	Graham	Jennie	BR	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	√ "	"	Brother, Hazel Graham North Bay, Ont, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	–

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

253

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 9 1911 ...., 191

CLASS E.

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	yes	Self	27	yes	2 Mos.	Detroit, Mich.	May 1910	Brother, Warren De Groat 123 Biltmore Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on left arm	Canada	Strathroy	–	–	–	G.T.R.R. Feb. 19
2	"	"	25	"	1910 1911	Port Huron, Mich.	Feb. 18 1911	Friend, Samuel Bretts 2211 Wallace St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	–	"	McGilliver	–	–	–	" 19 "
3	"	"	25	"	4 Yrs.	"	1911	Rooming House 1003 Military St Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Florid	"	"	–	"	Kenwood	–	–	–	" 19 "
4	"	"	166	no	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Hazel	–	England	Ipswich	Quebec	June 1906	Emp. of Ireland	" 19 "
5	"	"	5	yes	4 Yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	Feb. 18 1911	Friend, Robert Willson 734 Pine St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	–	Canada	Thedford	–	–	–	" 20 "
6	"	"	22	"	2½ Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Febr. 1911	Friend, Miss Louise Welch 394 Milwaukee Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Blk	Bro	–	"	Montreal	–	–	–	" 20 "
7	"	"	10	"	1909 1911	Detroit, Mich.	Febr. 1911	Rooming House 14 Madison Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Hazel	–	"	Albermar	–	–	–	" 20 "
8	"	"	0	"	4½ Yrs.	"	1909	With Husband Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	Strathroy	–	–	–	" 20 "
9	"	"	2	"	4 Yrs.	"	Feb. 16 1911	Friend, Wm. Kavanaugh 66 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Montcalm	–	–	–	" 20 "
10	"	"	9	"	5 Mos.	"	Aug 1910	Brother, Calvin Johnston 319 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	"	Walnut	–	–	–	" 20 "
11	"	"	80	"	1 Yr.	Flint, Mich.	1911	Rooming House 414 South St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Hazel	–	"	Richmond Hill	–	–	–	" 20 "
12	"	"	15	"	2 Yrs.	Aneta, N.D.	Sept 1910	Husband, John McKenzie Aneta, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	–	"	Seaforth	–	–	–	" 20 "
13	"	"	5	"	5 Mos.	Hilier, Wash	July 1906	Friend, Jack Nigridge 22 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	Scar right elbow	"	Guelph	–	–	–	" 21 "
14	"	"	13	no	–	–	–	Friend, Geo Atkinson 6205 Stewart Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	–	"	Hamilton	–	–	–	" 21 "
15	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Uncle, James Mink Pocahontas, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	–	"	Orillia	–	–	–	" 22 "
16	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Renfrew	–	–	–	" 22 "
17	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Brother, Elgin Forster 407 Hope St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Elora	–	–	–	" 22 "
18	"	Husband	30	yes	1 Yr.	Worcester, Mass.	1910	Husband, Hurlbert Lemieux 150 North Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	Gingaume	–	–	–	" 22 "
19	"	} "	17	no	–	–	–	Husband, Andrew Stark Girard, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray Bro	–	Scotland	Bannockburn	St. John	Apr. 4 1905	Athenia	" 22 "
20	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	–	" 22 "
21	"	Self	6	yes	June 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Feb 18 1911	Friend, Mrs. E. Turner 391-4 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	–	"	Stratford	–	–	–	" 22 "
22	"	"	25	"	4 Yrs.	Cairo, Mich.	Jan. 1911	Friend, Miss Carroll Cairo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	Wilkesport	–	–	–	" 22 "
23	"	"	110	"	2 Mos.	Seattle, Wash.	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Dk Bro	"	–	England	Middle Essex	St. John	Dec 1905	Corinthian	" 23 "
24	"	"	70	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Elley Green	Quebec	Aug 1908	Emp. of Ireland	" 23 "
25	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Brother, Mike Wallace 6444 Langley Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Kintore	–	–	–	" 23 "
26	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Florid	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 23 "
27	"	"	2	"	–	–	–	Sister, Kate McEachen Coleman, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	–	"	Park Hill	–	–	–	" 23 "
28	"	"	87	"	–	–	–	Uncle, John Dunlap Ubly, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	–	"	Kensington	–	–	–	" 24 "
29	"	"	10	yes	3 Yrs.	Bayfield, Wis.	Dec. 1907	Brother, George Aiken Bayfield, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	–	"	Sykeston	–	–	–	" 24 "
30	"	"	50	no	–	–	–	Friend, Mrs. Dr. Dennis Pinegrove Ave. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Bro	Bro	–	"	Perch	–	–	–	P.H.S. " 24 Ferry

Joseph Francis
In. in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADULT				
CLASS B	24	23	1			1
[illegible]	11	11				1
CLASS C	70	70				
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	17	14	3			
	214	195	19			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			21

	Uran			Royal	
19	1	1	11	13	1
19	1	1	11	13	1

NON IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
[illegible] #
Citizens of United States
Total 9

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-24-11 NUMBER 284
DATE NUMBER

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16 11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
OMR 1	McDonald	BR Nancy	30		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	Husband, Donald McDonald Pecks Siding, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Long Beach	-
OMR 2	"	dtr BR Bessie May	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	√ "	"	Father, do	"	"	-
OMR 3	"	Son BR Franklin Leigh	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	√ "	"	do	"	"	-
OMR 4	McKenzie	JOH Gordon	-	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	√ "	Seaforth	Grandfather, John Hall Seaforth, Can.	N.D.	Aneta	-
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	[illegible]																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	[illegible]ED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

4 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

254

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	Husband	15	yes	5 Yrs.	Boston, Mass	1904	Sister, Mrs. A. G. Chapel 235 Pine Ave. Long Beach, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Parry Sound	–	–	–	G.T.R.R. Febr. 24
2	"	Father	0	no	–	–	–	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	flaxen	"	–	"	Kenora	–	–	–	" 24 "
3	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Bro	"	–	"	Port Arthur	–	–	–	" 24 "
4	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	Father, John McKenzie Aneta, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Seaforth	–	–	–	" 20 "
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Francis
In Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11–1584

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… ha… Canad…
omp 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left U.S. at Nov… Minn	[illegible]	Bro: Carl 226 - … 7 St. Mpls Minn	Minn.	Newfolden	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C. Jar

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

255

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan, 191

Class. C.P. "C" (No.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	50	yes	1910– 1911	[illegible] mos	Jan 5	Bro: [illegible] 226-4th St, N.E. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	11½	Med	Br.	Bl	None	Sweden	Christianstad	N.Y.	Nov 6	St Paul	Jan 30
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED

Walter [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 11—1594

PORT OF Pembina N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canad
omr 1	[illegible]		C.B.H. 5-		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	[illegible]	Bro: Samuel Buchanan Sask	Ill	Chicago	No
omr 2	[illegible]		or 32		f		house-wife	"	"	"	"			Bro-in-law	"	"	"
omr 3	Ekstrom	Andr.	28		m	s	farmer			Swedish	Swed.	"	Prince Albert Sask	No rel.	Minn	St. Paul	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

9-/3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

13

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

256

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911.

Class "D"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	[illegible] Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	[illegible]	Sister-in-law [illegible] 2133 Potomac Av, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Med.	Br.	[illegible]	None	Russia	Pozein	New York	Aug. 1904	Caronia	Jan. 30
2	"	husband [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Tolsen	New York	1893	St. Louis	Jan. 30
3	"	Self	60	"	Twice	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs Edwin Jensen, Sumner Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sweden	Malebach	"	May 1909	Oceanic	Feb. 22
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED Walter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—151

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha[t] citizen before citizen
omR 1	Pulley	Wm James	5?		m	s	railway conductor	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	Sister: Lydia Pulley, Douglas Apt.	Ark.	Little Rock	Eng
omR 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man	Friend: Mary Foster, Wpg, Man	Minn	Mpls	
omR 3	Slaters	Harry F.	24		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Portage La Prairie, Man	Mother: Margaret Jane Slaters, Portage La Prairie Man	Fla.	Jacksonville	—
omR 4	Cranstone	D Ella	42		f	w	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St James, Man	Father: Peter Bruce, St. James, Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
omR 5	Moorhouse	Harry	36		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	No rel	Minn.	Fergus Falls	—
omR 6	Moorhouse	Lizzie	31		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
omR 7	Williams	Daniel Howard	48		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gimli, Man	"	Cal.	Pasadena	U.S.
omR 8	Dick	[illegible]	40		"	m	railway switchman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wpg, Man	Wife: Lizzie, Wpg, Man	Ill	Chicago	Russ
omR 9	Bishop	Gordon	23		"	s	book keeper				Eng.	"	"	Father: W.H. Bishop, Greenwich Yard [illegible]	Fla.	Jacksonville	—
omR 10	Guiman	Annie	20		f	"	none			"	Irish			Father: Thomas Guiman, Wpg, Man	N.D.	Grand Forks	U.S.
omR 11	Smith	Florence	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"		Father: W.R. Smith, Wpg, Man.	"	"	"
11012 1125 omR 12	Jensen	[illegible]	47		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Lanigan, Sask	Mother: [illegible] Jenzen, Lanigan Sask	Mo.	Kansas City	Russ
omR 13	Jensen	Peter [illegible]			"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	—
omR 14	Green	James	27		"	s	farmer	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	Wpg	Bro: Edgar, Saskatoon Sask.	Ill	Chicago	—
omR 15	Pomeroy	Sidney [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	"	No rels.	Wis.	Racine	—
omR 16	Smith	[illegible]	17		f		none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sanford, Man	Father: Robert, Sanford, Man	N.D.	Drayton	—
omR 17	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	farmer				[illegible]	"	Lyngaard, Sask	No rels.	Minn.	Hutchinson	U.S.
omR 18	Weatherhead	Fred [illegible]	26		"	s	plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg	" "	N.Y.	N.Y.	—
omR 19	Garey	Wm [illegible]	42		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Maymont, Sask	" "	Neb.	Hebron	U.S.
omR 20	Garey	[illegible]	37		f	"	housewife			"	"	"		" "	"	"	—
omR 21	Garey	Harry [illegible]	2		m	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	" "	"	"	—
omR 22	Garey	[illegible]	5		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
omR 23	Lesperance	Gilbert	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	" "	Mich.	Lenox	U.S.
omR 24	Lesperance	[illegible]	29		f	"	housewife					"	"	" "	"	"	
omR 25	Lesperance	[illegible]	6		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	—
omR 26	Lesperance	[illegible]	4		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		" "	"	"	—
omR 27	Lesperance	[illegible]	10		"	—	—	yes				"	" "	" "	"	"	—
omR 28	Iddelson	Oddner	24		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Gaspar, Man	Father: Gustav Iddelson, Gaspar Man	N.D.	Grafton	—
omR 29	Allen	George Henry	21		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Govan, Sask	Bro: James, Govan, Sask.	Minn	Mpls	Eng
omR 30	Berry	Bert Howard	33		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernwood, Sask	No rels.	Ia.	Arthur	U.S.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

257

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

CLASS E.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	500	yes		T Mich	Mar 19..	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med.	Dk. Br	Br	None	England	Northampton	Quebec	Aug 1894	Laurentian	Jan. 25
2	"	[illegible]	16	"		[illegible]		Husband: Murdoch, 72 Metropolitan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	Fr	Gr		Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	Jan. 26
3	"	self	50	"		T Mass	[illegible]	Aunt: Mrs. T. F. Dickson, Windsor Hotel, Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Man. Portage la Prairie	—	—	—	Jan. 29
4	"	"	500	"		Cal		Cousin: Jack Thunders 1010 S. [illegible] Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	D. Br	"	"	"	Man. Wpg	—	—	—	Jan. 30
5	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"					5 8	med.	B	Br	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	—	—	—	Jan. 31
6	"	"	none					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr.	L. Br			"	Ont. Hamilton	—	—	—	Jan. 31
7	"	"	750	yes	1864/1906	Cal	July [illegible]	Father: L. M. Williams 494 Buckeye St, Pasadena Cal							5 7	med.	D. Br	"	"	U.S.	Mich. Ann Arbor	—	—	—	Feb. 1
8	"	[illegible]	50	"		T Minn		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0		Br		"	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	2	2
9	"	self	250			[illegible]		New South Farms Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		D. Br		"	Canada	N.S. [illegible]	—	—	—	2
10	"	"	10	"	1890/1902	N.D.	Mar [illegible]	Aunt: Mrs. J. J. Franklin, Gr. Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.	N.D. St. Thomas	—	—	—	6
11	"	"	10	"	1890/1905	Minn	Nov 1905	Cousin: Mrs. J. O'Reilly, Gr. Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Minn. Hallock	—	—	—	6
12	"	"	1500	"	1875/1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr		[illegible]	"	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	Oct 1875	2	12
13	—	—	—	no	—	—	—								/	"	L. Br		"	Canada	Sask. Lanigan		—		12
14	yes	self	[illegible]		1908/1910	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk.	Br	Br	"	"	Wpg	—	—	—	14
15	"	"	3	"		T [illegible]	[illegible]	Father: H. A. Pomeroy 1528 Franklin St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Blk		"	"	Ont. Hamilton	—	—	—	13
16	"	father	3			[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: Wm. Path, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr			"	"	Man. Sanford	—	—	—	16
17	"	self	52	"	1888	Minn	[illegible]	Father: Jacob, Hutchinson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	L. Br	Bl	"	U.S.	Minn. Hutchinson	—	—	—	16
18	"	"	300	"	1910	Ver	[illegible]	Uncle Walter Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br		"	Canada	N.B. St. John	—	—	—	16
19	"	"	500	"	1869/1905		[illegible]	Father: David Carey, Hebron Neb							5 11½	Med.		Gr	"	U.S.	Mason City	—	—	—	16
20	"	husband	no	"	1874/[illegible]	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	"	Iowa Salem	—	—	—	16
21	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr	Lt. Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sask. Maymont	—	—	—	16
22	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	16
23	yes	[illegible]	600	yes	1874/1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs. Chas. Leskeyance, [illegible]	"	"					5 10½	Med.	Br	Br		U.S.	Mich. Anchorville	—	—	—	17
24	"	husband	none		1882	[illegible]		Mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr			"	"	Wis. Stevens Pt.	—	—	—	17
25	"	father	"	no	—			Grandmother "	"	"					— —	"				Canada	Alta. Vegreville	—	—	—	17
26	"	—		"				" "	"	"					— —	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	17
27	yes	self	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"				"		L. Br	Bl	"	"	Alta. Wetaskiwin	—	—	—	17
28	"	self	25	"	—	—	—	Friend: John Johnson Grafton N.D.	"	"					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg	—	—	—	18
29	"	"	36	yes	[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]	Mother: Mary Allin, Radisson Hotel 7th St Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk.	Dk. Br	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Mar 1907	Southwark	21
30	"	"	1500	"	1878/1913	Ver	May 1913	Sister: Mrs. Ida Ellis Arthur, Iowa	"	"				"	5 4	Med.	Lt. Br	Bl	"	U.S.	Mo. Springfield	—	—	—	21

Walter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1911

33.93

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY
DATE
NUMBER
NUMBER 37

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ......

11—1594

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr 1	Berry	Lottie	33		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask Pr Albert	No one	Da	Arthur
omr 2	Berry	Emma	4		f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
omr 3	Berry	Vivian	2		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

258

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		1877 [illegible]	[illegible]	May [illegible] 191	No, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk Br.	Gr.	None	U.S.	Vict ~~Brock~~	—	—	—	Feb. 21
2	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt	Gr.	"	Canada	Sask Fenwood	—	—	—	Feb. 21
3	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	—	—	—	Feb. 21
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walter Parr
Inspector in Charge

LASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]ance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]g.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1   11-383

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canadia
omr 1	Spicer Kelly	Percy	20		M	S	Student	Yes		England	Irish	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father, Edward Spicer Kelly, Tunbridge Wells, England	Mich	Port Huron	No
omr 2	[illegible]	William	53		"	M	Miner	"		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Coleman	Frnd, John Densmore, Coleman, Alta., Can	Ill	Oglesby	"
omr 3	Gray	William	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 4	NOT USED																
omr 5	NOT USED																
										Dominion Line							
omr 6	NOT USED																
omr 7	Carey	Dorothy F.	31		F	S	None	Yes		England	English	Canada	Vernon	Frnd, D'Auvergne Finley, Vernon, B.C. Canada	Ill	Chicago	No
omr 8	NOT USED																
omr 9										Canadaian Australian Line							
omr Transit 10	[illegible]	William	22		M	S	Storekeeper	"		England	English	Australia	Ipswich	No relatives	Canada		No
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED									Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)							
15	Foster	Thomas	20		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Estevan	Brother, James Foster, Hillcrest, Sask., Can	Utah	Castlegate	No
16	Gill	William	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frnd, George Catterson, Estevan, Sask., Can	"	"	"
omr Transit 17	Wright IIa	George	21		"	"	Clerk	"		"	"	"	New Westminster	Brother, Wm Wright, New Westminster, B.C. Canada	England		"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED									Dominion Line							
omr Transit 22	Ball	Wilfred John B.	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Mossleigh	Frnd, R.W. Chitty, Mossleigh, Canada	England		No
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

a 3 1

CLASS E.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

259

(OVER.)

OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF February, 1911.

Class "B"

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	60.00	No				Uncle, Nat Salkeld, 4109 Lincoln Ave, Pt Huron, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	br	blue		England	Portsmouth	Montreal	Sept/10	Sardinian	Feb. 21/11.
2	"	"	70.00	"				Friend, William Watt, Ogden, Utah	"				"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Scotland	Larkhall	Quebec	Oct/10	Grampian	" 22/11
3	"	"	67.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	"	scar back rt hand	"	Dunfermline	"	"	"	" "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	self	27.00	No				Cousin, Rev. Thomas Harrowell, 4338 Winchester Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	blue		England	Blackheath	Montreal	July/10	Canada	Feb. 10/11.
8																										
9																										
10	yes	self	20.00	No				[illegible] #12740	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br		England	London	Vancouver	Feb 8/11	Zealandia	Feb. 20/11.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	No	self	30.00	No				Bro in law, Robert Dodd, Castlegate, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	dk	blk	hazel		England	Wigan	Quebec	Oct/10	Empress Britain	Feb. 4/11.
16	"	"	85.00	"				Friend, Robert Brown, Castlegate, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	30.00	"				[illegible] #561	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br		"	Thirsk	"	May/10	Empress Ireland 2nd class	" 19/11
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	yes	self	40.00	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	br	br		England	London	Montreal	May/10	Dominion	Jan. 30/11.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Insp. in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has be Canadia
omk 1	Drewes	Dora	23		F	M	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Botha	Friend, George Stach, Botha, Alta, Can.	Tex.	Mercedes	No
omk 2	Parker	William George	33		M	S	Springmaker	"		England	English	"	Oxbow	Friend - Fred Amos, Oxbow, Sask. Can	Mich	Pontiac	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

N/3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. CLASS C Jan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

260

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February ...., 1911.

"Class 'C' – Payable"

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husband	-	yes	many	N.Y.	Mar/10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br	grey	—	Germany	Jittebruch	N.Y.	Mch/10	America	Feb. 10/11.
2	Yes.	Self	120.00	"	"	Portland Maine	Apr/10	Brother, Chas Parker, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub	blue	Left fore finger missing	England	Lomeaton	Portland, Me.	Apr 14/10	Canada	" 22/11.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Johns E. Thek

Insp. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11—1594

PORT OF Portal, North Dak.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canad
omr 1 DEBARRED	Fonecci	Sai	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (So)	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Cousin, Romeo Fionca, Pr. Rupert, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	N
omr 2	Arnesen	Karl	21		"	"	"	"		Norway	Scandinavian	"	Davidson	Brother, Langvold Arnesen, Moose Jaw, Sask., Can	Minn	Minneapolis	"
omr 3	Malmar	Thorwald	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Frnd, Langvald Arnesen, Moose Jaw, Sask., Can	"	"	"
omr 4	Kamp	Joseph	25		"	M	Carpenter	"		Germany	German	"	Calgary	Frnd, Anton Nadel, Calgary, Alta., Can	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
omr 5	"	Mary	19		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 6	Krawczyk	Mickolaj	26		M	S	Miner	"		"	Polish	"	Pinto	Frnd, Christ Leonard, Estevan, Sask. Can	N.D.	Burlington	"
omr 7	Carlson	Axel	26		"	"	Carpenter	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Moose Jaw	Cousin, John Petterson, Moose Jaw, Sask., Can.	Minn	Duluth	"
omr 8	"	Oscar	24		"	"	Farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 9	Johnson	Swen	24		"	"	Painter	"		"	"	"	Wolf Creek	Uncle, Ole Olson, Wolf Creek, Can	"	Minneapolis	"
omr 10	Frank	James	23		"	"	Laborer	"		Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Golden	Frnd, Mike Wood, Golden, B.C. Can.	N.D.	Langdon	"
omr 11	Julino	Rekhaci	30		"	M	Car Repairer	No		Italy	Italian (So)	"	Hosmer	Cousin, Rocco Merand, Hosmer, B.C. Can.	N.J.	Newark	"
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

4/2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11

CLASS C. non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

261

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

Class "C" Non Taxable"

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Brother Bendetto	10.00	Yes	08-10	Ill	Mar/10	Brother, Bendetto Colucci, 1014 Taylor St, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5½	dk	br	br		Italy	Raiano	N.Y.	Nov/08	unknown	Jan. 25/11.
2	"	Self	41.00	"	05 10	Minn	June/10	Bro in law Emil Gordon, 2029 [illegible] St., Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue		Norway	Kongsvinger	"	May/05	"	" 28/11.
3	"	"	200.00	"	04-10	"	"	Sister, Victoria Waltman, 2144-5th Ave. So., Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	"		"	Tossberg	"	Apr/04	Astoria	"
4	"	"	80.00	"	"	Pa	Apr/10	Brother, John Kampf, 209 Columbus Ave., Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br		Germany	Meldorf	"	"	Grosser Kurfurst	Feb. 1/11.
5	"	Husband	–	"	03-10	"	"	Father Joseph Ruttenbaer, 1803 Waterloo St., Phila., Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	blue		"	"	Baltimore	Sept/03	unknown	"
6	No	Self	25.00	"	08 10	Wash N.D.	Mch/10	Friend, John Merker, Burlington, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	hazel	Scar between eyes	Germany	Chorzow	St John	Apr/08	Montfort	" 6/11.
7	Yes	"	55.00	"	06 10	Minn	Aug/10	"No address"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		Sweden	Skaane	Boston	June/06	Saxonia	" 8/11.
8	"	"	65.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	Scar left forefinger	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	75.00	"	07-10	"	Dec/10	Friend, Knud Peterson, 250 Highland Ave, Mpls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel		"	Malmo	N.Y.	Mar/07	Lucania	" 15/11.
10	No	"	20.00	"	07-10	N.D.	Aug/10	Bro, Fred Frank, Langdon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		Bohemia	Libeana	"	Aug/07	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 18/11.
11	Yes	"	62.00	"	07 10	N.Y.	Apr/10	Brother, Joseph Julino, 310 Union St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"		Italy	Catanzo	"	Apr/07	unknown	" 22/11.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. C. L.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1894

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has bee Canadia
Omr 1	Anderson	Ole	31		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (So)	Canada	Revelstoke	Frnd, Victor Carlson, Revelstoke, B.C. Canada	Minn	St. Paul	Tro
Omr 2	Rausch	Joseph	28		"	"	Farm laborer	"		Germany	German	"	Herbert	Frnd, Michel Kaerea, Herbert, Sask, Can	"	"	"
Omr 3	Wilvers	Etienne	56		"	"	"	"		"	"			Frnd, Henry Guillaume, Herbert, Sask., Can.	"	"	"
Omr 4	Jima	Razel	29		"	M	Hotelkeeper	"		Austria	Polish	U.S.	Lessees of Portal Portal	Brother, Filips Jima, Calgary, Alta, Can	N.D.	Portal	"
Omr 5	Troman	Jan	58		"	"	Taylor	"		Russia	Russian	Canada	Lethbridge	Frnd, Charles E. Brower, Lethbridge, Alta, Can	Ill	Chicago	"
Omr 6	"	Julia	48		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Omr 7	Levy	Sigfried	27		M	S	Farm laborer	"		Germany	Hebrew	"	Pincher Creek	Frnd, Henry Becker, Pincher Creek, Alta, Can.	Minn	St. Paul	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

7/8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

7 1 Res

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

262

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911 Class "D"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	400$	yes	08	Utica	Nov, 09	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	blue		Norway	Ola	N.Y.	June/06	U.S.	Jan. 25/11.
2	"	"	30$	"	twice	N.Y.	Mch/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		Germany	Bandorf	"	Mch/09	unknown	" 26/11.
3	"	"	43$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	300$	"	06-07	"	Sept/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"		Austria	Czortkow	"	Mar/05	"	Feb. 4/11.
5	"	"	100$	"	04-07	N.Y.	Feb/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	grey	br	mole between eyes	Russia	Sadkowcy	"	Mar/04	"	" 6/11.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	br	"	mole left of nose	"	Malinchi	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	45.00	"	07-09	N.Y.	Apr. 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5		"	blk	"		Germany	Myhringen	"	Nov/07	Seidlitz	" 13/11.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Insp'r in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—1694

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omr 1	Ervin	Jonah	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lacombe	Father, John Ervin, Lacombe, Alta, Canada	Mich	Cadillac	U
omr 2	"	Nellie	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law,			
omr 3	"	Fred	22		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
omr 4	"	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 5	"	Minnie	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 6	"	Pearl	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 7	"	Stanley	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 8	"	Aggie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Native
omr 9	"	Annie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 10	"	Flossie	5		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 11	"	Thomas	4		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 12	"	Louis	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 13	Shorrock	Frederick Arthur	2		"	"	Farm laborer	yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Brother, James W. Shorrock, 131 3rd Ave., Calgary, Alta	Ind.	South Bend	Eng
omr 14	Hainal	Andras	74		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Bohemian	"	Rouleau	Son, John Hainal, Rouleau, Sask., Can	Fla	St. Rosa	Hun
omr 15	"	Ana	72		F	"	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr 16	Bekker	Harry	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Cranbrook	Father, George Bekker, Peterborough, Ont., Can	Minn	St. Paul	Native
omr 17	Rees	Stanley	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Welsh	"	Glen Allen	Frnd, Michael Ruddy, Glen Allen, Canada	Tex	Galveston	Wa
omr 18	Veach 11070 10958	Ross	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Kronan	Bro in law, James Chamberland, Wilcox, Sask, Canada	Iowa	Ottumwa	U
omr 19	Ross	Owen W.	26		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	Irish	"	Fernie	Mother, Sarah Ross, Fernie, B.C., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Natu
omr 20	Halbardier	Isidore	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Luxemburg	Father, Henry Halbardier, Forget, Sask, Canada	Mont	Culbertson	Bel
11070 4418 omr 21	Walker	Alexander	27		"	"	~~Telephone lineman~~	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Brother, Charles Walker, Edmonton, Alta, Can	Ill	Chicago	Eng
omr 22	Baldwin	Charles H.	44		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Innisfail	Frnd, Ephriam Bell, Innisfail, Alta, Can	Wis	Fairchilds	U
omr 23	"	Nellie	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 24	"	Henry	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 25	"	Mariel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 26	"	Esther	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 27	"	Vilas	5		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 28	"	Ethel	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 29	"	Dorothea	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 30	"	Tina	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Native

~~4983177 8443 11-11-36~~ Cancelled

~~4994 2 492 377 1117136 4~~ Cancelled

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

263

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911.

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	15.00	yes	'03	Mich	Oct. '06	Uncle, W. Archer, Cadillac Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	br	blue		U.S.	Rose Bush Mich.				Jan. 26/11.
2	"	Husband		"	82 '96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"				"
3	"	Father		"	88 '96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"				"
4	"	"		"	90 '96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"				"
5	"	"		"	93 '96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"				"
6	"	"			94 '96		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"		Canada	Edmonton Alta				"
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"				"
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
13	Yes	Self	24.00	"		—	—	Bro in law, Clifton Miltmore, 131 So William St., So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	aub	"		England	Manchester	Montreal	May/09	Canada	" 28/11.
14	"	"	250.00	"				Son, Joseph Hainal, El Rosa, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	hazel		Hungary	Lagosfalva	Quebec	July/03	Unknown	" 30/11.
15	"	Husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	50.00	yes	00 01	[illegible]	Oct. '01	Brother, George Bekker, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Canada	Peterborough Ont.	"	"	"	"
17	"	uncle N.S. Spence	15.00	No	-	-	-	Uncle, N.S. Spence, Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Tattoo left forearm	Wales	Aberavon	"	June 27/09	Megantic	" 31/11.
18	"	Self	150.00	yes	'83 04	Iowa	Apr. '04	Mother, Mary Veach, Ottumwa, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	"		U.S.	Blairsburg Iowa				Feb. 1/11.
19	"	"	300.00	"	1907	N.D.	July 05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br		Canada	Winnipeg				" 2/11.
20	No	"	200.00	No				Bro in law, Jules Grelle, Culbertson, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue		Belgium	Tintigny	Montreal	Apr/92	Toronto	"
21	Yes	"	29.00	"			—	Friend, Robt Ernst, 1339 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	"		England	Plumstead	Quebec	May 2/06	Dominion	" 4/11.
22	"	"	70.00	yes	01-07	Wis	July '07	Brother, Albert Baldwin, Fairchild Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"		U.S.	Decorah Wis				"
23	"	Husband	—	"	'78 07	"	"	Bro in law,	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	br		"	"				"
24	"	Father		"	97 07	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Fairchild Wis				"
25	"	"		"	99 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"				"
26	"	"		"	02 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		"	"				"
27	"	"		"	00 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		"	"				"
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
29	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br		Canada	Frankfort				"
30	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"				"

(Insp. in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Doughesty
DATE 3—29—11 NUMBER 82
DATE NUMBER

RECEIVED
1 - 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 2[illegible] ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wha… citizen…
omR 1	Howden	Nellie	22	F	M	Wife	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fernie	Bro-in-law, James Queen, Fernie, B.C., Canada	Ind	Sullivan	Scot
omR 2	Drewes	William Henry Frederick	24	M	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Botha	Frnd, George Stach, Botha, Alta, Canada	Tex	Mercedes	Germ
omR 3	White	Sidney	28	"	S	Fireman	"		"	English	"	Calgary	Frnd, Alex Callaghy, Calgary, Ala.	N.D	Minot	Eng
omR 4	Sharpe	William	23	"	"	Staty Engr	"		"	"	"	Frobisher	Brother, Archie Sharpe, Calgary Alta., Can.	"	"	Natur
omR 5	Golden	Edward	23	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Nanton	Brother, Mike Golden, Nanton, Alta., Can	Mo	Sedalia	U.
omR DEBARRED 6	Riggs	Ethel	27	F	M	Wife	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Husband, Joseph Riggs, Moose Jaw, Sask. Can	N.D.	Minot	Eng
omR 7	Runneberg	Oscar	32	M	"	Laborer	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Wardner	Bro-in-law, Ludwig [illegible], Wardner, B.C. Canada	Ill	Rockford	Swe
omR 8		Hilda	23	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"
omR 9	Edwards	Herbert	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	English	"	Red Deer	Bro-in-law, Joe Wright, Red Deer, Alta., Can.	Iowa	Waterloo	Eng
omR 10	MacLean	Charles F. G.	31	"	"	Physician	"		"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father, Dr. MacLean, Ucluelet, Victoria Island, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	Scot
omR 11	Willis	Norman	23	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Bro. Garnet Willis, Aurora, Ont., Canada	Mont	Scobey	Native
omR 12	Knittle	Alice	34	F	M	Wife	"		"	English	"	Swanson	Bro-in-law, Nathan Knittle, Swanson, Sask., Can.	Ill	Cuba	U.
omR 13	"	Lydia Pearl	11	"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omR 14	"	Daniel	8	M	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	"
omR 15	"	Ruby	6	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omR 16	"	John	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Native
omR 17	"	Nathan	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omR 18	Bowen	Rachel	18	F	"	Waitress	Yes		"	"	"	Lacombe	Father, Patrick Bowen, Lacombe, Alta.	Iowa	Ayrshire	U.
omR 19	Filmon	Jennie	18	"	M	Wife	"		"	Irish	"	Elbow	Mother, Ellen Stanley, Elbow, Sask. Can	Mont	Poplar	"
omR 20	"	Alice Ellen	4	"	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, "	"	"	"
omR DEBARRED 21	Ansted	Jennie	36	F	M	Wife	yes		"	Scotch	"	Carduff	Husband, Lawrence Ansted, Carduff, Sask. Can.	N.D	Minot	"
omR DEBARRED 22	"	Lawrence	12	M	S	None	"		"	German	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"
omR DEBARRED 23	"	Joseph	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

113

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS E.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husband	25.00	No				Husband, Archibald Handley, Sullivan, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	br	br		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Nov/07	Hesperian	Feb. 8/11.
2	No	Self	30.00	[illegible]	7 y		Apr 94	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue		Germany	Dorfmark	N.Y.	Apr/94	Havel	" 10/11.
3	Yes	"	25.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar back left hand	England	Hammersmith	Halifax	Apr/04	Kensington	" 12/11.
4	"	"	30.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Aub	"			Canada	Sundridge				"
5	"	"	22.55	yes	[illegible]	Ky	Oct 05	Brother, Bonnell Golder, Sedalia, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	br	br		U.S.	Lewiston Ky				" 13/11.
6	No	L.P.C.		No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fr	lt	blue		England	London	Quebec	June/07	Ionian	"
7	yes	"	30.00	"				Bro in law, Harold Swenson, Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Norway	Christiana	"	May/03	Kensington	" 16/11.
8	"	husband		Yes	[illegible]	N.D.	Sundays	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	"		"	"	N.Y.	June/05	Hellig Olav	"
9	"	father		No				Father, Herbert Edwards 223 Shillcom Ave, Waterloo, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	grey		England	Birmingham	Quebec	May/04	Corinthian	"
10	"	Self	340.00	Yes	1909	Minn	Dec/09	Cousin, J. C. Cockburn, 425 - 6 St. Maple, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Scotland	Fort Augustus	St. John	Feb/02	unknown	19/11.
11	No	"	20.00	"	06 07	Minn. Dak.	Oct/07	Friend, Fred Hudson, Scobey, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Aurora Ont.				" 20/11.
12	Yes	husband	25.00	"	76 06	Okla. Mo. Ill.	May 06	Husband, Frank Knittle, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		U.S.	Macon Mo.				" 22/11.
13	"	father		"	79 06	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"	br		"	"				"
14	"	"		"	02 06	Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	blue		"	Sayre Okla				"
15	"	"		"	04-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
16	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Swanson Sask.				"
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
18	"	Self	5.00	Yes	92-04	Iowa	Apr 04	Grandfather, 109 Anglim, Ayrshire, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br		U.S.	Ayrshire Iowa				"
19		husband	11.00	"	96 02	[illegible]	1903	husband, Jesse Peterson, Poplar, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Canada	Arnprior				"
20		father		No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	blue		"	Elbow				"
21	No	Self	L.P.C.	Yes	74 02	N.D.	Apr 02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	"		U.S.	Fargo N.D.				"
22	"	mother		"	98 02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Grandforks N.D.				"
23				"	92 02	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspr. in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CLASS B.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-14-11 NUMBER 2
DATE NUMBER

RECORDED
U. S. [illegible] of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—1504

PORT OF Port Hill, Idaho,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
bmk 1	Koss	Andrew	39	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Can	Naughton Glen Alta.	Mother: Annie Koss Denver Colorado.	Ida	Bonners Ferry	Unit
bmk 2	Mowat	James	26	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Can	Selkirk Man.	Father: John D. Mowat Selkirk, Man.	Ida.	Copeland.	No
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Manifest sheet for Classes B - "C Taxable", "C non Taxable", "CC", - nor "D".

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

265

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911.

CLASS E.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	self	106^{00}	yes	1875 to 1907	Colo.	1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Pr. good	no	5	8	fair	L. Br.	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	N. Y.	1875	Unknown	Feb. 4.
2	yes	self	20^{00}	yes	1908 to 1911	Idaho	Jan. '11	No address	no	no	no	no	Pr. good	no	6	—	fair	Red	gr.	None	Canada	Selkirk Man.	—	—	—	Feb. 7.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Obed B. Davis
U.S. Immigrant Inspect

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

1/2

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1 — 11-383

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
bmR 1	Mason	Walter	52		M	M	cashier	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Bro. John A. Mason, Hull, Eng.	N. Y.	New York
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.
1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

266

(OVER.)

OF Rouses Point, N.Y. , MONTH OF February , 19~~0~~1

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50.	No	–		—	Friend W. H. Asmantage, Albudeen Hotl, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blonde	Blue	—	England	Bradford	Halifax	Dec 8/10	Salon Emp of Britain	Dec 11/10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

1/14

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Rouses Point N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canadia
omR 1	Lagomisino	Louis C.	32		y.	m s	cook	Yes	Yes	Italy N.	Italian	N ✓ Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, Alfred Rateel, 432 Bennen St, Winnipeg	N.Y.	Newyork	No.
omR 2	Burmeister	Herbert L.	33		m	〃 M	none	〃	〃	England	Eng.	✓ 〃	Gaspe P.Q.	Wife, Lucia Gregory, Muskoka, Ont.	N.J.	Jersey city	〃
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

267

(OVER.)

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF February, 1911

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906 -10	New York	Sept '10	[illegible] Friend, Adrian Meallen, 210 W 26 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	lt	bro	blue	——	Italy	Genoa	N. Y.	July 15/06	La Loraine	Jan 27/11
2	"	"	20.	"	1905	Conn. Hartford	1905	No address	.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	Scars on head + over right eye.	England	Surrey Thames Ditton	Halifax	Apr 1903	Carthagenian	Feb 14/11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman
John R. Montgomery
} Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Polar

Port, N.Y.

Feby 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARRED
	1	1	
CLASS			
CLASS C			
CLASS CC			
CLASS D	5	5	
	11	11	
CLASS E			
TOTAL	17	17	

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______ None

Total

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-29-11 NUMBER 17
DATE ______ NUMBER ______

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1911
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11-1594

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
OMK 1	Angus	Donald	B.	34		M	M	cement finisher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada	Ft William	Mother, Mrs D W (Christina) Angus, 3 Tara Hall Ave, Montreal	Fla	Jacksonville	—
OMK 2	″	Minnie	B.	35		F	″	wife	″	″	″	Eng.	✓ ″	″	Mo-in-law, do	✓	″	—
OMK 3	Dunn	Nichols	y.	24		M	S	cutter	″	″	″	Heb.	✓ ″	Montreal	Father, Wolf Dunn, 95 Urbin St. Montreal	Md.	Baltimore	—
OMK 4	Levella	Eva	y.	24		F	″	domestic	″	″	″	French	✓ ″	Chambly Basin	Father, Charles Levella, Chambly Basin, P.Q.	Mass	Adams	—
OMK 5	Robertson	Mrs Mary	y.	55		″	M	wife	″	″	″	Eng	✓ ″	Chatam	Bro. James Curry Chatam, N.B.	N.Y.	Ausable Forks	—
OMK 6	Bomborder	Peter	y.	90		M	″	farmer	No	No	″	French	✓ ″	St Luc	Nephew, Peter Clozatre, St Luc, P.Q.	″	Troy	—
OMK 7	″	Elenor	y.	79		F	″	wife	″	″	″	″	✓ ″	″	do	″	″	—
OMK 8	Falardeau	Joseph R	y.	17		M	S	book keeper	Yes	Yes	″	″	✓ ″	Montreal	Father, Leon Falardeau, 43 Casgrain St, Montreal	″	Plattsburgh	—
OMK 9	Brien	Joseph	y.	26		″	M	chauffeur	″	″	″	″	✓ ″	″	Wife, Evon Brien, 667 St Andre St, Montreal	″	Rye	—
OMK 10	Laveille	Augustus	y.	18.		″	S	clerk	″	″	″	″	✓ ″	″	Father, Narcisses Laveille, 667 St Andre St, Montreal	″	″	—
OMK 11	Bloomdale	Margaret	y.	41.		F	W	domestic	″	″	″	English	✓ ″	″	Sister, Mrs Celia Vennard, 675 B. St James St, Montreal	″	Albany	U. S
OMK 12	Bouley	Ernest	m.	20.		M	M	harness maker	″	″	″	French	″	″	Father, Edmund Bouley, 76 Boyer St, Newyork	″	New York	—
OMK 13	Azilda	Lessaner	m.	50.		F	S	domestic	″	″	″	″	″	St Michel	Friend, Narcisse Evirot.	″	Keysville	—
OMK 14	Charlebois	Joseph	m.	30		M	S	carpenter	″	″	″	″	✓ ″	Hull	Bro. Isaac Charlebois, Hull, P.Q.	″	Rouses Point	—
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.
14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

868

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February , 1911

CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	130.	yes	1906	N. Dak.	Nov '06	Bro. David Angus, Burbank, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	bro	grey	——	Canada	Dalhousie Mills	Rouses Point	Jan 25/11	G.T. Ry.	Jan 25/11
2	"	husb	—	"	1903	Mass	Nov '03	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	——	"	Jeracyville	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	self	30.	"	1909	N. Y.	1909	Uncle, John D. Falkin, M.D. 403 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	bro	blue	——	"	Montreal	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	3.	"	1908	N. Adams	1908	Aunt, Selina Larechus, 97 Summer St, Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	——	"	Chambly Basin	"	" "	"	" 26/11
5	"	"	40.	"	1901	Boston	1901	Husb. John Robertson, Ausable Forks, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l "	blue	——	"	Chatam	"	Feb 2/11	"	Feb 2/11
6	"	"	48.	"	1906	Troy	1906	Son-in-law, Peter Boudreau, 358 First St, Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	grey	"	——	"	St Luc	"	" 4/11	"	" 4/11
7	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	——	"	St Bea	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	self	10.	"	1910	Lynn Mass	1910	Friend, George Payette, Plattsburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	lt	bro	blue	——	"	Montreal	"	" 10/11	"	" 10/11
9	"	"	50.	"	1908	N. Y.	1908	Uncle, John Laveille, Rye, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	bro	——	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	15.	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	20.	yes	1907	Albany	1907	Mother, Mrs Walter Condry, Western Ave, Pine Hills, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	U. S.	Albany	"	" 13/11	"	" 13/11
12	"	"	—	No	——	——	——	Bro Andreas Bouley, 312 W 30 St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	"	blue	——	Canada	Montreal	"	" 14/11	"	" 14/11 accompanied by brother.
13	"	"	10.	yes	1878-1908	Keeseville	1908	Sister, Mrs Georgiana Fresaire, Keeseville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	——	"	St Michel	"	" 15/11	"	" 15/11
14	"	"	5.	No	——	——	——	Friend, Jean Dubreuil, Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	——	"	Ottawa	"	" 18/11	"	" 18/11
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspectors.
John R. Montgomery

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—3594

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
omR 1	~~Mowbray~~	~~Robert~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	~~U.S.~~	~~Duluth~~	~~Bro. Charles, Calgary~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~	V
omR 2	Pynnonen	Oscar	27		"	s	miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Pt. Arthur	Bro. Albert Pt. Arthur, Ont.	"	Virginia	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	[illegible]																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

269

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

Class "C" (non tax)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	5	yes	1899 1910	Minn	[illegible]	Wife: Matilda 3012 E. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	6½	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar thumb right hand	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Oct. 29 1899	Campania	Feb. [illegible]
2	"	"	150	"	1902 1910		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	4		"		None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	1902	Ivernia	" 10
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walter E. [illegible]
Insp[illegible] in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

CLASS B	2	2
CLASS C		
CLASS D	1	1
CLASS E		
TOTAL	3	3

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY M. E. [illegible]
DATE 3/15/11 NUMBER 3
DATE NUMBER

11—1594

U. S. Co[illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11—1594

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Blackman	Chas.	24		m	s	[illegible]			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Rainy	Bro. Herbert 328 Kennedy St, [illegible]	Minn	Virginia	Eng
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

270

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bro: Edward Blackman, Eugene, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	8	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	London	Montreal	June 12 1909	Victorian	Feb. 16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walter Elam
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

No 1.

Class B
Allan Line S. S. Co
St. John West, N.B.
Feb. 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1   11-263

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omp 1	Schultz,	Heinrich	25	M	S	Locksmith	y	y	Russia	German	Russia	Kowno	Kowna, Prov Kowna, Russ. Mother Felicia Schultz	Wis.	Middleton,	
omp DEBARRED 2	Kowalewski,	Maria	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Krakowska Str 337. Lemberg Gal. Father Johann Kowalewski.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	Manifested by Immigrant Inspector Max Feldtyner									NOT USED						
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F St John West, N.B. MONTH OF Feb., 1911 Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	60	No			—	Middleton, M. Cousin Anton Brack.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	none	Russia	Kowna	St John	1/23/11	Hesperian	C.P. 12093 1/28/11
2	Yes	"	200	Yes	May '05 yrs June 09	L.P.C.	June 09	Aunt Sofia Osadanz 190 Hatfalt St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg Gal	"	1/30/11	Parsican	C.P. 12094 1/30/11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

No. 2.

Canadian Pacific Line

Class B

St. John West, N. B.

C. P. R.

FEB - 1911

WRITTEN BY Miss E. Leyden

DATE ---- NUMBER ----

DATE [illegible] NUMBER 6

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B	1	1	2	
CLASS C				
CLASS C C				
CLASS D				
	6	1	2	

1 1 3 1

1 1 3 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Citizens of United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2.

11—263

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omr ✓ 1	Klass,	Peter	24		M.	S.	Miner.	Yes	Yes	Germ.	Germ.	Engl. Wales	Abercrave	Sister Gertrude Klass. Abercrave Wales	Ill.	Springfield.	
omr DEBARRED 2	Amberg	Johann Victor	21		M.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Lumpland	Father Hendrik Amberg. Josarby. Finland.	"	Blue Island	
omr 3	Friedman	Jacob.	21.		"	"	Carpenter.	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris.	Mother Wichna. Friedman. Jerusalem Palestine Turkey	N.Y.	New York.	
omr ✓ 4	Johanson	Carl.	24		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandi.	Sweden	Haland	Father. Johannes Bengtsson. Hiv.ll, Haland, Sweden	Ia.	Ft. Dodge.	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	[illegible]																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Manifested by Imm Insp Max Felstyner

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

X CLASS B

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2. 11-283 PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
omk 1	Klass,	Peter	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Germ.	Germ.	Engl.	Abercrave Wales	Sister Gertrude Klass Abercrave Wales	Ill.	Springfield.	
omk DEBARRED 2	Amberg	Johann Victor	21		M	"	f. labr.	"	"	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Lumpland	Father Hendrik Amberg Tosarby Finland	"	Blue Island	
omk 3	Friedman	Jacob	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris.	Mother Wichma Friedman Jerusalem Palestine (Turkey)	N.Y.	New York.	
omk 4	Johanson	Carl	24		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Haland	Father Johannes Bengtsson Hovall, Haland, Sweden	Ia.	Ft. Dodge.	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Manifested by Imm Insp Max Felstyner

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

1
372

(OVER.)

OF St. John West, N. B. , MONTH OF FEB - 1911 , 191 Class B

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	55.00	No	—		—	Fr. Vicardam Savant Box 1104 Springf. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.		none	Germ	Wattenscheid	St John	2/4/11	E. of Ire.	C.P. 12096. 2/4/11
2	"	"	8.00	L.P.C.				Aunt Anna Muller 10 Ave A. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Finland	Lund	"	"	"	C.P. 12095 2/4/11
3	"	"	4.00	"				Cousin Hersch Kropf Ft. Dodge, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brisk-Litowsk	"	2/20/11	Montfort	C.P. 12098 2/20/11
4	"	"	1.00	Yes	Jul 06 Sep 08	Pa	Sep 08	Fr. G. Johansson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Hault	"	2/18/11	E. of Br.	C.P. 12097. 2/18/11.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-14-11 NUMBER 9
DATE NUMBER

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Johns, N.D.,

SHEET No. 1

11—198

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
omk 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	Left US at St John N.D. R.S.	[illegible]	[illegible] Killarney [illegible]	N.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]
omk 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs G. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
omk 3	Livingston	[illegible]	33		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Mother: Mrs Jas Livingston, Moncton	"	Winn.	[illegible]
omk 4	O'Reilly	Kathleen	22		f	"		"	"	"	Irish	↓		Sister: Beatrice O'Reilly, Lorne Ave, Brandon Man.		Devils Lake	—
omk 5	Shotwell	Jos. Charles	38		m	m	Barber			"	English	"	Redvers Sask.	Uncle: Jas Maynard, Bucktown Sask.	Wash.	Ellensbury	—
omk 6	Shotwell	[illegible]			f	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Father: H. H. Chase, Redvers Sask.	"		[illegible]
omk 7	Shotwell	Marion	3				[illegible]					"		Grandfather "			
omk 8	M[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	Brandon Man.	Brother: A. J. McKenty, Maywood [illegible]	Mont.	[illegible]	—
omk 9	McSpadden	[illegible]	24		f		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Minto Man.	Father: [illegible] McSpadden, Winthrop, Ont.	N.D.	[illegible]	—
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

373

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E.

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1907	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Eng	[illegible]	Montreal	June 1883	[illegible]	Jan 28
2	"	"	10	"	[illegible]			Wife: Mrs E. Walker, [illegible]	"					"	5	9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	Bowers [illegible]	—	—	—	Jan 31
3	"	"	27	"		Ill	[illegible]	Friend C. E. Lynch, [illegible]	"					"	5	7			[illegible]	"	"	Harcourt N.B.	—	—	—	Feb 2
4							Oct. 1909	Catholic Convent, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	June 1913	Parthenia	" [illegible]
5	"	"	200	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Father J. P. Shotwell, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			[illegible]	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	—	—	—	" 15
6	"							Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			[illegible]		U.S.	Osceola Iowa	—	—	—	" 15
7	—					—	—	[illegible]							—	—	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	Redvers Sask	—	—	—	" 15
8	[illegible]		50				[illegible]	Cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Havelock Ont	—	—	—	" 15
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Brother	"	"							Fr		[illegible]	None	"	Seaforth Ont	—	—	—	" 16
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										

APPROVED

SS E

Walter Carr
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—393 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr Transit	Redstone	William J.	42		m	m	purchasing agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Cousin, Hector Shannon Manchester, Eng.	England, via New York	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
1	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

274

(OVER.)

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF February Class "B." 1911

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	70.00	Yes "	I. I. 1910 1869	New York Cambridge Mass	1910	[illegible] ✓	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	med	bro gray	bro	Refunded for [illegible] None	U. S. A.	Cambridge Mass.	St. Johns Nfd.	dec. 17 1910	1st Cabin Meridian	Feb. 11-11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward S. Twohey

CLASS B

Immigrant Ins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
omr Transit	Armstrong	George W.	26		m	S	Lithographer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	None	Scotland via Boston	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1 1 1.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

275

(OVER.)

OF St. Albans Vermont , MONTH OF February Class B 1911.

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	No				S: Friend. Cert No 1433	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 31 1910	2nd cabin Yonnworth	Feb 22/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B Charles S Fo
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11-1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether applic been ma Canad citizen
OMR 1	Elsaesar	Theodor EAF	43	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Victoria B.C.	no relatives	N.Y.	New York	No
OMR 2	Tustik	Carl R.	35	"	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	Vt	Barre	"
OMR 3	Carleton	George CSI	32	"	m	moulder	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

376

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911. Class D

6

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1896 1909	New York	1909	yes, wife, Mrs. Annie Elsener 104 John St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro gray	bro	None	Germany	Baden	New York	1896	City of Berlin	Feb. 20
2	"	"	65.00	No				yes, friend, H. Darling Barre, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	bro	blue	"	"	Pforzhim	Halifax N.S.	1905	Bavarian	" 23
3	"	"	25.00	yes	1897 1901	New York	1901	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	blk	bro	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	1897	Norway	" 5
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Twohey
Charles S. Forbes
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—1594

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha
omk 1	Allard	Emil	21		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother - Theophile	Mass.	Beaver Lake	No
omk 2	Croteau	Marian	21		F	"	Millhand	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile de Laval	Father - Joseph	"	Lowell	"
omk 3	Chamberlain	Louis	17		M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Matthieu	Father - Joseph	"	Holyoke	"
omk 4	Poulleot	Ernest	21		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	Father - Phileas	"	Lowell	"
omk 5	Dufresne	Wilfrid	30		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Mrs Wilfrid Labelle	Conn.	Taftville	"
omk 6	Desmoulins	Lucien		2	"	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	St. Valere	mother - Josephine Richer	Vt.	Burlington	"
omk 7	Leroux	Alfred	23		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Louis Leroux	"	"	"
omk 8	"	Michael	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 9	"	Claring Lavigne	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -	"	"	"
omk 10	Martin	George	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Friend - Allan Shepard 52 Dude St	Mass	Chelsea	"
omk 11	Yetman	Frank	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Agnes Donnan 8 Huntels St	"	Boston	"
omk 12	Boisvert	Victorien	21		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Mere	Uncle - Pierre Giguere	N.H.	Manchester	"
omk 13	Allard	Moise	40		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	Brother - Alfred Allard	Vt.	Burlington	"
omk 14	"	Rosaire	17		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"	"
omk 15	"	Henri	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 16	"	Rita	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 17	"	Orise	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 18	Bernier	Napoleon	19		m	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	Father - Napoleon Bernier	Mass.	Fall River	"
omk 19	Pinaud	Henri	31		"	"	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	"	"	Causapscal	Father - Esdras Pinaud	N.H.	Manchester	"
omk 20	Hirst	James	26		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father - Robert Hirst	Mass	Whitinsville	Eng
omk 21	Tiansignant	Charles	24		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Mother - Marie Tiansignant Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Gardner	No
omk 22	"	Dora Brown	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"	"
omk 23	Davidson	Arthur	19		F	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Mrs Malvina Ladouceur 2 B. Loiseau St Montreal	"	Holyoke	"
omk 24	"	Delia	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

577 (OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911.

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	99.00	No				Father-Philip Allard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal			C.V.R.	Jan 26
2	"	"	5.00	Yes	1909 1910	Lowell, Mass	1910	Sister in Law-Mrs. Alice Brisette 242 Aiken St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre			"	"
3	"	"	15.00	"	1909	Holyoke, Mass	1909	Brother-Emil Chamberlain 85 Pand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Matthieu			"	Feb. 2.
4	"	"	1.00	"	1907 1909	Lowell	1909	Brother-Desiré 141 Fletcher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montmagny			"	4
5	"	"	30.00	"	1910	Taftville	1910	Friend-Telesphore Dugas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	Joliette			"	6
6	"	Mother	None	No				Father-Alfred Desmoulins	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf		"	"	"	"	"	St Valere			"	"
7	"	Self	2.00	Yes	1909	Burlington	1909	Friend-William Lavigne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lange Gardien			"	"
8	"	"	50.00	"	1910	"	1910	Father in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	West Farnham			"	"
9	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Valere			"	"
10	"	Self	70.00	"	1907	Chelsea	1907	Friend-Mrs Geo Lyne 28 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	N.F.	St John			"	"
11	"	"	200.00	"	1910	Boston	1910	Brother-James Yetman 507 Boston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	3.00	No				Father-Arthur Boisvert 158 Lake Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	St Flore			"	8
13	"	"	125.00	Yes	1903	Burlington	1903	Brother-Stanislas Allard 48 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Valere			"	"
14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Uncle- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	10.00	"	1907	Fall River	1907	Brother-Philip Bernier 1996 Rodman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Petre			"	"
19	"	"	2.00	"	1905	Manchester	1905	Wife-Ora Melancon 484 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St George			"	"
20	"	"	20.00	"	1887 1889	Lowell	1889	Aunt-Mrs. Mary Howarth 30 Border St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn			"	9
21	"	"	60.00	No				No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Liboire			"	11
22	"	Husband	None	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Sherbrooke			"	"
23	"	Self	1.00	Yes	1902	Holyoke	1902	Mother-Nancy Davidson 43 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury			"	"
24	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

John R. Morg[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1894

PORT OF St. Albans Vermont,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what …
omr	1	Cayer	Leon	27		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	None	Vt	Burlington	No
omr	2	Cayer	Lora	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	3	Cayer	Fred	1		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	4	Brough	Joseph	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	5	Brough	Emma	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	6	Brough	Antonio	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	7	Losey	Albert A	36		"	M	traveling salesman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"	St. Albans	
omr	8	Losey	Josephene	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	9	Losey	Lillian	16		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	10	Losey	Ralph	13		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	11	Losey	Arthur	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	12	Losey	Angie	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
omr	13	Losey	George	cab 1-M114443 12-6-33 Dom. with 505											"	"	"	
omr	14	Losey	Albert	4		"	"	" Ca 1-114836 10-4-33 Dom	"		"	"-4-23	" 505 - 10-17-33	505 - 329.35 f y	[illegible] 12/4/33	"	"	
omr	15	Losey	~~[illegible]~~ James Carlton	2				record corrected c.o. letter # 8/14967 B47.8, 28-36 file 1338/L						Ca 1-11438 Ety 8-28-36	"	"	"	
omr	16	Wilson	Addie E	34		F	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London		Mass	Boston	
omr	17	Fouchier	Alex, Jr	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St Roch L'Achigan	Father Alex Fouchier. St Roch L'Achigan	"	Three Rivers	
omr	18	Perrot	George, Jr	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Geo Parrot. Montreal.	Vt	St. Albans	
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

18/

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

18

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911

8

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	1907 1910	Burlington	1910	Father in law Morris Savigny Burlington Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Victoriaville				Jan 25/11
2	,,	Hus		,,	1907 1910	,,	,,	Father ,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
3	,,	Father	—	No	—	—		Grandfather ,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
4		Self	5.	Yes	1905 1908	Burlington	1908	Brother in law Henry Jackson Burlington	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	10	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
5	,,	Hus	—	,,	1905 1908	,,	1908	Bro ,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
6	,,	Father	—	No	—	,,	—	Uncle do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
7	,,	Self	50.	,,	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Parker St Albans	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	11	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Montreal				,, ,,
8	,,	Hus	—	,,	—	—	—	Sister in law ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
9	,,	Father	—	,,	—	—	—	Aunt ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
10	,,	,,	—	,,	—	—	—	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
11	,,	,,	—	,,	—	—	—	,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
12	,,	,,	—	,,	—	—	—	,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
13	,,	,,	—	,,	—	—	—	,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
14	,,	,,	—	,,	—	—	—	,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
15	,,	,,	—	,,	—	—	—	,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,				,, ,,
16	,,	Self	25.	Yes	1908 1910	Seattle Wash	1910	Cousin Mary E Wilson Boston	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	10	,,	bro	blue	,,	,,	Harwich				Feb 15
17	,,	,,	30.	,,	1895 1900	Three Rivers	1900	Uncle Wilder Fabien Three Rivers Mass	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	7	Lt	,,	,,	,,	,,	Three Rivers				,, 15
18	,,	,,	5.	No	—	—	—	No Address	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	7	,,	,,	,,	,,		Montreal				,, 20
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Charles [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1604

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omr 1	Rivard	Eliza Olscans	43		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Mere P.Q.	husband, Narcisse Rivard Grand Mere, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon	No
omr 2	"	Sarah	17		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"
omr 3	"	Yvonne	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 4	"	Alma	4		"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 5	"	Donat	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 6	Lavoie	Joseph	55		"	m	broom maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	cousin, Theophile Perreault 141 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester	"
omr 7	Lavallee	Victoria St. Jacques	47		f	wd	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Louis Joseph Lavallee Sorel, P.Q.	"	New Bedford	"
omr 8	Pellerin	Alma	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Damase	father, Auguste Pellerin St. Damase, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	"
omr 9	Languedoc	Phoebe	36		"	"	Carder	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	mother, Mrs. Adele Languedoc St. Jacques, P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
omr 10	Meilleur	Arthur	21		m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Charles Meilleur 192 Beaudry St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	"
omr 11	Hebert	Delphine	23		f	"	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Flavien Hebert 521 Wolfe St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	North Grafton	"
omr 12	Courchesne	Amable	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	L'ile du Pas	father, Edouard Courchesne L'ile du Pas, P.Q.	"	Winchendon	"
omr 13	"	Edouard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 14	"	Maria	20		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~omr~~ Transit	Schkolink	Benzamen	38		m	m	presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife, Molka Schkolink 76 Latour St Montreal, P.Q.	Canada via N.Y.	New York	Russ
omr 16	Davidson	Nancy Perrias	59		f	wd	domestic	No	No	"	French	"	"	son, Edward Davidson 175 Barre St. Montreal	Mass.	Holyoke	No
omr 17	Filion	Louis	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Matane	brother, François Filion Matane, P.Q.	"	Fall River	"
omr 18	"	Marie Louise Robidoux	35		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	"
omr 19	1-70404 fd. 25151 "	Wilfrid	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"
omr 20	ca 1-36188 "	Joseph 7733-2	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 21	Gauthier	Sergius	30		"	wd	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle, Joseph Muret Matane, P.Q.	"	"	"
omr 22	Jousseaume	Simeon	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur	uncle, Gilbert Jousseaume Contrecoeur, P.Q.	"	Lowell	"
omr 23	"	Rosanna Crochetiere	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 24	"	Florimond	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-uncle, "	"	"	"
omr 25	"	Yvonne	12		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 26	"	Rena	6		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 27	"	Lucia	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 28	"	Jean		6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 29	"	Gelinas	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 30	"	Adrien	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30 / 11.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

879

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911.

C... E

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husband	100.00	No				Yes, son, Wilfrid Rivard Lebanon, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	bro	none	Canada	Grande Anse P.Q.			C.V.R.R.	Jan. 25-11
2	"	father	none	"				Yes, brother,	"	"	"	"	"	Cast left eye. birth	5	4	med	bro	bro	Cast left eye	"	St. Flore			"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	med	"	"	none	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	self	90.00	Yes	1880 1910	Manchester, N.H. Providence, R.I. Worcester, Mass. Burlington, Vt. Los Angeles, Cal.	1910.	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gray	"	"	"	Pierreville			"	"
7	"	"	25.00	"	1906-10	New Bedford Mass.	"	Yes, bro-law, Louis Fiset 126 Princeton St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	"	"	St. Robert			"	"
8	"	"	6.00	"	1905-10	Nashua N.H.	1910	Yes, uncle, Arthur Bernier 171 Hollis St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	St. Damase			"	26
9	"	"	25.00	"	1909	Manchester N.H.	1909	Yes, aunt, Mrs. Sarah Marchand 30 Birch St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques			"	27
10	"	"	60.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			"	"
11	"	"	6.00	Yes	1907-9	No. Grafton Mass.	1909	Yes, sister, Mrs. Delia McHenry North Grafton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Swell mole on right cheek	"	Contrecoeur			"	"
12	"	"	15.00	No				Yes, brother, Perpetue Courchesne Winchendon, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Lile du Pas			"	"
13	"	"	5.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	10.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	300.00	Yes	1910	New York N.Y.	1910	Yes, sister, Mrs. Rosa Mussile 78 Remington St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ecaterinoslav			"	28
16	"	"	1.00	"	1906	Holyoke Mass	1906	Yes, son, J. N. Goudreau Leigh St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro gray	"	"	Canada	Hawkesbury Ont.			"	29
17	"	"	200.00	"	1903-8	Fall River Mass.	1908	Yes, bro-law, Pete St. Laurent 8th St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Matane P.Q.			"	30
18	"	husband	none	"	1898-99 1903-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain			"	"
19	"	father	"	"	1907-8	"	"	Yes, uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Matane			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	self	50.00	"	1887-89	"	1889	Yes, uncle, Fred Belanger Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	400.00	"	1896	"	1896	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur			"	31
23	"	husband	none	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barthelemi			"	"
24	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur			"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

Edward H. Twohey

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET No. 7 11—1594

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
omk	1	Jusseaume	Simeon	76	m	wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Contrecoeur P.Q.	brother, Gilbert Jusseaume Contrecoeur, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell.	Nor
omk	2	Crochetiere	Philomene	60	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend,	"	"	"
omk	3	Knox	John	70	m	wd	grocer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	bro. law James Everton Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	"
omk Transit	4	Lazzazzera	Donato	29	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Toronto Ont.	brother Giuseppe Lazzazzera Girard St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Italy via Mass	Boston	Ita
omk	5	Boulanger	Napoleon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic P.Q.	father, Hubert Boulanger Megantic, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	no
omk	6	Madden	Mary L.	24	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston Ont.	father P. J. Madden Stuart & Albert Sts. Kingston, Ont.	Mass.	Boston	"
omk	7	Leblond	Marie Louise	22	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.	father Jacques Leblond Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	R.I.	Manville	"
omk	8	Vignault	Donat	30	m	m	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	father Peter Vignault St. Samuel, P.Q.	N.H.	Milford	U. S
omk	9	"	Jeannie Elie	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	no
omk	10	"	Herman	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd. fa	"	"	"
omk	11	"	Jeannette	9	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk	12	"	Rodolphe	4	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk	13	"	Edith	8	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk	14	"	Raoul	2	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk	15	"	Gedeon	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk	16	Malenfant	Charles Eugene	15	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	brother Ernest Malenfant Lisle Verte P.Q.	"	Nashua	"
omk	17	Racette	Salomee Martineau	21	f	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur	bro. law, Noel Racette St. Roch de Quebec P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
omk	18	Ouellette	Louis Philippe	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne de la Pocatiere	father, George Ouellette St. Anne de la Pocatiere	Mass	East Jaffrey	"
omk	19	Mercier	Lucie Blanchette cu 1/ 69036 7-73-2-131	23	f	m	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls	father, Edouard Blanchette Roxton Falls, P.Q.	"	Clinton	"
omk	20	Gillis	Flora McCulloch	36	"	wd	seamstress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria Ont.	cousin, Angus McDougall Alexandria Ont.	"	Lowell	"
omk	21	Bosse 11090 114991	Fabiola	27	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Richmond P.Q.	uncle, Alphonse Plouffe Upton P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
omk	22	Lavoie	Joseph	34	"	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Road	brother Ernest Lavoie Bic P.Q.	Mass	Amesbury	"
omk	23	Begin	Oscar	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	father, Cyrille Begin Levis, P.Q.	"	Holyoke	"
omk	24	"	Leda Roy	24	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	"
omk	25	Mercier	Gedeon	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Rosaire	father Jean Mercier Notre Dame du Rosaire P.Q.	"	Lawrence	"
omk	26	"	Estelle Robin	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	"
omk	27	St. Laurent	Sophie	18		s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	father Abraham St. Laurent St. Roch de Richelieu, P.Q.	"	Worcester	"
omk	28	"	Lydia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk	29	Stewart	Edith	28	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	sister Mrs. W. C. Middleton 72 Driveway Ottawa Ont.	Conn.	Hartford	"
omk	30	Crouse	Austin	28	m	wd	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Natick Mass	wife, Mrs. Mary Crouse Natick Mass.	Mass	Natick	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30 \ 1 1 Rs

CLASS

\ 2/08

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911.

CLASS E.

880

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	son	none	Yes	1896	Fall River Mass.	1896	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	gray bro	bro	none	Canada	Contrecoeur P.Q.			C.V.R.R.	Jan. 31-11
2	"	self	300.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barthelemi			"	"
3	"	"	185.00	No				Yes, daughter, Elizabeth Knox Lawrence 20 - 7th St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Howick			"	"
4	"	"	30.00	Yes	I. I.	New York	1906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	bro	pock marks right cheek left nose	Italy	Pisticci			"	Feb. 2-11
5	"	"	40.00	"	1909-10	Brownville Me.	1910	Yes, friend, Carl Mills St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	bro	scar right side nose on cheek	Canada	Megantic P.Q.			"	"
6	"	"	23.00	"	1910	Boston Mass.	"	Yes, friend, Miss H. J. Ewen Pond ave. Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Kingston Ont.			"	"
7	"	"	20.00	"	1900-10	Manville R.I.	"	Yes, sister, Mrs. Alf. Patenaude Manville, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.			"	3
8	"	"	350.00	"	1880 1895	Keene N.H.	1895	Yes, bro-in-law, Joseph Bourque Milford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Keene N.H.			"	"
9	"	husband	none	"	1889 1894	Manchester N.H.	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Wenceslas P.Q.			"	"
10	"	father	"	No				Yes, uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel			"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	3.00	"				Yes, father Ovide Malenfant 22 Ash St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lisle Verte			"	"
17	"	husband	none	Yes	1906-10	Manchester N.H.	1910	Yes, father, Isaie Martineau 24 Orange St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Croix			"	"
18	"	self	15.00	No				Yes, uncle, Horace Gagnon East Jaffrey, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar right side mouth	"	St. Anne de la Pocatiere			"	"
19	"	husband	2.00	"				Yes, husband, J. B. Mercier Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Roxton Falls			"	"
20	"	self	5.00	"				Yes, sister, Mrs. Thos McAfee 305 Concord St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Alexandria Ont.			"	"
21	"	"	80.00	Yes	1903-4	Lawrence Mass.	1904	Yes, father, Elzear Bosse 24 Birch St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Liboire P.Q.			"	4
22	"	"	2.00	"	1895 1910	Lewiston Me. Amesbury Mass.	1910	Yes, brother Majorie Lavoie Amesbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	birthmark left nose scar right nose	"	Trois Pistoles			"	10
23	"	"	60.00	"	1901-7	Holyoke Mass.	1907	Yes, uncle, Albert Plante 632 Bridge St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Levis			"	"
24	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on left chin	"	"			"	"
25	"	self	75.00	"	1910-10	Lawrence Mass.	1910	Yes, bro. Patrice Mercier 399 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	St. Damien			"	14
26	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Yes, bro-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	face slightly pockmarked	"	St. Thomas de Montmagny			"	"
27	"	self	5.00	"	1911-9	Fisherville Mass.	1910	Yes, sister, [illegible] St. Laurent Fisherville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	St. Roch de Richelieu			"	"
28	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	6.00		1910	Rinebeck N.Y.	"	Yes, friend, Supt. Hartford Hospital, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal			"	"
30	"	"	40.00	"	1910-11	Natick Mass.	1910	Yes, sister, Mary [illegible] Natick Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hamford N.S.			"	15

Edward H. Twohey

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11—1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
1	Carner	Louise Nadeau E.A.S.	1		f	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel	father William Nadeau Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Blackstone	U
2	Bouchard	Evariste E.A.S.	70		m	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	P.Q.	bro. Art. Bouchard [illegible] Saint Montmorency, P.Q.	"	Salem	"
3	"	Eulalie Savard E.A.S.	74		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Dion	George E.A.S.	34		m	S	spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father Hubert Dion St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	U.S
5	Gibb	Herbert H. E.A.S.	35		"	"	wood carver	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	father Alex. Gibb 1670 Esplanade Ave. Montreal	Mass.	Boston	Wa
6	Lachapelle	Aglae St. Amant E.A.S.	36		f	m	none	No	No	"	French	"	Actonvale	father Francois St. Amant Actonvale, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	U
7	Beaudry	Eva E.A.S.	9		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grand-father,	"	"	"
8	Crepeault	Clarisse Courchesne E.A.S.	46		"	wd	housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	Sorel	brother Zotique Courchesne Isle du Pas, P.Q.	Mass.	So. Hadley	"
9	"	Henri E.A.S.	23		m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"
10	"	Rose E.A.S.	11		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Elphege E.A.S.	14		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Eugene E.A.S.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marie Louise E.A.S.	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Adele E.A.S.	8		"	"	0/A 1-271561 6-14-39 FLH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna E.A.S.	3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Veit	Harold A. E.A.S.	20		m	S	Clerk 533-file 14-V-7/14/38 gty	"	"	"	German	"	Gaspe	father Fred Veit Gaspe, P.Q.	Vt.	Roxbury	"
17	Girard	Delia E.A.S.	26		f	"	weaver	No	No	"	French	"	Labelle	father Narcisse Girard Labelle, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	"
18	"	Francois E.A.S.	18		m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grenier	Charles E.A.S.	29		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Boniface	sister Mrs. Thos. Marcouiller St. Elie, P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
20	"	Sarah Rivard E.A.S.	29		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sis-in-law,	"	"	"
21	Philibert	Mad E.A.S.	47		m	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Elie	uncle Francois Philibert St. Elie, P.Q.	"	"	"
22	"	Methaide Gagnon E.A.S.	29		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Marie Rose E.A.S.	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marie Therese E.A.S.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Benoit Armand E.A.S.	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rosalie Lafreniere E.A.S.	64		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"	"
27	Plourde	Leah E.A.S.	7		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Eveline Plourde St. Elie, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	Langevin	Oliver E.A.S.	74		m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert	brother Alfred Langevin Montreal, P.Q.	R.I.	Glendale	"
29	"	Sonella Champagne E.A.S.	22		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"	"
30	Labonte	Germina E.A.S.	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30

CLASS E.

118

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
omr 1	Turner	Louise Nadeau E.H.S.	1		"	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel P.Q.	father William Nadeau Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Blackstone	u
omr 2	Bouchard	Evariste E.H.S.	7?		m	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	m. Art. Bouchard Boul. Sts Saint Montmorency, P.Q.	"	Salem	"
omr 3		Eulalie Savard E.H.S.	74		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
omr 4	Dion	George E.H.S.	34		m	s	spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father Hubert Dion St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	U.S
omr 5	Gibb	Herbert H. E.H.S.	35		"	"	wood carver	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	father Alex. Gibb 1670 Esplanade Ave. Montreal	Mass.	Boston	Wa
omr 6	Lachapelle	Aglae St. Amant E.H.S.	36		f	m	none	No	No	"	French	"	Actonvale	father Francois St. Amant Actonvale, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	U
omr 7	Beaudry	Eva E.H.S.	9		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grand-father,	"	"	"
omr 8	Crepeault	Clarisse Courchesne E.H.S.	46		"	wd	housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	Sorel	brother Zotique Courchesne Lile du Pas, P.Q.	Mass.	So. Hadley	"
omr 9	"	Henri E.H.S.	23		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"
omr 10	"	Rose E.H.S.	11		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 11	"	Elphege E.H.S.	14		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 12	"	Eugene E.H.S.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 13	"	Marie Louise E.H.S.	10		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 14	"	Adele E.H.S.	8		0/A 1-271561 6-14-39 GH "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 15	"	Anna E.H.S.	3		533-file 14-V-7/14/38 gtj					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 16	Veit	Harold A. E.H.S.	20		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Gaspe	father Fred Veit Gaspe, P.Q.	Vt.	Roxbury	"
omr 17	Girard	Delia E.H.S.	26		f	"	weaver	No	No	"	French	"	Labelle	father Narcisse Girard Labelle, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	"
omr 18	"	Francois E.H.S.	18		m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 19	Grenier	Charles E.H.S.	29		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Boniface	sister, Mrs. Thos. Marcouiller St. Elie, P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
omr 20		Sarah Rivard E.H.S.	29		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sis-in-law,	"	"	"
omr 21	Philibert	Nad E.H.S.	49		m	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Elie	uncle, Francois Philibert St. Elie, P.Q.	"	"	"
omr 22	"	Methaide Gagnon E.H.S.	29		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 23	"	Marie Rose E.H.S.	8		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 24	"	Marie Therese E.H.S.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 25	"	Benoit Armand E.H.S.	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"	"
omr 26	"	Rosalie Lafreniere E.H.S.	64		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Eveline Ploude St. Elie, P.Q.	"	"	"
omr 27	Ploude	Leah E.H.S.	7		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 28	Langevin	Oliver E.H.S.	24		m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert	brother, Alfred Langevin Montreal, P.Q.	R.I.	Glendale	"
omr 29	"	Pomella Champagne E.H.S.	22		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"	"
omr 30	Labonte	Germina E.H.S.	6		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30

CLASS E.

118

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911.

281

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	husband	none	No				Yes husband Louis L. Garaux [illegible] Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	[illegible]	bro	none	Canada	Sorel P.Q.			C. V. R. R.	Feb. 16/11
2	"	"	30.	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.	1909	Yes son [illegible] and Bouchard [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rd	bro gray	"	"	"	Les Eboulements			"	17
3	"	husband	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	self	40.00	"	1877 1888	Providence R.I.	1888	Yes, friend, Felix Laviolette Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	U. S. A.	Providence R.I.			"	18
5	"	"	22.00	"	1898 1907	Boston, Mass. New Haven Conn.	1907	Yes, friend, John Evans 77 Huntington St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro.	scars both thumbs	Wales	Chirk			"	.
6	"	husband	none	"	1897-99	[illegible] Putnam Conn.	1899	Yes, husband, Joseph Lachapelle 107 Sale St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Canada	St. Valerien P.Q.			"	20
7	"	step fa	"	No				Yes, step-father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Upton			.	1
8	"	self	30.00	"				Yes friend Isidore Sevigny South Hadley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lile du Pas			"	21
9	"	mother	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel			"	.
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	.			"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	cast ri eye birth			"	"	"	Cast right eye	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Nt			"	"	"	none	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	father	1.00	"				Yes, sister, Mrs. Stanley Nichols Roxbury, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gaspe			"	"
17	"	self	8.00	Yes	1908-10	Claremont N.H.	1910	Yes, brother, Joseph Girard Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Les Eboulements			"	"
18	"	"	none	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Magog			"	"
19	"	"	15.00	Yes	1907-9	Manchester N.H.	1909	Yes, uncle, Ovesime Ricard [illegible] Marianne St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface			"	"
20	"	husband	none	"	1907-8	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	self	750.00	"	1892-02	"	1902	Yes, bro. law Wilfrid [illegible] 4 Wine St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gray		"	"	St. Barnabe			"	"
22	"	husband	none	"	1893-01	Lowell Mass.	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	St. Elie			"	"
23	"	father	"	No				Yes, uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	son	"	Yes	1892 1902	Manchester N.H.	1902	Yes, son in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro gray	bro	"	"	St. Barnabe			"	"
27	"	mother	"	No				Yes, aunt, Mrs. Olivat Janeau 447 Cartier St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	"	"	"	St. Elie			"	"
28	"	self	80.00	Yes	1900-7	Glendale R.I.	1907	Yes, brother, Peter Langlois Glendale, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert			"	22
29	"	husband	none	No				Yes, bro. law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Norbert			"	"
30	"	father	"	Yes	1905-10	"	1910	Yes, father, Homer Labonte Glendale, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	chestnut	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert			"	"

Edward H. Twohey

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lapland

N. Y. [illegible]

[illegible] 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	S.
	2	2				2
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
[illegible]SS D	3	3				
	151	151				2
	156	156				4

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT

NON IMMIGRANTS	4
[illegible]	3
Tourist	1
Residents of United States	
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-25-11 NUMBER 156
DATE NUMBER

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11-159

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
omk 1	Durocher	Ernest	38		m	wd	laborer	no	No	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville P.Q.	father Pierre Durocher St. Valere P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	U
omk 2	"	Joseph	18		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	"	"	"	"
omk 3	"	Delzenia Courtois	23		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	" ✓	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	"	"
omk 4	"	Omer	2		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	gd-fa "	"	"	"
omk 5	"	Jeannette	[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omk 6	Brould	Francois	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	" ✓	"	"	St. Wenceslas	father France Proulx Walkers Cutting, P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 7	Cloutier	Arthur	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	father Caliste Cloutier St. Valere, P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 8	Paul	Georgiana Paulhus	24		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pierreville	father Joseph Paulhus Pierreville, P.Q.	Mass.	Uxbridge	"
omk 9	Leger	Olive	28		"	s	domestic	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Hypolite Leger Cocagne N.B.	"	New Bedford	"
omk 10	Tiguere	Melina Colleret	23		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bernard Colleret 633 Sanguinet St. Montreal	"	Greenfield	"
omk 11	Hamel	Cyprien	23		m	"	Comber	No	No	" ✓	"	"	Pierreville	father Francis Hamel Pierreville, P.Q.	N.H.	Concord	"
omk 12	"	Alphonsine Simoneau	23		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	" ✓	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	—	U. S
omk 13	"	Frank	3		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	gd-fa. "	"	"	no
omk 14	Cyr	Isidore	37		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	" ✓	"	"	Philipsburg	mother, Mrs. Marie Reine Cyr Granby P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	"
omk 15	Lesieur	Albert	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	father Olivier Lesieur Sorel, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	"
omk 16	"	Rosa Berusse	32		f	"	none	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	"	"
omk 17	"	Alesina	12		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd-fa "	"	"	"
omk 18	Berusse	Henriette Vallasse	62		"	wd	"	No	No	" ✓	"	"	"	daughter, Mrs. Edmond Leveillee Sorel P.Q.	"	"	"
omk 19	Davidson	Hazel Williams	14		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	" ✓	Irish	"	Sherbrooke	father Milo Williams Bolton Center, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	"
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	[illegible]																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

19

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911.

282

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	40.00	Yes	1903-5	Lewiston Me.	1905	Yes, cousin Henry Jackson 42 Heywood St. Burlington Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	bro	nose pitted smallpox	Canada	St. Wenceslas P.Q.			C.V.R.R.	Feb. 22
2	"	"	45.00	No				Yes, bro. law, Jos. Proulx 42 Heywood St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bla	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	husband	none	Yes	1908	Burlington Vt.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	none	"	St. Valere			"	"
4	"	father	"	No				Yes, uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	self	10.00	Yes	1907-9	Berlin Manchester N.H.	1909	Yes, bro. Fortunat Proulx 42 Heywood St. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar upper lip	"	St. Clothilde			"	"
7	"	"	15.00	No				Yes, uncle Joseph Proulx 42 Heywood St. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Victoriaville			"	"
8	"	husband	none	"				Yes, husband George Paul Uxbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pierreville			"	"
9	"	self	1.00	Yes	1891 1901	New Bedford Mass.	1901	Yes, father, Aime Leger 190 Davis St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cocaigne N.B.			"	23
10	"	husband	10.00	No				Yes, husband Armand Giguere 98 Davis St. Greenfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal P.Q.			"	"
11	"	self	50.00	Yes	1908-10	Concord N.H.	1910	Yes, fa. law, Philippe Simoneau Concord, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie			"	"
12	"	husband	none	"	1888 1910	" Manchester N.H.	"	Yes, father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.			"	"
13	"	father	"	No				Yes, gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Pierreville P.Q.			"	"
14	"	self	15.00	Yes	1899 1909	Cambridge Gardner, Ms. St. Albans Vt.	1909	Yes, brother Liguori Cyr Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge			"	"
15	"	"	25.00	No				Yes, bro. law Geo. Bleau Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel			"	24
16	"	husband	none	Yes	1890-94	Great Falls N.H.	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie			"	"
17	"	father	"	No				Yes, uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sorel			"	"
18	"	son-law	"	Yes	"	"	"	Yes, son. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bla gray	"	"	"	St. David			"	"
19	"	husband	11.00	"	1911	Springfield Mass.	1911	Yes, bro. law, Dr. R. D. Davidson 10 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	Bolton Center			"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Edward S. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3004

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No ' 11-293 B. Allan

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	applied for
Omk DEBARRED	Budyanin	Dimitar	43	M	M	Labrer	No	No	Austria	~~Bosnian~~	~~Canada~~	Blind River	Wife Jeka Budyanin Szanja Bosnia Austria	Minn	Virginia	No
Omk 2 ✓	Hautala	Woldemar	18	M	S		Yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	✓ "	S S Marie	Father Juho Hautala Wasa. Koulu Katu 7. Finland	Mich ✓	S S Marie	"
Omk 3 ✓	Aalto	Antti	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Copper Cliff	mother Ida Aalto Viromaki Heinola Mikkeli "	Minn	Virginia	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3rd CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

283

(OVER.)

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF February 1st, 1901 Ballan

11—2663

P Defective

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907/8	N Dak	1908	Friend Nils Budzynis 117 Chestnut St Virginia Min	No	No	No	No	Valv. dis Heart	No	5	6^2	Dk	Br	blue	Prominent scar forehead	Austria	Bosnia Germania	Quebec	Aug 29 1910	Pomerania	Jany 28
2	"	aunt	26	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7^2	fair	"	"	none	Finland	Ilmajoki	"	Aug 18 1910	Corsican	" 28
3	No	self	75	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5^3	"	"	"	Small scar centre forehead	"	Heinola	Halifax	Feby 11 1911	Tunisian	Feby 14
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl F Cox

Inspector in [illegible]

CLASS [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11-343 B. Canada

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	appies for Canadian citizenship
omk ✓ Transit	Klitch	Leo	26	M	S	Bklayer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father Lorenz Klitch Fulltau Hessen-Nassau Ge	Germany	Na	
Transit omk ✓	Menser	John	2[illegible]										Bro. Wilhelm Menser Mengenkirchen [illegible] Baden Ge	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W

CLASS

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

284

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF February 14, 1901 B. Candola

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	self	340.00	No				Transit Certificate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud	br	gr	None	Germany	Fultan	Quebec	May 10 1910	Prinz Adalbert	Feby 3.
2	"	"	360	"				Transit Certificate # [illegible]3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	scar on middle forehead	"	Mergenkirchen	"	"	"	" 6.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ernest F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 11—263 B Ca

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
omk	1 ✓	Ranta	Saima	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Father Ivona Ranta Nurmo, Vasa Finland	Mich	S. S. Marie	No
omk	2 ✓	Hristoff	Jovan	24		M	M	Labore	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	wife Janna Hristoff Florina Macedonia Turkey	"	"	"
omk	3 ✓	Stefoff	Petro	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Stefoff Florina Macedonia	"	"	"
omk	4 ✓	Hanson	Henry	22		"	S	Farm lab	"	"	Norway	Scandan	Norway	Christiana	Father Hans Elliasen Askern, Smaalendene Norway	Mont	Glendive	"
11012 8465 omk	5 ✓	Hanson	Hans	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9																	
	10																	
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19																	
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	[illegible]																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	[illegible]																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF February 1st, 1901 B. C. P. 285

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	6 mo 1910	Soo Mich	Oct 1910	Brother Tuomas Rauta 814 Seymour Soo Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	bro	blue	wears glasses	Finland	Nurmo	Quebec	May 27 1910	Emp Britain	1911 Jany 26
2	"	"	13	"	1907 1910	"	" Mich 1910	Cousin Stefan Klasloff 1709 South St Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	bro	none	Turkey	Macedonia Florina	"	Oct 20 1910	Montrose	Feby 7
3	"	"	13	"	1904 1908	"	" Mich 1908	Friend. Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
4	No	"	140	"	1903 1910	Minn Mont	Nov 1910	Same Bro Charles Hanson Glendive Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	blue	none	Norway	Askern	St John	2/18/11	Emp Britain	" 21
5	"	"	70	No				Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1 B Dominion

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

applied for Canadian Citizenship

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Skottar	Nikolaj	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Marie	mother Liisa Skottar Kortesjarvi Vasa Finland	Mich	S. S. Marie	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich , MONTH OF February, 1st , 19~~0~~1

226

B. Dow.

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	70	Yes	1910	Hot Mich Wis	Jany 1911	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	bro	blue	Scar little finger right	Finland	Kortesjarvi	Quebec	Nov 6 1910	Megantic	1911 Feby 10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl V. Cox

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

B Dow

PER. Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMK/ 1	Pressley	Mary G.	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	N.D.	Brockett. N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

applied for

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

287

(OVER.)

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich, MONTH OF February 1st, 19~~0~~1

B Donaldson

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	Husb and Aunt		no				Father Wm Grey Brockett N D	No	No	No	No	7mo Pgt	No	4	10^2	Red	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Lewpislige	Quebec	June 13 1910	Cassandra	Feby 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl Roe

Inspector In Charge.

CLASS B.

/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11-1591 [illegible]

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth
omk 1	Petcoff	Gregor	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	S.S. Marie	wife Maria Petcoff Vernica, Ferdinandska Bulg	Mich	Newberry	N
omk 2	Siminoff	Nikon	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Little Current	wife Yvdokia Siminoff Ivanoff, Grodna Russia	"	Saginaw	N
omk 3	Laily	Richard	29		"	"	miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	wife Hannah Laily Camborne, Cornwall England	"	Hancock	"
omk 4	Flint	Alfred	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eliza Flint Welgan, Cornwall "	"	"	"
omk 5	Ilieff	Nikolai	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	S.S. Marie	wife Milewa Ilieff Loskow, Okalia, Gastezaba, Bulg.	S.D.	McLaughlin	"
Omk 6	Jacimoff	Ivan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Todora Jacimoff Ionakow, Okalia, Wazelonze "	"	"	"
Omk 7	Ranfast	Joseph	37		M	S	Priest	"	"	France	French	France	Saulagier	Mother Marie Ranfast Saulagier France	Mich	Escanaba	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.

7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 21st, 1911.

C Tozoble

398

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	7.00	Yes	trans	NY	Sept 1910	friend Kiskar Newberry Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	bro	bro	none	Bulgaria	Yeroviza	NY	Sept/10	Fr. Lion	1911 Jany 30
2	"	"	23.00	"	Inno 1910	"	Nov 1910	Fd. - Jan Kuzmieczi 911 Wiesner St So. Sag. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	dk moles left face	Russia	Beroschowki	"	June/10	Holl. Am.	" 30
3	Yes	"	45	"	1901/9 trans	Hancock NY	June 1910	Uncle W H Rule Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	none	England	Cornwall	"	June 1910	New York	Feby 14
4	"	"	50	"	1901/4 trans	Balti's NY	Oct 1910	friend same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	mole on forehead	"	Welgary	"	Oct 1910	Philadelphia	" 14
5	"	"	90	"	1910 trans	NY	Oct 1910	friend Geo Marcoff Box 26 McLaughlin S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	dimple chin	Bulgaria	Lonckow	"	Sept 1910	Fr. Lion	" 16
6	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	"	Gorna	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	100	"	1906/10 Feby 1911	N.Y.C. mich	Feby 1910	Father Baste St Patricks Church Escanaba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	"	heavy beard	France	Sentaraille	"	Feby 1910	Lorraine	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl S Coe
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11-194 6 Non Taxable

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet
mk 1	Pikkila	Herman	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Milot S.A.C.	wife Emilia Pikkila Parkano, Turun Finland	Mich	Hoff	No
mk 2	Wari	Suoma	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	↓ "	✓ "	Toronto	Mother Amanda Wari Loimaa Turun Finland	"	S.S. Marie	"
mk 3	Grotlowski	Josef	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	✓ "	Michipicoten	wife Antonia Grotlowski Votslavka Warsaw Russia	"	Detroit	"
mk 4	Brancato	Guglielmo	28		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	✓ "	S.S. Marie	Father Brancato Franco Santa Croce, Camarina Syracusa Italy	"	S.S. Marie	"
mk DEBARRED 5	Kublin	Marcin	56		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Michipicoten	No Relatives	"	"	"
mk 6	Poliski	Josef	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	↓ "	✓ "	S.S. Marie	Father Pawel Poliski Grekum Lunzinska Russia	"	"	"
mk 7	Semski	Anton	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	✓ "	"	Father Andrej Semski Lunin Grodno Russia	"	S. Saginaw	"
mk 8	Zdanow	Wasyl	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	✓ "	"	Father Piotr Zdanow Hansowich Minsk Russia	"	"	"
mk 9	Ananich	Jan	25		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	↓ "	✓ "	Little Current	Brother Konun Ananich Saveloch, Minsk Russia	"	"	"
mk DEBARRED 10	Borovic	Jan	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	sister Vladislawa Borovic Kalish Russia	"	S.S. Marie	"
mk DEBARRED 11	Kamarowski	Vincenty	28		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	mother Ucia Kamarowski Kenin Kalish Russia	"	"	"
mk DEBARRED 12	Pachla	Pawel	35		"	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	wife Karolina Pachla Komarow, Lublin Russia	"	"	"
mk 13	Strzewagki	George	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	↓ "	✓ "	Thessalon	Father Franciszek Strzewagky Carnewo Lunzinska Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
mk 14	Lahti	Mauno	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	✓ "	Creighton	Father Herman Lahti Kovala, Pelajavesi Vasa Finland	Mich	Stambaugh	"
mk 15	Kangas	Viktor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	✓ "	Sudbury	Father Mikko Kangas Muola Viipuri Finland	"	S.S. Marie	"
mk 16	Pearce	William	47		"	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	wife Mary A Pearce Crowlas, Ludvan Cornwall Eng	"	Calumet	"
mk 17	Charles	William	24		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	↓ "	"	S.S. Marie	No Relative	Pa	Pittsburg	"
mk DEBARRED 18	Seaver	Charles A	25		"	S.	Interpreter	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Father Anton Seaver Liban Austria	Mich	Ironwood	"
mk 19	Pietila	Jalmar	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Creighton	Father Anton Pietila Kami Oulu Finland	"	Calumet	"
mk 20	Semke	August	37		"	S.	Boilermaker	"	"	Germany	German	✓ "	S.S. Marie	Mother Mary Semke Kremburg Germany	Pa	Pittsburg	"
mk 21	Kaarenka alias Matson	Jakki	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	✓ "	Selwood	Mother Sanna Kaarenka Kuortane Vasa Finland	Minn	Hibbing	"
mk 22	Lucia	Giovanni	26		"	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	So Italian	✓ "	S.S. Marie	Father Gaetano Lucia Parenti Cosenza Italy	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

ASS C

22

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1911

"C" Non Taxable

389

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1902 1910	Wisc Mich Minn	Dec 1910	Sister Amanda Wilgauen Hoff Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	gr	None	Finland	Parkano	NY	Dec 1902	Phila.	Jany 25
2	Yes	"	50	"	1901 1910	Soo Mich	Oct 1910	Friend Tuomas Rauta 814 Seymour Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	,	5	6	"	"	blue	"	.	Lomia	Phila	apl 1901	Western Land	" 26
3	,	,	57	,	1908 1910	Detroit	Aug 1910	Bro Julian Grablowski 384 Poplar Detroit Mich	"	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	fair	"	,	.	Russia	Warsaw Bitony	NY	Sept 1908	Kaiserin Aug. Vict	" 27
4	"	"	50	,	1900 1911	S S Marie	Jan 1911	Rooms 365 – Division. Soo Mich	,	,	,	,	,	.	5	7^2	dk	,	bro	scar chin	Italy	Santa Croce	Quebec	May 23 1907	Montezuma	" 28
5	,	L. P. C.	None	,	1909 1910	Detroit	Sept 1910	No address	"	"	"	,	,	,	5	5^3	fair	gr	gr	none	Austria	Galicia Zabeto	NY	Dec 1909	Red Star Line	" 29
6	"	"	7.00	"	1905 1910	Boston	Nov 1910	" "	"	,	"	,	,	,	5	3^2	dk	bro	"	"	Russia	Grekun	,	Mch 1905	Pennsylvania	" 30
7	No	,	12.00	,	1908 1910	Butler Pa	Oct 1910	Bro. Morton Demski 917 Warsaw So Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	,	"	,	5	6^1	"	,	bro	scar on face	"	Lenna	"	Nov 1908	Pres. Cleveland	" 30
8	"	,	12.00	,	1909 1910	N.Y.C.	,	Friend same same	,	"	,	"	"	"	5	10^1	med	"	gr	none	"	Minsk Kopuil	"	apl 1909	Neckar	" 30
9	"	"	9.00	"	1908 1910	"	"	same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5^2	"	"	Haz	scar rt of mouth	"	Minsk Lutin	"	Mch 1908	Badenia	" 30
10	Yes	L. P. C.	9.00	"	1906 1910	Buffalo	Aug 1910	no address	"	"	"	,	,	,	5	3	"	"	blue	small hairy mole near l. cor mouth	"	Heslung	"	apl 1906	Holland Line Unknown	Feby 5
11	"	L. P. C.	9.00	"	1908 1910	"	Oct 1910	, "	"	"	,	,	"	,	5	6	Red	bro	"	scar under l. jaw face	"	Kunin	"	Feby 1908	Ryndam	" 8
12	"	L. P. C.	None	,	1909 1910	Detroit	"	"	,	,	,	,		,	5	9	med	"	haz	scar cor. over right eye	"	Lublin Komarow	"	Mch 1909	Washington	, 8
13	No	"	5.00	,	1899 1910	Balto Buffalo	Oct 1910	Brother Alex Strzewski 1006 B'dwy Buffalo NY	,	"	,	,	,	,	5	5^2	Red	"	bro	none	"	Pungen Carmen	Balto	Dec 1899	N. G. L.	" 9
14	Yes	"	80	,	1908 1910	Mich Minn	July 1910	Cousin Axel Raja Box 340 Stambaugh Mich	"	"	,	,	,	,	5	8^3	med	"	blue	small scar left side upper lip	Finland	Pelajarvesi	Boston	Jany 1906	Cymric	" 10
15	,	"	25.00	,	1908 1910	Mich	Nov 1910	No address	"	"	,	,	,	,	5	8^2	fair	"	,	none	"	Muola	N. Y.	Jany 18 1908	Scand. Am	" 10
16	No	.	150	"	1908 1911	" Calumet	Feby 1911	Friend Mrs Bugga 206 7th Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	,	5	8	Red	gr	"	"	England	Cornwall	"	Mch 1904	Etruria	" 14
17	"	"	70	,	1905 1910	Pitts, Pa	Dec 1910	Father Wm Charles 2317 Sidney, Pittsburg Pa	"	,	,	,	,	,	5	8^2	med	bro	"	"	"	Southwick	"	June 1905	Majestic	" 14
18	,	Criminal "	200	,	1904 1910	Hibbing	Sept 1910	No address	"	"	"	"		.	5	6	"	"	Haz	"	Austria	Libau	"	Sept 29 1904	Monmouth	" 15
19	Yes	"	80	,	1906 1910	Calumet	Nov 1910	Wife Selma Pietila Osceola Mine Calumet	"	"	"		Stiny Heavy alcoholism	,	5	11^3	Red	bro	blue	"	Finland	Kami	"	Sept 1906	White Star Line	, 16
20	No	"	50	,	1900 1910	Pitts Pa	Nov 1910	Bro John Demke 101 Aetna Pittsburg	,	,	,			"	5	5	"	"	Haz	Partly bald	Germany	Kronburg	Balto	Aug 22 1900	Darmstadt	. 16
21	"	"	100	,	1909 1911	Hibbing	July 1910	Wife Betti Kaarenka 51 1st ave Hibbing Minn	,	,	,	,	Good	,	5	3^2	fair	,	blue	none	Finland	Kuortane	St John	Jany 23 1909	Emp. Ireland	" 17
22	Yes	"	1.00	Yes	1898 1910	Wash Mich	Dec 1910	Rented Shop 407 Magazine Soo	"	,	"	"	"	,	5	7	dk	blk	bro	scar back left hand	Italy	Parenti	NY	Aug 15 1905	Ca fra	, 21
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11 1594

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO .... 11—1594 C.C. PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth has b Canad
Omk 1	Sackow	Stefan	20		M	S.	Labrer	No	No	Russia	Russia	Canada	Little Current	Mother Plagia Sackow Ivanow. Grodnika Russia	Mich	Saginaw	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

230

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th, 1911

CC

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	No	self	$00	yes	1909/10	NY	Oct 1910	Friend Jan Kuzniesgi 917 Mason [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Russia	Grodeck	Boston	Dec 1909	Saxonia	Jany 3d
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl Hay
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. II.   11–191

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wheth… na… Canad…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
omR 1	Seppala	Wanni	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	S S Marie	Brother Kalle Seppala Riikisla Ikalis Finland	Mich	S S Marie	No
omR 2	Meyer	Erma	18		F	"	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father Wilhelm Meyer Bockenem Gottingen Germany	Minn	Mpls	"
omR 3	Fluge	John	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand–	"	Cochrane	Father Daniel Fluge Sauffjord Norway	Wis	Tigerton	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

281

(OVER.)

D

MONTH OF February, [illegible], 1911

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	self	20	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	blue	scar right side neck	Finland	Ikoli	Halifax	7/14/10	Tunisian	Jany 28
2	"	"	50	Yes		Haverstraw N.Y.	Sept 1899	Friend Prof. Geo. Bauer 111 E. [illegible] Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ltbr	"	mole rt cheek	Germany	Bockenem	N.Y.	Sept 1899	Grosser Kurfurst	Feby 15
3	"	"	600	"	1901 1907	Edgerton Wis.	May 1907	Uncle Andrew Johnson Edgerton Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	bro	blue	none	Norway	Sandfjord	"	Nov 1907	Lucitania	" 22
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl L Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18 11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Mitchell	Clifford L	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Doaktown	Father Charles Mitchell Doaktown N.B. Can	Minn	Duluth
omk 2	Arseneau	Vilda	36		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Ottilia	Sister Angel Arseneau Ottilia Copeland Que Can	"	Oak Park
omk DEBARRED	McLaughlin	Donald	17		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S.S. Marie	Father Wm McLaughlin 109 Smith St. Crookdale Liverpool Eng	"	S.S. Marie Eng
omk 4	Bigelow	Esther	22		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	North Bay	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle U.S.
omk 5	Bigelow	Arthur	25		M	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Hiram Bigelow Buckingham Que Can	"	"
omk 6	Demara	Regina	23		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	French	"	Nicolette	Father Oscar Bolovier Nicolette Que	"	No Yakima
omk 7	Beaulieu	Rosarine	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father Wilfred Beaulieu St Thomas Que	Minn	St Antoine
omk 8	Preston	James	26		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thurso	Father Owen Preston 1616 16th ave Montreal Que	"	Minpls
omk 9	Laveille	Jeffrie	22		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father Patrick Laville Thurso Que	"	"
omk DEBARRED	Rouchon	Joseph	48		"	"	Labor	No	No	"	French	"	Spooner Camp	Sister Marie Rouchon 141 St Andre St Montreal	Mich	S S Marie
omk 11	Wilkinson	William	22		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Blind River	Father Frank Wilkinson Blind River Ont	"	Cheboygan
omk 12	Wilkinson	Helen	18		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Eli Stewart Blind River	"	"
omk 13	La Marche	Arthur	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St Philip	Father Telesphor LaMarche St Phillip Que	Minn	Duluth
omk DEBARRED	Morin	Arthur	46		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"		"	Montreal	Brother Ernest G. Morin 339 St Charles Brom. Montreal Que	"	"
omk 15	Vowels	William	~~51~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	English	Last left US at Soo USA	Kingston Ida	Father Edward Vowels Parry Sound Ont	Ida	Kingston
omk 16	Bradford	Ida	21		F	S	nurse Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	S S Marie	Father Albert Bradford S S Marie Ont Can	Mich	S S Marie
omk 17	Carr	Mary (Mrs Michael)	21		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husband Michael Carr Vistor's Hotel S S Marie	"	"
omk 18	MacDonald	Margaret	48		F	S	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou N.S.	Father James MacDonald Pictou N.S.	Wash	Spokane
omk 19	Jamison	Anna	30		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Father David Jamison 529 Philip London Ont	Mich	S S Marie
omk 20	Herbert	Annie	58		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Husband Robert Herbert Blind River Ont	"	Detroit U.S.
omk 21	Rickley	Clara	16		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Marksville	Mother Caroline Rickley Marksville Ont	"	S.S. Marie
omk 22	Withey	Alice	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Albert Withey Mile 67 A.C.R. Ont	"	"
omk 23	Davidson	Olive	26		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Harry Crawford 119 Brandon ave Toronto	Mont	Circle
omk 24	Davidson	Mary A.	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Gr Father same same	"	"
omk 25	Hardy	Julius	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Last left US at Soo USA	Chisholm M.	Half Br Hamedy Marchand St Yite Que	Minn	Chisholm
omk 26	Hardy	Eva M	18		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Yite	Father Amedee Marchand St Yite Que	"	"
omk DEBARRED	Sanson	Rose	39		F	W	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Josephine Menard (sister) Montreal Que	Mich	S. S. Marie
omk DEBARRED	Sanson	Joseph	23		M	S	Labor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Same Same	"	"
omk DEBARRED	Sanson	Albert	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"
DEBARRED	Sanson	Peter	16		"	"	"	"	"	"				Same	"	"

NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

11/2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 1st, 1901 E. 262 (OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1908 1910	Bovie Minn	Dec 1910	Bro Arthur a Mitchell Bovie Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rud	bro	gr	none	Canada	N.B. Stocktown	S.S.Marie	Jan 25 1911	C.P.Ry	Jan 25
2	"	Francis	8.00	No				Francis Paul, Copeland Oak Park Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3'	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Attelia	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	Self	5.00	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4³	med	"	Haz	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Aug 27 1909	Virginian	" 26
4	L.P.C. "	Husb	with Husb	Yes	1888 1911	St Paul	Nov 1910	Father Chas Lilman 1014 Franklin Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7²	fair	"	Haz	"	USA	Minn St Paul	S.S.Marie	Jan 26 1911	C.P.Ry	" 26
5	"	self	50	"	1908 1910	Seattle	May 1910	Father in law Same same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Rud	bro	bro	"	Canada	Que Buckingham	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	Husb	with Husb	No				to Aunt Rose Lemay No Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	Que Nicolet	"	1/27/11	"	" 27
7	"	self	35	"				Cousin Desere Robillard St Antoine Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	"	"	Que St Thomas	"	1/27/11	"	" 27
8	"	"	100	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10²	"	blk	"	"	"	Que Thurso	"		"	" 27
9	"	"	100	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11³	fair	bro	blue	Scar center forehead	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
10	" L.P.C.	"	16.00	Yes	1909 1910	Soo Mich	Dec 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10²	dk	"	Haz	none	"	Que St Xavier	"	1/28/11	D.S.S.Co	" 28
11	No	self	11.00	no				Friend Geo. Seeger & Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Rud	bro	blue	Scar under R eye	"	Ont Appleton	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 28
12	"	Husb		"				Bro in law same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	gr	none	"	Ont Byng Inlet	"	"	"	" 28
13	Yes L.P.C.	self	60.00	Yes	1887 1896	Escanaba	summer 1896	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rud	Red	bro	"	"	Que St Phillips	"	1/28/11	"	" 28
14	"	friend	none	"	1904 1906	Fall River	Fall 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9²	dk	bro	blk	scar on face	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	self	50	"	1895 1910	Wash Idaho	Nov 1910	Wife Harriett Powels Kingston Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gr	blue	none	"	Victoria Square	"	1/25/11	"	" 25
16	"	"	1.00	No				C.O. Soo Hospital Spruce St E. Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3'	"	bro	"	"	"	Ont S.S.Marie	"	1/26/11	D.T.Co	" 26
17	"	"	5.00	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	blue	"	"	Ont Cheeseville	"	1/27/11	"	" 27
18	"	"	25	yes	1908 1910	Spokane	July 1910	Home 103 Knox ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	N.S. Picton	"	1/29/11	C.P.Ry	" 29
19	"	"	3.00	"	1891 1901	Detroit	summer 1901	Employer L.C. Holden 408 Cedar Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	False teeth	"	Ont London	"	1/30/11	"	" 30
20	No	Husb	75	"	1853 1907	Mich	May 1907	Son Leonard Herbert 1029 Champlain Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	gr	gr	none	USA	Mich St Clair Co	"	2/1/11	"	Feby 1
21	Yes	self	5.00	No				Aunt Nancy Fisher 151 Seymour Rd Soo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6²	Rud	bro	Haz	"	Canada	Markdale	"	"	D.T.Co	" 1
22	"	"	5.00	"				Same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5²	dk	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	5.00	Yes	1905 1910	Mont N.D.	Dec 1910	Employer R. Pogue Circle Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rud	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto	"	2/2/11	C.P.Ry	" 2
24	"	mother		"	"	"	"	Same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		fair	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	self	50	"	1906 1910	Chisholm	Nov 1910	Nephew Alf. Marchand Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9'	dk	"	Haz	"	"	Que St Tite	"	2/3/11	"	" 3
26	"	Husb		No				Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
27	" L.P.C.	self	5.00	Yes	1903 1904	Escanaba	Nov 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Que Granfield	"	2/3/11	D.T.Co	" 3
28	" L.P.C.	mother	none	"	6 mos 1905/6	"	Feby 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left ear mouth	"	Que Milwaukee	"	"	"	" 3
29	" L.P.C.	"	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Stammers	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4'	dk	"	"	Scar nose bet eyes	"	"	"	"	"	" 3

Earl Rae

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 11-191

E

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether … Canada
DEBARRED jmk	Sanson	Mary	13		F	S	none	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	S.S. Marie	Aunt Josephine Menard Montreal Que Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
DEBARRED jmk	Sanson	Eda	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same same	"	"	
DEBARRED jmk	Asslin	Florence	19		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Aunt Mat Asslin Cobalt Ont "	"	"	
DEBARRED jmk	Asslin	William	3		M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same same "	"	"	
jmk 5	Luff	Edward L.	31		M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	English	"	Crane Hill	Wife Lena T. Luff Cranehill Ont "	"	"	Irela
jmk 6	Carufel	Minnie	24		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	French	"	Thessalon	Father Stephen Rochelle Thessalon Ont Can	m	Gladstone	
jmk 7	Carufel	Zita	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G. Father same same	"		
jmk 8	Miller	Charley	26		M	"	Plumber	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Sister Mrs Minnie Allen 379 Ottawa ave Toronto Ont "	"	S.S. Marie	Sa
jmk 9	Guindon	Matilda	38		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	French	"	Rockland	Brother John B. Desjardin Rockland Ont	"	Gladstone	
jmk 10	Guindon	Auguime	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	
jmk 11	Guindon	Ernest	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same same	"	"	
jmk 12	Guindon	Rene	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same same	"	"	
jmk 13	Guindon	William	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same same	"	"	
jmk 14	Desjardin	Malina	56		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son Jean B. Desjardin Rockland Ont "	"	"	
jmk 15	Desjardin	Eva	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother same same	"	"	
jmk 16	Valiquette	Delphina	25		F	W	Hwife	No	no	"	"	"	Conception	No Relatives	"	Nahma	
jmk 17	Valiquette	Arthur	9		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
jmk 18	Valiquette	Valeria	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
jmk 19	Valiquette	Ernest	4		M	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
jmk 20	Valiquette	John C/A 6-140554 9/16/37 HG	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
jmk 21	Valiquette	Edward	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
jmk 22	Plouffe	Albert	24		"	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Verner	Cousin Josephe Belaire Verner Ont Can	S.D.	Lotchfell	
DEBARRED jmk	Caron	Mary	20		F	"	none	yes	yes	"			Tingwick	Father Ciprian Caron Tingwick Que "	Mich	S.S. Marie	US
jmk 24	Granger	Anna	23		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Steelton	Father Wm Granger Gore Bay Ont "	"	Wintera	
DEBARRED jmk	Gordon	Nellie	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marksville	Father George Gordon Marksville "	"	Detroit	
jmk 26	Patterson	Alexander	41		M	W	woods foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blind River	Brother William Patterson Bobcaygeon "	"	Minn	Duluth
jmk 27	Rabear	Fred	21		"	M	Laborer	no	no	"	French	USA last left	U.S.A. So. Gladstone Mich	Brother Peter Rabea 26 Water St Ottawa "	Mich	Gladstone	
ADMITTED 28	Belonger	Arkange	80		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort	Son Louis Belonger Fort Que "	Minn	Mpls.	
jmk 29	Belonger	Louis	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Belonger Fort Que "	"	"	
jmk 30	James	Nelson	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Webbwood	Father Thomas James Metcalf Ont "	Mont	Hardin	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 14 , 191

263

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	mother	none	No L. P. C.				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	ltbr	br	none	Canada	Ont Newmarket	S S Marie	2/3/11	G T R	Feby 3
2	"	"	"	" L. P. C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	"	Self Prostitute	20	Yes	1903 1906	Escanaba	Nov 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	scar left face	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	"	mother		no L. P. C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	3
5	"	Self	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Apr 1889	Sardinian	5
6	"	Husb	4.00	Yes	1910	Sault mich	Apr 1910	Husband Thomas Canfield Gladstone mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Thessalon	S S Marie	2/6/11	C P Ry	6
7	"	Father	–	No				Father same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	scar left eye brow	"	"	"	"		6
8	Yes	self	1.00	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6^2	Red	"	bro	Prominent dimples left cheek	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	June 1910	Pretorian	8
9	"	Husb	10.00	"				Husband Napoleon Guindon Gladstone mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	none	Canada	Ont Clarence Creek	S S Marie	3/8/11	C P Ry	5
10	"	Father		"				Father same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"	"	"	Ont Rockland	"	"		8
11	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Clarence Creek	"			8
12	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Rockland	"		"	8
13	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	ltbro	"	"	"	"	"		"	8
14	"	Daughter		"				Son in law same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2^2	"	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Clarence Creek	"	"	"	8
15	"	aunt		"				Uncle same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	8
16	"	Self	100.00	"	1891 1905	Mich Nahma	Nov 1905	Parents Amedee Meron Nahma mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Que St Margaret	"	"	"	8
17	"	mother		"				Grand Parents same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	Haz	Cross eyed	"	Que Conception	"		"	8
18	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	none	"	Que La Belle	"		"	8
19	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Haz	"	"	Conception	"		"	8
20	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"		"	8
21	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	8
22	No	self	45.00	Yes	1907 1910	Helle [illegible] St	Dec 1910	Farm [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7^3	Red	blk	bro	"	"	Que St Jacques	"	"	"	8
23	Yes	Friend L. P. C.	13	"	1891 1891	New Bedford	1899	Friend Napoleon Gagnon 1847 Ashmun St, Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1^2	fair	ltbro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Mass New Bedford	"	"	"	8
24	No	self Criminal	7.00	"	1907/10 1910/10	Wilton	Nov 1910	Brother Robt George Wilton mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	bro	bro	dk mole left face	Canada	Gore Bay	"	"	"	9
25	"	"	40	No				Sister Mrs Mary Weeks 251 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	none	"	Chatham	"	"	"	9
26	Yes	"	5.00	Yes	1891 1906	mich	Fall 1906	No address	"	"			Good	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Pt Hope	"	"	"	10
27	No	"	6.00	"	1904 1910	Gladstone	Dec 1910	wife Lena Robear Gladstone mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	10
28	Yes	"	None	No				Son August Lefever 2221 3rd N.E. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	Dk	gr	"	"	"	Que St Jean Chrysostome	"	"	"	10
29	"	self	30	"				Bro same same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	Dk	blk	bro	partly bald	"	Que St Isidore	"	"	"	10
30	No	"	45	"				Bro Wm O. James Hardin mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	bro	blue	none	"	Ont Metcalf	"	"	"	11

Earl J Cox

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17 ..   11-1904   E.

PORT OF [illegible] ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
cmr 1	Flynn	Morton	64		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S.S. Marie	No Relatives	Mich	S.S. Marie	
cmr 2	Scott	Harry R.	25		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Last left US at Soo Mich U.S.A	Detroit Mich	Uncle Charles Scott Richards Landing Ont Can	"	Detroit	
cmr 3	Johnson	John F.	42		"	S	Ry Contractor	"	"	"	Scandanavian	Canada	North Bay	Mother Hilda Flugar Bergen Norway	Minn	Forreston	Nor
cmr 4	McCarthy	James	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Last left US at Vanceboro U.S.A	Patten Me	Mother Mary K McCarthy Grand Falls N.B.	Mich	Marquette	
cmr 5	Morrissey	James	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Canada	Grand Falls	Mother Julia Morrissey Grand Falls N.B.	"	"	
cmr 6	Brown	Alma	25		F	"	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Walford	Father George Brown Walford Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	
cmr 7	MacArthur	Malcolm	31		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Last left US at Soo U.S.A	S.S. Marie Mich	Father Neil MacArthur Deseronto Ont	"	"	
cmr 8	St. Amour	Ambroise	36		"	M	"	No	No	"	French	Canada	Pembroke	Brother Antoine St Amour Pembroke Ont	"	Escanaba	
cmr 9	St. "	Amanda	27		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Fred. Charlebois Pembroke Ont	"	"	
cmr 10	St Amour	Ovid	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"	
cmr 11	St Amour	Edward	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	
cmr 12	St Amour	Dora	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	
cmr 13	Thompson	James	23		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Last left US at Soo U.S.A	S.S. Marie	Sister Mrs Agnes Kilbraith Markdale Ont Ca	"	S.S. Marie	
cmr 14	Gagan	Joseph	30		"	M	Ry Brakeman	"	"	"	German	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father Anthony Gagan Spanish Ont	"	Bryan	
cmr 15	Gagan	Ellen	27		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	U.S.
cmr 16	Smith	Agnes M.	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary G. Smith 273 Cobett St. Springburn Glasgow Scot	"	S.S. Marie	Irela
11070 cmr 17	Morris	William	14		M	"	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Morris Collingwood Ont Can	"	Detroit	
cmr 18	Stringer	Milton	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm J. Stringer Red Deer Alberta	"	Rexford	
cmr 19	Richard	Arthur	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Sister Marie Dary St Stanislas de Champlain Que	Mont	Poplar	
cmr 20	Cole	Hattie	35		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Husb. [illegible] Cole S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
cmr 21	Henry	Daniel	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Harriston	Wife Martha Henry Little Current Ont	"	"	
cmr 22	MacDonald	Mable	24		F	M	Hwife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Jno P Hayes 63 La Breton St Ottawa	Wash	Hillier	
cmr 23	Vishe	Edward	24		M	S	Ry Conductor	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Marie Vishe Water St Convent Ottawa	Minn	St Paul	
cmr 24	McKinley	Alexander	26		"	"	Steam shovel Craneman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upper Nelson N.B.	Father Charles McKinley Upper Nelson N.B.	"	Bovie	
cmr 25	Trevisono	Francesco	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	S. Italian	"	S.S. Marie	No Relatives	Oregon	Portland	Italy
cmr 26	Aiello (Trevisono)	Teresa	30		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Vincenzo Aiello 124 James St S.S. Marie	"	"	"
cmr 27	Trevisono	Concetta	4		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same same	"	"	
cmr 28	Durwin	Emil	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Michipicoten	Father Alfred Durwin 13 Rochelle Ottawa Ont	Mich	S.S. Marie	
	c/a		24-6918				6/4/37			[illegible]							
cmr 29	Pressley	Douglas F.	22		"	M	Farm hand	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro Arthur Pressley 20 Soho St Toronto Ont	N.D.	Brockett	Scot
cmr 30	Milligan	May	22		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford Ont	Aunt Wm Milligan Meaford Ont	Mich	Bay Mills	U.S.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 [illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 23, 1911

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	[illegible] 1911	mich Ford River	mich 1910	Building Home 2231 [illegible] Soo mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	Buckingham	S S Marie	2/7/11	I T Co	Feby 7
2	No	"	15	"	1898 1910	Detroit	Oct 1910	Bro James Scott 116 Butternut Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	Ont Midland	"	2/9/11	C P Ry	" 7
3	Yes		11	"	1899/01	~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	Feby 1909	Rev Same [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	Bald	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	2/09	Lusitania	" 12
4	"	"	25	"	1910 1911	[illegible]	Feby 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"	none	Canada	N.B. Gr Falls	S S Marie	2/12/11	C P	" 12
5	"		15	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	4.00	"				c/o Belvedere Hotel Soo mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Spragge	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	5.00	Yes	1910 1911	Soo	Feby 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	Haz	"	"	Ont Ripley	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	100	No				Bro in Law Jos. Bra[illegible] Escanaba mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Pedawawie	"	2/14/11	"	" 15
9	"	Husb		"				Bro same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Pembroke	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	Father		"				Uncle same same	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"		"				Same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"		"				Same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 1910~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~June [illegible]~~	~~No address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	blue	scar left middle finger	"	Stittsville	"	2/16/11	I T Co	" 16
14	"	"	30	"	1891 1910	Gladstone	Oct 1910	c/o Escanaba Lumber Co Bryan mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	bro	gr	none	"	Toronto	"	"	C P	" 15
15	"	Husb	20	"	1884 1910	Newberry	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	"	bro	"	USA	Mich Newberry	"	"	"	" 15
16	"	Self	1.00	No				c/o Superior Hotel Soo mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	Haz	"	Ireland	Curragh Camp	Quebec	Sept 12 1909	Hesperian	" 17
17	"	"	29	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit	Sept 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Red	"	bro	"	Canada	Owen Sound	S S Marie	2/16/11	I T Co	" 16
18	No	"	18	"	1903 1910	Rexford	Jany 1910	Mother Eliza Parsons Rexford mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	g.	"	"	Green Bay	"	2/18/11	C P	" 18
19	Yes	"	12	No				Father Tancrede Richard [illegible] mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	"	"	"	Que 3 Rivers	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	4.00	Yes	1909 1910	Soo	Oct 1910	Mr Chartrand 319 [illegible] Soo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Jonestown	"	2/19/11	"	" 19
21	"	"	None	No				Friend Chas Rohrer 309 Adams Soo mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Harriston	"	2/21/11	"	" 21
22	"	Husb	20	Yes	1901 1911	Hillyard Wn	Sept 1911	Husb Andrew MacDonald Hillyard Wash	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	fair	"	gr	"	"	Ottawa	"	2/21/11	"	" 21
23	No	self	5.00	"	4 mo 1904	St Albans Vt	Sept 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bro	scar [illegible]	"		"	"	"	" 21
24	Yes	"	5.00	"	1907 1911	[illegible]	Dec 1910	c/o Oliver I. M. Co [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	none	"	N B Upper Nelson	"	2/22/11	"	" 22
25	No	self	225	"	1898 1903	Boston		Bro in Law Pietro Aiello 576 Hood St Portland	"	"	"	"	index thumb off	"	5	1	dk	bro	bro	scar left fore arm [illegible]	Italy	Ripolo	Ny	1898	Unknown	" 23
26	"	Husb		"	1907 leave Ny	Oct 1907		Bro same same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Figlinia	"	Oct 1908	"	" 23
27	"	Father		No				Uncle same same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	S S Marie	S S Marie	2/23/11	I T Co	" 23
28	Yes	self	170	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	Haz	scar left eye	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	"	30	"				Father in Law Wm Grey Brockett N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"	scar left eye brow	"	Frazerburg	Quebec	May 1907	Pretoria	" 23
30	"	Husb	14.00	Yes	1889 1911	Ohio mich	Jany 1911	Father Fred Charles Bay Mills mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	lt bro	blue	none	USA	Ohio Perrysburg	S S Marie	Feby 23 1911	C P Ry	" 23

Earl F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-28-11 NUMBER 144
DATE NUMBER

RECEIVED
27 1911
S. Commissioner of Immigration
ANADA

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 13 11-104 C

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe[r] has be[en] Canad[a]
omk 1	Aiken	Bertha	23		F	M	H wife	yes	yes	Canada	German	USA Has left US as domicile	Great Falls Mont	No Relative	Mont	Gt Falls	USA
omk 2	Aiken	Frank	2		M	M	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robt Aiken Fredericton N.B. Can	"	"	
omk 3	Courtemanche	Emilie	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Emily Courtemanche 227 Dorchester St Montreal Que	"	Butte	
DEBARRED omk 4	Milligan	William Admitted on appeal to me Sec 2/10/1 Bureau file # 53191/7	32		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Father James Milligan Meaford Ont	"	Mich Bay Mills	
omk 5	Westwater	William	26		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wild	Brother James Westwater Edinboro University Edinboro Scot	"	S S Marie	Scot
omk 6	Murray	John	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Michael Murray 1090 King W. Toronto Ont	"	"	
omk 7	Collier	Walter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Collier Thornton Heath Surrey England	"	"	Eng
omk 8	Blais	Valida	22		F	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Chapeau	Father Joseph Blais Chapeau Que Canada	N D	Fargo	
9	Skene	Wilfred	19		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Shigawake	Father James T Skene Shigawake Que	" Minn	Bemidji	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

885

E

MONTH OF February, 1911

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1888 1911	[illegible] Mont	[illegible] 1911	with Husband & Home 760 1st ave Sw Gt Falls mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	bro	gr	none	USA	Wis Menominee	S S Marie	2/19/11	C P Ry	Feby 18
2	"	Self	$40	"	1908 1910	Mont	"	Home same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	blue	scar on forehead	Canada	N B Fredericton	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	Brother	20.00	"	1907 1909	Butte	Sept 1909	Mr Charles Courtemanche 148 W Mercury Butte mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk		none	"	Montreal	"	2/21/11	"	" 21
Criminal 4	"	Self	80.00	"	1907 1911	Bay Mills	Jan 1911	Wife May Milligan Bay Mills mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	scar left eyebrow	"	Meaford	"	2/24/11	D T Co	" 24
5	"	"	88.00	"	1907 1910	Buffalo	Nov 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	bro	gr	none	Scotland	Fyfe	Quebec	aug 1907	Athenia	" 24
6	"	"	80	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Haz	"	Canada	Toronto	S S Marie	"	D T Co	" 24
7	"	"	75	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	bro	"	England	Oxford	Halifax	apr 1907	Kensington	24
8	"	Mother	14	"				Sister St Roch c/o St Johns Hospital Fargo ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Que Chapeau	S S Marie	2/24/11	C P Ry	" 24
9	"	Self	72	"				Cousin Roland Skene Bemidji minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	bro	gr	"	"	Que Shigawake	"	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										

Earl F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1791

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-14-11 NUMBER 6
DATE NUMBER

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF St Clair ,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Scott	Ruben Alex	33		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Deffo	Mother Mrs Thomas Scott Terminus Ont	Mich	Detroit
omk 2	Scott	Annie Elizabeth	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Duncan Waybrant Deffo	"	"
omk 3	Mc Nairnie	Maurice C	31		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father Simon Mc Nairnie Wallaceburg	"	"
omk 4	Mc Nairnie	Ellen C/A 8-173230 8-16-39 ch	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Alfred Fry Wallaceburg	"	"
omk 5	Mc Nairnie	Beatrice	5		"	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Simon Mc Nairnie Wallaceburg	"	"
6	Silver	William Frederick	19		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	Father William Silver Brigden	"	Alpena
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	[illegible]															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

296

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911 Class E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Ferry
1	No	Self	50 00/100	Yes	2 Mos	Detroit	1910 Dec 30	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Moosey	—	—	—	Feb 4-1911
2	"	Husband	0	No	—	—	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blk	None	"	Deffer	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	Self	100 00/100	"	—	—	—	Brother. Detroit Patrick McKenna 440 Junction Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	Wallaceburg	—	—	—	" 10-1911
4	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	Fair	"	Grey	None	"	"	—	—	—	" 10- "
5	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	Blue	None	"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
6	"	Self	17 00/100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Robert Henderson Alpena	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey	Scar on Nose	"	Oil City	—	—	—	" 13- "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

Joseph Francis
(Insp. in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11-263

PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												Per Canadian Pacific Line S/S Co.				
omk 1	Leacy	Patrick	31		M	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Mother: Kate Leacy Enniscorthy Ireland	N.H.	Manchester
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5												Per Donaldson Line S/S Co.				
omk 6	Ross	John, Jr.	27		M	S.	House Janitor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Departed fr. N.Y. in Dec 1910 U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	Father: John Ross, Sr. Uddingston Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
omk 7	Shaw	Isaac	27		"	"	Bridge ironworker	"	"	"	"	Departed fr. N.Y. in Dec '10 "	New York	Mother: Annie Shaw Uddingston "	"	New York
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11												Per Allan Line S/S Co.				
omk 12	Salzmann	Elias 5335	30		M	M	Lithographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	No relative	N.Y.	Brownsville
omk 13	"	Rosa	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Slata Holnik Minsk Russia	"	"
omk 14	"	Isaac	5		M	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. " Do. " "	"	"
omk 15	Dean	Robert	22		"	"	Iron molder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father: Alex'r Dean Paisley Scotland	"	New York
omk 16	Stocks	Fred'k C.	23		"	"	Textile cotton worker	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor "	": Samuel Stocks Clayton England	Mass.	New Bedford
omk 17	Young	Walter	28		"	M	coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	wife: Hannah Hamilton Scotland	Ind.	Clinton
omk 18	Svorat	George	39		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Spring Hill N.S.	Mo' in law Marie Gates Villa Wisby Hungary	Ill.	Sandoval
19	"	Julia	29		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" = Do. " "	"	"
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24												Per Dominion Line S/S Co.				
omk 25	Bertelsen	Christian	22		M	S.	House Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	New Denmark N.B.	Father: Nilson Bertelsen Holstebro Denmark	Me.	Portland
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

12

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

* 337

(OVER.)

OF St John N.B, MONTH OF February, 1911 ~~190~~ Class "B"

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$60.	no	-	-	-	Cousin: Rev Thos O'Feary 145 Lowell St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Br.	Blue	-	Ireland	Enniscorthy	St John N.B	Feb 4/11	Empress of Ireland	Feb 8/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	yes	Self	$30.	Yes	Oct. 1907	B'klyn N.Y.	Dec. 1910	Friend: Albert Hendy 613 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.	No	no	no	No	Good	no	5	11½	Lt.	Blk	Br	Scar on upper R. lip	Scotland	Uddingston	St John N.B.	Feb. 14/11	Cassandria	Feb 22/11
7	"	"	25.	"	May '05	New York	Do.	Bro: Moses Shaw 401 W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	Scar on back R. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	Self	$125.	Yes	July 1907.	New York	Nov. 1909	Bro: Moses Salzmann Brownsville, L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lt.	Blk	Hazel	-	Russia	Minsk	Halifax	Feb. 8/11	Corinthian	Feb. 11/11
13	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	(with husb) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	"	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	(" parents) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50.	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Blue	-	Scotland	Paisley	"	Dec 13/10	"	" 18/11
16	"	"	10.	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	-	England	Clayton	"	Oct. 25/10	Carthaginian	" 20/11
17	"	"	65.	"	-	-	-	Friend: Wm Flemming Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Blk	Gr	-	Scotland	Slamannan	"	May 13/10	"	" 21/11
18	"	"	30.	"	-	-	-	℅ Bro Johan Gross Sandoval, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	-	Hungary	Villa Wisby	"	June 7/10	Mongolian	" 22/11
19	"	husb	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	Self	$8.	No	-	-	-	Sis: Mrs Thos Thompson 47 Boyd St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Lt.	Blue	-	Denmark	Holstebro	Quebec	Nov. 15/10	Dominion	Feb. 20/11
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Peter E. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 2 -Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11-203

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr 1	Konitsky	alice	17		f.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St John N.B.	Father: Morton Konitsky Lacovich, Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
omr DEBARRED	Dimmock	Walter	49		M	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Sister: Lizzie Dimmock Luton, Bedford, England	Cal.	Hawards
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

2

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "B"

268

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	father	$25.	No	–	–	–	Bro. David Konitsky 106 Eldridge St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Gray	–	Russia	Jacovich	St. John N.B.	Apr. 1910	Unknown	Feb. 3/11
2	"	Self	Tuberculosis $160.	Yes	aug. 1894	Hawards Cal.	July 1898	Central Hotel Hawards, Calif	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	–	England	Luton	"	Feb. 4/11	Rosano	" 18/11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc , and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—1504

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Yohanson	Jack, Jr.	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father: Jack Yohanson, Sr. Cortka Finland, Rus	Mass.	Gardner
omk 2	Tupper	Alex	30		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Deported fr. U.S. Jan 14/11 Via Vanceboro		〃 New Castle	〃 Adam Tupper 〃	N.Y.	New York
omk 3	Dombrowski	James	21		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	The mother: Ob. Marie Dombrowski Russia	Pa.	Scranton
omk 4	Cameron	John	35		〃	M.	Coal Miner	〃	〃	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Inverness N.S.	wife: Leda Ellen Carmel, Scotland	Ind.	Clinton
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

889

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "C" Non-taxable

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$20	yes	Apr. 1909	Gardner Mass	Oct. 1910	Uncle: Arpel Hibberman Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt.	Blue	—	Finland	Cortka	Boston	Apr. 1909	Saxonia	Feb. 1/11
2	yes	"	.25	"	Sept '08	New York	Sept 1910	Friend Chas Nelson 486 Columbia Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Blk	Br	—	"	Obo	N.Y.	Sept '08	Unknown	" 2/"
3	Bst	"	20.	"	June '07	Scranton Pa	Jan 1/11	Bro: Mike Domprowski 885 Mt Vernon St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br	—	Russia	Leda	New York	June 1/07	Pretoria	" 4/"
4	"	"	70.	"	aug '05	Cannel-ville, O.	apr. '10	Friend: Chas Fleming Clinton Indiana	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	Scottland	Tocross	Boston	Aug 1905	Parisian	" 21/"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

omk

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Persia	Antonio	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Mother Marie Abruzzi Italy	Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30															

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

360

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911 ~~190~~ Class "CC"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	#70	No	–	–	–	(with father) Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Br.	Br.	–	Italy	Bretoli	Halifax	Claims nov. 09	Unknown	Jan. 27/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC

Peter E. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John N.B.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe cate been for citi
omp 1	Di Persia	Rocco	50		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Wife: Marie Abrizze Italy	Mass.	Boston	
omp 2	Larsson	Arei	26		"	S.	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father Lars. Weserace, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown	
omp 3	Condroi	Charles	30		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Stellarton N.S.	Father: Anton Condroi Carapo Russia	Pa.	Pittston	
omp 4	Baig	Ethel	18		f.	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	St John N.B.	Uncle David Jefferson Covna Russia	N.J.	Paterson	
omp 5	Medeke	Adolf	44		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Carleton "	Bro: Mike Medeke Memer, Germany	N.Y.	New York	
omp 6	"	Anna	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do! " "	"	"	
omp 7	Loss	Louis	27		m	"	Boiler maker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Springfield N.S.	No relative	"	Oswego	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

To return via Vanceboro Feb 25/18 Canada

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

301

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "D"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$80.	Yes	May '02	Various	Dec '07	Nephew: Giov. Silvestro Bank Alaoina Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Gr.	Br.	—	Italy	Britoli	Halifax	Mar '08	Unknown	Jan 27/11
2	Bst	"	15.	"	Mar 03	Minneaps Minn	Jun 05	Brother Elvin Larsson 14 Palmyra St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	"	—	Sweden	Wiscrase	Montreal	Nov. 07	Laconia	Feb 2/11
3	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Bro: Peter Condrai Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Russia	Carapo	Quebec	July 1907	Unknown	Feb. 4/11
4	No	father	25.	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Rose Baig 15 Benson St Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Dorbain	"	Nov. 1903	"	" 8/11
5	Yes	Self	85.	"	—	—	—	Bro'inlaw Henry Weingart 1248 Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	—	Germany	Hamburg	St John N.B.	Dec. '09	Hesperian	" 16/11
6	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	(with Husb.) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bst	Self	30.	yes	Feb 1903	Oswego N.Y.	Nov. 1903	Wife: Sofina 223 Morris St Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Gr.	—	Austria	Dumbrova	New York	Feb 28/03	Breslow	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—M96

CLASS B	11	13	1			
None CLASS A	12	14				
CLASS C	7	1				
CLASS D	7	1				
CLASS E	1	7	1			
TOTAL	31	22	2			11

Canada

1 1 1 2 11

1 1 1 2 11

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

1

WRITTEN BY
DATE NUMBER
DATE NUMBER 34

REC'D
FEB 27
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 11—1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
omr DEBARRED omr	MacKay	John G.	21		m	S.	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pictou N.S.	Father: Peter MacKay Pictou, N.S. Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Woodland	Albert	28		"	m	Iron Molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Elizabeth St. John, N.B.	"	Mass. Chelsea
omr 3	Henderson	Thos	25		"	"	Syrup mixer	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Lillian "	"	" Chelmsford
omr 4	McCutchen	Eliphat	71		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cambridge N.B.	Cousin: Melvin Jones Cambridge N.B.	"	N.H. Manchester
omr 5	Quinn	Felix	42		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis N.B.	Bro: Joe Quinn Maria Que	"	Me. Fairfield
omr 6	Russell	Guy	16		"	"	Candy maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John N.B.	Sister: Jennie Russell St John N.B.	"	Mass. Roxbury
omr 7	McClellan	Charles H.	54		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chipman N.B.	Bro: Joseph McClellan Kingscroft, N.B.	"	" Charlestown
omr 8	Doiron	Louis	31		"	S.	Chair maker	"	"	"	French	"	St. John N.B.	mother: Zeba Doiron (Mrs) Shediac N.B.	"	" Gardner
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

302

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "E"

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	No	—	A. C. L.	—	Cousin: Mrs. Blanch Boose 5129 Halsome St. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	no	5	11	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Picton, N.S.	St John N.B.	Jan 27/11	C.P.Ry	Jan 28/11
2	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Mother Henriette Woodland 52 Essex St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Lt	Blk	Br	—	Ireland	Cavin	Halifax	Mar 1885	Caspian	Feb 2/ "
3	"	"	10	yes	Jun 07	Chelmsford	Aug 07	Friend Geo. Armstrong Chelmsford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	Canada	St. John	St. John	Feb 2/11	Calvin Austin	"
4	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Wife: Francis McCutchen 406 Hanover St. Manchester N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.	—	"	Cambridge N.B.	"	Feb 16/11	"	Feb 16/11
5	"	"	50.	Yes	June 1887	Lincoln Center Me	Dec 1887	Uncle Frank Fansy Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Br	Br.	—	"	Maria P.Q.	"	Feb 20/11	C.P.Ry	" 21/11
6	"	"	9.	"	aug '10	Presque Isle Me.	Oct '10	Aunt: Mrs. May Colbert 28 Fairbury St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt.	Blue	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	" 23/11	Calvin Austin	" 23/11
7	"	"	12.	"	1900	Boston Mass	Nov '10	Wife: Annie 3 Dexter Row, Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Gr	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	6.	"	Apr 1905	Gardner Mass	may 1910	Bro: Pete Gould Nichol St Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	—	"	Kissé Cape, N.B.	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Robt E Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation: trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

27 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No "1"

William J. Nicholls
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspectors

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
omp 1	Vonderhoof	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Diamond City alta	Uncle L. Bode Lethbridge alta	Mont	Reeville
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
										"C.P.R-Line. S.S. Co"						
omp 4	Pitt F.A.H.	William L.	25		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton alta	Father William Pitt. 55 Florence St. South Shields England	Mont	Miles City
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
										"Dom. Line S.S. Co"						
omp 7	Thompson F.A.H.	William	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton alta	Father David Thompson Morden House. Scotland.	Mont	Miles City
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
										"Misc. Line S.S. Co."						
10	NOT USED															
omp DEBARRED 11	Wynton F.A.H.	Sydney	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Australia	~~Australian~~ English	Canada	Vancouver BC	No. Rel	New York	Buffalo
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

303

(OVER.)

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF February 24th, 1911. Class "B"

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				To friend [illegible] [illegible], Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	No marks	Holland	Tiennsen	Quebec	March 12th 1910	Virginian	Feby-21-11.
2																										
3								"C. P. R. Line. S. Co"																		
4	Yes	Self	$50.00	No				Homeseeker [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	No Marks	England	Howden	Quebec	Sept 12th 1910	L. Manitoba	Jan-30-11.
5																										
6								Dom. Line. S. S. Co																		
7	Yes		[illegible]	No				To no one Homeseeker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar left side of [illegible]	Scotland Fifeshire	Largo	Montreal	May 9th 1910	Laurentic	Jan-30-11
8																										
9																										
10								"Misc. Line. S. S. Co"																		
11	No	No one	No money	No	[illegible]			To sister C. Lynton c/o [illegible] Buffalo. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Red	Br	Stammers. Two small toes on right foot amputated.	Australia	Melbum	Vancouver B.C.	Jan 2nd 1911	Prince Adelaide,	Feby-11. 11.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Class "B"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No "2"

William J. Nicholls
11-1501 Francis de Haut
Immigrant-Inspectors.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ond 1	Z.A.H Bowie	Allan	35	-	M	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kipp, Alta.	Wife, Elsie A. Bowie Mc.Duff. Scotland	Mont	Roundup.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO "2"

William J. Nicholls
Lucien de Hart
Immigrant-Inspectors.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ond 1	ZAH Bovie	Allan	35	-	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kipp Alta	Wife. Elsie A. Bovie Mc Duff Scotland	Mont	Roundup
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[illegible]

MONTH OF February 24th, 1911

CLASS E.

Class "C" "Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$110.00	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend James Walker [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Powder mark on Bridge of nose	Scotland	Riccarton	New York	May 1910	Columbia	Jan-30-11.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

Class "C" "Taxable"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

William J. Nicholls
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspectors,

SHEET NO. "3"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Gmt- 1	Pekar	William	25	--	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	No. Rel	Mont.	Sand Coulee	Aus
Gmt- 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Pors No 6 mine Lethbridge alta	"	"	"
Gmt- 3	Rosendahl	Arthur	34	-	"	"	Quarry-miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Gilmer B.C.	Brother Emil Rosendahl Cobalt. Ont.	"	Great Falls	Russ
Gmt- 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	"	M	Coal miner	"	"	Italy	Italian north	"	Fernie B.C.	No Rel	Col	Denver	Ital
Gmt- 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canmore B.C	" "	Mont	Red Lodge	"
Gmt- 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Manton alta	" "	"	Kalispel	Swed
Gmt- 7	Swenson	Frederik	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Gmt- 8	Litowski	Wasil	40		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Wife Askarica Litowski Moose Jaw. Sask.	"	Billings	Aus
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1911.

305

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$200.00	Yes	1900 to 1907	[illegible]	Nov-1907	[illegible] Mike Borne [illegible] Mont	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Austria	Bosshoff	New York	March 1904	Maine	Jan-25-11.
2	"	"	$200.00	"	1903 to 1910	[illegible]	Jan-10-10	To friend Mike Borne [illegible] Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	Scar [illegible] finger of left hand	"	"	" "	Nov. 14 1905	Carpathia	" " "
3	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 1909	To sister Tekla Rosinski [illegible] Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible] on chin	Russia	Ufa	" "	Sept 1909	Mauritania	Feb-1-"
4	"	"	$50.00	"	1910	[illegible]	Sept 1910	To brother Guiseppi Perri [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	No Marks	Italy	San Juan De Fiore	" "	Feby 1909	Berlin	" 13 "
5	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1909	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	Scar on 2nd knuckle of right hand	"	Desolo	" "	Dec 1909	Chicago	" 17 "
6	"	"	$30.00	No				Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	[illegible]	"	Scar 1st finger of right hand	Sweden	Vaener	Quebec	April 15 1909	Empress of Ireland	" " "
7	"	"	$24.00	Yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	Scar right side of nose	"	Cascora	New York	May 1907	Baltic	" " "
8	"	"	$25.00	"	1906 to 1908	Mont	[illegible] 1908	To friend Mike Litowski Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	No marks	Austria	[illegible]	Quebec	May 1908	L. Manitoba	" " "
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "4"

William J. Nicholls
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspectors

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.		2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
omk	1	Anderson	wjn	Robert N.	37	-	m	M	cook	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lacombe alta	Father Joseph Anderson Lacombe	Mont	Shelby	Scot
omk	2	Turnbull	jn	Andrew	42	-	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Royal-View alta	Bro John Turnbull Royal View. alta	"	Belt	Engl
omk	3	" "	wjn	Mary	44	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brotherinlaw " " "	"	"	"
omk	4	Clement	wjn	Emma	55	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton alta	Son, Emil Clement Edmonton. alta	"	Conrad	Cana
omk	5	" "	wjn	Eva	16	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"	"
omk	6	Black	wjn	George	30	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Kimberley alta	Sister. Mrs M. C. Platt Kimberley alta	Idaho	Gooding	U.S.
omk	7	" "	wjn	Emma	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sisterinlaw. " " "	"	"	"
omk	8	" "	wjn	Charlotte	1	-	"	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt — " " "	"	"	"
omk	9	Hill	wjn	Wilt	37	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kippling alta	Wife Ada Hill Kippling alta.	Mont	Sweet Grass	Cana
11012 5350 omk	10	Velleau	wjn	Marie	39	-	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary alta	Brother Peter [illegible] Calgary. alta	"	Butte	"
omk	11	Siddons	wjn	James H.	48	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wilkie-Bay Sask	Wife Amanda Siddons Wilkie-Bay. Sask.	"	Sweet Grass	U.S.
omk	12	Shilson	wjn	Ernest A.	30	-	"	"	Implement Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Strathmore alta	Father William Shilson 11-ave. E. Calgary alta	"	Rudyard	Can
omk	13	" "	wjn	Ella	20	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Fatherinlaw " " "	"	"	U.S.
omk	14	Le-Claire	wjn	Alphonse	23	-	M	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	French	"	St Phillipe Que	Father. M. Le Claire Elk-Lake. Ont.	"	Butte	"
omk	15	Dunk	wjn	Clarence	24	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Warner alta	Fatherinlaw. Alex. Carter Warner alta	Ind	Lafayette	"
omk	16	" "	wjn	Mamie	23	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — ~~grandfather~~ " " " "	"	"	"
omk	17	" "	wjn	Forest E.	3	-	M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather. " " "	"	"	"
omk	18	" "	wjn	Everrett	-	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
omk	19	Stevens	wjn	Alonzo	42	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cayley alta	Brother J. E. Stevens Cayley. alta	Mont	Inverness	"
omk	20	Rathbury	wjn	Adrian J.	24	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Brother William Rathbury Hamilton. Ont.	"	Great Falls	Eng
omk	21	Brett	wjn	George H.	34	-	"	M	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond alta	Brotherinlaw. Walter Duncombe Taber alta	Utah	Salt Lake City	U.S.
omk	22	Hanson	wjn	Claude	18	-	"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Warner alta	No Rel	Minn	Minneapolis	"
omk	23	Burns	wjn	Joseph	22	-	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Prince-Albert Sask	Uncle. James Whalen Prince Albert. Sask	Mont	Kalispel	Can
omk	24	Anderson	wjn	Even	64		"	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Wetaskewin alt	Son. N. P. Anderson Wetaskewin. alta.	"	Chester	Nort
omk	25	Fiske	F.A.H.	Clarence	24	-	"	S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Father. Raymond Fiske Halifax. N.S.	Ore	Portland	Can
omk	26	Goodreau	F.A.H.	Frank	24	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Lethbridge alta	Wife Veronica Goodreau Lethbridge. alta	Mich	Hancock.	U.S.
omk	27	Link	F.A.H.	William H.	26	-	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	Scoth	"	"	Father. A. J. Link Lethbridge. alta.	Mont	Charlos	Can
omk	28	Jendron	wjn	Henry	25	-	"	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	No Rel	"	Great Falls	U.S.
omk	29	Jones	wjn	William	21	-	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge alta	Uncle Peter Hunter Claresholm. alta.	"	"	Engl
	30	Gobel	wjn	John	42	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Neudorf Sask	Wife Kate Gobel Neudorf. Sask	"	Helena	Germ

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

306

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th, 1911

C.P.

Class "E"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	—			Seeking employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	Scar left side of neck	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	April 1883	Norwegian	Jan-25-11.
2	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1906 to 1907	Conn.	Sweet Grass May 1907	To friend William [illegible] Butte. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt Br	"	Powder marks in face	England	Southmoor	"	May 1906	Ionian	" 27 "
3	"	Husband	Husband "	"	"	"	"	accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt	"	No marks	"	Durham	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	1903 to 1908	Maine	Gateway Nov. 1908	To friend Roy Miller Conrad. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	2 warts on left side of chin	Canada Quebec	Roxton Falls	No	Landing		Feb-6-"
5	"	With father	Father "	"	"	"	Gateway Jul 1908	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	No marks	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Self	$111.00	"	1881 to 1906	Iowa	Sweet Grass June 1906	to father J. A. Flack Gooding, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on right side upper lip	U.S.A. Iowa	Marley	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Husband	Husband has $70.00	"	1890 to 1905	West Va.	Portal March 1906	accompanying Husband + child	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar first finger of left hand	U.S.A. West Va.	Maddison	"	"	"	" "
8	No	—	"	No	—			accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Ht or Descpt					No marks	Canada Alta	Kimberley	"	"	"	" "
9	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	1870 to 1882	Ills.	Emerson 1882	Homeseeker. To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Scar on left cheek	Canada Ont.	Peterboro.	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$55.00	"	1885 To 1896	Maine	Rouses Pt Oct 1896	to sister Louise Poetris Butte. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	No marks	Canada New Brunswick	St. Leonard	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	$100.00	"	1862 to 1904	Indiana	Portal April 1904	Homeseeker. To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on chin	U.S.A. Indiana	Marshfield	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$350.00	No	—			Homeseeker. to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar below Left Knee	Canada Ont.	Stayner	"	"	"	" "
13	"	Husband	Husband Has $350.00	Yes	1840 to 1909	Minn.	Seattle July 1909	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt Br	"	No marks	U.S.A. Minn.	Faribault	"	"	"	" "
14	"	Self	$100.00	"	1888 To 1895	Mont	Sweet Grass Mar-1895	To Uncle P. Desjardines 1214 Farrell St. Butte. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on left wrist	U.S.A. Mont.	Butte	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$200.00	"	1886 To 1910	Indiana	Portal July 6-10-	to father John Sauch Lafayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	No marks	U.S.A. Indiana	Lafayette	"	"	"	" 13 "
16	"	Husband	Husband Has $200.00	"	1887 to 1910	"	"	To father in law " " accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	No	—	Father Has $20.00	"	1907 To 1910	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Ht. or Descpt.					"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	—	"	"	1909 To 1910	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Yes	Self	$100.00	"	1868 To 1903	Iowa	Portal Jan. 1903	Homeseeker To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	minus 1st joint first finger of right hand	U.S.A. Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	$50.00	"	1907 To 1907	N. Y.	Buffalo June 1907	Seeking employment as Sheepherder. To [illegible] one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scars right hand and forearm	England	London	St Johns	April 10th 1907	L. Champlain	" "
21	"	"	$200.00	"	1886 To 1902	Utah	Sweet Grass April-1902.	Returning To settle Homeseeker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	No marks	U.S.A. Utah.	Salt Lake city	No	Landing		" "
22	"	"	$80.00	"	1872 To 1909	Minn	Portal Oct 1909	To father Andrew Ahrona 2224 Bloomington Ave. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	3 Birth marks on Hip	U.S.A. Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	"	" 15 "
23	"	"	$50.00	"	1906 To 1908	Mont	Sweet Grass Dec. 1908	To Father John Burns Kalispell. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Scar Left cheek	Canada Quebec	Ottawa	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$150.00	"	1867 To 1901	So Dak.	Portal 1901	Homeseeker To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Grey	Bl	No marks	Norway	Christiania	Que-	1867	Unknown	" "
25	"	"	$50.00	"	1909 To 1910	Oreg.	Vanceboro Dec. 1910	To uncle Aubrey Fiske Portland. Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada Nova Scotia	Halifax	No	Landing		" 16 "
26	"	"	$300.00	"	1886 To 1904	Mich	Duluth May. 1904	To Brother Addard Gooderson Hancock. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	U.S.A. Mich.	Hancock.	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	$30.00	No	—			To seek employment	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Canada Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1885 To 1909	N. Hamp.	Rouses Pt Apr. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.A. New Hamp.	Nashua	"	"	"	" 17 "
29	"	"	$50.00	No	—			Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	Scar on right knee	England	Quina Brook	St John	Jan 23rd 1910	Hesperian	" "
30	"	"	$1000.00	Yes	1880 To 1882	Ills.	Emerson May 1882	" " accompanied by Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	No marks	Germany	Berlin	Montreal	May 1878	Unknown	" 18 "

Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]
[illegible] 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-24-11 NUMBER 55
DATE NUMBER

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Wm. I. Nicholls
Francis T. Hart

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO "5"

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before
omk 1	Gobel	[illegible]	18	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Neudorf Sask.	Mother. Kate Gobel Neudorf. Sask.	Mont.	Helena	Cana
omk 2	Massecar	[illegible]	24	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Cousin. R. Massecar Edmonton. Alta.	Col.	Denver	"
omk 3	Smith	Raymond L.	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bluff Centre Alta	No. Rel.	Mont.	Sweet Grass	U.S.
omk 4	Perotti	Bernardo	37	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Bankhead Alta	" "	"	Red Lodge	Ital
omk 5	Rude	[illegible]	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Carmingay Alta	Cousin. G. Gulle Carmingay - Alta	"	Chester	U.S.
5934 6	Frozze	Milton	64	"	W	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brown Valley Alta	Son. W. E. Frozzel Brown Valley. Alta	"	Shelby	" "
omk 7	Dolmig	[illegible]chino	31	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Bankhead Alta	No. Rel.	"	Red Lodge	Ital
omk 8	Ginther	Marion	56	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	White Brush Alta	Daughter Nellie Mott Wainright. Sask.	Neb.	Ainsworth	U.S.
omk 9	" "	Luella	51	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
omk 10	" "	Ada	27	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	[illegible]	"	Sister. " " "	"	"	"
omk 11	Trace	Amos L.	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Innisfree Alta	Father John Trace Elmvale. Ont.	Mont	Laurel	Cana
12	" "	Victoria	31	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father David Cameron Orillia. Ont.	"	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 24th, 1911.

CLA S Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	with father $1000.00	No				Accompanying father Seeking Land	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	DK	Br	Grey	Wart on left wrist	Canada Sask	Neudorf	No	Landing		Feby–18–11.
2	"	Self	$25.00	Yes	1903 " 1909	Mich.	Detroit Aug. 1904	Homeseeker in quest of Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	No Marks	Canada Ont	[illegible] Plains	"	"	"	" 20–"
3	"	"	$130.00	"	[illegible] to 1906	"	Home since Feby. 1906	Seeking Employment. To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	U.S.A. New Jersey	Dunellen	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	"	$170.00	Yes	~~Trans through~~		Since [illegible] Oct 1903	[illegible] Grando Red [illegible] Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	Large scar on forehead	Italy Torino	Tavagnasco	New York	Oct. 1903	La Bretagne	" 21 "
5	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1886 to 1906	Wisc.	[illegible] April 1906	Homeseeker in quest of Land returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	No Marks	U.S.A. Wisc.	Winchester	No	Landing		" " "
6	"	"	$60.00	"	1894 to 1907	Mo.	Since [illegible] Mar. 1907	To son Joseph [illegible] [illegible] Mont. in quest of land	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	U.S.A. Mo.	St-Joseph.	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	$175.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 1904	To friend [illegible] Grando Red [illegible] Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Italy Torino	Tavagnasco	New York	Feby 1904	La Bretagne	" " "
8	"	"	$1250.00	"	1886 to 1906	Iowa	[illegible] Mar 1906	Homeseeker in quest of Land.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	Bl	"	"	U.S.A. Iowa	Millersberg	No	Landing		" 22 "
9	"	Husband	With husband $1250.00	"	1886 to 1906	"	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A. Ohio	Oberlin	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	Father	With father $1250.00	"	1883 to 1906	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	U.S.A. Iowa	Millersberg	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	Self	$16000.00	No				Homeseeker To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada Ont.	Victoria	"	"	"	" 23 "
12	"	Husband	"	"				Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmsvale	"	"	"	" " "
13																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allan Line															
Omd √ 2	Haynes	Jack B.L.L.	46		m	M	Laundryman 22-37913	yes	yes	England	English 3-24-34	England	Derby S.S.I.	Mother, Harriet Haynes Derby, England	Wash	Seattle
Omd √ 3	Swanson	Carl L.H.H.	22		m	S	Housepainter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Stettler, Alta	No relative	Wash	Seattle
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED Dominion Line															
Omd √ 10	Clement	Jean B.L.L.	33		m	S	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Argentina	French	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED Miscellaneous															
Omd √ 17	Gelke	Rudolf L.H.H.	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Strathcona	No relative	Wash	Dryad
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

308

(OVER.)

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF February, 19~~0~~1

B.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							
1														
2	Yes	Self	8	Yes	842 1910	Vancouver	Dec '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Yes	Self	25	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Yes	Self	800	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Yes	Self	10	No				Brother, Gottlieb Gilke Dryad, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1												
2	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	scar right temple	England	Tamworth	Halifax	1-29-11	Corsican	Feb. 5, 1911
3	5	9½	Med	Bro	Gray	scar base left thumb	Sweden	Skaraborgslan	Quebec	9-9-10	Victorian	Feb. 15, 1911
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	5	7	Dark	Gray	Bro	No marks	Argentina	Bahia Blanca	Quebec	5-21-10	Dominion	Feb. 10, 1911
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	5	7½	Florid	Light	Gray	Two scars near outer cor left eye	Russia	Rovna	Quebec	Nov '10	Unknown	Feb. 9, 1911
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3

Ed. Hannum, A. E. Morgan, F. A. Brandel

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whet cati mode citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
omt 1	Cuanno	Vincenzo W.B.	21	M	S	Laborer	No	no	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
omt 2	North	John Ladd	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Australian	English	Canada	New Westminster	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	[illegible]															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED			Vyd												
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	[illegible]															

CLASS C. Jar

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1901 Class C Tarahi

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Walked	15	Yes	Trans	New York		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	Dark	Blk	Brn	End at middle finger amputated	Italy	Grammola	New York	Feb '10	Berlin	Jan. 26, 1911
2	Yes	Self	95	Yes	2 mos 1910	Calif	June '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	L Brn	Blue	Scar inside bar at middle finger	Australia	Albany	San Fran	Apr '10	Mariposa	Feb. 16, 1911
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C H [illegible], A K Morgan F. Beaudik
Immigrant inspectors

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 1, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3   11—1614

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth[er] has be[en] for l[...] citiz[...]
omp DEBARRED	Leslie	John a Bm	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	None	
omp DEBARRED	Futermay	Heinrich a Bm	32		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Chilliwhack	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
omp DEBARRED	Drapich	Obrem Bdt	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Herzegovinian	Canada	Phoenix, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
omp DEBARRED 4	Delich	Joe Bdt	31		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
omp DEBARRED	Berg	George lwH	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
omp 6	Palilucci	Luigi lwH	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Chilliwhack	No relative	Wash	Renton	
omp 7	Holm	Oscar a Bm	31		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Stettler, Alta	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
omp 8	Johnson	Andrew Bdt	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Marysville	
omp 9	Lindwall	Charles lwH	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Chilliwhack	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
omp 10	Mosten	Michael lwH	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Chilliwhack	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
omp DEBARRED	Sparagno	Nicola lwH	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Vancouver	Friend Raffel Magnees Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Sumas	
omp 12	Johnson	Oscar a Bm	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Mission, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1/6/10

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

710

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911

Class C Not [illegible]

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	L. P. C. Walked	None	Yes	904 1910	Various	Jan '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Star tatt. rt hand both arms tattooed	England	London	St. John	Jan 04	L. Champlain	Jan. 25, 1911
2	No	L. P. C. Self	10	Yes	1898 1910	Oregon Washington	June '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Med	Bro	Blue	Slanting scar on forehead	Prussia	Hanover	Portland Ore	1-13-99	Arabia	Jan 27, 1911
3	Yes	L. P. C. Self	4	Yes	1903 1910	Various	1-1-11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Bro	Pit above outer corner left eye	Hergegovina	Trebina	New York	1903	Unknown	Feb. 7, 1911
4	No	D. C. D. Walked	None	Yes	1906 1911	Various	1-1-11	Michigan Hotel Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Chronic Trachoma	No	5	6½	Med	Blk	Bro	Pock marked	Austria	Fiume	New York	Feb. 06	Unknown	Feb. 10, 1911
5	No	D. C. D. Walked	None	Yes	190 1911	Various	1-1-11	Michigan Hotel Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Chronic Trachoma	No	5	8¾	Med	D. Bro	Gray	Long scar under right eye	Austria	Siaak	Baltimore	Mch 07	Breslau	Feb. 10, 1911
6	No	Self	30	Yes	899 1910	Various	Sept '10	Brother, Mike Patitucci Renton, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Dark	Blk	Bro	Pit left cheek	Italy	Rovita	New York	Apr. 99	Draag	Feb. 13, 1911
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1910	Nebraska	Mch '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar end of right thumb	Sweden	Morestad	New York	June 08	Caronia	Feb. 15, 1911
8	No	Walked	15	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Jan 11	Friend John Larson Marysville, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	Girl tattooed right forearm	Sweden	Peteow	Quebec	8-1-07	E. of Ireland	Feb. 16, 1911
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1903 1910	Various	Dec '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	L. Bro	Blue	Scar across first knuckle at hand	Sweden	Hedeholm	New York	Sept 03	United States	Feb. 20, 1911
10	No	Self	60	Yes	8 mos 1910	Wash.	Dec '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	No marks	Sweden	Kiruna	St. John	12-25-09	Corsican	Feb. 20, 1911
11	Yes	L. P. C. Self	1	Yes	1902 1910	Various	Nov. '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Blk	Bro	Scar end of left thumb	Italy	Minturno	New York	Mch. 02	Princess Irene	Feb. 21, 1911
12	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 1910	Various	Aug '10	Cousin, Carl Calburg 1218 - 4 Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Grey	No marks	Sweden	Lagan	New York	Feb. 08	Lusitania	Feb. 21, 1911
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C H Ham[illegible], A R Morgan, F X Beaudet,
Immigrant inspectors

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash. ,

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has … for …
Cont ✓ 1	Lovie	Michele W.G.	23		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Tacoma	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

311

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 19~~0~~1. Class CC

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Walked	3	Yes	Various times	Various	Feb. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Dark	Bro	Faint scar in right eyebrow	Italy	Mammola	New York	? Apr. 03	Unknown	Jan. 26, 1910
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. H. Hammon, A. B. Morgan, T. F. Smiley,
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr DEBARRED 1	Rozokoski	Nick to H.H.	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Sumas
omr 2	Lindstrom	Albert a Bln.	27	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Stettler, Alta	No relative	Wash	Seattle
omr DEBARRED 3	Peggano	Guiseppe W.G.	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Vancouver	Bro-in-law, Domenico Lattore 847 Harris St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
omr DEBARRED 4	Luca	Francesco W.G.	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
omr DEBARRED 5	Gua	Ernesto W.G.	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Cousin, Angelo Gua Cranbrook B.C.	Wash	Seattle
omr DEBARRED 6	Nobile	Nicola W.G.	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

6 CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

312

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1901 Class D

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
L.P.C. 1	"	Walked	none	Yes	2 mos 1908	New York	May 08	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	Two scars angle left jaw	Austria	Sugatin	New York	Mch 08	Port Arthur	Feb. 6, 1911
2	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1903-1907	Minnesota	Oct. 07	Friend, Sven Anderson 3218 18 Ave West, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	No marks	Sweden	Selefteo	New York	June 05	Majestic	Feb. 15, 1911
L.P.C. 3	"	Walked	6	Yes	8 mos 1907	Various	Dec. 07	Brother Angelo Peggano Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	scar center forehead scar on chin scar at upper lip	Italy	Reggio	New York	Mch 07	Sannio	Feb. 21, 1911
4	"	Walked	6	Yes	Trans	New York	"	Brother, D. A. Luca 505 Main St Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Gray	scar above left eyebrow scar back of left hand	Italy	Reggio	New York	Apr. 09	Duc di Genoa	Feb. 21, 1911
L.P.C. 5	No	Walked	none	Yes	1906	New York	Aug 06	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Gray	No marks	Italy	Adina	New York	Feb. 06	La Savoie	Feb. 24, 1911
L.P. 6	No	Walked	1	Yes	Trans.	New York	"	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Gray	scar below at ear scar left side chin	Italy	Reggio	New York	Feb. 08	Hamburg	Feb. 24, 1911
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. H. Ha[illegible]mm, A. E. Morgan T. C. Beaudet,
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	of wh a citiz before citizen
omk 1	Prasilaski	Vincent S.H.	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Peardonville B.C.	Wife Antanna Prasilaski Peardonville, B.C.	Wash	Francis	A
omk 2	Joslin	Mary LHW	64		F	Wd	No occupation	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mission, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Colville	
omk 3	Johnson	Harry Bdt	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Slovak	Canada	Shoal Lake	Father, McAulay Johnson Shoal Lake, Manitoba	none in particular		
omk DEBARRED 4	Penfound	Henry G. Bdt	19		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Plenty, Sask.	Brother, Oliver T. Penfound Plenty, Saskatchewan	Wash	Bellingham	
omk DEBARRED 5	Closset	Adolph. LHW	18		M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jean Closset St. Boniface, Manitoba	Wash	Bellingham	Vern
omk 6	Coburn	Gordon H. aBm	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.	Brother, Alex. J. Coburn Pembroke, Ontario	Wash	Seattle	
omk 7	Funkley	Thomas Bdt	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Belvedere, Alta.	Brother, George Funkley Belvedere, Alberta.	Wash	Parkland	Unit
omk 8	Russell	John L. aBm.	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Mother, Emma L. Russell Vernon, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
omk 9	Taylor	Charles aBm	30		M	S	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Sumas	Unit
omk 10	Taylor	Ada aBm	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Sumas	Engl
omk 11	McInnis	Frederick aBm	14		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Sumas	
omk 12	McInnis	George aBm	12		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Sumas	
omk 13	Shaw	Frederick aBm	31		M	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Shaw 46 Harden Ave. Toronto, Ontario	Wash.	Sumas	
omk 14	Shaw	Marie aBm	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Same as husband	Wash	Sumas	
omk 15	Boby	Charles G. M. aBm	36		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	No relative	Calif.	Brawley	Engl
omk 16	Boby	Noel M. LHW	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	No relative	Calif.	Brawley	Eng
omk 17	Carlson	John F. LHW	30		M	S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	No relative	Wash.	Sedro Woolley	Sw
omk 18	Olson	Olaf LHW	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	Brother, Ole Olson Whitewood, Saskatchewan	Wash.	Sedro-Woolley	Nor
omk 19	Olson	Ragna M. LHW	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	Same as husband	Wash.	Sedro Woolley	No
omk 20	Olson	Minnie LHW	5		F	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	Same as parents	Wash	Sedro-Woolley	
omk 21	Olson	Ralf. LHW	4		M	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	Same as parents	Wash	Sedro Woolley	
omk 22	Olson	Olga LHW	1	4	F	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	Same as parents	Wash	Sedro-Woolley	
omk 23	Sjodin	Hans aBm	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	No relative	Wash	Burlington	Sw
omk 24	Sjodin	Hulda aBm	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask.	No relative	Wash	Burlington	Sw
omk 25	Sjodin	Hannah aBm	6		F	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask.	No relative	Wash	Burlington	
omk 26	Sjodin	John A aBm	4		M	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand	Canada	Whitewood, Sask.	No relative	Wash.	Burlington.	
omk 27	Sjodin	Lilly aBm	2		F	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask.	No relative	Wash	Burlington	
omk 28	Sjodin	Markus Bdt	66		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	Sw
omk 29	Sjodin	Mathias Bdt	25		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	Sw
omk 30	Sjodin	Anna Bdt	17		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask.	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	Sw

NOT USED

30 CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

213

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 19~~0~~11 Class E

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. / SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Criminal 1	No	Self	20	Yes	various times	Florida Washington	Spring 05	Friend, Frank Ginkaski Francis, Wash.	Perjury Prison	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Bro	Bro	Right little finger crooked	Austria	Kneiftcher	New York	May 96	Amalfe	Jan. 25, 1911
2	Yes	Self	185	Yes	Visit	Mich.	″	Nephew, James Chase Colville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham	″	″	″	Jan. 26, 1911
L.P.C. 3		Brother	None	No	″	″	″	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	D.Bro	Bro	scar first knuckle left hand	Canada	Shoal Lake	″	″	″	Jan. 26, 1911
L.P.C. 4	No	Walked	None	No	″	″	″	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Brucefield	″	″	″	Jan. 28, 1911
L.P.C. 5		Walked	None	Yes	Visit	″	″	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	pit inner end of eyebrow scar left index	Germany	Aix La Chappelle	Quebec	5-7-05	Victorian	Jan 28, 1911
6	Yes	Self	3000	No	″	″	″	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dark	Bro	None	Canada	Pembroke	″	″	″	Jan 30, 1911
7	Yes	Self	275	Yes	1887 1906	Various	Aug. 06	Father, P. H. Funkley Parkland, Wash.	No	No	No	No	inflam. rheumatism	No	6	4½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Minnesota	Wilkins Co	″	″	″	Jan 30, 1911
8	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1908	Wash.	Nov. 08	Father, John Russell Garden St. Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	faint scar right upper lip	Canada	Vancouver	″	″	″	Feb. 1, 1911
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1881 1897	Wisconsin	Feb. 97	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Bro	Blue	2nd finger right hand amputated	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	″	″	″	Feb. 3, 1911
10	Yes	Husband		No	″	″	″	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Dark	Bro	No marks	England	Devon.	St Catherine	1885	Unknown	Feb. 3, 1911
11	Yes	Step Father		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Med	Dark	Hazel	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	″	″	″	Feb. 3, 1911
12	Yes	Step Father		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Med	Dark	Hazel	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	″	″	″	Feb. 3, 1911
13	Yes	Self	56	No	″	″	″	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	No marks	Canada	Collingwood	″	″	″	Feb. 3, 1911
14	Yes	Husband		No	″	″	″	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Dark	Bro	No marks	Canada	Sudbury	″	″	″	Feb. 3, 1911
15	No	Self	30	Yes	visit	Wash.	″	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dark	Hazel	many scars on forehead Scar left cheek	England	Bury St Edmond	St John	May 02	Unknown	Feb. 5, 1911
16	No	Self	130	Yes	1905 1908	Wash.	May 08	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	D.Bro	Bro	faint scar near outer corner rt eye.	England	Bury St Edmond	St John	4-21-03	Tunisian	Feb. 5, 1911
17	Yes	Self	600	Yes	10 mos 1902 1903	Minnesota	5-1-03	Friend, Hans Hansen Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	No marks	Sweden	Gottenborg	Quebec	May '00	Unknown	Feb. 5, 1911
18	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Dec 02 to Apr. 03	Wisconsin	Apr. 03	Friend, Hans Hanson Sedro Woolley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	scar edge of right hand	Norway	Trondhjem	Boston	Dec 02	Unknown	Feb. 5, 1911
19	Yes	Husband		No	″	″	″	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	scar above left eye	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	6-3-04	L. Champlain	Feb. 5, 1911
20	″	″		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Whitewood Sask.	″	″	″	Feb. 5, 1911
21	″	″		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Whitewood Sask.	″	″	″	Feb. 5, 1911
22	″	″		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Med	L.Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Whitewood Sask.	″	″	″	Feb. 5, 1911
23	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Visit	″	″	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Jemtland	Quebec	July '00	Unknown	Feb. 5, 1911
24	Yes	Husband		No	″	″	″	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Wargarda	Quebec	June 99	Dominion	Feb. 5, 1911
25	Yes	Father		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Whitewood	″	″	″	Feb. 5, 1911
26	″	″		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Whitewood	″	″	″	Feb. 5, 1911
27	″	″		No	″	″	″	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	″	″	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Whitewood	″	″	″	Feb. 5, 1911
28	Yes	Self	5000	Yes	3 mos 1900	N.D.	Sept '00	Friend Hans Hanson Burlington, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	Left eye blind	Sweden	Jemtland	Quebec	June 00	Parisian	Feb. 5, 1911
29	Yes	Self		″	3 mos 1900	N.D.	Sept '00	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Jemtland	Quebec	June 00	Parisian	Feb. 5, 1911
30	Yes	Father		″	3 mos 1900	N.D.	Sept '00	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Jemtland	Quebec	June 00	Parisian	Feb. 5, 1911

C.H. Hannum, A.B. Morgan, J. Brandt,
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

IMMIGRANTS.

…ns of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3004

Dougherty
3-29-11
381

RECEIVED
2 — 1911
U. S. …

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

	1	2	2		3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh[…] citizen before a Cana[…]
omk	1	Sjodin	Martha	Bdt	14	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood Sask	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	Sw
omk	2	Sjodin	Ida	Bdt	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	Swe
omk	3	Hanson	Emily	Bdt	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Whitewood Sask	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	
omk	4	Hanson	Agda	Bdt	5	F	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand	Canada	Whitewood Sask	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	
omk	5	Hanson	Alice	Bdt	3	F	S	Child	-	-	Canada	Scand	Canada	Whitewood, Sask	No relative	Wash.	Burlington	
omk	6	Lange	Sarah D.	Bdt	24	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Castor, Alta	No relative	Oregon	Eugene	
omk	7	Brownell	Alonzo R	Bdt	58	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Brother, J. R. A. Brownell Cumberland, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
omk	8	Brownell	Mary	Bdt	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	same as husband	Wash.	Seattle	
omk	9	Blair	Lucy J.	a B m	44	F	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pictou, N.S.	Brother George Clunie Barneys River, N.S.	Oregon	Portland	
omk	10	Clark	Arthur G.	Bdt	38	M	M	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Frances Clark Galt, Ont	Wash.	Sumas	
omk	11	Thornton	Cristopher J.	a B m	53	M	M	Pumpmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wingham, Ont	Wife, Elizabeth Thornton Wingham, Ont	Calif	Petaluma	
omk	12	Sanderson	Albert W.	LdWH.	19	M	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wingham, Ont.	Father W. A. Thornton Wingham, Ont	Calif.	San Fran.	
DEBARRED	13	alias Tom Bannister alias E. Edwards alias Tom Rowe[illegible] Evans	Edward	Bdt	25	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	Wa
omk	14	Lynch	Allan	a B m	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mattin, Sask	Mother, Catherine Doherty 644 Selkirk ave. Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Seattle	
omk	15	Borglund	John	Bdt	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stettler, Alta.	no relative	Wash	Seattle	Sw
omk	16	Swanson	John	LdWH.	32	M	S	House painter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stettler, Alta	No relative	Wash	Seattle	Sw
DEBARRED	17	Cheere	Thomas	WG	23	M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver,	Father Thomas Cheese Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	Eng
omk	18	Farrell	Michael	a B m	25	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Brother, Hugh Farrell Bnacadie, N.S.	Wash	Tacoma	
omk	19	Leach	Clark E.	a B m	37	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vegreville	Cousin, E. W. Leach Vegreville, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	Uni
omk	20	Elliott	Fred.	Bdt	32	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Twillingate	Wife, Lizzie Elliott Twillingate, N. F	Wash	Seattle	
omk	21	Norman	George	Bdt	42	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Case, B.C.	Father, Louis Norman Grand Mere, P.Q	Wash	Shelton	
DEBARRED	22	Mason	Herbert W.	SH	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	Eng
DEBARRED	23	Barnes	David W.	SH	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Jim Townley 643 Broadview, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
omk	24	Vansittart	George E.	a B m	24	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Maude Vansittart 71 Sussex ave, Toronto, Canada	Idaho	Boise	Ir
omk	25	Goulden	Robert	LdWH	23	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wapella, Sask	No relative	Wash	Burnett	Eng
omk	26	King	Charles L.	LdWH	52	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Tofield Alta	Brother, Eugene King Beaver Lake, Alta	Wash	Enumclaw	Unit
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

314

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1911 Class E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father		Yes	3 mos 1900	N. Dakota	Sept '00	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Jemplund	Quebec	June '00	Parisian	Feb. 5, 1911
2	Yes	Father		Yes	3 mos 1900	N. Dakota	Sept '00	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Jemplund	Quebec	June '00	Parisian	Feb. 5, 1911
3	Yes	Husband	500	Yes	1881 1907	N. Dakota	May 02	Husband, Hans Hanson Burlington, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	N. Dakota	Fargo	-	-	-	Feb. 5, 1911
4	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	With mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Whitewood Man	-	-	-	Feb. 5, 1911
5	-	-		No	-	-	-	With mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Whitewood	-	-	-	Feb. 5, 1911
6	Yes	Uncle	40	Yes	1890 1910	Minnesota Oregon	Sept '10	Uncle, Duncan Scott Eugene, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	Pit center of forehead	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	Feb. 6, 1911
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	6 yrs Various	Various	April '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	scar between eyebrows	Canada	Cumberland N.S.	-	-	-	Feb. 8, 1911
8	Yes	Husband		Yes	1 yr 1909 1910	Wash	April '10	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Canada	Cumberland N.S.	-	-	-	Feb. 8, 1911
9	Yes	Self	13	Yes	1886 1891 [illegible] 95	Michigan Massachusetts	Nov. 95	Brother, R. H. Colunic 1st & Couch St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Barneys River N.S.	-	-	-	Feb. 8, 1911
10	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	4 mos 1902 1903	Illinois	Mch 03	Friend, J. A. Lochbaum Sumas, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	scar left middle finger	Canada	Brant, Ont	-	-	-	Feb. 10, 1911
11	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1880 1892	Michigan	Spring 92	Niece, Mrs. Henry Gibson Petaluma, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	end of right index amputated	Canada	Oxford, Ont	-	-	-	Feb. 12, 1911
12	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Friend, J. C. Manners 712 Keokuk St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Wingham Ont	-	-	-	Feb. 12, 1911
13	No	Self - P.S.		No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	EE ☆ little left hand and clasped hands at wrist	Wales	Caergwrle	Halifax	June 07	Lobo	Feb. 12, 1911
14	Yes	Husband	30	No	-	-	-	Brother, Anthony Doherty 132-32nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	-	Feb. 13, 1911
15	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1 year	N. Dakota	April 03	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	scar left index	Sweden	Skaraborgsland	New York	May '01	Unknown	Feb. 15, 1911
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 1904	Minnesota	Oct. 04	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Gray	None	Sweden	Skaraborgsland	Halifax	Mch 02	Unknown	Feb. 15, 1911
17	No	Walked	None	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Gray	Tattoo marks base left thumb	England	London	Quebec	6-16-06	Mongolian	Feb. 15, 1911
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910	Maine	Dec. '10	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	faint scar right cheek	Canada	Bnacadie	-	-	-	Feb. 16, 1911
19	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1877 1904	Various	Oct '04	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	Birth mark back of right ear	Wisconsin	Marion	- x	-	-	Feb. 17, 1911
20	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	-	Brother, Jonas Elliott Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Sandy	Bro	Clasped hands tattooed left wrist	Canada	Twillingate	-	-	-	Feb. 20, 1911
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904 1910	Wash.	Apr. 10	Brother, Bob. Norman Shelton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Bro	Star tattooed base of left thumb	Canada	Three Rivers	-	-	-	Feb. 21, 1911
22	No	L P C Walked	None	Yes	1908 1909	Maine	Dec 09	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dark	Hazel	Large scar middle forehead	England	Essex	Quebec	May '00	Canada	Feb. 21, 1911
23	No	L P C Walked	None	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	small scar base left index	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	Feb. 21, 1911
24	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Various	S. Dakota Idaho	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Med	Bro	Blue	scar in palm right hand	India	Missourie	New York	Sept 87	Unknown	Feb. 22, 1911
25	Yes	Self	34	No	-	-	-	Uncle, George Goulden Burnett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	L Bro	Blue	No marks	England	Sidmouth	Halifax	2-14-09	Tunisian	Feb. 23, 1911
26	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	1857 1883	Various	June 83	Bro in law Chas Richardson Enumclaw, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Gray	Bro	Right eyelid droops	Wisconsin	Madison	-	-	-	Feb. 24, 1911
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. L. Hammun, A. E. Morgan, F. H. Beard C.
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 1
[illegible] 1
Residents of United States
Total

WRITTEN BY [illegible]
DATE NUMBER
DATE Mar. 15, 1911 NUMBER 7

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. .... 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr 1	Michaud	William	44	m	m	Shoemaker	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Sigas N. B.	Father Paul Sigas, N. B. Can.	Me	Van Buren
omr 2	"	Florence	30	f	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"
omr 3	"	Martha	11	"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gr Father "	"	"
omr 4	"	Fidele	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
omr 5	"	James	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
omr 6	"	Wilfred	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
omr 7	"	Silvio	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Abandoned domicile [illegible] File [illegible] 4/21/39
Abandoned domicile [illegible] File [illegible] 4/21/39
Abandoned domicile [illegible] File [illegible] 4/21/39
Abandoned domicile 5/19/24 File [illegible] 4/21/39
Abandoned domicile [illegible] File [illegible] 4/21/39

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

313

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "E"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$151	yes	Jun 06	Van Buren	Dec 10	Friend Joe A Dumas Van Buren, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Sigas	Van Buren	Feb 10/11	Highway	Feb 10/11
2	"	Husb.	None	"	Apr 1880	Grand Isle, Me.	May 1896	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	—	U. S.	Grand Isle	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Sigas	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Peter E. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11—283

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omt ✓ 1	X C.G.H. Speirs J. C.	Janet	29		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Uncle Hugh McGregor Grand Mouth, Scotland	W. Va.	Stanaford
Transit omt ✓ 2	X Elliott C.	Harry M	43		m	m	Army Officer	"	"	Ireland	English	Ireland To dep. fr. U.S. via N.Y. in transit	Queenstown	No relative	Ireland via N.Y.	
omt ✓ 3	X " E. C.	Blanche	35		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

3

CLASS B.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

316

(OVER.)

OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "B."

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Bst	Self	$50.	No	–	–	–	Sister Elizabeth Venters Standford, W. Va.	No	No	No		Good	No	4	10	Med	Br	Blue	–	Scotland	Milcolder	Halifax	Mar 18/10	Saloon Mongolian	Feb 7/11
2	yes	"	50	"	–	–	–	In transit No. A2371	"	"	"		"	"	6	0	"	"	"	–	India	Bengal	"	Dec 16/"	Saloon "Hesperian	" 8/"
3	"	Husb.	None	"	–	–	–	" " A 2372	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	Canada	Halifax	"	"	Saloon "	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.
Peter E Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] intending to pass through [illegible] of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
own Transit 1	X Lebiguais	Emile	18		m	s	Telegraph	yes	yes	France	French	To depart from U. S. via N.Y. in transit France	St. Pierre Miquelon	Father Alexandre St. Pierre Miquelon, France	B.W.I.	(via N.Y.) St. Martinique
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

317

(OVER.)

OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "B".

11—2663

p -
as
e
dian
?

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes.										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	yes	Self	$48	No	—	—	—	In transit No. 12370	No-	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	-	France	St Pierre Miquelon	Saloon North Sydney	Feb 1/11	St Pierre Miquelon	Feb 2/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										

CLASS B

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 11—1894

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

omit
803
omit

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serdberg	Albert	19		M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Londonderry, N.S.	Father: Andros Serdberg Lungbow Sweden	Mass	Boston
2	Hollamenen	Johan, Jr.	22		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	" Johan, Sr. Munnesbohl Finland	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 1st

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

318

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911

Class "C" Taxable

11—1594

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$30.	yes	Feb. '10	New York	Mar. '10	Friend: H. Maud Johansen 10 Ballard Ave. Boston Mass.	No	no	No	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Br.	–	Sweden	Lungbow	New York	Feb. 1910	Unknown	Dec. 16/10
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr. '10	" Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	–	Finland	Munnesbohl	"	"	"	" "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

Peter E. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11-1594

PORT OF Vanceboro Me,

To depart fr. N.Y. in transit

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr Transit	Cantilmo	Fiorentino	72		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italy So.	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Brother Pasquale Cantilmo Atripalda Italy	Italy	via New york N.Y.
omr 2	Sutton	David	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Pilleys Island	Father Michael Sutton Pilleys Island Nfld	NY	New york
omr 3	Batten	Thomas	28		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Port Grave	Uncle Robert Batten Port Grave "	Mass	Lynn
omr 4	King	William H	22		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Fortune Bay	Father Charles King Fortune Bay "	"	Chelsea
omr 5	Noftall	Lizzie	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Woods Cove	Father William Noftall Woods Cove "	"	Somerville
omr 6	Somers	George	25		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mother Elizabeth Somers St Johns "	"	Boston
omr 7	Hodder	[illegible]	5[illegible]		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Hodder St Johns "	"	"
omr 8	Connors	Rose	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Placentia Bay	Father James Connors Placentia Bay "	"	Roxbury
9	Walsh	Elizabeth	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyrood	Brother Joseph Walsh Holyrood "	"	"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF February, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	apr 1896	New york ny	Mar 1898	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Atripaldo	New york ny	apr 1896	Massilia	Jan 25/11
2	"	"	12	No	–	–	–	Cousin, John Law 442 West 58th St New york ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Nfld	Pilley's Island	N Sydney N.S.	Jan 23/11	Bruce	Jan 26/11
3	"	"	22	"	–	–	–	Mother Mrs Elijah Dalbert 12 Newwood Place Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bay of Grave	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	45	"	–	–	–	Brother Chester King 7 Elm St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	Fortune Bay	"	Jan 24/11	"	"
5	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	Aunt Annie Steels 472 Broadway Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Med	"	Br	"	"	St Johns	"	Jan 25/11	"	Jan 28/11
6	"	"	23	"	–	–	–	Cousin Mrs Rosie O'Hearn 576 Albany St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 1/11	"	Feb 2/11
7	"	"	40	Yes	Dec 1899	Somerville Mass	apr 1908	Brother Walter Hodder 196 Commercial St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	"	Feb 3/11	"	Feb 4/11
8	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Ellen Nolan 2464 Washington St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	Slightly cross eyed	"	Placentia Bay	"	Sep 20/10	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	–	–	–	Friend Mrs Ellen Nolan 2464 Washington St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Holyrood	"	Nov 4/10	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Peter E. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1594

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr 1	Sylvester	Susie	23		f	s	music Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	Father Walter New Glasgow, N.S. Can.	N.Y.	New York
omr 2	Spencer	Catherine	75		〃	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	〃	〃 To return in 2 mo. via Vanceboro	〃	Halifax N.S.	Granddaughter Agnes Spencer Halifax N.S.	〃	South Nyack
omr 3	Dean	Rexford	24		M	S	Lath Sawyer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Parrsboro N.S.	Mother Estella Dean Parrsboro N.S.	Mass	So Framingham
omr 4	Taylor	James	23		〃	〃	Farm Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Westbrook N.S.	Aunt Mrs Cassie Lyons Westbrook N.S.	〃	Walpole
omr 5	Cameron	Christie	26		f	〃	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Willowdale N.S.	Father Alex Willowdale N.S.	〃	Brookline
omr 6	Baxter	Alice	37		〃	Wid	Housekeeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	St John N.B.	Son Lewis Baxter 22 Johnson St. St John N.B.	Me	Auburn
omr 7	〃	〃	12		〃	S	None	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother Lewis Baxter 22 Johnson St. St John N.B.	〃	〃
omr 8	〃	Mildred	10		〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃
omr 9	〃	Kenneth	7		M	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃
omr 10	〃	Walter	5		〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃
omr 11	Lizotte	Mary J.	30		f	〃	Dressmaker	yes	yes	〃	French	〃	Amherst N.S.	Sister Mrs Adeline Dupuis Amherst N.S.	〃	Westbrook
omr 12	Marr	Harry J.	20		M	〃	None	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Belle Isle Sta. N.S.	Father Thomas Belle Isle Sta. N.S.	Pa	Philadelphia
omr 13	McEachren	[illegible]	25		f	〃	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	New Glasgow N.S.	Mother Mrs Sarah McEachren New Glasgow N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
omr 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Sydney N.S.	Wife Gertrude Sydney N.S.	N.J.	Newark
omr 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		〃	S	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tar Hill N.B.	Father Upton Tar Hill N.B.	Mass	Somerville
omr 16	[illegible]	Elizabeth	21		f	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Alma N.S.	Father John Alma N.S.	〃	Lowell
omr 17	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	21		〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lorne N.S.	Father [illegible] Lorne N.S.	〃	Boston
omr 18	[illegible]	Laura	22		〃	〃	None	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Norton N.B.	Father James Norton N.B.	〃	〃
omr 19	Dow	Tressa	21		〃	〃	Music teacher	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Canterbury N.B.	Father Wilmot Canterbury N.B.	Conn	Derby
omr 20	Malley	Audelie	27		〃	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Campbellton N.B.	Husband John Campbellton N.B.	Me	Oldtown
omr 21	〃	Mildred	4		〃	S	None	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father John Campbellton N.B.	〃	〃
omr 22	Fletcher	Elizabeth	22		〃	〃	Nurse	yes	yes	〃	Scotch	〃	Springhill N.S.	Mother Lavinia Fletcher Springhill N.S.	Mass	Waverly
omr 23	Burns	Lewis	22		M	〃	Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sydney N.S.	Father John Sydney N.S.	〃	Boston
omr 24	〃	Michael	23		〃	〃	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother John Sydney N.S.	〃	〃
omr 25	MacLeod	Etta	21		f	〃	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Springhill N.S.	Father Murdock Springhill N.S.	〃	Waverly
omr 26	Murray	Margaret	18		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father William Springhill N.S.	〃	〃
omr 27	English	John	22		M	〃	Electrician	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father William Springhill N.S.	N.Y.	New York
omr 28	Smith	Margaret	31		f	〃	Nurse	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Middle Coverdale N.B.	Father John Smith Middle Coverdale N.B.	Conn	New Haven
omr 29	Mulliken	Maggie	28		〃	〃	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃 To return in 3 mo. via Vanceboro Me	〃	St George N.B.	Father Charles St George N.B.	Mass	Lowell
omr 30	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	24		〃	〃	Bookkeeper	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	〃	Father Andrew St George N.B.	Conn	Ansonia

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

320

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jany, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "E"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bst	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John D Ross 300 E. 164th St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	Vanceboro Me	Jan 25/11	CPRy	Jan 25/11
2	NY	"	100	Yes	May 1854	Newton Mass	Jun 1905	Daughter Mrs E. D. Wiggins Tappan [illegible] Ave So Nyack NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Gr	"	"	"	Economy N.S.	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	5	"	Feb 1904	Phillips Me	Sept 1909	Sister Iona Dean So Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Parrsboro N.S.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	75					Father Wm [illegible] Diamond St Walpole Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazle	Small scar on left cheek	"	River Hebert N.S.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	Apr 1903	Brookline Mass	Sept 1907	Friend Mrs Reuben Tuttle 10 Wellington Road Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	Willowdale N.S.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	150	"	Jul 1891	Boston Mass	Nov 1896	Sister in law Mary Walsh 324 Main St Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Norton N.B.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	210	Yes	Aug 1901	Westbrook Me	May 1907	Friend Dr Felix Barrett Westbrook Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	Dupuis Cor N.B.	"	Jan 26/11	"	Jan 26/11
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	National Telegraph Institute Cor. [illegible] St [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	Belledune N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	8	Yes	Sept 1875	Roxbury Mass	May 1909	Cousin Mrs [illegible] McIsaac 72 [illegible] St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Br	Bro	"	"	Glendale N.S.	"	Jan 27/11	"	Jan 27/11
14	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Brother [illegible] 288 [illegible] Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax N.S.	Apr 1879	Unknown	"
15	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Niece Lizzie [illegible] Christie 139 [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible] N.B.	Vanceboro Me	Jan 25/11	CPRy	Jan 27/11
16	"	Father	12	"	—	—	—	Friend Laura McLennan [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Br	"	"	Alma N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Parsons Mass Gen Hospital Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lorne N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	20	Yes	May 1909	Waverly Mass	Sept 1910	Friend [illegible] Mass 72 [illegible] Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Sussex N.B.	"	Jan 28/11	"	Jan 28/11
19	Bst	Self	7	No	—			Uncle Wellington Frank 17 Eighth St Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.	"	Jan 30/11	"	Jan 30/11
20	Yes	Husband	10	Yes	1888	Oldtown Me	May 1903	Father Charles King Pine St Oldtown Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	United States	Oldtown Me	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	"	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	20	Yes	Sept 1909	Waverly Mass	May 1910	Sister Catherine Fletcher McLean Hospital Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	47	"	Feb 1907	Boston Mass	Aug 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	70	"	Jan 1908	"	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bst	"	12	No	—	—	—	Waverly School Waverley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Hazel	"	"	Springhill N.S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Waverly School Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Stoke on Trent	Halifax N.S.	May 1881	(Unknown)	"
27	"	"	20	Yes	May 1910	New York N.Y.	Nov 1910	Brother William 315 West [illegible] St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Richibucto N.B.	Vanceboro Me	Jan 30/11	"	"
28	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Chas McDonald 677 3rd Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Middle Coverdale N.B.	"	Jan 31/11	CPRy	Jan 31/11
29	Yes	"	25	Yes	Nov 1908	Lowell Mass	July 1909	Sister Missy Mary White 35 [illegible] St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St George N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	56	"	Nov 1906	Ansonia Conn	Nov 30 1906	Cousin Mrs W. H. Chubb 32 North St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Peter E Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc , and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 11—1504

PORT OF Vanceboro Maine

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omk 1	Campbell	Ada	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Petitacodiac N.B.	Mother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. Canada	Mass	Brockton
omk 2	"	Elton	11		M	S	None	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. "	"	"
omk 3	"	Mabel	4		F	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. "	"	"
omk 4	"	Ethel	7		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. "	"	"
omk 5	"	Eva	5		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. "	"	"
omk 6	"	Margaret	2		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. "	"	"
omk 7	"	Annie	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. "	"	"
omk 8	"	Thomas	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Susan Hope Petitacodiac N.B. "	"	"
omk 9	Doyle	Benedict	19		"	"	Book Clerk	"	"	" P.E.I.	Irish	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Father Stephen Doyle Charlottetown P.E.I. "	"	Malden
omk 10	King	Edmund	21		"	"	Insurance agent	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Peter King Moncton N.B. "	"	New Bedford
omk 11	Fleming	Ross	19		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	" To return in 3 mos. via Vanceboro Me	English	"	Stellarton N.S.	Uncle Jos Fleming Stellarton N.S. "	Mass	Worcester
omk 12	Mann	Isabel	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Brother-in-law C. B. Ross Sydney N.S. "	Ny	Newyork
omk 13	"	Alexander	8		M	S	None	–	–	"	"	"	"	Uncle C B Ross Sydney N.S. "	"	"
omk 14	"	Constance	5		F	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Uncle C B Ross Sydney N.S. "	"	"
omk 15	"	Henry	3		M	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Uncle C B Ross Sydney N.S. "	"	"
omk 16	"	Townsend	–	3	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Uncle C B Ross Sydney N.S. "	"	"
omk 17	McLean	Percy	24		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle N.B.	Father Henry McLean Newcastle N.B. "	"	"
omk 18	Simpson	Leslie	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Elmsdale N.S.	Father Lewis Simpson Elmsdale N.S. "	RI	Providence
omk 19	McKenzie	Robert	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brackville N.B.	Father Charles McKenzie Brackville N.B. "	Me	Orono
omk 20	"	Florence	16		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas Coughlan Brackville N.B. "	"	"
omk 21	Dunham	John E	37		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Petitacodiac N.B.	Wife Laura Dunham Petitacodiac N.B. "	Mass	Boston
omk 22	Bennett	William	22		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	Father John T Bennett Antigonish N.S. "	"	Cambridge
omk 23	McDonald	Mary	51		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree Harbor N.S.	Aunt Mrs Flora Kennedy Margaree Harbor N.S. "	"	Boston
omk 24	Clendenning	John	75		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Shediac N.B.	Wife Lizzie Clendenning Shediac N.B. "	Me	Portland
omk 25	Barnes	Etta	21		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Father Joseph A Barnes Richibucto N.B. "	Me	East Orland
omk 26	Sullivan	Margaret	73		"	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	" To return in June 1911 via Vanceboro Me	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Son William Moran Chatham N.B. "	Mass	South Boston
omk 27	McLaren	Alex	42		M	S	Machinist	"	"	" P.E.I.	Scotch	"	Rollo Bay P.E.I.	Mother Margaret A McLaren Southport P.E.I. "	Cal.	Pasadena
omk 28	Dickeson	William F	25		"	M	Sailor	"	"	" To return in one mo. via Vanceboro Me	English	"	Petitacodiac	Wife Marguerite Dickeson Petitacodiac N.B. "	Ny.	Newyork
omk 29	Male	Fidele	42		"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Bathurst N.B.	No relative	Me	Waterville
omk 30	Hubbard	Dora L 30/26 HCS	28		F	"	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Burton N.B.	Father Frederick A Hubbard Burton N.B. "	Mass	Dorchester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

321 (OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] , ~~190~~ 1911 Class E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Box	Husband	50	No	–	–	–	Husband James Campbell Hammock Farm Brockton Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Petitcodiac N.B.	Vanceboro Me	Feb 1/11	C P Ry	Feb 1/11
2	"	Father		"				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–		–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	50	Yes	Dec 1909	Malden Mass	Dec 30 1909	Sister Mrs May Blanchard 69 Warren ave Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	apr 1906	New Bedford	Feb 1910	Brother Ernest King 17 [illegible] St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	11	No	–	–	–	Brother John T. Fleming 36 Washington St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Stellarton N.S.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	200	"	–	–	–	Husband Henry [illegible] 47 [illegible] St [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Sydney N.S.	"	Feb 2/11	"	Feb 2/11
13	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	425	"	–	–	–	Friend Edw [illegible] 317 W 33rd St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	Yes	Sept 1904	Providence R.I.	apr 1910	Brother Albert Simpson 11 Knowles St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Elmsdale N.S.	"	Feb 3/11	"	Feb 3/11
19	"	"	20	"	Dec 1909	Houlton Me	Dec 1909	Brother Walter McKenzie [illegible] Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	First finger on left hand gone	"	Blackville N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husb	–	No	–	–	–	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	110	Yes	Nov 1908	Boston Mass	Dec 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Havelock N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	May 1908	Cambridge Mass	Dec 1910	Miss Helen Bennett 35 Lancaster St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	Feb 4/11	"	Feb 4/11
23	"	"	20	"	Nov 1890	Boston Mass	Oct 1908	Cousin Mrs Margaret Mallet 22 Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Margaree Harbor N.S.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Brother Henry Clendenning [illegible] Cumberland [illegible] Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Shediac N.B.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	5	Yes	apr 1910	Bucksport Me	July 1910	Sister Mrs Wm Walt East Friend Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	Grandson	5	No	–	–	–	Grandson [illegible] Moran 589 East 5th South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Petersville N.B.	"	Feb 6/11	"	Feb 6/11
27	Box	self	300	Yes	May 1904	Wahpeton N.D.	Nov 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bay Fortune P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	apr 1905	Boston	July 1906	Mitchells cutting school 3433 W 20th St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Sackville N.B.	"	Feb 7/11	"	Feb 7/11
29	Yes	"	10	No	–	–	–	Sister Aligelle Duguet Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	10	"	–	–	–	Cousin George Jack 50 Dakota St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Gr	"	"	Burton N.B.	"	Feb 8/11	"	Feb 8/11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1911

	4	4	3
C Tor	2	2	
	9	9	1
	91	91	
	106	106	11

CLASS B

3 1

3 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit 11

Tourists 4

Residents of United States

Total 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-28-11 NUMBER 106
DATE NUMBER

IVED
CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1 11—1594

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr 1	Smith	Elizabeth	22		f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Marysville N.B.	Father Cornelius A. Smith Marysville N.B. Canada	Mass	Lowell
omr 2	Smith	Daisy	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Smithtown N.B.	Father James Smith Smithtown N.B. "	"	Roxbury
omr 3	Ganett	Arthur	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Brother Frank Ganett New Glasgow N.S. "	"	Boston
omr 4	McDonald	Thomas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Loggieville N.B.	Father Alex McDonald Loggieville N.B. "	"	Athol
omr 5	McIntyre	Mary	60		f	"	Wife	"	"	Returning in 6 mo's via "	"	Vanceboro Me "	Truro N.S.	Husband Charles McDonald Truro N.S. "	"	Waltham
omr 6	McPhail	Annie	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Heatherton N.S.	Father William McPhail Heatherton N.S. "	"	New Bedford
omr 7	Patterson	Isabel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westville N.S.	Mother Peter Patterson Westville N.S. "	R.I.	Providence
omr 8	Lenet	Elin	27		M	"	Hardware Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Antigonish N.S.	Father Sinsman Lenet Antigonish N.S. "	Mass	Haverhill
omr 9	McFarlane 11012/10319	Edward	51		"	M	Carriage Stitcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dover N.B.	Sister Mrs Wm McFarlane Dover N.B. "	"	Newton Highlands
omr 10	"	" Mrs	52		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Hiram Riley Springhill Mines N.S. "	"	"
omr 11	Derry	Jane	50		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Wm Derry Dover N.B. "	"	Charlestown
omr 12	Steeves	Fannie	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North View N.B.	Husband Obediah Steeves North View N.B. "	Va	Dayton (Unit
omr 13	"	Rosie Bell	1	7	"	S	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father Obediah Steeves North View N.B. "	"	"
omr 14	Squires	Sarah	19		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Cape North N.S.	Brother James Frye Glace Bay N.S. "	Pa	Scranton
omr 15	Le Blanc	Alier	28		M	"	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Mother Mrs Eugenie Casey Moncton N.B. "	R.I.	Georgiaville
omr 16	"	Alice	21		f	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Mack Bastrache Moncton N.B. "	"	"
omr 17	Gilbert	Josiah	65		M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Returning in 2 mo via English	Vanceboro Me "	Shubenacadie N.B.	Daughter Mrs Isabella James Shubenacadie N.B. "	N.H.	Salem
omr 18	Daigle	Maggie	21		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Acadieville N.B.	Father Urbain Daigle Acadieville N.B. "	Mass	Lowell
omr 19	Warde	Luther	19		M	"	Coal Miner	No	No	"	African Black	"	Sydney N.S.	No relative	N.J.	Atlantic City B
omr 20	McGinnis	Angus J	25		"	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Mother Mrs Margaret McDonald Glace Bay N.S. "	Mass	Boston
omr 21	Fowler	Ernest	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville N.B.	Mother Mrs Etta Fowler Sackville N.B. "	"	Mansfield
omr 22	Brace	Hazle	19		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Father John C. Brace Moncton N.B. "	"	Somerville
omr 23	Madison	Viva	17		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	River Philip N.S.	Father Edward Hewett River Philip N.S. "	"	Dorchester
omr 24	"	Frederick	-	8	M	S	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Edward Hewett River Philip N.S. "	"	"
omr 25	Peppard	Millicent	22		f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	Father Hubert Peppard Truro N.S. "	"	Malden
omr 26	Doyle	James	55		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Ireland N.B.	Brother David New Ireland, N.B. Can.	N.H.	Jackson
omr 27	"	John F.	11		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
omr 28	Berridge	Nellie	17		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	No Sydney N.S.	Father George No. Sydney, N.S. "	R.I.	Providence
omr 29	Essembre	Mary	66		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton N.B.	Husb. Peter Campbellton, N.B. "	Mass	No Chelmsford
omr 30	"	Maud	30		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do.	"	"

31. McLaughlin [illegible] John 30 [illegible] ... Admitted [illegible] Department of Labor [illegible] Springfield [illegible] Wife Mrs William John McLaughlin Springfield, Ca. N.Y. Rainbow Lake

31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911 Class "E"

11 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 27–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or RR.	Date of Examination.
1	Bst	Self	$30	Yes	Sept 1909	Mass No Scituate	June 1910	Cousin Mrs John Kendrick 497 School St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Nashwaak NB	Vanceboro Me	Feb 8/11	C P Ry	Feb 8/11
2	Yes	"	20	No	-		-	Sister Mrs E A Scoville 36 Williams St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Smithtown NB	"	Feb 9/11	"	Feb 9/11
3	"	"	50	Yes	Apr 1910	Mass Boston	May 1910	Father John E Garrett 1058 Tremont St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	New Glasgow NS	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ira Johnson 141 Henderson St Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	"	Loggieville NB	"	Feb 10/11	"	Feb 10/11
5	"	"	50	Yes	Nov 1892	Mass Ipswich	Apr 1902	Daughter Mrs Ross Butler 176 West Dale St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Truro NS	"	"	"	"
6	Bst	"	10	"	May 1901	Mass New Bedford	Aug 1910	Sister Elizabeth McPhail 75 North St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Heatherton NS	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	6	"	May 1906	RI Providence	June 1910	Sister Mrs Nellie Smith 81 Carpenter St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	"	"	Westville NS	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	40	Yes	Sept 1900	Mass Cambridge	June 1900	Brother Ed Gasnett Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Lt	Hazle	"	"	Antigonish NS	"	Feb 13/11	"	Feb 13/11
9	"	"	400	"	Apr 1882	Mass Melrose	Mar 1908	Brother Daniel McFarlane 21 Aberdeen St Newton Highlands Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Dover NB	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husb	-	"	May 1881	"	Mar 1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	24	"	Feb 1906	Mass Medford	Apr 1906	Son Wm O Leary Jr 24 Marsh St Charlestown Mass	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Albert NB	"	"	"	"
12	Bst	"	29	"	1877	Va Dayton	May 1906	Father George L Cadwell Dayton Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	United States	Dayton Va	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	"	Canada	Plaster Rock NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	30	"	—	—	—	Husband Robert G Squires 233 Lackawanna St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	Br	"	"	St Margarets NS	"	Feb 14/11	"	Feb 14/11
15	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Oct 1895	Mass New Bedford	Feb 1910	Friend Phil Colfiette Georgeville RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ross Creek NB	"	Feb 15/11	"	Feb 15/11
16	"	Husband	-	"	Dec 1905	"	Feb 1910	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Buctouche NB	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	70	"	Nov 1901	Mass Haverhill	Apr 1904	Daughter Mrs Mary McLain Salem NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Shubenacadie NB	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Mary R Benard 27 Hurd St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Acadieville NB	"	Feb 16/11	"	Feb 16/11
19	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Cousin Clorison Roach 18 New St Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	"	"	B.W.I.	St Philips Bar.	Hawkesbury NS	Arr of Helen Steamer		"
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Margaret Coffin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Grand Mira NS	Vanceboro Me	Feb 16/11	C P Ry	"
21	Bst	"	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle Smith Chapman Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	8	"	—	—	—	Uncle George Brace 27 Quincy St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	"	Feb 17/11	"	Feb 17/11
23	"	Husband	5	"	—	—	—	Husband Frank Madison 79 Elm St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	River Philip	"	Feb 18/11	"	Feb 18/11
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	Yes	May 1909	Mass Malden	Nov 1910	Cousin Mrs Marion Hooper 346 Main St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	"	Truro NS	"	Feb 21/11	"	Feb 21/11
26	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Wife Agatha Jackson, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Right thumb missing	"	New Ireland N.B.	"	" 22/"	"	" 22/"
27	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Galway N.B.	"	"	"	"
28	Bst	"	10	"	—	—	—	1st Cousin Halamite Hamilton 165 Sippitt St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	No Sydney N.S.	"	" 23/"	"	" 23/"
29	yes	Husb	10	"	—	—	—	Son John Essembre No. Chelmsford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Gr	Br	—	"	Matis N.S.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	"	Callton N.S.	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Peter E Mercier
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2594

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO \ 11 2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet appl bren Can
omt ✓ Transit	Sprakes	Ralph D	26		m	m	Teamster	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Port Exit Port Huron. Vancouver.	Wife Mrs Millie Sprakes. New St. Honiton, Devon. Eng.	England		
omt 2 ✓	Middleton	Margaret	36		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver.	Sister Mrs Wm Henry 13 West High St Inverurie. Aberdeen Sct.	Wn	Seattle	
omt ✓ Transit	Brown	Robert D.	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Port Exit Port Huron. Mich Vancouver.	Father James Brown Randolph Terrace Hamilton Rd. Glasgow	Scotland		
omt 65 4 ✓	Ray	Laura	31		F	S.	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Sister Mrs Clara E. Wilkinson The Bijou Purley. Oakes Rd. S'hampton	Canada	via Oakland	
11012 4405 5	Beveridge	David	22		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Wm Beveridge. 27 Bilsland drive. Glasgow.	Calif	Oakland.	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

223

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B.C. , MONTH OF February 24th, 1911 Class "B"

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	60.00	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Gray	Scars on R wrist	England	Bungay	Montreal	July 21.1910	Corsican	Jan. 31 -
2	Yes	Self	40.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Y.W.C.A. Cor 8th + Seneca Sts.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Bro	None	Scotland	Cluny	Quebec	Apr 28-10	Sicilian	Feb. 4.
3	Yes	Self	40.00	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	Oct 31.1910	Pretorian	Feb. 10.
4	No	[illegible]	50.00	No	✓	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	South Hambleton	St John	Nov. 11.09	[illegible]	November 28.1910.
5	No	Self	30.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle [illegible] Lawrence Y.M.C.A. Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	mole on chin	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	Apr 28.1910	Sicilian	Feb. 21.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A. Robbins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—3594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-263

PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet cation mad Can Citi
omp 1 ✓	Chefot	Jim	30	m	S	Placer miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father. John Chefot Kazan. Russia	Wn	Seattle	70
omp 2 ✓	Huck	Marie	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Marie Huck. Altenplathos Germany	Neb.	Omaha	70
omp 3 ✓	Lawrance	Edw. M.	34	m	S.	24 SR miner	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Father Fredk C. Lawrance Kalgoorlie Aust.	Wn	Seattle	70
omp 4 ✓	Francis	George W.	29	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	Port [illegible] N.Y. Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Geo. H. Francis 21 Colman St. London		London	17
omp 5 ✓	Francis	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Port [illegible] N.Y. Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. Harry Andrews. 93 Napier St. New Cross London		London	17
omp 6 ✓	Burns	Timothy	35	M	M	Stevedore	yes	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland.	Sister. Mrs. Byrne 6. Sussex St. Newton N.Z.	Calif	San Francisco	1
omp 7 ✓	Burns	Kate	34	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland.	Sister in law Mrs Byrne 6. Sussex St. Newton. N.Z	Calif	San Francisco	17
omp 8 ✓	Burns	Elizabeth E	5	F	S.	Child	no	no	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland	Aunt Mrs Byrne 6 Sussex St. Newton N.Z.	Calif	San Francisco	17
omp 9 ✓	Medora	Arthur F.	45	M	M	Actor	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Cottesloe W.A.	Daughter Mrs L. Robinson. Burt St. Cottesloe. W. Australia	Wn	Seattle	1
omp 10 ✓	Medora	Marie	43	F	M	Actress	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Cottesloe W.A.	Daughter Mrs L. Robinson Burt St. Cottesloe. W.A.	Wn	Seattle	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

324

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B. C. , MONTH OF February 24*, 1901 Class "B"

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	[illegible]	Val Alaska	[illegible] 14 1910	Fr. A. B. Shallit 907. 3rd av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kazan	Vanc.	Jan 10 11	Makura	Jan. 25
2	No	Self	290.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Y.W.C.A Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Altenplathow	Vanc.	June 2. 1910	Manuka	Jan. 25
3	No	Self	140.00	Yes	Brief sojourn in 1910.	Honolulu	aug-11 1910	Mohlers Barber College. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med	Bro	Grey	R. index split ar end.	England	Backley	Vanc.	aug 23. 1910	Zealandia	Jan. 31.
4	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar left of neck.	England	London	Vanc.	Feb 7. 1911	Zealandia	Feb. 10.
5	Yes	Husb.		No	–	–	–	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	Vanc.	Feb 7-1911	Zealandia	Feb. 10.
6	No	Self	500.00	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No		No	5	9¼	Dk	Bro	Bro	None.	Ireland.	Co. Cork	Vanc.	Feb 7-1911	Zealandia	Feb - 14
7	No	husb		No	✓	.	✓	No address	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Fair	Bro		None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Vanc.	Feb 7-1911	Zealandia	Feb. 14
8	No	father		No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No		No	–	–	Fair	Bro		None	England	London	Vanc.	Feb 7-1911	Zealandia	Feb. 14
9	No	Self	50	No	–	✓	–	Pantages Circuit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	2 moles L. Ck	England	Sunderland	Vanc.	Feb 7. 1911	Zealandia	Feb. 17
10	No	husb		No	.	.	.	Pantages Circuit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	England	Sunderland	Vanc.	Feb 7-1911	Zealandia	Feb. 17
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

PER C.P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe App has b Canad ci
omp 1	Jones	Daniel R.	20		M	S.	Pressman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Fred D. Jones. Grove house Worcester. Eng.	England		170
omp 2	Habicht	Bernard G.	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Bernard P. Habicht. 11 Lauriston Park. Edinburgh Sct	Cal.	San Diego	170
omp 3	Carroll	Fannie	27		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs H. Weir. 31 Morehampton Terrace Donnybrook. Dublin Ire	Wn	Seattle	170
omp 4	Ball	Vernon	21		M	S	Grocer's clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father John J. Ball. 91 Hampton Rd Southport Eng.	Calif	Oakland	170
omp 5	Jansen	Charles	38		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Tilda Jansen. Holdo. Norway	Wn	Tacoma	170
6	~~Carlson~~	~~Per~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandn~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Father Carl Olsen ~~Korgarde. Jemptland Swe~~	~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~	170
7	~~Olson~~	~~Otto~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandn~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Nas Jemptland~~	Father Olaf Oleson ~~Nas Jemptland Swe.~~	~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~	170
omp 8	~~Stephanson~~	~~Bovard~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandn~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Father Stephan Gabrielson ~~Sjarne Aleta, Jemptland Swe~~	~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~	170
omp 9	Curran	Patience	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Vancouver	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles [illegible]	170
omp 10	Brown	Thomas E.	30		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Wm Brown. Newlands near Colwood, Gloucester. England.	~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~ Canada	170
omp 11	Owen	John H.	28		M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Priddis Alta	Father Thos. Owens. 47 Brondesbury Park. London - N.W.	Calif	San Francisco	170

12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

325

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B.C. , MONTH OF February 24th, 1911 Class "B"

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Intransit C 10823	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Fladbury	St. John	Feb 19. 1910	Emp. Ireland	Jan. 25
2	Yes	Self	50.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Geo. R. Davidson C/o Mrs Hollis 543. F. St. San Diego	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Oct 14. 1910	Emp. Britain	Jan. 25
3	Yes	Self	30.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs Matthew Simpson 813-14th Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath	Quebec	Oct 23. 10	Lake Champlain	Feb. 2.
4	No	Self	70.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Robert Parrott 1049 - 62nd St. Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar over R. eye	England	Southport	Quebec	Aug 4. 1910	Emp. Ireland	Feb. 7.
5	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1910 1911	State Washington	Jan 30. 1911	Fr. Ole Williams. 2823. J. St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Slight scar over R. eye	Norway.	Brota	St. John	April 1- 1910	Emp Britain	Feb. 11
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	35.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. John Jonson. 714 Maynard Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	~~Fair~~	~~Bro~~	Hazel	None	~~Sweden~~	~~Jamptland~~	~~St. John~~	~~Feb 4. 1911~~	~~Emp Britain~~	~~Feb. 11~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~35.00~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	Cousin, Otto Johnson. ~~714. Maynard Av.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Bro~~	~~Gray~~	Scar middle ~~finger R. Hand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Nas~~	~~St. John~~	~~Feb 4. 1911~~	~~Emp Britain~~	~~Feb 11~~th
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40.00~~	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Oskar Nilsson 168 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	~~Fair~~	~~Bro~~	Hazel	None	Sweden	Sjarme ~~Alane~~	~~St. John~~	~~Feb 4. 1911~~	~~Emp Britain~~	~~Feb 11~~th
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	✓	✓	✓	Fremont Hotel. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.	St. John	Aug 18. 1910	Emp Britain	Dec. 2. 1910.
10	Yes	Self	150.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Eldred Brown. 2116 Jackson St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Worcester.	St. John	March 15. 1910	Lake Erie	Dec. 19. 1910
11	No	Self	200.00	Yes	3 mo. 1904	S. Frisco	Mar 1904	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Bro.	None	England	London	Montreal	Sept 13. 1910	Lake Manitoba	1911 Feby. 14.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 4

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe Cati been Can
omt 1 omt	Coupe	Douglas H.	35		M	M	Totacconist	yes	yes	England	English	Port Exit N.Y. England	Isle of Mann	Wife Margaret J. Coupe. Douglas Isle of Mann. Eng.	England		170
2	Connor	John	27		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Port Exit B.J. Canada	Vancouver	Sister Miss Mary Connor. 30 Roscommon St. L'pool. Eng.	Australia		170
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

· 326

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B C., MONTH OF February 24th, 1911 Class "B"

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person was in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	self	50^{00}	No	-	-	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	~~Med~~ Fair	Bro	Hazel	Dimple Chin	England	Douglas I. of Man	Quebec	Oct 9. 1910	Megantic	Jan. 26.
2	No	self	30^{00}	Yes	6 mos 1906	N. Y.	Oct 1906.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Hazel	Mole R. forehead & R. ck.	England	England	Montreal	Aug 22. 1910	Dominion	Feb. 4
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1596

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe -catio made
1	Pankeny	Herbert	38		M	M	Merch.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Ann Panteny Victoria Rd. Scarboro. Eng.	Wn	Seattle	170
2	Pankeny	Maud	Do.		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	M. in law as above	Wn	Seattle	170
3	Pankeny	Nellie	11		F	S	School girl	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Gr. mother as above	Wn	Seattle	170
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Row 1: [illegible] Jan. 29 [illegible] Canada. Head tax refunded.
Row 2: [illegible] Canada. Head tax refunded.
Row 3: Canada. Head tax refunded.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

327

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B.C. , MONTH OF February 24 , 1901 Class "B"

11—2863

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	900.00	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	Scar left forehead	England	Setting-bourne	Halifax	Dec 12.1910.	Royal George	Jan. 26
2	Yes	husb.		No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Dartford	Halifax	Dec 12.1910.	Royal George	Jan. 26.
3	Yes	father		No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	-	fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Setting-bourne	Halifax	Dec 12.1910.	Royal George	Jan. 26
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PER Sundry Pacific LINEs SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Omp, Transit	Alder	Henry	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Port Lyn. Seattle Hanover.	Mother Mrs Anna Alder 97 Alta St. Bremer Fevaie, Hanover. Ger.	S.S. Hallamshire	Mexico
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
Omp, Transit	Schumann	Robert	23		M	S	Brewer	yes	yes	Brazil	German	Canada	New Westminster	Father Carl Schumann, Rio Grande du Sul, Union Febrik. ~~Brazil~~	S.S. Georgic.	Brazil.
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

328

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF February 24, 1911. Class "B"

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			1911.
1	No	Self	50.00	yes	Dec. 1909 Jan. 910	Phila	Jan. 1910	[illegible] 10878	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	Anchor. 1906. HA tattoo'd vase L Hand	Germany	Hannover	Vanc.	Feby 1911	Hallamshire	Feb. 9
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	No	Self	220.00	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole R of neck	Brazil	Santa Catalina	Victoria	Mar 8. 1910	Georgia	Feby. 20.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Person A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

328

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—2663

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF February 24, 1911. Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911.
1	No	Self	50.00	yes	Dec. 1909 Jan. 1910	Phila	Jan. 1910	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	Anchor. 1906. HA tattoo base L thumb	Germany	Hannover	Vanc.r	Feby 1911	Hallamshire	Feb. 9
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	No	Self	220	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole R of neck	Brazil	Santa Catalina	Victoria	Mar 8. 1910	Georgia	Feby. 20.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7

11-1504

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet -Catio made Can At
omk √ 1	Sipienti	Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	New Westminster	Mother Raffaella Sipienti Aprigliano Pro Cosenza Italy	Wn	Seattle	No.
omk 1412	Koop	Paul G.	27		M	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Post Exit Vancouver	Father. Paul Koop. Forrest Hill. London. Eng		England	No
omk 3 √	Monda	George	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Wife. Victoria Monda. Goriola. Cosenza. Italy	Wn	Tacoma	No.
omk 194 √	Greenway	Charles H.	40		M	M	Stone work estimator	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Wife Maud E. Greenway. 7 Catherine Terrace. Burnham. Eng.	via Seattle	Canada	No.
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 7 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe -cation made Can At
omk 1	Sipienti	Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	New Westminster	Mother Raffaella Sipienti. Aprigliano. Prov Cosenza Italy	Wn	Seattle	No.
~~2~~	~~Koop~~	~~Paul G.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~ Post Exit	~~Father. Paul Koop. Forrest Hill. London. Eng.~~		~~England~~	~~No.~~
omk 3	Monda	George	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Wife Victoria Monda. Soriola. Cosenza. Italy.	Wn	Tacoma via Seattle.	No.
omk 4	Greenway	Charles H.	40		M	M	Stone work estimator	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Wife Maud E. Greenway. 7 Catherine Terrace. Burnham. Eng.		Canada	No.
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

329

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th 1911 Class C.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	No	Self	40.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	April 1910	Bro. Pietro Sirianto 1727 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Curly Bro	Bro	Pin mole R ck bone	Italy	Aprigliano	N.Y.	April 1910	Critic	Jan. 26
2	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	Trans. Visit Seattle 1911	N.Y.	Sept 1910 Jan 20/11	(Friends) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	N.Y.	Aug 20. 1910	Cedric	Jan. 27.
3	No	Self	200.00	Yes	6 mo 1910	Pa. & Wn	Sept 1-1910	Bro. Sylvasta Monda 1210. R. St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk Bro	Grey	Pin mole R. side neck	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	March 1910	Unknown	Feby. 4
4	Yes	Self.	200.00	Yes	4 mo [illegible]	Ind.	June 1910	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Mangotsfield near Bristol	N.Y.	Jan 1910	UMBRIA	DEC. 13. 1910
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A. Robbins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8 11-154

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe -cati made Can Ci
omk 1	Ropivck	Rada	29	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Alberni	Wife Mena Ropivck Udbina, Korenik [illegible]	Wn	Seattle	No
omk 2	Samardzick	Andro	24	M	S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Port Gen Guild Brittania Mine. B.C	Father Geo. Samardzick Risan. Austria	~~via Seattle~~ Canada		No
omk 3	Kilpelainen	Pekka	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Matti Kilpelainen Vupurmlaan. Finland	Wn	Bellingham	No
omk 4	Artio	Domenico	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Merritt B.C.	Wife Anna Artio, San Pietro Prov Cosenza Italy	Wn	Spokane	No
omk 5	Pizzuto	Rosario	32	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Francesco Pizzuto. Aiello. prov Cosenza. Italy	Wn	Spokane	No
omk 6	Bray	Frederick	32	M	S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C	Father James Bray. Kenwyn. Truro. Cornwall, Eng	Cal	San Francisco	No
omk 7	Germanson	Halvor	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father, German Kittleson, Gutchus, Hjartdal, Telemarken, Norway.	Wn	Seattle	No
omk 8	Chambers C.E.S.	Telfelan B.	26	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ocean Falls B.C	Friend Thos Nielson, 600. 19th av. W. Seattle	Wn	Seattle	No
omk 9	Tinney F.C.S.	William	25	M	S	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Ocean Falls B.C	Father James Tinney. Kirkton Old Kilpatrick, Nr Glasgow. Scr	Wn	Seattle	No
omk 10	Matts	William	38	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Ocean Falls B.C	Father Alfred Matts. Ashtabula. Ohio. U.S.A.	Wn	Seattle	No
11	Athenes	Haralampos or Harry	20	M	S	Restaurant Keeper.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Port Ent Seattle Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father John Athenes Tripolis Greece	~~via Seattle~~ Canada		No
omk 12	Heath	Richard	46	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. Benj Heath Harlescot. Battlefield Nr. Shrewsbury Eng.	Wn	Seattle	No
omk 13	Ward	William D.	27	M	S	Electrical Engr	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C	Father Dagn Ward. 23 Westmoreland Rd. Southport Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	No
omk 14	Havila	John 525 on cu 23-13790 6-9-31	24	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister Helga Havila. Wasa, Finland	Wn	Aberdeen	N
omk 15	Mack	Thomas F.	25	M	S.	R.R. ticket clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Father, Fritz Mack. St. Kriz Croatia. Austria	Wn	Seattle	N
omk 16	Massey	John M.	40	M	Wd	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C	Son Carlton Massey. 141 Langside Rd. Glasgow. Sct.	Ore	Portland	N
omk 17	Engstrom	Andrew	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Frank Engstrom, Strentbeliden Lighojung Sweden	Wn	Seattle	N
omk 18	Stanton	Thomas	27	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C	Father Patrick Stanton, Annadown, Drumgriffin, Co Galway. Ireland	Wn	Seattle.	N
omk 19	Mazzei	Francesco	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Vincenzo Mazzei, Mancone, Prov. Cosenza Italy	Wn	Kalama	N
omk 20	Jandella	Antonio	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Left U.S Seattle U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife Vincenza Jandella 1739 Brandon St. Seattle S.E.	Wn	Seattle	N
21	Jawand		26	M	Wd	Real estate dealer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Port Ent Blaine Canada	Vancouver.	Father Lana Singh. Village & Post Office Chita. Dist Amritsar.	~~Ore~~ Canada	~~Eagle Point~~	N
omk 22	Lyons	Daniel Jr.	26	M	S	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lake Buntzen B.C.	Father Dan Lyons Sr. Bayonne. N.J. USA	N.J.	Bayonne	
23	Rodis	Nickolous	23	M	S.	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Brother John Rodis Pullmann. Ill. U.S.A.	Wn	Bellingham	
omk 24	Cozzetta W.M.S.	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Chilliwack	No relatives in Canada	Wn	Seattle	
omk 25	Strand W.M.S.	Henry	33	M	S	H.R. miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Lake Buntzen	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
omk 26	Benvenuto	Giovanni	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Benedetto Benvenuto, B Vavasone Prov. Udine Italy	Cal.	San Francisco	
omk 27	Fulton	Joseph	40	M	S	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	~~Port Ent~~ Seattle Lake Buntzen BC	Father John Fulton Cf Saracen tool Works. Glasgow.	~~Wn~~ Canada via	~~Seattle~~	
omk 28	Pistka	Karl	28	M	S	Bartender	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Herman Pistka. Polzin Pomerania. Germany	Cal	San Francisco	
omk 29	Haskell W.M.S.	Thomas	34	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	S.S. YORK. Okanagan Lake B.C	Father Geo. B. Haskell. 89 Westfield Rd. Portsmouth. Hamp. Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
omk 30	Anderson W.M.S.	August	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Scandinavian	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Father John Anderson Segerdorf Schleswig - Ger.	Wn	Seattle	

NOT USED

CLASS C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

30

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th, 1901 Class C. Non taxable.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	No	Self	$ 10	Yes	1904 1910	Great Falls Montana	march 1910	Ships yard Bar. 620½ Weller St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Komich	Balto	aug 14.04	Brandenburg.	Jan. 25.
2	No	Self	70	yes	1905 1910	Wash & Alaska	July 1910.	Bro. Mike Samardzick 916 Yesler Way. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Dk	Bro	Bro.	Oblique scars both eyebrows	Austria	Risan	N.Y.	Feb 1905	Unknown	Jan. 25
3	No	Self	40	yes	1907 1911	Wash	Jan 23. 11	No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	light	Blue	none	Finland	Wiipurinlaan	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Oscar II	Jan 26
4	No	Self	50	yes	1909 1910	Wash	Oct 1910	~~Cousin~~ Giovanni Yannia 330 Washington St. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	San Pietro	N.Y.	June 3.1909	Unknown	Jan. 26
5	No	Self	40	yes	1900 1910	Wash	Dec 1910	Fr. Garibaldi Alti 330 Washington St. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Bro	~~Bro~~ Hazel	None	Italy	Avello	N.Y.	aug 1900	Unknown	Jan. 26
6	No	Self	200.00	yes	1903 1911	Id. Mont Wn.	Jan. 10 1911	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	England	Truro	Halifax	mar 15.03	Parisian	Jan. 26.
7	Yes	Self	18.	yes	1902 1910	Minn. & Wn.	nov. 27.1910	Hotel Pressington. 402 6th Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Cut scar L. thumb moles R. Ck.	Norway	Telemarken	N.Y.	april 1902	Unknown	Jan. 25.
8	Yes	Self	120.00	yes	1908 1910	Alaska	Sept 28.1910	Relative Mrs McKinley 104. W. 84th St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Grey	dimple point chin	England	Bangor.	N.Y.	Dec 3.08	California	Jan. 25.
9	Yes	[illegible]	1[illegible]	yes	[illegible] 1910	Wn. & Alaska	nov 1.1910	Fr. James Chambers 103. W. 85th St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick.	N.Y	apl 23.09	Caledonian	Jan. 25.
10	Yes	Self	135.00	yes	1902 1910	Oregon	Sept 1910.	~~H~~ Friend. Wm Johnson Ballard. Seattle. Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	Large scar left neck	Finland	Marihamn	N.Y.	may 8.02	Columbia	Jan. 26.
11	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1906 1910	Colo. & Wn.	Oct 1910	Uncle James Carkanes 172 Washington St. Seattle TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Hazel	Small scars on forehead	Greece	Tripoli	N.Y.	aug 1906	La Touraine	Jan. 26.
12	No	Self	85.00	yes	18906 1911	Various States	Jan 24.1911.	St. Charles Hotel Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	Cut scar across R. Wrist	England	Shrewsbury	Quebec.	Spring 1883.	Unknown	Jan. 26.
13	No	Self	75.00	yes	1905 1910	Various States	april 1910.	Uncle, Henry Ward, Mngr Firemens Ins Fund. S.t.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar centre forehead	England	Southport.	N.Y.	Sept 1905	Baltic	Jan. 26.
14	No	Self	50.0	yes	1904 1910	Ore. & Wn.	Sept 16-1910	Bro. Matt Havila Aberdeen Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Winpucli.	N.Y.	Dec 4.04	Majestic	Jan. 26.
15	Yes	Self	30.00	yes	1906 1910	Seattle	aug. 20.1910	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	St. Kriz	N.Y.	nov 5.1906	Kroonland	Jan. 26.
16	No	Self	60.00	yes	1901 1910	N.Y. City.	July 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	Large burned scar R. Side of neck	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	July 1901	Commonwealth	Jan. 28.
17	Yes	Self	2.00	yes	1906 1910	Calif & Wn.	Apl 1910	Friend. Axel Ostrum 302 2d Av. S. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	large cut scar left hand.	Sweden	Stenbrliden	Que.	aug 1906	Lake Champlain	Jan 28.
18	Yes	Self	85.00	yes	1907 1910	Ore. Mont & Wn.	26 Dec. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Woman tattoo R. forearm 4th finger R hand crooked	Ireland	Annadown	N.Y.	July 1907	Carmania	Jan 28.
19	No	Self	75.00	yes	1906 1910	Minn & Wn.	Sept 1910	Cousin Rosaio Salfi Kalama Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	2 Scars on forehead.	Italy	Mancone	N.Y.	may 1906	Nord Amerika	Jan 30
20	No	Self	30.00	yes	1902 1910	Various States	Oct 1910	Home, 1739 Branford St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	Med	Bro	Bro	Hair mole L Ck. bone	Italy	Salcito	N.Y.	nov 1902	Raffael	Jan 31.
21	No	Self	40.00	yes	1907 1910	Pacific Coast States	Oct 1910	Friend. Sohawa Singh Eagle Point, Ore TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Dk	Blk	Bro	Long scar L. index Long pit over R. eye	India	~~[illegible]~~ Lahore	Vanc.	Jan 31.06	Emp China	Jan 31
22	No	Self	86.00	yes	1908 1910	N.J. Mont & Wn.	Sept 1910	Home Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	mole R. Ck. near nose	Ireland	Ballangarry Co. Cork	Halifax	Feby 1908	Unknown	February 1.
23	No	Self	75 cents	yes	1904 1910	Utah. Id. & Wash.	nov 1910	Friend Mike Saravantas Bellingham Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Bro.	mole L of mouth	Greece	San Andrea	N.Y.	Spring 1904.	Unknown	Feb. 1
24	No	Self	25.00	yes	1905 1910	Seattle	Oct 25. 10	John Cozzetta, (Father) 1301 20th av. S. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Drk Bro	Bro	Slight scar back L. Hand	Italy	Grimaldi.	N.Y.	may 10.05	Prinzessen Koenigen Luise	Feb. 2
25	No	Self	30	yes	1891 1910	Seattle	Dec 3. 10	Grand Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Numsas	Phila	apr 1891	Unknown	Feb. 2
26	No	Self	120	yes	1902 1910	Cal. & Wash	Oct 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Varasoni	N.Y.	Sept 1907	La Provence	Feb. 3.
27	No	Self	74.	yes	1907 1910	Various States	Aug 1910	No Address TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y	may 1907	Furnessia	Feb. 3.
28	No	Self	20.00	yes	1907 1910	San Francisco	nov 5.1910	uncle Frank Pisko 527 Weller St. S.7.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None	Germany	Polzin	N.Y.	aug 3.04	Patricia	Feb. 4.
29	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1900-04 1905-07 1908-10	Various States	March 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Coal scar L. Ck	England	Portsmouth	N.Y.	april 1908	St Paul	Feb. 3.
30	Yes	Self	55.	yes	1906 10	Wash & Ore.	Oct 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	Grey	middle L. finger deformed	Germany	Pennuels	N.Y	Feb 6-06	Blucher	Feb. 3.

Pearson A. R[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1094

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 9 11—1591

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

omk

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	WHE APPLI HAS MADE CA CITIZ
omk	1	WILMAN	EBBE		33	m	M	Placer miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Matsqui B.C.	Wife Sunveig Wilman Trondhjem. Nor.	Alaska	40 mile Precinct.	N
omk	2	SHUSTER	CARL		30	m	S	Steam fitter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Christina Deffler. 37 Ludwig St. Ludwig's Hafen Ger.	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	3	LIND	JOHN	C.I.I.	25	m	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	North Vancouver.	~~Friend~~ Father Carl Lind. BLEKINGA LAN. Sweden	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	4	ANDERSON	HJLMAR	C.I.I.	28	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver.	Bro. Johann Anderson. 68 Hursanjatan. Swedan	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	5	HOLM	KARL		42	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. John Holm Warsa. Finland	Wn	Seattle	N
DEBARRED	6	MILKA			31	m	M	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	India	E. Indian	Canada	PORT [illegible] South Blaine Vancouver	Wife Jeri. Vil. Barapend P.O. Barapend. Jullender	via Seattle	Canada	N
omk	7	HANSEN	JOHN	C.I.I.	33	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Stewart B.C.	No Relatives See Column 18.	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	8	JONASSEN	THORWALD	C.I.I.	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Stewart B.C.	Father Tobias Jonassen. 24 Lakkegaden St. Christiania. Nor.	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	9	PEDERSEN	KARL M.	C.E.E.	38	m	S	[illegible] Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Stewart B.C.	Mother Jeanette Pedersen. Perobakken Ostre Tollen. Norway	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	10	OSBORNE	RALPH	C.T.C.	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Stewart B.C.	Mother, Marie Uojorasen. 6 RATKES Christiania Nor.	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	11	MILLER	TOM		31	m	M	H.R. miner	No	No	Servia	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anya Miller. 61 Columbia St. Belgrade. Servia	Wn	Seattle	N
omk	12	WEDRICH	AUGUST		36	m	S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother Caroline Wedrich Ct. J.K. Posnanski. Lodz. Russia	Calif.	San Francisco	
omk	13	CUFFARI	FRANCESCO		40	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Angela Cuffari, Bianco Prov. R. di Calabria.	Wn	Bellingham	
omk	14	WOLD	GUST		43	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. see Column 18.	Wn	Spokane	
omk	15	WOLD	CHRIST	CEE	35	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Ben. Wold 1206. G. St. Tacoma Wn	Wn	Spokane ~~Tacoma~~	
omk	16	LARSEN	ADAM	C.E.E.	41	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father Lars Nelsen. Grama Melu Heligoland.	Wn	Seattle	
omk	17	ANDERSON	GUSTAF W.	F.C.C.	22	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Carl Anderson. 713 Grondalgatan St. Ostran-haum Swedea	Wn	Seattle	
omk	18	ERICKSON	OLE		25	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	P. Rupert.	Cousin Harford Henrickson Grimstad, Nor.	Wn	Seattle	
omk	19	NORWALD	TOM		33	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	P. Rupert	Father Toro Olsen Norwald Tredestrand. Norway.	Wn	Seattle	
omk	20	ODEGAARD	JOHN		30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Stewart B.C.	Mother Bertha Odegaard. Christiania. Norway	Wn	Seattle	
omk	21	HANSEN	EINER		38	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Stewart B.C.	Father Gustaf Hansen Christiania, Norway	Wn	Seattle	
omk	22	KANJER	MARTIN		26	m	M	H.R. miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	P. Rupert	Wife Franke Kanjes Hraljin. Austria	Wn	Seattle	
omk	23	POLICH	PETER		33	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	P. Rupert	Wife Marinita Polich. Hralyn. Austria	Wn	Spokane	
omk	24	LEVER	MATT		37	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	P. Rupert.	Wife Antonia Lever Hralyn. Austria	Wn	Spokane	
omk	25	GARDO	MARTIN		30	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lake Buntzen B.C.	None Known.	Calif	San Francisco	
omk	26	KILING	PEDAR P.		28	m	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Father Pedar Kiling Aandalsnes. Norway.	Wn	Seattle	
omk	27	HOLT	THORE K.		30	m	S	Millwright	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Swanson Bay B.C.	Mother Helena Holt. Village Holt. Norway	Wn	Seattle	
omk	28	LELES	TOM	C.E.S.	20	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Gus Leles. Kastro, Kenoureas. Greece	Wn	Seattle	
omk	29	LINDBACH	JOHN		21	m	S	Loco Fireman ~~RR~~	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Step-father, John Johnson. Trondjem. Norway.	Wn	Seattle	
	30	O'GORMAN	FRANK		35	m	S	FOREMAN	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Bro. John O'Gorman, Kilvanper, Kilmihill, Co. Clare. Ire.	Wn	Seattle	

NOT USED

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

331

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1911 Class C. non taxable.

11—1604

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	Self	200^{00}	Yes	1906 1910	Wn & Alaska	Dec 16.1910	Bro. Bert Wilman 40 Mile Precinct Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro.	Right hand. 3rd finger. Crooked	Norway	Trondjam	Boston	march 16.06	Saxonia	Feb. 5
2	Yes	Self	50^{00}	Yes	1903 1910	Ind. Tex Col & Wn	Dec 30.1910	Fr Roy Wellington Riverton nr Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	K.C.H. Tattoed back L. Hand.	Germany	Baden	N.Y.	Sept 22.03	F. der Grosse	Feb 5
3	Yes	Self	100^{00}	Yes	1903 1910	Ill. & Wn.	Oct 1910	Friend John Bergsted 226 Eastlake Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar upper Lip	Sweden	Blekinge-lan	N.Y.	may 13.03	Cedric	Feb. 6
4	Yes	Self	60^{00}	Yes	1902 1910	Ill. & Wn	Dec 1910	Friend M. Sandow. Arcade Bldg Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Amp. 3 finger left hand.	Sweden	Gottenberg	N.Y.	June 1-02	Celtic	Feb. 6
5	No	Self	195^{00}	Yes	1898 6 1911	Various States	Feb 5.1911	Friend E. Munson Interurban Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9^{2}	Med	Bro	Bro.	1869 tattoed R-Wrist	Finland	Warsa	N.Y.	Oct 1898	Campania	Feb. 6.
6	No	Self	45	Yes	1906 1 mo. 1908/1910	Pacific Coast States	April 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Brown	Black	Brown	Pit & Pin mole centre forehead	India	Jullundar.	Vancouver	July 27.06	Athenian	Feb. 7.
7	Yes	Self	325^{00}	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y. & WASH	SEPT 1910	Wife Marie J. Hansen 1518 Rainier Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar over R. eye brow	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Oct 1905	Carpathia	Feb 7
8	Yes	Self	85^{00}	Yes	1900 1910	Various States	Sept 1910	Friend Oskar Nelson 2614 - 2nd Av N. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	Left index nail def. & Birth mark	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	may 27.06	United States.	Feb. 7
9	No	Self	100^{00}	Yes	1895 1910	California	Sept 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	bro	Hazel	Scar Left Jaw	Norway	Christiania	San Francisco	Sept 1895	"BARK" SKJOLD	Feb. 7
10	Yes	Self	70^{00}	Yes	1906 1910	Various States	Sept 1910	Cousin Mrs Annie Donohoe 2614. 2nd Av N. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7^{2}	Fair	bro	Blue	Scar left Jaw	Norway	Christiania.	N.Y.	may 27.06	United States	Feb. 7
11	No	Self	45^{00}	Yes	1903 1911	Mont. & Calif.	Jany 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Dk	Blk	Bro	Mole L Neck	Servia	Belgrade	N.Y.	Sept 1903	Unknown	Feb. 8.
12	No	Self	120^{00}	Yes	1902 1910	Various States	Sept 18.1910	Tyrone Hotel 998 Golden Gate Av. S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6^{2}	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar bet. eyebrows	Russia	Lodz	N.Y.	Sept 16.02	Moltke	Feb. 9.
13	No	Self	45^{00}	Yes	1897 1910	Oregon & Wn	April 1910.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar point Chin	Italy	Bianca	N.Y.	april 1897	Unknown	Feb. 10
14	Yes	Self	50^{00}	Yes	1902 1911	Wn	Jan 24.1911	Bro. Christ Wold. 407 Sprague Av. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Very bald	Norway	Trondjem	N.Y.	Apl 1902	Campania	Feb. 11
15	Yes	Self	60^{00}	Yes	1891 1911	Wn	Jan 28.1911	Friend Bert Nelson 407 E. Riverside Av. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Scars both sides neck	Norway	Trondjam	N.Y.	april 1891	Unknown	Feb. 10.
16	Yes	Self	55^{00}	Yes	1892 1911	Minn & Wn	Jan 29 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Norway	Helgeland	N.Y.	July 19.1892	Island.	Feb. 10
17	No	Self	30	Yes	1907 1911	Various States	Feb 7-1911	Sailors Union, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	Clasped hands & heart tattoed R. wrist	Sweden	Oskarshamn	Pensacola Fla	Sept 1907	Bark Senior	Feb 11.
18	Yes	Self	30^{00}	Yes	1902 1911	N.Y.	Jan 1 1911	Friend John Olsen 1154 Republican St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Cut scar over left cor. mouth	Norway	Grimstad	N.Y.	Sept 24.02	Hecla	Feb 11
19	Yes	Self	25^{00}	Yes	1903 1911	N.Y. & Wn	Jan 8-1911	Accp. Bro John Olsen 1154 Republican St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7^{2}	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Fredestrand.	N.Y.	Apl 10.03	Helig Olaf	Feb. 11
20	Yes	Self	60^{00}	Yes	1904 1910	Wn	Sept 1910	Bro. Alf Odegaard. R.F.D. 1. Bx 160 Green Lake, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro.	J.O. tattoed base R. thumb	Norway	Christiania.	N.Y.	may 1904	Oceanic	Feb. 12
21	Yes	Self	100^{00}	Yes	1906 1910	Chicago. Ill.	Sept 1910	Marine View Hotel 1st Avenue. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	april 1906	Virginian	Feb. 12
22	No	Self	70^{00}	Yes	1901 1910	Various States	March 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro.	Scar 1st Joint middle finger ~~Base~~ left hand	Austria	Hrelyn	N.Y.	Oct 1901	La Champagne	Feb. 13
23	No	Self	100^{00}	Yes	1902.1909 1909 1910	Various States	Sept 1910	Fr. Geo. Sojat 702 Dunn Av. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	mole left Cheek	Austria	Hrelyn	N.Y.	July 1909	Carpathia	Feb 13.
24	No	Self	90^{00}	Yes	1904 1910	Various States	Sept 1910	Fr Geo. Sojat 702 Dunn Av Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Austria	Hrelyn	Montreal	Sept 1901	Unknown	Feb. 13.
25	No	Self	300^{00}	Yes	1906 1910	Wn	Oct 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	mole right Side neck	Germany	Neuteichel-hinterfeld.	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Kroonland	Feb. 13
26	Yes	Self	150^{00}	Yes	1909 1910	Wn	Oct 22 1910	Friend Wm Gambrell Local Engnr. C.M.&St.P.Ry. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tattoo spot base R. thumb	Norway	Aandalsnes.	Quebec	Sept 19.1908	Vancouver	Feb. 13
27	No	Self	40^{00}	Yes	1903 1910	Various States	Nov. 1910	Fr O.E. Petersen. 723 Monroe St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Holt.	N.Y.	may 1903	Celtic	Feb. 15
28	No	Self	50^{00}	Yes	1900 1910	Wn	Dec 1910	Uncle James Kornones 172 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	scars in R. eyebrow	Greece	Kastro	N.Y.	Aug. 1906.	Unknown	Feby. 16.
29	No	Self	35^{00}	Yes	1906 1911	Minn & Wn	Feb 1911	Pete Brekeng's Saloon 1411. 1st Av Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Trondjem	Quebec	July 1.1906	Lake Manitoba	Feby. 15.
30	Yes	Self	40^{00}	Yes	1899 1910	Illinois and Wn	March 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	many gold crowns on teeth	Ireland	Co. Clare.	N.Y.	March 1889	Unknown	Feby. 15.

Pearson A. Robbins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10

11-1591

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
omr 1	Main	Alexander	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Maggie Main, Smiddy burn Aberdeenshire. Sct.	Wn	Seattle
omr 2	Finlayson	Roderick	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Donald Finlayson, Slumbay Loch Carron, Rosshire, Sct.	Wn	Seattle
omr 3	Cobart	Alphonse	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Wife, Louise Vande Wiele Adegham, Steenweg, Belg.	Ore.	Portland
omr 4	Chektas	Demetrious or Jim	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mary Chektas, Kastri, Kenourgas, Gr.	Wn	Seattle
omr 5	Faes	Victor	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Sister Marie Faes. Lotenhulle, Belg.	Ore.	Portland
omr 6	Cristello	Nicola	45		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Salvatore Cristello, Torre di Ruggeiro, Prov Catanzaro Italy	Wn	Seattle
omr 7	Schultz	Frederick	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Germany	German	Canada	Stave Lake.	Father, Adam Schultz. Hamburg. Ger.	Wn	Seattle
omr 8	Gunn	George J.	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Walter J. Gunn. 69 Green St. Bethnal Green. London	Calif	San Francisco
omr 9	Nielsen	Carl Wilhelm	3.		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Father Carl Dahlberg. Roskilde Denmark	Mont.	Lauren
omr 10	Gilmour	James	32		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancr.	Bro. Wm Gilmour. Wheat Park Farm St. Quivox. Ayrshire Sct.	Ore	Portland
omr 11	Fallon	John	23		M	S	Plasterer	yes	no	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancr.	Father, Patrick Fallon. Dunmore, Co. Galway. Ir.	Wn	Seattle
omr 12	Carnivale	Giuseppi	30		M	S	R.R. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canada	Wardner B.C.	Mother, Cecilia Romano Vinchiaturo. Campobasso.	Wn	Seattle
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

772

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th 1901 Class C. non vatable.

11—1504

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	No	Self	400.00	yes	1907 to 1910	Alaska and Wn	Aug. 1910	New England Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	middle finger L hand amp. 1st Joint	Scotland	Bellhelvie	Victoria	June 6. 1907	Aorangi	Feb. 16
2	No	Self	200.00	yes	1904 to 1910	Alaska and Wn	Aug. 1910	New England Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	forefinger L hand crooked.	Scotland	Loch Carron	Montreal	May 1904	Mongolian	Feb. 16
3	No	Self	40.00	yes	1905 to 1910	Mont. and Minn	Aug 1910	Partner Victor Grenandle 5th & Gleason Av. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	No No	Belgium	Adegham	New York	May 3. 1905	Kroonland	Feb. 16
4	No	Self	90.00	yes	1909 on 1910	Wn.	Sept 1910	Fr. Mike Ariyasagas 1210 Weller St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole R. Cheek.	Greece	Kastre Kenoureas	New York	May 1909	Unknown	Feb. 16
5	No	Self	00.00	yes	1909 to 1910	Mich, and Minn	Dec 12 1910	Friend, Victor Grenandle 6th & Gleason Av. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar R. forehead	Belgium	Lutervelde	Boston	June 14. 1909	Saxonia	Feb. 16
6	No	Self	1007.00	yes	1900 to 1910	Various Places	Aug. 1910	Natl Bank of Commerce. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dk	Grey	Bro.	Wen under R. ear	Italy	Catanzara Prov.	New York	June 1900.	Unknown	Feb. 17.
7	Yes	Self	38.00	yes	1906 1910	Wis. & Wn	July 1910	Friend, John Otosz. Gen. Del. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Germany	Hamburg	New York	April 1906	Rotterdam	Feb. 17.
8	No	Self	35.00	yes	1908 to 1910	California	August 1910	Friend, Duncan Noble 451 Park Av. Fresno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Enfield	Quebec	June 5. 1908	Emp. Britain	Feb. 18
9	No	Self	66.00	yes	1905 to 1910	Montana	Dec 29. 1910	Uncle, Otto Simpson Lavina, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Grey	Woman's bust tattoo R forearm	Denmark	Roskild	N. Y.	May 20. 1908	Bark C. F. Tietgen	Feb. 18
10	No	Self	340.00	yes	1902 1910	Toledo Ohio	Dec 1910	St. Vincent Hospital Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Cathrine	N. Y.	June 1907	Celtic	Feb. 18
11	No	Self	40.00	yes	1907 1910	Wn Ore. and Pa.	Dec. 15. 1910.	Fr. Patrick O'Hugh Contractor. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore	Phila	Apr 30. 1907	Marion	Feb. 18.
12	No	Self	90.00	yes	1909 1910	Ore & Wn	Oct 20. 1910	Bro. Fiori Carnevale Add. unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	left little finger crooked	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N. Y.	Oct 6-09	Unknown.	Feb. 21
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whoth -cation made Cana cit
omp 1	Makishi	Anno	35		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Port Exit S.T. Canada	Extension B.C.	Sister Mrs Tsuru Hanashiro Aza Gibo, Shuri-ku. Okinawa Ken Jap		Japan	YES.
omp 2	Clozza	Eovistio	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No. Italian	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife Angelina Clozza Codroipo Prov Udine Italy		Italy	YES.
omp 3	O'Donnell	Margaret	18		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany.	Portuguese	Canada	Cedar Cottage S. Vancr	Father James Rose. Livermore, Calif	Cal.	Livermore	NO.
omp 4	D'Angelo	Alberico	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Antonio D'Angelo, Prata. Prov Aquila Italy		Italy	NO.
omp 5	Sarra	Davide	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Vancouver	Wife Elizabetha Sarra. Prata Prov Aquila. Italy		Italy	NO.
omp 6	Davis	Louis	25		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Port Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Thos Davis c/ Pantage's Theatre, Vancr B.C.		Greece	NO.
omp DEBARRED 7	Nevalo	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Vincenzo Nevalo Antonimina Prov. R. di Calabria Italy	Wn	Seattle	No
omp 8	Harnam		29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Port Exit Blaine Canada	Vancouver	Wife Pratapi, Village of Ghall P.O. Ghall, Prov. Ferozipur	Ore	Canada Portland	NO
omp 9	Erickson	John	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Lake Buntzen B.C.	Father, Erick Erickson Viborg, Finland	Wn	Seattle	NO.
omp 10	Thakur		24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. India	Port Exit Blaine Canada	Fernie B.C.	Wife Bisni. Village & P.O. Jidiala. Dist Jullundar	~~Ore~~	Canada ~~Portland~~	NO.
Disappeared omp 11	Laborra	Dominico	28		M	M	Boarding house keeper	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Wife Philomena Laborra. 847 Harris St. Vancouver.	Canada Wn	Seattle	NO.
omp 12	Kanazevicz	Josef	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Brittania mine B.C.	Father Peter Kanazevicz Kola. Austria	Wn	Seattle	NO.
omp 13	William	Nick	22		M	S	H.R. miner	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Brittania mine B.C.	Father Malich William Bunnich Austria	Wn	Seattle	No
omp 14	MacGregor	Harry L.	27		M	S	Ships Plater	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister Mrs Jemima Matthews 262. Brebouef St. Montreal	Wn	Seattle	No
omp 15	Armandis	Frederico	52		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Son Louis Armandis 1975 Charles St. Vancr	Cal	San Francisco	No
omp 16	Armandis	Giacinta	21		F	S.	house keeper	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Louis Armandis 1975 Charles St. Vancr	Cal	San Francisco	N
omp 17	Armandis	Vincenzo	18		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Louis Armandis 1975 Charles St. Vancr	Cal	San Francisco	N
omp 18	Ide	Tadasu	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Port Exit Seattle Canada	Vancouver	Father Zenkichi Ide. Higashi Kawazoe Mura. Saga Gun. Saga Ken	~~Wn~~	Canada ~~Seattle~~	N
omp 19	Jovicevich	Bajo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Pr. Rupert	Wife Bulica Jovicevich Rijeka. Monte		Montenegro	N
omp 20	Jovicevich	Andrija	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Pr. Rupert	Wife Milica Jovicevich. Rijeka, Monte.		Montenegro	N
omp 21	Kokker	Mike	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Alberni B.C.	Wife [illegible] Kokker Sablotie Austria		Austria	N
omp 22	Chernak	Nick	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Alberni B.C.	Wife Maria Chernak Sablotie. Austria		Austria	N
omp 23	Mesar	John	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Port Exit N.Y. Canada	Alberni B.C.	Bro. Steve Mesak. Qlasko. Aus.		Austria	N
Disappeared omp 24	Partab		40		M	Wd	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Port Exit Blaine Canada	Port Moody	Friend Hamir Singh Port Moody B.C.		via Seattle Canada	
omp 25	Paris	John P.	23		M	M	Teamster	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Peter Paris St. Pee. Bas Pyrennes. France	Florida	Hilliard	
omp 26	Paris	Elizabeth	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	F. in law Peter Paris St. Pee. Bas Pyrennes France	Florida	Hilliard	
omp 27	Sallenave	Jean	26		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Jack Sallenave. Cama Pro Bas Pyrennes France	Florida	Jacksonville	
omp 28	Samiss	Bof	22		M	S	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Brittania Mine BC	Father Mike Samiss Rison Austria	Wn	Seattle	
omp 29	Cerrone	Nicola	32		M	M	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Bernige Cerrone Foasaccia Prov Chieti Italy	Ill.	Hamilton	
omp 30	Chevalier	René	27		M	S	[illegible] ~~miner~~	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother Marie Chevalier Ecaussinnes D'Enghien. Bel.	Wn	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1901 Class D 228 (OVER.)

11—3594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes - Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	150.00	yes	2 mo 1900	Wn. or Mont.	July 1900	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Olive	Blk	Bro.	None	Japan	Okinawa Ken.	Seattle	May 1900	Ryojun maru	1911 Jan. 25
2	Yes	Self	35.00	yes	Trans N.Y.		April 1907	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9²	Dk	Bro	Bro.	None	Italy	Codroipo.	N.Y.	Apl 1907	Leo XIII	Jan. 26.
3	No	Husb.	50.00	yes	1892 1910	Calif.	Jan 5-1910	Father James Rose Livermore Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	mole R. upper lip	U.S.A.	Elmhurst Cal.	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 26.
4	Yes	Self	200.00	yes	1907-1908	Pittsburgh Pa.	Feb 1908	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4²	Dark	Bro	Bro.	None	Italy	Prata	N.Y.	June 1907	Virginia	Jan. 27
5	Yes	Self	100.00	yes	1905 '07	Washington	May 1907	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8²	Dk.	Curly Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Prata	N.Y.	July 1905	Algeria	Jan 27
6	No	Self	200.00	yes	Trans N.Y.		Jan 6 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9²	Dk	Bro	Bro.	None	Greece	Meligla	N.Y.	Jan 6-1910	Alice	Jan. 28
7	No	Self	10.00	yes	Trans N.Y.		Mar. 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5²	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar 4 in long left Ck. Long scar on chin	Italy	Antonimini	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Sannio	Jan. 30
8	Yes	Self	100.00	yes	1 month 1907 overnight ~~Twin forks~~ 1910/11		Jan 27 1911	Y.M.C.A. Cor 6th and Taylor Sts. Portland Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10²	Dk	Blk	Bro.	Mole R side neck	India	Ferozipur	Victoria.	Sept 17.06	Emp India	Jan 30
9	No	Self	65.00	yes	1900 to 1909 Visit ~~Seattle~~ 1910	Montana Wn	Sept 1909	Sister Mary Oja 230 Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3²	fair	Bro	Grey	deep pit each cheek	Finland	Viborg	N.Y.	May 27/1900	Cambric	Jan. 31.
10	No	Self	55.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Arjun Singh c/o Monarch Lumber Co. Portland Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9⁴	dark	Blk	Bro.	Long scar on chin	India	Jidiala	Victoria	July 31.06	Emp Japan	Jan. 31.
11	No	Self	30.00	yes	Trans N.Y.		June 29-1902	Cousin Nick Polimeno 501 King St. Seattle Tourist	No	No	No	No	Blindness R EYE	See Column 23	5	7¼	Dk	Blk	Bro.	Right eye blind R Ck. all scarred	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	June 29.02	Duca di Abruzzi	Feb. 1.
12	No	Self	200.00	yes	1904 1909	Various States	Sept 1909	State Saloon. Nick Bujilich 314-1st av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro.	Scar R. forehead Scar under R. ear	Austria	Kola	N.Y.	Dec 23.04	Umbria	Feb. 3.
13	No	Self	135.00	yes	1904 1907	Various States	Aug 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	Amp. end R index	Austria	Burnich	Balt.	Mar 13.04	Dresden	Feb. 3.
14	No	Self	None	yes	1905 1908	Mass + Va. + Md.	Dec 1909	Mr Rodgers foreman of Moran's shipyard. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6²	Fair	Bro	Blue	long thin face front upper tooth out	Scotland	Paisley	Halifax	May 7.1910	S.S. Halifax from Havana	Feb. 3.
15	No	Self	11000.00	yes	Trans N.Y.		January 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Italy	Pinarolo	N.Y.	Jan 27.1910	La Provence	Feb. 4.
16	No	Father		yes	Trans N.Y.		January 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Pinarolo	N.Y.	Jan 27-1910	La Provence	Feb. 4.
17	No	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7²	Fair	Bro	Bro.	Mole Face R. ear	Italy	Pinarolo	Hal.	May 1907	Sardinian	Feb. 4.
18	No	Self	40.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Asahi News. 314 Washington St. Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Blk	Bro	mole left side neck	Japan	Saga Ken	Vanc.	Mar 26.06	Tartar	Feb. 4.
19	No	Self	300.00	yes	1907 1908	Mont. Wn.	Oct 1908	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Montenegro	Rijeka	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Fr. line unknown	Feb. 6.
20	No	Self	400.00	yes	1907 1908	Mont. + Wn.	Oct 1908	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Hazel	Scar face R. thumb	Montenegro	Rijeka	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Fr. line unknown	Feb. 6.
21	Yes	Self	300.00	No	✓	✓	✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6²	Med	Bro	Hazel	End R. index disfigured	Austria	Sablatic	Quebec	Sept 1906	Lake Michigan	Feb. 9.
22	Yes	Self	150.00	No	✓	✓	✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	Left thumb nail disfigured	Austria	Sablatic	Quebec	May 1907	Mount Temple	Feb. 9.
23	Yes	Self	400.00	No	✓	✓	✓	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro.	Hump bridge nose	Austria	Clasko	St John	May 1907	Unknown	Feb. 9
24	No	Self	39.00	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Arrhythmia irregular heart	No	5	7¾	Bro	Blk	Bro.	Face badly seamed + pitted	India	Patiala	Victoria	June 12.07	Tosa maru	Feb. 10.
25	No	Self	1500.00	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar right thumb	France	St Pee	Quebec	July 15.1906	Pomeranian	Feb. 10
26	No	Husband		No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	France	Sebi	Montreal	Nov 12.07	Sardinian	Feb. 10
27	No	Self	430.00	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Med	Bro	Bro	Pit R forehead	France	Came	Halifax	Dec 9-1908	Sardinian	Feb. 11
28	No	Self	100.00	yes	1903 1908	Various States	Fall 1908	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Rison	N.Y.	Feb 1903	Unknown	Feb. 13
29	No	Self	900.00	yes	1900 1909	Various States	June 1909	Fr. Carmillo Di Santis Hamilton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Bro	Bro	left little finger crooked	Italy	Fosacesia	N.Y.	May 25.1906	California	Feb. 14
30	No	Self	260.00	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Belgium	Ecaussinnes D'Enghien	Quebec	Sept 20.1909	Sarsanda	Feb. 16.

Ex. Inq. ... Francisco Calif 24/11 ... Excluded

Person A Robbins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3894

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomonaga	Shigeyuki	24		M	S	Store Manager	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mytsu Tomonaga Yatsushiro Matchi + Gun Kumamoto Ken.	~~Via Seattle~~	Canada
2	Ben Said	[illegible]	28		M	M	Peddlar	no	no	Algiers	Syrian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mohammed Ben Said Fort National, Algiers.	Wn	Seattle
3	Mangal		78		M	Wd	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Port Exit Blaine Canada	Vancouver	Father Dal Singh Vil Chipar P.O. Dilo Dist Ludhiana		Via Portland Canada
4	Helstrom	Alvart	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Helstrom, Nasna, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
5	Napoli	Domenico	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife. Gattrina Napoli Ardore, Prov. R. di Cal.		Canada
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

334

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th, 1901 Class "D"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	No	Self	20.00	No				Friend K. Kiyoto 711 Lane St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Blk	Bro.	Numerous pin moles on face	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Vict.	Feby 22 1907	Iyo Maru	Feb. 16.
2	No	Self.	200.00	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk.	Bro.	7 tattoo marks & Long scar. R. thumb	Algiers	Fort National	Halifax	Aug 10.07	Carthaginian	Feb. 17.
3	No	Self	38.00	No				Fr. Kahn Singh. Portland Hosp. Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Bro	Blk	Bro	Pits over each eyebrow	India	Ludhiana	Vancr	Feb 4.07	Tartar	Feb. 20.
4	Yes	Self	160.00	Yes	1902 1910 1903-1904	Do Pittsburg Pa	Feb 16.1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Noona	N.Y.	May 4th-02	Celtic	Feb. 21.
5	No	Self	25.00	Yes	1 mo. Visit 1908	Do	May 1908	Cousin Francesco Macri 167 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Bro	Bro.	Scar out cor. R. eye	Italy	Ardore	N.Y.	May 1903	Liguria	Feb. 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson H Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2094

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1501

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citi… Prior a Cit…
1	Pelletier	Charles A	33		M	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Port Haney B.C.	Father Augustus Pelletier Caribou. Me.	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.
2	Hoskins	Richard	26		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Merritt B.C.	Father Thomas Hoskins. Craigwen Farm, Talgain, Wales	Wn	Seattle	WA
3	Sladden	Dick	23		M	S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs E. Halmert. 96 Churchill Rd. London N.W. Eng.	Wn	Seattle	En
4	Langstaff	Andrew	55		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ocean Falls B.C.	Bro. Geo Langstaff. Rick's landing St. Joes Id. Ont.	Mont.	Billings	Alwa
5	Yerxa	William H.	23		M	S	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	German	U.S.A. Left U.S.	Shelton Wn Seattle	Mother, Julia Yerxa. Cross Creek Stanley N.B. Can	Wn	Shelton	Alwa
6	Chambers	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chas Chambers. Wstmir Rd Cedar Cottage - South Van	Cal.	Los Angeles	En
7	Bostock	John J.	41		M	M	Commission Broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Emma Maria Bostock, 23 Markhouse Av. Walthamstow, London	Cal.	Los Angeles	En
8	Bostock	Rosalind	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother in law Emma Maria Bostock 23 Markhouse Av. Walthamstow London	Cal	Los Angeles	En
9	Gardener	Roger	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Left …	Seattle	Father James Gardener. Bested Farm Boro Green Kent Eng.	Wn	Seattle	En
10	Hampton	Archie	26		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father ~~Ant~~ Joseph Hampton. 911 Richard St. Vancouver	Wn	Seattle	En
11	Cunningham	William	24		M	M	Chef	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Cunningham, 133 Roslea Drive. Glasgow. Sct.	Wn	Seattle	Sc
12	Fleming	James G.	23		M	S	Mech. Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Hans B. Fleming, Omagh. Co Tyrone Ire.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ir
13	Hickey	Thomas R.	33		M	S	Ranch hand	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quesnel B.C.	Uncle, Lot Williams, Seacombe Cheshire Eng	Wn	Seattle	En
14	Henner	Ernest A.	25		M	S	Lithographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Naomi Henner, 52 Bessborough St. London Eng.	Wn	Seattle	En
15	Robertson	Charles	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	North Bend B.C.	Father, J.W. Robertson, Hotel Winters Vancouver. B.C.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
16	Olson	Magnus	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Yorkton Sask.	Bro. Anton Olson Willow Brook. Saskatchewan.	Ore	Portland	Su
17	Stafford	John	30		M	S	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Comox B.C.	Father Frank Stafford, Lamont Alta.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
18	Nevalo	Domenico	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Vincenzo Nevalo, Antonimina Prov. R. di Calabria. Italy	Wn	Seattle	It
19	Bowden	Bertram V.	28		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Jos Bowden 648. 7 av. E Vanc	Cal.	Riverside	Alwa
20	Bowden	Edna	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	F. in law Jos. Bowden 648 - 7 Av. E Vanc	Cal	Riverside	U
21	Leslie	Robert H.	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stewart B.C.	Father, William Leslie, Huntingdon P.Q. Can.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
22	Garrison	Charles E.	53		M	Wid	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Meadow Bank Sask.	Step bro. J.W. Garrison, Appleton City Mo.	Calif	San Francisco	W.
23	Dunkley	Ferdinand L.	42		M	M	Organist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father W.S. Dunkley. Ewell. Surrey Eng	Calif	Long Beach	En
24	Dunkley	Maud E.	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father in L. W.S. Dunkley Ewell. Surrey Eng	Calif	Long Beach	En
25	Cunningham	Annie	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Geo. Drummond. Woodside Kinross Perthshire Sct.	Wn	Seattle	Sc
26	Cunningham	Eleanor D.	6		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Gr father Geo Drummond. Woodside Kinross Perth. Scr.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
27	Newton	Thomas	31		M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Edw Newton, 393 Victoria Rd. Birmingham	Cal.	Los Angeles	En
28	Newton	Louisa M.	23		F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Fenton. 1134 Burnaby St Vanc	Cal	Los Angeles	Alwa
29	Jensen	Annie	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives.	Wn	Seattle	Su
30	Jensen	Ebba	14		F	S	School girl	yes	yes	Canada	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	Alwa

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1911 Class E.

395

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1878 1906	Maine and Wash	July 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Houlton Me.	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 25
2	Yes	Self	47	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Wales	Grandiff	Quebec	May 1908	Unknown	Jan. 25
3	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	30 days-1907 10 days-1910	Visits to Seattle	Dec 25. 10	Friend Geo. Reynolds 4023 Latona Road Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro.	Bird & anchor tattoo both wrists	England	London	Quebec	May 16.06	Victorian	Jan. 25
4	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905 1910	Montana	May 1910	Wife Eliza J. Sangoraff Billings, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Arkwright	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 25
5	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1907 1910	Wash.	Sept 1910	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	Two gold teeth front upper	Canada	Fredericton	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 26
6	No	Self	200.00	Yes	June 1910	Visit to Seattle	June 1910	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	England	Little Eaton	Quebec	Oct 21.06	Dominion	Jan. 26.
7	Yes	Self	1000.00	Yes	Trans NY. 1907 and Visit Seattle 1910		Oct 11/10	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London	N.Y.	March 1907	Baltic	Jan. 26
8	Yes	Husb		Yes	Trans NY. 1907 & Visit Seattle 1910		Oct. 11, 10	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	England	London	N.Y.	March 1907	Baltic	Jan. 26
9	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1908 1911	Seattle	Jan 24.1911	Wife Ella Gardener. 1005 Harrison St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Boro Green	Halifax	April 1906	Canada	Jan. 26
10	Yes	Self	85.00	Yes	1906/09	Calif & Seattle	Oct. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester	N.Y.	Feb. 7.1906	Carmania	Jan. 26.
11	Yes	Self	52	Yes	6 mo 1910	Seattle	June 1910	Broadway Hotel, Yesler way. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	Feb 6-1900	Saxonia	Jan. 26.
12	No	Self	100.00	Yes	Visit to Seattle		June 1900	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	Slight scar R. Cheek	Ireland	Omagh	St. John	Nov 20.08	Emp Britain	Jan 27.
13	Yes	Self	130.00	Yes	1890 to 1909	Illinois	August 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Moles centre forehead & on each cheek cut scar on nose	England	Edgehill	N.Y.	July 1890	City of Rome	Jan. 27.
14	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1907 to 1910	Kansas City Mo. & Seattle, Wn.	June 1910	Fr. Harry Graham 1588-13th Av. S. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	July 1903	Kensington	Jan. 27
15	Yes	Self	20.00	No	–		–	Uncle. W. N. Wetmore 1021 Boren Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole Right Cheek	Canada	Revelstoke	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 28
16	Yes	Self	380.00	Yes	1888 to 1902	Minnesota	Spring 1902	Wife Nina Olsen. 324½ 1st St. E. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Small mole Right Cheek	Sweden	Knaggen.	N.Y.	July 1888	Unknown	Jan. 28
17	Yes	Self	55.	Yes	1907 1910	Dak. N & Wash.	Nov 1910	Friend Albert Burns 5221 Ravena Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar L. Jaw	Canada	Parry Sound	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 29
18	No	Self	47.00	Yes	Trans N.Y.		Mar. 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole R. Chin cut scar point nose	Italy	Antonimina	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Sannio	Jan. 30
19	Yes	Self	550	Yes	Visits Only	Seattle	Sept 6-09	Wife's Aunt Mrs Richard Bush 475 Lime St. Riverside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar back R. hand	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	Jan 30
20	Yes	Husb		Yes	1886 1890	N. York State	1890	Aunt, Mrs Richard Bush 475 Lime St. Riverside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	Jan 30
21	Yes	Self	42.00	Yes	1906 1907	Washington State	April 1907	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar on L. Jaw.	Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	Jan 31
22	No	Self	25.00	Yes	1857 to 1905	Various States	May 1905	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Med	Bro	Bro	End off left thumb	U.S.A.	Greenville Ohio	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 31.
23	No	Self	350.00	Yes	1893 to 1909	N.Y. N. Car. & Louisiana	Oct. 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	N.Y.	Sept 1893	City of Berlin	Jan. 31.
24	No	Husb		Yes	1893 to 1909	N.Y. N. Car. & Louisiana	Oct 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Anaemia	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	India	Misuri	N.Y.	Sept 1893	City of Berlin	Jan. 31.
25	No	Self	60	Yes	2 mo 1910	Seattle	June 1910	Husband Wm Cunningham Broadway Hotel Yesler Way.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	Aug 1902	Sicilian	Jan 31
26	No	Mother		Yes	2 mo 1910	Seattle	June 1910	Father Wm Cunningham Broadway Hotel Yesler Way	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	Jan 31
27	No	Self	150.00	No	–		–	Father in law Henry Dowse 4523 Honduras St. Los A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Isleworth	Halifax	Mar 1904	Southwark	Jan. 31
28	No	Husband		Yes	7 mos 1910	Los A.	Nov 1910	Father Henry Dowse 4523 Honduras St. Los A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 31.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Visit to Seattle	June 1908	Husband. Mr Jensen Neill Apt house Wall St. & 1st Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	Several upper teeth missing	Sweden	Marma	Halifax	Oct. 1894.	Allan Line unk.	Jan. 31.
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1908	Visit to Seattle	June 1908	Father Mr. Jensen Neill apt house, Wall St. & 1st Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	Jan 31.

Pearson A Robbins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3694

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh try or s fore a ci Canad
1	Bruzzone	Gianbattista	34		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Canada	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Theresa Bruzzone, 3849 Union St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	It
2	MacPherson	William	24		M	S	Loco. Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops.	Bro. Chas. MacPherson. Seymour Arm. B.C.	Wn	Seattle	Sco
3	Peebles	Peter G.	19		M	S.	Broker's clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Father, Peter Peebles. New Westminster B.C.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
4	Westall	Geo. W.	52		M	S.	Concrete Worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	No relatives.	Wn	Seattle	Eng
5	Scuffi	Peter	19		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	N. Italian	Canada	Port Exit Seattle Burnaby B.C.	Father Eugene Scuffi Burnaby B.C.	Canada ~~Ore.~~	~~Portland~~	It
6	Summers	Annabella	20		F	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N. Vancouver.	Sister Mrs J. T. Crawford Lynn Valley. N. Vancouver	Calif	Sacramento	Sco
7	Morton	Gilbert	28		M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Exp Seattle Lake Buntzen B.C.	Father Wm Morton. 10 Mansfield Terrace. Springburn. Glasgow.	~~Wn~~	Canada ~~Seattle~~	Scot
8	Furneaux	William H.	42		M	M	Realty agent	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Edwin Furneaux. 1150 Howe St. Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles	En
9	Furneaux	Edith	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	In-father Edwin Furneaux. 1150 Howe St. Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles	Alwa
10	Thompson	James	31		M	S.	Motorman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother Mrs Ann Thompson 159 Chatsworth Rd. Chesterfield Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	En
11	Poole	William	49		M	M	H.R. miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Eliza Poole 847 Howe St Van.	Calif	San Francisco	En
12	Taylor	Frederick M.	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Father, John Taylor Lethbridge Alberta.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
13	Croft	Harold W.	36		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	U.S.A. SCOTCH	Canada	Rosston Sask.	Wife Emma Croft Rosston. Sask.	Wn	Seattle	U.
14	Ramage	David	56		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver.	Friend Eli Dufrasne, Little Beaver Lake, Alta.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
15	Ash	William	45		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver.	No relatives in Canada	Calif	San Jose	Sco
16	Ash	James	2	3	M	S	Child	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives in Canada	Calif	San Jose	Alwa
17	Myles	Mary A.	45		F.	Div.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	LEFT U.S. U.S.A.	Seattle	Sister Mrs W. D. MacLean 852 Harris St. Van.	Calif	San Francisco	Alwa
18	Myles	Willard F.	11		M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	LEFT U.S. U.S.A.	Seattle	Aunt, Mrs W. D. MacLean 852 Harris St. Van	Calif	San Francisco	Alwa
19	Lowes	Theresa	23		F	S	Manicurist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Father, Abner E. A. Lowes. 350. 6th Av. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
20	Brown	Alfred G.	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Black's Corners Ont.	Father Geo. Brown. Black's Corners. Ont. Can.	Wn	Chelan	Alwa
21	Nightingale	George	32		M	S	Steam fitter	yes	yes	Canada	English	PORT EXIT N.Y. Canada	Vancouver	Mother Rosie Nightingale 36 St Andrews St. Stafford Eng.	England		En
22	Peacock	Sydney	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pr. Rupert.	Father Rudolph Peacock. 45 Tytherton Road. Tufnell Park, London N.	Wn	Seattle	En
23	Mitchell	Harry	22		M	S	Bartender	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Father, Wm H. Mitchell. 198 West St Brantford Ont.	Wn	Seattle	En
24	Ulick	George	27		M	S	HR Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Montenegrin	Canada	Brittania Mine	Father Jokso Ulick Welimje. Montenegro	Wn	Seattle	Mont
25	Gravell	Joseph	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Father Theodore Gravell. Hull P.Q.	Wn	Tacoma	Alwa
26	Hughes	Henry	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Benj. Hughes. 507 Davie St. Vancr	Alaska	Juneau	En
27	Hughes	Charlotte	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father in law. Benj Hughes 507 Davie St. Vancr	Alaska	Juneau	En
28	Bosomworth	James W.	68		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son Geo. F. Bosomworth Oxbow. Sask.	Arizona	Twin Buttes	En
29	Bosomworth	Annie P.	66		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son Geo F. Bosomworth Oxbow Sask	Arizona	Twin Buttes	En
30	Perry	Erwin C.	38		M	S	~~Teamster~~	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Wm Perry 595 Dudley St. Roxbury. Mass.	Calif	Los Angeles	Alwa

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

26

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feby 24th, 190 Class "E."

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	No	Self	300.00	Yes	annual visits	P. Coast States.	Nov 1910	Wife Thresa Bruzzone 3840 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Sandy	Bro.	None	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Chicago	Feb. 1.
2	Yes	Self	185.00	No	✓	✓	✓	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro.	Small Mole, R. eyebrow. Scar palm little finger	Scotland,	Edinburgh	Quebec.	Spring 1901.	Allan line unknown	Feb. 1
3	Yes	Self	53.00	Yes	1907/08	Portland, Ore	Nov. 1908	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Scar over R eyebrow.	Canada	New Westminster.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 1.
4	No	Self	700.00	Yes	1903 1910 1903 to 1907	Washington ariz.	Oct. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Bro	mole R Cheek	England	Manchester	Halifax	Jan. 1889	Vancouver	Feb. 2.
5	No	Self	45.00	Yes	6 mo. 1909	ariz & Cal	June 1909	No address TOURIST.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Chiavenna	N.Y.	march 1903	La Champagne	Feb. 3.
6	No	Self	50.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Y.W.C.A. Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dyce	Quebec	June 12.07	Pretorian	Feb. 3.
7	No	Self	30.00	Yes	7 mo 1910	Wn. & Alaska	Sept 1910.	No address TOURIST.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar, Right of mouth.	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug 17.06	Lake Erie	Feb. 3.
8	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1887-1890 1901-1905	Calif	July 1905	Friend R. G. Beadow 529 Douglas St. Los A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Devonshire	Quebec	June 1887	Nestorian	Feb. 4.
9	Yes	Father		Yes	1901-1905	Calif	July 1905	Friend R. G. Beadow 529 Douglas St. Los A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 4.
10	Yes	Self	350.00	Yes	Trans N.Y. mar. 1907 & Oct 07	calif	Nov. 1907	Cousin Geo. Wilson add. unk. S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	face slightly pitted	England	Chesterfield	N.Y.	mar 1907	Umbria	Feb 4.
11	No	Self	55.00	Yes	1904/06	Arizona	June 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Barking	N.Y	Oct 1904	Teutonic	Feb. 4.
12	Yes	Self	86.00	Yes	4 mo. 1910	Mont. & Wn.	Oct 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar bridge of nose	Canada	Lethbridge	✓	✓	✓	Feb 5
13	Yes	~~Self~~	25.00	Yes	1874 1907	Pa.	Feb 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	✓	✓	Feb 5
14	Yes	Self	72.00	Yes	1908/10	Mich.	Aug. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Grey	Long cut scar on nose	Canada	Kincardine	✓	✓	✓	Feb 5
15	Yes	Self	2000.00	Yes	1888 1892	Denver.	fall 1892	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Ash 115 Clay St. E San Jose	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Iron grey	Bro.	Scar R forehead	Scotland	Stevenston	N.Y.	1883 ?	unknown	Feb. 6.
16	Yes	father		No	✓	✓	✓	Mother Elizabeth Ash 115 Clay St. E S. Jose	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 6.
17	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1904 1910	Wash.	Sept 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Salisbury N.B.	✓	✓	✓	Feb 8.
18	No	Mother		Yes	1904 1910.	Wash.	Sept 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 8.
19	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	Visits Only	Seattle	Feb 5 1911	Stevens Hotel 1st W. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Brandon Man.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 8
20	To Seattle Yes	Self	52.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Geo. Brown Custaw Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	mole left temple	Canada	Black's Corners Ont	✓	✓	✓	Feb 9.
21	To N.Y.	Self	100.00	No	✓	✓	✓		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar R index	England	Hartaford.	Quebec	may 22.08	Emp Ireland	Feb. 10
22	Yes	Self	90.00	Yes	1909	Alaska	Nov 1909.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Mole on left nose mole R. cheek	England	London	Montreal	may 24.07	Emp Britain	Feb. 11
23	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1906 1910	Various States	May 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Slight scar under left eye	England	Oxford	Unknown	1889 at age of 2 yrs	Unknown	Feb. 11
24	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1903/1905	Various States	Fall 1905	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Bro	Bro.	Small scar R. of nose	Montenegro	Welimje	N.Y.	March 1903	Unknown	Feb. 13.
25	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	1901 1911	Wn	Jany. 5. 1911	Fr. Joe Lebeouf Commerce St Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Hull	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 12.
26	Yes	Self	80.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Arthur W. Hughes Juneau Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Grey	mole R side of face.	England	West Kensington	Quebec	Oct 23 1902	Lake Champlain	Feb. 13
27	Yes	husb.		No	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law Arthur W. Hughes Juneau Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	England	Kensington.	Quebec	Oct 23 1902	Lake Champlain	Feb. 13.
28	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1906/07	California	Fall 1907	Daughter Mrs. P. J. Harris Twin Buttes, Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	York.	Montreal	July 1893	Parisian	Feb. 14.
29	Yes	Husb.	over	Yes	1906 1907	California	Fall 1907	Daughter Mrs P. J. Harris Twin Buttes Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Wales	Haverfordwest	Montreal	July 1893	Parisian	Feb. 14.
30	Yes	Self	900.00	Yes	1842/1910	Mass.	March 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 15

Pearson A. Robbins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

	27 27				9
C Tax	" "				1
-non	72 70	2			21
	35 30	3	2	2	15
	82 81	1			3
				2	33

15	8	10	2	20
15	8	10	2	20

33
1
7
40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-25-11 NUMBER 1220
DATE .... NUMBER ....

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 15

11—1591

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh try … or su fore … a ci… Canad…
1	Mead	Matthew R.	24		M	M	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster.	Father John T. Mead. Solbury Bucks. Eng.	Ore	Culver	Eng
2	Mead	Sarah	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Father Amos Bates, Stoke Hammond Bucks. Eng.	Ore	Culver	Eng
3	Mead	Christine	1	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Gr. Father John T. Mead Solbury. Bucks. Eng.	Ore	Culver	Always
4	Richards	Joseph J.	35		M	S	H.R. miners	yes	yes	Canada	✓English	Canada	Britania Mines B.C.	Mother. Emma Richards Lucknow. N.S.W. Australia	Wn	Seattle	Aus
5	Jern	John E.	40		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada.	Midale Sask.	Wife Martha Jern. Midale Sask. Can.	Wn	Tonora	Sw
6	Johnson	James	73		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moosomin Sask.	No relatives in Canada	Wn	Cashman	Alwa
7	Johnson	Mary E.	67		F	M	Wife	yes	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moosomin Sask	No relatives in Canada	Wn	Cashman	Alwa
8	Love	[illegible] F.	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Le Duc. Alta.	Father Joseph Love. Le Duc. Alta. Can.	Wn	Cle Elum	Eng
9	Helander	Olga	22		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	✓Scandn	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Olaf Helander. Toulon Manitoba	Wn	Seattle	Su
10	Pomrenk	Frederick awc	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	✓German	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Julius R. Pomrenk. Roseburg Ore.	Ore	Roseburg.	U.S.A
11	Pomrenk	Mary awc	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	✓German	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. in law. Julius R. Pomrenk. Roseburg. Ore.	Ore	Roseburg	Gu
12	Pomrenk	Julius awc	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle Julius R. Pomrenk Roseburg. Ore	Ore	Roseburg	Alwa
13	Pomrenk	Wilhelmina M. awc	1	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle Julius R. Pomrenk Roseburg. Ore	Ore	Roseburg	Alwa
14	Pomrenk	Edward F. awc		3	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle Julius R. Pomrenk Roseburg. Ore	Ore	Roseburg	Alwa
15	Rougny	Marvous awc	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Victorina Rougny. 144 Williams St. Toronto.	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
16	Goode	Florance awc	25		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	✓French	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle. A.C. Cummings. 753 Burrard St. Van	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
17	Kirkland	Robert	27		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lake Buntzen B.C.	Father Wm Kirkland 12 Cross St. Darvel Ayrshire. Scot	Calif	San Francisco.	Sco
18	King	Thomas	23		M	S	Telegrapher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Webb. Sask.	Sister Sarah King. 9 Victoria St. Dalton in Furness	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
DECEASED 19	Kominski	George	20		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	New Westminster	Mother Mrs Rosa Kominski 479 Jasper St. Winnipeg	Wn	Seattle	alwa
20	Stevenson	William J.	23		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	✓Scotch	Canada	Cougar Narrows B.C.	Sister Mrs Jack Mann. Nye St. No. Vancouver	Wn	Seattle	Alwa
21	Seguer	Roy awc	23		M	S	Sawyer	yes	yes	Canada	German	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father. Cal. Seguer Nanaimo B.C.	Wn	Seattle	U.
22	Anderson	John awc	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	✓Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Sarah Anderson Newry. Co Down. Ire.	Wn	Seattle	Ire
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

505 to C.O. R/10 5-11-39 S.H. C/A 20-38506 (B) Seattle 2-18-11 C.P. boat 5-29-39 S.H.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1901 Class "E".

337

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	No	Self	250.00	Yes	1 wk 1910	Ore	Sept 27.1910	Owns Ranch Madrass R.F.D.#1 Cook Co Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	None.	England	Dolbury	St. John	Apl 14.07	Tunisian	Feb-16
2	No	Husb		No	✓	✓	✓	Madras. Cook Co Ore. R.F.D. 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None.	England	Stoke Hammond	Quebec	Sept 16.09	Emp Ireland	Feb-16
3	✓	✓		No	✓	✓	✓	Madras, Cook Co Ore. R.F.D. 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	light	Blue	None.	Canada	New Westminster	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 16
4	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1907/08	Wn and Mont.	Spring 1908	Fr. Thomas MacDonald 1128 - 6th av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Australia	Hill End	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Byron	Feb. 16
5	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1880/1903	Minn	June 1903.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar near left eye	Sweden	Vestervick	N.Y.	Summer 1880	Unknown	Feb. 17
6	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	Visits only		Summer 1909	Daughter Mrs Samuel Comes Cashman Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Port Stoke Ont	✓	✓	✓	Feb 18.
7	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	Visits only		[illegible] 1909	Daughter Mrs Samuel Comes Cashman Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	✓	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Osborne Ont	✓	✓	✓	Feb 18.
8	No	Father	15	No	Visit	to Cle Elum	March 1900	Bro-in-law Joseph Dane Cle Elum	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Sedgeley	Halifax	Dec 1904	Parisian	Feb 18.
9	Yes	Mr Arnold.	10.00	Yes	1905/1910	State Washington	Sept 1910	Employer Mr M. A. Arnold 1118 Summit av. Seattle	NO	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Sollefteo	Quebec	Sept 1905	Canada	Feb. 21
10	Yes	Self	1000.00	Yes	1879/1903	Wn	Spring 1903.	Bro Julius R. Pomrenk Roseburg. Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Griesau	N.Y.	Dec 1879	Victoria	Feb. 20
11	Yes	Husb.		Yes	1903/1905	Wn	Spring 1905	Bro-in-law Julius R. Pomrenk Roseburg. Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Krumau	N.Y.	Nov 1903	Bremen	Feb. 20
12	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Julius R. Pomrenk Roseburg Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew alta	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 20
13	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Julius R. Pomrenk Roseburg. Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew alta	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 20
14	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Julius R. Pomrenk. Roseburg. Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew alta	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 20
15	Yes	Self	100.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jos Rongny Genl delivery. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 20
16	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1888/1910	Chicago	August 1910	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 20
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Tarvet	Que.	Apl 29.09	Corinthian	Feb. 21
18	No	Self	200.00	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	mole under left eye	England	Dalton in Furness	Que.	June 1900	unknown	Feb. 21
19	No	Self	*0	No	✓		✓	Bro Jos Kominski 337 Arcade St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Med	Bro	Bro	Cut scar left Index	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 23
20	Yes	Self	21.00	Yes	1906/1910	Wn	Dec 1910	Father Robert Stevenson Kingston Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Curly Bro	Blue	Scars forehead and R. Wrist	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 23
21	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Feb 20.1907	B'dg House 5410 - 40th av. S.W. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Med	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Danbury Iowa				Feb 24
22	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	1906/1910	Michigan	Oct 9.09	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Newry	N.Y.	Spring 1906	Laurentian	Feb. 24.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pearson A Robbins

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 120

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]					Settler			Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Fernie	Edinburgh	Scot.	Glasgow
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	[illegible]					B.C.	Vancouver	Winnipeg	Caly	Los Angeles
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Miner				Welsh		Phoenix	Carnarvon N. Wales	Wash	Seattle
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

Ass't Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[illegible] 328 (OVER.)

DF [illegible], MONTH OF Feby, 1911

11-293

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	15 Sept 191[illegible]	Corsican	26 Jany 11
2	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Montreal	20 [illegible] 191[illegible]	Victorian	6 Feby 11
3		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wales	Carnarvon	[illegible]	30 April 191[illegible]	[illegible]	13 Feby 11
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

H [illegible]

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Dtk Transit 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Fris. A. E. Wells Bristol England	B.C.	Victoria
Dtk Transit 2	[illegible]	Charlotte	61		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Frnd. [illegible] Bristol. England	B C	Victoria

3 NOT USED
NOT USED
4
5 NOT USED
6
7 NOT USED
NOT USED
8
9 NOT USED
10
11
12 NOT USED
NOT USED
13
14 NOT USED
15
16
17 NOT USED
NOT USED
18
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
NOT USED
21
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
NOT USED
24
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
NOT USED
27
28 NOT USED
29
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

Ass't Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2663

DF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Feby, 191/

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 1909	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	England	Bridgeport	Victoria	5 Sept 1910	Makura	31. Jany 11
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sept [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Dark	Br	[illegible]	India	Calcutta	Victoria B.C.	21 Sept 1910	Makura	31. Jany 11

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D7 1	[illegible]rnett	[illegible]	41		M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wigan	Wife Elizabeth [illegible] Wigan. England	Wash	Carbonado
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Board Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

58

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

240 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF , 1911

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last arrival from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	165	England	Wigan Lanc		22-aug	[illegible]	4 Feby 11
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DFK 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m.		British Army	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.C.	Royal [illegible]	Mother. Margaret C[illegible]. Broughton in Furness. Eng.		[illegible]
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	[illegible]															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	[illegible]															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	[illegible]															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	[illegible]															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	[illegible]															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	[illegible]															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	[illegible]															

Asst. Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2663

DF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Feby, 1911

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edinburgh	Liverpool	July 1910	Unknown	6 Feby 11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D4K ✓ Transit 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	English	B.C.	Salt Springs	[illegible] Salt Springs B.C.	B.C	Salt Springs
D4K ✓ Transit 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Salt Springs	Son. [illegible] Salt Springs B.C.	B.C.	Salt Springs
D4K ✓ Transit 3	[illegible]	Mary	38		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Salt Springs	B. [illegible] Salt Springs B.C.	B.C	Salt Springs

4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 [illegible]
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 [illegible]
18
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 [illegible]
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 [illegible]
25
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 [illegible]
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

Ass't Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Feby , 1911

11—2663

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	Grey	[illegible]	England	London	Quebec	[illegible] 1910	Royal George	4 Feby '11
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	True	No	—	—	—	✓	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Med	Brn	Grey	[illegible]	England	Sheffield	Quebec	[illegible] 1910	Royal George	4 Feby '11
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	True	No	—	—	—	✓	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	England	London	Quebec	[illegible] 1910	Royal George	4 Feby '11

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 2

11-1981

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town	Whethe cation made f dian c ship d their in Can
D7k √ 1 √	Hylkema	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	Com. Traveller	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Eng't U.S. New York	Hillegom	W. Aalma Hylkema Hillegom Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	
D7k Trans √ 2 √	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England Eng't N. Y. [illegible]	London	[illegible] London England	Eng.	London	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

J. J. Burford
Ass't Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

CLASS C. 1st

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "C"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feby, 1911

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1911	N. Y.	19 Jany 1911	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	171. No	Holland	Oudeschook	N. York	11 Jany 1911	Adriatic	28 Jany '11
2	Yes [illegible]		[illegible]			N. Y.			No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]			[illegible]	Brn	Grey	[illegible] No	England	Liverpool	N. York	22 Jany 1911	Laurentic	20 Feby '11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend- ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma- nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela- tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi- nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D7/ 1	Pironi	[illegible]	36		M		Musician			Italy	No. Ita.	B.C	Cumberland	Bro. [illegible] Pironi Cumberland	Oregon	Portland
D7/ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Ida [illegible] [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
D7/ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M		Carpenter			Scotland	[illegible]	B.C	Victoria	[illegible] 17th St. San Francisco Cal.	Calif	San Francisco
D7/ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father [illegible] No [illegible] Glastonbury England.	Cal	San Francisco
D7/ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Friend. Wm [illegible] Garbally Road. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
D7/ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	wd	Laborer			England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father. Chas. Webb Victoria B.C.	Wash	[illegible] Bar
D7/ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	B.C.	Ladysmith	Wife [illegible] [illegible]	Wash	Roslyn
DEBARRED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]			Scotland	~~[illegible]~~	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. John [illegible] Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]					Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend [illegible] Vancouver.	Wash	[illegible]
D7/ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	B.C	Victoria	Friend. A. Moore Victoria B.C	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]			Ireland	~~Irish~~	B.C	Vancouver	Friend. Wm Mooney Vancouver B.C	Wash	Tacoma
D7/ 12	[illegible]	Thomas			M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Alberni	Friend [illegible] Alberni B.C.	Wash	Seattle
D7/ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]			Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Naden Harbor	Friend C. Rack Naden Harbor B.C	Wash	Seattle
D7/ 14	[illegible]	Henry	27		M	S	[illegible]			England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Ernest Prior Victoria B.C	Wash	Seattle
D7/ 15	[illegible]	William			M	S	[illegible]			Norway	Scandinavian	B.C	Cumberland	Father Martin [illegible] [illegible]. Norway.	Pa.	Punxsutawney
D7/ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	Marine Fireman			Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Bridget Kealy Ballylong. Ireland	Wash	Seattle
D7/ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend. Robert. Clark. Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
D7/ 18	[illegible]	William	24		M	S	Black-smith			[illegible]	Russian	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro George Almar 171 Rainier Ave. Seattle Wn.	Wash	Seattle
D7/ 19	Gallagher	[illegible]	25		M	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C	Vancouver	McDonald + Wilson Vancouver B.C	Wash	Seattle
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Ass't Inspector in Charge

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Mon. Tax C

344

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feby, 1911

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1								[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 190[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Feby
2																					[illegible]	Holmstad	[illegible]	April 190[illegible]	Campania	1 Feby 11
3								[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 190[illegible]	California	[illegible] Feby 11
4																					England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 190[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feby 11
5																					[illegible]	Frederi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Feby 11
6																					England	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 190[illegible]	[illegible]	6 Feby 11
7																					[illegible]	Turin Auchin[illegible]	[illegible]	July 190[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feby 11
8		L.P.C.																			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 Sept 1906	[illegible]	11 Feby 11
9								[illegible]													Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 Feby 11
10								[illegible]													Russia	Libau	[illegible]	April 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feby 11
11								[illegible]													Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 190[illegible]	Champlain	11 Feby 11
12																					Ireland	Kincastle	N. York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feby 11
13					1901 1903	Canada [illegible]			No	No	No				5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 Sept 190[illegible]	Maryland	11 Feby 11
14					1911 1904	[illegible]	[illegible]	Punxsutawney [illegible]							5	5½	Med	Dark	Brown	No	England	London	St. John	April 1905	Champlain	14 Feby 11
15					1901 1897	Canada [illegible]									5	7½	Med	Br	Gray	No	Norway	[illegible]	N. York	May 1904	Celtic	15 Feby 11
16	No	Self	400 [illegible]		1910 1886	Wash. N. York		No. address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	200	Ireland	Bally[illegible]	N. York	July 1907	[illegible]	17 Feby 11
17	No	Self	500 [illegible]		1905	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	11[illegible] No	England	Carlisle	N. York	July 1886	England	22 Feby 11
18	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	7[illegible] No	Russia	Kovno	N. York	March 1901	[illegible]	22 Feby 11
19	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	11½	Med	[illegible]	Brown	150 No	Scotland	[illegible]	N. York	March 1908	Etruria	23 Feby 11
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Tov	Whether cation made f dian c ship d their in Can
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	B.C.	Ladysmith	Friend Victor Michak Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
2	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]				Fisherman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Jordan River	Frid. Carl. Kaalbrun Jordan. River B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Forest	[illegible]	26		m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B.C.	Cumberland	Frid Frank [illegible] Cumberland. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Honthaa	[illegible]	32		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Alberta	Camrose	Frid. Frank Adams Camrose. Alberta.	Calif	San Francisco	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	B.C.	Victoria	wife. Mary Almeida Victoria B.C.	Calif	Escondido	
6	Fiorino	[illegible]	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B.C.	Vancouver	wife Teresa Fiorino Genadi. Italy	Wash	Seattle	
7	Fiorino	[illegible]	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B.C.	Vancouver	wife Teresa Fiorino Genadi. Italy	Wash	Seattle	
8	Stanislo	[illegible]	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B.C.	Vancouver	wife Rosa Stanislo Genadi. Italy	Wash	Seattle	
9	Niemi	[illegible] M	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	B.C	Ladysmith	Frid Mrs. Pulla Ladysmith B.C	Wash	Seattle	
10	Tespucci	Umberto	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	B.C	Victoria	Friend Frank Polici Victoria B.C	Wash	Seattle	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Ass't Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feby, 1911

015

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brn	Blue 16[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	Montreal	Sept 19[illegible]	Unknown	27 Jany 11
2	No	[illegible]			[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Blue 1[illegible]7	no	Russia	Chotleana	N. York	July 1904	Baltic	28 Jany 11
3	No	self			[illegible]		Nov [illegible]	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Br	[illegible]	no	Italy	Myra	N. York	Nov 19[illegible]	Nalica	1 Feby 11
4	No	self				[illegible]	1909	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue 14[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Lanna	N. York	Oct 1897	Unknown	6 Feby 11
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Grey 160	no	Austria	Suvalka	Quebec	1 Sept 1909	Montreal	14 Feby 11
6	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br 165	no	Italy	Granada	N. York	March 1909	Berlin	14 Feby 11
7	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903		March 1909	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue 150	no	Italy	Granada	N. York	March 1909	Berlin	14 Feby 11
8	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909		Sept 1909	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Granada	N. York	June 1909	Matura	14 Feby 11
9	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Niagara [illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Med	Br	Blue [illegible]	no	Finland	Leivanmaki	[illegible]	Aug 19[illegible]	Unknown	18 Feby 11
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					No	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6½	Dark	Chest	Br 160	no	Italy	[illegible]	St. John	July 1905	Montfort	23 Feby 11
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1544

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Cloke	Charles E	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Mother Christian Cloke Ladysmith, B.C.	Ill	Witt
2	Cloke	Beatrice	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Moth in Law Christian Cloke Ladysmith, BC	Ill	Witt
3	Cloke	Winnifred M	3		F	S	none			Canada	English	BC	Ladysmith	Grand Mother Christian Cloke Ladysmith B.C.	Ill	Witt
4	Cloke	Lydia	1		F	S	none				English	BC	Ladysmith	Grand Mother Christian Cloke Ladysmith, BC.	Ill	Witt
5	Campbell	Walter	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Jno Campbell Campbellton, N.B.	Wash	Seattle
6	Bertola	Charles	29		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	No. Italian	B.C.	Ladysmith	Friend Jno Tai Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash	Carbonado
7	Dempster	John	18		M	M	Carriage builder	yes	yes	Canada	England	BC	Victoria	Father Pat Dempster 808 Fisgard St Victoria BC	Calif	San Francisco
8	McKee	Harold	21		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Father Frank McKee Nanaimo BC.	Wash	Seattle
9	Goodwin	Richard	30		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father Samuel Goodwin Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Kettleton	George	25		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father Jno Kettleton Fernie, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	Buckler	Thomas	70		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Joe Buckler 578 Michigan St Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Buckler	Annie Jane	67		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Joe Buckler 578 Michigan St Victoria	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Buckler	Robert	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Joe Buckler 578 Michigan St Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Pilcher	Harry	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Jordan River	Friend Carl Kall Jordan River, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
15	Thompson	Charles	34		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Gertrude Thompson Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
16	Hill	William	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend David Milne Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	Oldberg	Walter	23		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Extension	Father George Oldberg Lethbridge Alta	Calif	San Francisco
18	Jones	Thomas	24		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Extension	Friend Wm Jones Extension B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
19	Wallace	William D	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Pr. Rupert	Bro Jas D Wallace Toronto Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
20	Wilder	John R	39		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Herbert D Wilder San Juan Av Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	McMurran	Frank	38		M	M	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Sister Martha Nobas 131 Ida St Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
22	McMurran	Emily J.	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Martha Nobas 131 Ida St Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 23	McNiven	James	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	~~Scotch~~	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Thos Hadley Iroquois Hotel Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	Evans	Fred	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Alberni	Mother Mrs A G Evans Red Deer Alberta	Wash	Seattle
25	Haapa	William	35		M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	Uncle George Callio Ladysmith, B.C.	Minn	St Paul
26	Haapa	Tina	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	Uncle George Callio Ladysmith B.C.	Minn	St Paul
27	Haapa	Annie	8		F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	Uncle George Callio Ladysmith B.C.	Minn	St Paul
28	Davies	Marjorie 505-3-4013	5/6/36		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs A S Innes Dallas Rd Victoria B.C.	Calif	Berkley
DEBARRED 29	McDonald	John O	[illegible]		M	S	Laundry man	yes	yes	Canada	~~Irish~~	~~BC~~	Victoria	Father George McDonald Brantford Ont.	Wash	~~Seattle~~
30	Jones	Ellis	29		M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father David Jones Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Renton

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

546

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Febry , 1911 Class "E"

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$45	no	-	-	-	Friend Thos Musgrave Hill BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dr	Br	Br	none	England	Swallow Nest	Halifax	Nov 1903	Parisian	1/25/11
2	yes	husb.	none	no	-	-	-	[illegible] Thos Musgrave Hill, Idel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dr	Br	Grey	none	England	Barnsley	Quebec	June 1906	Ionian	1/25/11
3	yes	Fath	none	no	-	-	-	Uncle Thos Musgrave Hill Idle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sask	Taylorton	-	-	-	1/25/11
4	yes	Fath.	none	no	-	-	-	Uncle Thos Musgrave Hill Idel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Ladysmith	-	-	-	1/25/11
5	no	Self	65	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Br	none	N.B.	Campbellton	-	-	-	1/25/11
6	no	Self	100	yes	1903 1904	N.D. Cal.	Dec 1904	Friend Juanito Ferralla Carbonado Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	none	Italy	Turino	NY	Mar 1903	Britannia	1/26/11
7	no	Self	200	no	-	-	-	Uncle B. Lambell 3793 18th, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dr	Bl	Br	none	Ont	Hamilton	-	-	-	1/26/11
8	no	Self	25	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	none	B.C.	Nanaimo.	-	-	-	1/27/11
9	no	Self	20	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Med	Dr	Br	none	BC	Nanaimo.	-	-	-	1/27/11
10	no	Self	70	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb. 1889	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	none	Albt	Lethbridge	-	-	-	1/27/11
11	no	Self	1000	yes	1892 1898	Oregon Wash	1898	Son Jno Buckler 963 E. 11th St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	none	Ont	Gault	-	-	-	1/28/11
12	no	[illegible]	none	yes	1892 1898	Org Calif.	1898	Son Jno Buckler 963 E 11th St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	White	Grey	none	Ont	Wilmont	-	-	-	1/28/11
13	no	Self	1000	yes	1892 1898	Org Cal	1898	Son Jno Buckler 963 E 11th St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dr	Grey	Blue	none	Ont	Guelph	-	-	-	1/28/11
14	no	Self	600	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dr	Br	Br	none	England	Long Eaton	Montreal	Apr. 1905	Canada	1/28/11
15	no	Self	20	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Lindsay	-	-	-	1/30/11
16	no	Self	50	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dr	Dr Br	Br	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	June 1904	Sardinian	2/2/11
17	no	Self	30	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dr	Br	Blue	none	Albt	Lethbridge	-	-	-	2/2/11
18	no	Self	53	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dr	Br	Blue	none	England	Darlington	Quebec	Aug 9 1907	Victorian	2/2/11
19	no	Self	300	yes	1903	Wash.	July 1905	Sister Miss E.A. Macker Los Angeles, Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	none	Ont.	Bruce	-	-	-	2/4/11
20	no	Self	1000	yes	1901	Alaska	Sept. 1901	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dr	Br	Blue	none	England	Castleton	Halifax	Mar. 1890	Corsican	2/6/11
21	no	Self	50	yes	1892 1904	Calif	June 1904	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Balgarrick	Quebec	Aug 14 1908	Corsican	2/6/11
22	no	[illegible]	none	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	none	France	Castille	Quebec	Aug 3 1908	Empress of Britain	2/6/11
23	yes	L.P.C.	4	yes	1893-1908 1906	ny Minn	Oct 1906	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dr	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Auchterden.	N.Y.	Feb 22 1895	Furnessia	2/11/11
24	no	Self	33	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dr	Lt Br	Blue	none	Ont	Woodstock	-	-	-	2/11/11
25	no	Self	300	yes	1904	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Father Jacob Haapa St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	Lt Br	Grey	none	Finland	Wasa	NY	Apr 1904	Lucania	2/13/11
26	no	[illegible]	none	yes	1907	N.Y.	May 1907	Father L. J. Haapa St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	none	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	May 1907	Etruria	2/13/11
27	no	Fath.	none	no	-	-	-	Grand Father J. Haapa St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Ladysmith	-	-	-	2/13/11
28	no	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Father Arthur Davies Berkley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dr	Br	Blue	none	England	Leeds	Montreal	May 1903	Ionian	2/15/11
29	no	L.P.C.	0	yes	1909 1911	Wash	Jan 14 1911	Friend Geo Johnson Lakeside Lane Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Yoker	-	-	-	2/15/11
30	no	Self	57	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1907	Cousin [illegible] Renton Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	none	BC	Vancouver	-	-	-	2/17/11

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

10 10 6

2 2 2

14 16 3

11 10

38 36 2

Total

3 2 1 3 1

3 4 1 3 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY L. [illegible]
DATE 3-29-11 NUMBER 79
DATE NUMBER

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11—1591

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C. ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citiz ject becom zen o
D7k 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Mining Engineer				[illegible]	B.C.	Vancouver	Father. Chas [illegible] Marysville. N. Brunswick	Wash	Seattle	Ca
D7k 2	Warrin[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	English	B.C.	Victoria	[illegible] J. T. Warrington Grayton. Ont.	Oregon	Portland	En
D7k 3	[illegible]	Mattie	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin Mrs. W. Patterson Gov. House. Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ca
D7k 4	Carter	[illegible]	23		F	S	Domestic				English	B.C.	Victoria	Frd. Mrs. Jas. Martin Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	En
D7k 5	Templeton	William	58		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scot	Walkerville	Bro. Dan Templeton Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Mateo	Sc
D7k 6	Fall	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Alberta	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Eliza M. Fall Port Angeles Wash	Wash	Port Angeles	En
D7k 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	[illegible]	Victoria	Father John. Malcolm Kilsyth Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Sc
D7k 8	Williamson	[illegible]	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Victoria	Frd. Thomas [illegible] Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sc
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

J. Burford
[illegible] in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "E"

MONTH OF [illegible], 19~~0~~11

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1								[illegible]					Good					Brown	Brown		[illegible]	Maysville	–	–	–	16 Feby 11
2							[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No		No			Med	Brown	[illegible]		England	Liverpool		[illegible]	Unknown	18. Feby 11
3		[illegible]				[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Br	Blue		Ont.	Owen Sound	–	–	–	22 Feby 11
4		[illegible]						[illegible] Y. W. C. A. Seattle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Br	Brown		England.	Yarmouth		1907	[illegible] Ireland	22 Feby 11
5		[illegible]						[illegible]								6	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	[illegible]		6 Jan 1907	[illegible]	23 Feby 11
6								[illegible]	No	No	No						Med		[illegible]		Germany	Berlin		[illegible]	Unknown	23. Feby 11
7								[illegible]	No	No	No	No					Med	Br	Grey		Scotland	Kinross		Feby 19[illegible]	Canada	23. Feby 11
8		[illegible]						[illegible]	No	No	No	No									Scotland	[illegible]		1907	Sicilian	23. Feby 11
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1591

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to – Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		17	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	Minn.	[illegible]
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4														
5														
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

318

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self						Friend Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	[illegible]	White	[illegible]			Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	May 16 1906	Empress of Britain	Feb 6
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED

Walter E. Carr Inspector in Charge

SS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY [illegible]
DATE NUMBER
DATE [illegible] NUMBER 2

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

SHEET NO

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to – Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]							Canada		Canada	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	[illegible]															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	[illegible]															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	[illegible]															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	[illegible]															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]			Yes	1898 [illegible]			Friend [illegible]							5	[illegible]				None	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	[illegible]											Bro-in-Law: Eastwood [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
2	Forsyth	Albert							English			Albert, [illegible]		[illegible]	"
Transit 3												Transit			"
4															
5	[illegible]								English		[illegible]	"	Mt Vernon		"
6		Johanna						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Transit 7													[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	Forrest	Mary						Eng				Mamie [illegible] 445 [illegible]	[illegible]		
9	McGowan	John	50					[illegible]			Australia	Mother: Jane McGowan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Transit 10	Smith										[illegible]	Wife: Margaret, [illegible]			
11	[illegible]							English					Mich	[illegible]	
Transit 12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				
13	Opheim	[illegible]						Norway			[illegible]	Bro-in-Law [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible] , MONTH OF [illegible] , 191

Class

(OVER.)

11–263

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	Arcevia	St. John	Nov	Sardinian	Jan 25
2	[illegible]			—				[illegible]				"	"		5	1	Med	Br.	Gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	Mar	Carthaginian	" 25
3												"	"		5	5	"		Br.		[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]					Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"				[illegible]	[illegible]		Mar	Carthaginian	Feb 1
5								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Gy.	Gr.		England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
6									"						5	9	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Mar	Carthaginian	" 4
7															5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	" 4
8	"		/					Friend W. B. [illegible]							5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	[illegible]		Montreal	Oct	[illegible]	[illegible]
9								Friend [illegible] Simpson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sept 18	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"		no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	[illegible]			"		[illegible]	"	Oct	Grampian	[illegible]
11	[illegible]							Bro. [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John	Nov. 16	Tunisian	[illegible]
12	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	Montreal	2	Virginian	[illegible]
13	[illegible]							Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	Bk		"	Norway	[illegible]	Quebec	May 7 1910	"	" 24
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Transit 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M		~~[illegible]~~ cotton	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Wpg	[illegible]	Eng		[illegible]
2	Leach	Ellen	40		F			"	"	"	"	"	Atlanta	" "	Tex.	Galveston	"
3		Robert	11		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "		"	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS 2.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

351 (OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF February, 191

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	England	Black- [illegible]	Quebec	Oct 2? 1910	Royal George	Jan 26
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Herbert Carr and 3rd [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	Aug 18 1910	Royal Edward	
3	"	father		—	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl			Devenlon	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	[illegible]			Burlington	"	"	"	

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

APPROVED [illegible] Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 322, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191

351 (OVER.)

11—3061

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]																				
2	Returning	—	—	—	Cousin [illegible] Carr and [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5 6½	Ruddy	Br. Br.		England	[illegible]	Quebec	1910	Royal George	[illegible]
3	" father	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"						Aug. 10th		
4	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	B. Bl			Dewsbury	"	"	"	
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		Br.			[illegible]	"	"	"	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APPROVED [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER [illegible] (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]					yes	yes	Ger	Ger	Ger	Friedland	Wife: Lydia, Friedland [illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]				"		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]															
Transit 4	[illegible]												[illegible]	Nephew: Horace Mountford [illegible]		"
5																"
6	[illegible]	Margaret						"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Transit 7		[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]			Bro-in-law [illegible]		
Transit 8										"		"	"			
9	[illegible]		22							[illegible]			[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]						
Transit Disappeared 11	[illegible]	Alexander	57							[illegible]		Scotl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Allen	Raymond	18		"	"				[illegible]						"
13	[illegible]		23							[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	
14	[illegible]		23							[illegible]		"		Mother-in-law: Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2063

OF [illegible] , MONTH OF [illegible] , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	10.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Ferdinand Krueger [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Br	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	St. John	Jan. [illegible] 1911	[illegible]	Feb. 2
2	"	[illegible]		—	—	—		[illegible]							"	"	"	L	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2
3	[illegible]							[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct 15 1910	Empress [illegible]	
4															5								St. John	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5									"	"	"	"			5										"	
6	[illegible]		"					Aunt: [illegible] McGregor, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	June 23 1910	Empress [illegible]	
7	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]	Mont [illegible]	3	[illegible]	
8									"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	No							Sister: Mrs. [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John	[illegible]	Empress	
10				[illegible]		[illegible]		Bro: [illegible] Kennan, [illegible]															[illegible]	"		
11	[illegible]			No					"	"	"	"	Convalescent from typhoid fever [illegible]		5	6 3/4					Scotland	[illegible]	"	Apr [illegible]		
12	No	"						Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Br	[illegible]			[illegible]	Quebec		[illegible]	
13				T.S.				No address	"	"	"		[illegible]		5	[illegible]		[illegible]			Germany		St. [illegible]	Mar 2 1910	Lake Champlain	
14				[illegible] No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		[illegible]			Scotland	[illegible]	"	June 9 1910	Empress Ireland	
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED:

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ha been Canadian
Transit 1	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labourer	[illegible]	New Zealand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Transit 2	[illegible]	John	5[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada Left U.S.	[illegible] Port Huron	Bro. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Transit 3	[illegible]		50	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Transit 4	[illegible]	William	[illegible]							Left U.S. Left U.S.	Port Huron [illegible]	Bro. [illegible] 390 [illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]	
Transit 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]	" "	[illegible]			Edmonton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	[illegible]														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	[illegible]														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	[illegible]														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	[illegible]														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	[illegible]														
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

358 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		self				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good		5 1½	Med	Br Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 1910	Canada	Jan 25
2	"	"		" –		"	"	"	"	"		5				[illegible]		Quebec		"	
3	"	"		–		"	"	"	"	"						"		"	Mar 5		
4		self		" –		"	"	"	"	"		5							9		Feb
5					Cousin Mrs. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5				England			18		
6					[illegible]												Sydney	Montreal	June 18		
7						"	"	"	"	"		5 7½				"		Quebec	May 9 1910	Laurentic	
8					Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5				[illegible]					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

H-174

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	[illegible]	22		–		–	–	–	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Viskonus Sask.	Father: Alfred, Viskonus, Sask.	S. D.	Sioux Falls
Transit 2	Kelly	[illegible]								Scot.	Scotch	"				
Transit 3	[illegible]	[illegible]										"				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										"				
5	[illegible]						[illegible]					"	Stonewall	" "		[illegible]
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg , MONTH OF February , 191 1

751 (OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	No	–	– – –	—	Friend G. W. Donovan, [illegible], Sioux Falls, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	fr.	Br.	Bl	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Oct. 25 1910	Cassandra	Jan. 25
2	Yes	self	″	–	–	–	–	″ 7	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Me	Blk	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow	″	June 20 1910	Saturnia	″
3	″	″	″	–	–	–	–		″				″	″	5	5		[illegible]			″	Edinburgh	Montreal	June 25 1910		″
4	″		[illegible]					Brother [illegible] 4[illegible]						″	5	6½	[illegible]					Kilmarnock	[illegible]	June [illegible] 1910		Feb. 10
5			$5					Friend [illegible] 500 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	[illegible]				″	Greenock	Montreal	Aug 7 1910	Athenia	″ 22
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1394

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER MISCELLAN.OUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Yonker	Arthur	~~[illegible]~~		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Lef. [illegible]		Bro: [illegible] 16 [illegible] St. [illegible]		
2	[illegible]		57							[illegible]			[illegible]			
3	Pike	Pauline	17		f	s	House wf			Russia	Heb.			Bro: Rheinhold [illegible] 564 Rose avenue. [illegible]	Pol.	[illegible]
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT [illegible]															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	N[illegible]															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF [illegible], 191

11–3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]			no	—	—	—	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	11½	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hali-fax	June	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	"	[illegible]	"	—	—		Bro. Vincent 142 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Feb 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Husband		"	—	—		[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	"	July 1910	[illegible]	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canad
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Sask		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Transit 2	[illegible]	Wilhelm	44		"		mill-wright	"	"	German	Ger.	"	Peterson	Father Elisabeth [illegible], [illegible], Sask			"
Transit 3	[illegible]	Agnetta	4[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]					"	"	mother-in-law " "	"	"	"
Transit 4		Olga										" "		Grandmother " "	"	"	"
Transit 5	[illegible]									German		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Boston			
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	[illegible]																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	[illegible]																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	[illegible]																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	[illegible]																
29																	
30																	

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

256

(OVER.)

C. N. "C" (Arabic)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	N.S. [illegible]	1910	Adriatic	Jan. 2[illegible]
2	"	"							"	"	"							[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	July 1910	Kron Prin- [illegible]	Feb. 5
3	Husband home	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"		
4	Father	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	2				6
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											5	10½		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jan 13	[illegible]	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

APPROVED

Walter S. Tharr

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Transit														Sister: [illegible]		
2 Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		Wife [illegible] Bayard [illegible]		"
3	Sharks	Ernest	32		"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	English	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Wife 109 Northside [illegible]		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Hudson Bay	Bro Hudson Bay [illegible]	Minn	Buckenridge
5	Von Stolle	Paul	33		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	German		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

21/3

CLASS NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

11--1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	[illegible]								[illegible]											[illegible]						
2									"	"											[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jan 12	Lucania	
4				"	[illegible]			Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]											5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	July	Prince Fredk Wm	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11-1694

PORT OF [illegible] ,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			s				[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]	Mother: Sarah [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]									[illegible]		"	[illegible]		Minn	[illegible]
Transit 3			35					"	"	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]	Bro: Gustave, [illegible]		
4	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]			"			Wpg	Son-in-law Moritz Silber, 130 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		47					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]		15		f	s		yes	yes	"		"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		"											
8	[illegible]				m											
9	[illegible]		25		"	s		"	"	[illegible]				Cousin: Michael [illegible] Man.	Minn	[illegible]
10	[illegible]		35									U.S.	Baudette	[illegible]	"	Baudette
11	[illegible]		50		"	m		"	"	"				Fawel Rosenblatt, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]		56		"		[illegible]	"	"				N.Y.			
13	[illegible]		56		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"			Chicago	Uncle: Max Levits, 327 [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
14	[illegible]		[illegible]		f			"	"	England		Canada	[illegible]	Husband [illegible]	Cal.	Grass Val.
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	no	Austria		[illegible]		Bro-in-law Simon [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	—				s	farmer			[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Okla	[illegible]
17	[illegible]				"	m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		Ill	Chicago
18	[illegible]		51		f		domestic			[illegible]		U.S.	Duluth	Sister: Amanda Johnson, Maidstone, Sask.	Minn	Duluth
19	[illegible]	—	23		"	"	house [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		Canada	Wpg		"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]		35		m		labourer	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]			"	"	St. Paul
21	[illegible]		25		f		[illegible]			"					"	"
22	[illegible]		23			s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"			"	"	Mo.	St. Louis
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		N.D.	Grand Forks
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	Beausejour	Wife: Beausejour, Man.	Minn	[illegible]
25	[illegible]		21							[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Duluth
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.	[illegible]	"	"	
27	Miller	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"		fitter	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wpg	Mother: Elizabeth Miller, 112 [illegible] Wpg.	Ore.	Condon
DEBARRED 28	Clark	Jas Barclay	28		"	s	painter	"	"	"		"	"	Father: [illegible] 85 Charlotte St., Wpg	Ill	Chicago
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

2-1-2-3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

78

(OVER.)

11-1884

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]								White					[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		
2			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br				[illegible]				[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	June	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"		55	1906	[illegible]		Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	30
6	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		[illegible]			Roumania	[illegible]				30
7	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	[illegible]	"			30
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		[illegible]			"	"				30
9	[illegible]		555	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	30
10	"		16	1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		[illegible]		"	Austria	Hozac	"	May 1906	[illegible]	" 30
11	"		36	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		" 30
12	"	"	[illegible]	1910		Dec 2 1910	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	May		" 30
13	"	"	[illegible]	1911	[illegible]	Jan 1911	Wife [illegible]							5	5		[illegible]		"		[illegible]	N.Y.	1906	[illegible]	Feb. 2
14	Instant		[illegible]	1909 1910	Texas	1910	Uncle [illegible]												"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 1904	[illegible]	" 7
15	[illegible]			1907 1910	[illegible]	Jan 1910	Wife [illegible]	"	"	"				5	5		Br		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1906	[illegible]	7
16	[illegible]		55	1901 1910	[illegible]	abr 1910	[illegible]							5	6½		Br		"	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.			" 8
17	[illegible]		55	"	[illegible]	Aug 1910	Friend [illegible]												"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	June 1901	[illegible]	" 8
18	"		[illegible]	1910		June 1910	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug	[illegible]	" 11
19	[illegible]			1908 1910		[illegible]	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 13
20		[illegible]		1909 1910	[illegible]	1910	Friend [illegible]												"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910		" 13
21		[illegible]												5	10		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar		" 13
22		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Polish Catholic Church							5	1						Obdord	"			" 13
23	"				[illegible]		Friend [illegible]							5	3						[illegible]	N.Y.	Oct		15
24	"													5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	Nov		16
25			[illegible]		[illegible]		Friend [illegible]							5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		" 17
26	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½		[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug	[illegible]	24
27	[illegible]		"	1903		[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Steward							5	9					"	Czarg[illegible]	"	apl 1906	"	24
28	Criminal							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		[illegible]			Scotland	[illegible]	"	July	[illegible]	" 24
29							[illegible] address							5	9½		[illegible]				[illegible] Quebec	1882	"		24
30																									

CLASS C.

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1294

Form 1–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]	Aunt: Mrs. G. M. [illegible], Bonnie Doone, [illegible]		
DEBARRED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	Minn.	[illegible]
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		—		Friend Louis Ray 458 [illegible] ave [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug [illegible] 1903	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	A.C.L.		—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" [illegible]
3	"	"	25	—				John [illegible] Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 16 1909	Empress [illegible]	[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

APPROVED [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible]

PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		5[illegible]		M		[illegible]			Austria		Canada	[illegible]	Son-in-law [illegible] 135 [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2 Disappeared	[illegible]		22		F					Canada		"	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]			Italy				[illegible]		
4 Disappeared	[illegible]	[illegible]								Austria		Canada				
5	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]							Austria		"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]						[illegible]			Scotland		"			[illegible]	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

360

(OVER.)

11-1604

MONTH OF , 191

C.I. "CC"

																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]				Bro: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	4				None	Austria	[illegible]	NY	Feb	2	[illegible]
2								[illegible]	″	″	″	″			[illegible]					″	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec		[illegible]	
3								[illegible] St.	″	″	″	″			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	NY			
4	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Nov.		Uncle Henry Hewicks [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″		[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]	″	May 1907	[illegible]	
5	″	″	$ [illegible]	–	–	–		Brother Anton, [illegible] Chestnut St [illegible] Uncle: Harry P. Burke, 56[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4		[illegible]		″	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax Quebec	Jan Oct	2 Empress Britain	7
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

APPROVED

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. .... 11—194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… has… Cana…
1	Wittmatt	Peter	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Ger	Canada	Beausejour Man	Bro: Pachter, Beausejour, Man	Ore.	Portland	N
2	Stuckert	Michael	50		"	"	"	"	no	Ger.	Ger	"	Wpg Man	Bro: Julius 29 W McAdam Av, Wpg	"	"	"
3	Woots	Adam	23		"	m	farmer	"	yes	Austria	Germanian	"	Lemberg Sask	Wife: Eva, Vermenir St, Regina, Sask.	Minn	St Paul	yes
Transit 4	[illegible]	Michael	40		"	s	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wpg	Bro: Joseph, Plumas, Man	Austria		N
5	[illegible]		55														
Transit 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		No yet	Minn	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34										[illegible]	Wife: Elizabeth	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17										[illegible]	Mother: Catherine	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3											310 [illegible]	[illegible]		
Transit 10	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	no	[illegible]				Bro: [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]	
11			34			widow									[illegible]		
12	[illegible]		5											No yet			
13	[illegible]		3											" "	"		
14	[illegible]		3														
15	[illegible]		9	m													
16																	
17	[illegible]	Salvatore	5	7						[illegible]	[illegible]			Cousin: John [illegible]	[illegible]		
Transit 18	[illegible]		58		m							Let		[illegible]	[illegible]		"
Transit 19	Schuld	Katherine	47		f		housewife							Step-son: Anton Hess, 762 [illegible]	Austria		"
20	[illegible]		3							[illegible]			[illegible]				"
Transit 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	46											No yet	N.Y.		
Disappeared 22	[illegible]		13					"	"	"	[illegible]			Mother: Clara, 312 [illegible]			
23	[illegible]wicz	Franciszek	35				tourist								Minn	[illegible]	
24	~~[illegible]~~	Andrew	50		m		~~[illegible]~~			Austria	[illegible]		Sask	Son: Andrew, Holdrof, Sask.	Wis.	[illegible]	
Transit 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		N.Y.	N.Y.	"
26	[illegible]		3				[illegible]			Austria							"
27	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				Bro: [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]	
28	Gorenchuk	John	17		"	"	laborer	"		Austria	Ruman				"	Forest	"
29														Father: Peter, 126 Higgins Av, Wpg	Ill.	Chicago	
30																	

Admitted

Admitted

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS D.

22-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class D

361 (OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no		[illegible]					Mother [illegible]	[illegible]						5	8	Med				[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Quebec	1904		
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					Jacob [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] St.							5					None	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Apr. 1905	[illegible]	
4	"	self	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]					Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	
6	"		[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	France	Plougern[illegible]	Quebec	June 1908	Corinthian	
7	no		5[illegible]	yes				Friend [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]	Venary	Halifax	Feb 1906	[illegible]	
8			[illegible]					Bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½					Austria	[illegible]	"	Oct. 1907	"	3
9	yes	"	30	—	—	—	—	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	Oct 1909	[illegible]	
10	"		[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Campania	
11	no	"	180	no	—	—	—	Bro. John George, [illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½								[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		[illegible]			"	"		"		
14	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	—		—	"	—		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"					
16	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"						
17	no	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]			Bro. Benedict " [illegible]							5						[illegible]		N.Y.	Nov 1907	"	
18	yes	"	70																	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	July [illegible]	[illegible]	
19	"	Husband	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]					[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	Tattoo anchor & Russian [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]		5[illegible]	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1900		
22	no		[illegible]					Sister, Rose Guffstein, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"	1902		
23	no	"	[illegible]					Polish Catholic Church, 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		[illegible]					[illegible]	N.Y.	Mar. [illegible]	Potter[illegible]	
24	"	"	140	"	1887	N.Y.		No address.	"						5	6½	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Tornyos	St. John	Mar. 1902	"	18
25	yes			"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Br	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	Dominion	20
26	no		[illegible]		[illegible]			No address							5		"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Goot	N.Y.	1894	"	22
27			3[illegible]		1907	[illegible]									5	7	[illegible]				[illegible]	Lonestad	Quebec	May 1907	Victorian	23
28	yes		[illegible]	no	—	—	—	"							5	8½	Med	Dk Br	Gr	"	Austria	Stolczy[illegible]	"	July 1909	Montrose	" 23
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

APPROVED [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D9K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
DFK
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
DFK
D7K
~~D7K~~
D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 11–1594

PORT OF Winnipeg ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M		[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Edmonton Alta	None		England	
DEBARRED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			M	Labourer	"			Irish		Wpg Man	Wife: Mary, 182 [illegible] St, Wpg	Neb.	Hannah	
3	Markle	[illegible]	59			"	farmer				Dutch		Gruenthal [illegible]	Wife: Eva, Gruenthal Alta.	Ill	Chicago	
DEBARRED Disappeared 4	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				Scotch		[illegible]	Bro: E. Drury, 44 Mayfair Ave, Wpg		Porto Rico	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"	"		French	"	St Boniface Man	Father: Charles, St Bartholomew, Quebec	Minn.	Crookston	—
6	Anderson	[illegible]	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nokomis Sask	Husband: Alfred, Nokomis, Sask.	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Scot
7	Hart	George	23		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg Man	Brother: Charles, 514 Spence St, Wpg	Ill	Chicago	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	74		"	m	no occupation	"		"	Ger.	"	Munster Sask	Daughter: Margaret [illegible], Munster, Man.	Kan	Mitchell	Ge
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		f	"	housewife	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	Little	Mary	[illegible]		f		no occupation	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	Daughter: Alice May Little, 628 Belmoral Ave, Wpg	Wis.	Janesville	Scot
11	Little	Ernest	[illegible]		m		—		yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Father: Alec Courtney, 185 [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"	[illegible]	Bro: Percy [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m		[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Father: William [illegible]	Tex.	President Co.	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		Father-in-law	"	"	—
Transit 16	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]		m		farmer			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]		Bel
Transit 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f		—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	—
Transit 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m					"	[illegible]		"	" "	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Del.	Dover	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		"	"	"	"	"		Flemish		Dana	Bro-in-law: Tony [illegible], Dana, Sask.	Md	Charlotte Hal	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Mary	29		f	"	housewife	"	"		Ger.		"	" "	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Minnie	7		"	–	—		no		[illegible]		"	Uncle: "		"	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		"	–	—	"	"		"		"	" "	"	"	—
24	[illegible]	William	4		m	–	—	–	–		"		"	" "	"	"	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	–	—						"	[illegible]	"	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	–	–		"		"	"	"	"	—
Disappeared 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f		[illegible]				"		[illegible]	Sister: Jennie [illegible], Davis Creek, Sask.	"	[illegible]	—
Transit 28	Duff	Leslie	32		M		accountant				Eng.	Left [illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Martha Annie Duff, 301 Broadway, Wpg. Man	[illegible]	[illegible]	Can
29	NOT USED																
30	Gibbons	Lydia	2		f		[illegible]						"	Father: [illegible], Brandon [illegible]	Wash.	Spokane	E

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E.

11—1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Bl	None	Eng	London	St John	Mar 7 1903	Lake Manitoba	Jan 25
2	No	" L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Gr	Br	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	Apr 1903	Assyrian	" 25
3	Yes	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Bl		U.S.	Belvidere Ill.	—	—	—	" 25
4	No	A.C.L.	[illegible]	No	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Bl	Gr	"	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	—	—	—	" 25
5	~~Yes~~		None	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Uncle: Edmund Barrett [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	St. Bartholomew Quebec	—	—	—	" 25
6	"	husband	200	No	—	—	—	Friend: G.M. Donovan Box 716, Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 1907	Cassandra	" 26
7	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept	Friend: Albert Miller 2213 Prairie Ave, Chicag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br		"	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 27
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	1884	Kan	Apr	Bro-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		Gr	Gr	"	Ger.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Apr 1872	Cuba	" 27
9	"	husband	None	"	1881 1903	"	Apr	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Luxembourg	[illegible]	"	May 1881	"	" 27
10	"	[illegible]	"	"	T.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son: Arthur, Janesville, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Selkirk	Montreal	May 1907	Cassandra	" 27
11	"	mother	none					Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Galashiels	"	"	"	" 27
12	[illegible]		[illegible]					Friend: [illegible]					~~[illegible]~~		5	2	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]
13	No												Good	No	5	5	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	Aug [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	—		[illegible]	[illegible]		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	188[illegible]	"	3[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"						5	5	"	Br	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]				30
16	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	1882	"	30
17	"	father	—	"	[illegible]										5	0	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	30
18	"	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½			[illegible]		Eng	London	Montreal	May 1908	[illegible]	31
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					No address							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Dutch [illegible]	N.Y.	May 18[illegible]	"	31
20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Father-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 31
21	[illegible]		mine	"	[illegible]			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br			"	N.Y.	—			" 3[illegible]
22	"	father		No	—		—	Grandfather: [illegible]	"	"	"	"			—			[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 31
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	B	[illegible]	"		"	—	—	—	31
24	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	31
25	—	—	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 31
26	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 31
27	~~Yes~~		215	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend: John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Flavie [illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]
28	~~Yes~~	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	June 1884	Bavarian	[illegible]
29																										
30	No	"	75					Bro: [illegible] 01502 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		[illegible]			Eng	[illegible]	St John	Apr 1916	Victorian	" 31

CLASS E.

APPROVED

[illegible] Carr

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1. Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-134

PORT OF Winnipeg ,

No. on List.	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]					[illegible]		No [illegible]	N.D.	Langdon
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				✓ "	✓		Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			"		✓ "	[illegible]	Wife: Emilia, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	retired clerk							Wife: Mary E., [illegible]	"	"
Transit 5	[illegible]	Robert F.	29		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ Left U.S.-[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister-in-law: Mary Horn, Burrows St., [illegible]	Scotland	
Transit 6	[illegible]	Georgina	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister: " "	"	"
Transit 7	[illegible]	William	3		m	-	—	-	-	"	"	✓ "	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	farmer	yes	yes		✓		[illegible]	Sister: Anna Möller, [illegible]	Mont.	Terry
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	M	housewife			"	✓		"	Daughter		
10	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	St. [illegible]
Transit 11	[illegible]	Gordon	18		M		bookkeeper	"	"	"	[illegible]	Left U.S. -	[illegible]	Father: James A., [illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	carpenter	"	"		Scotch		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transit 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
Transit 15	[illegible]		[illegible]				"				"					
Transit 16	Duthie	David	30		"	"	farmer	"	"		✓		[illegible]	Sister: Elizabeth [illegible]		
17	[illegible]	Andrew	[illegible]				[illegible]				✓					
18	Sadler	John	48		"	M	farmer				[illegible]		Skipton	Wife: Frances, Skipton [illegible]	Mich.	Calumet
19	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]		"	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Alfred	29		"	"	motorman	"	"	"	English	"		Bro: Albert, 534 Sargent St. [illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	[illegible]	John	30		"	M		"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	Sophia	[illegible]		f		[illegible]							" "	"	
Transit 23	[illegible]	Charles Albert	27		M	S	[illegible]		"		English	Left U.S.-[illegible]			[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]			"				Husband Delbert B., 27 Colony St. [illegible]	Minn.	Duluth
25	[illegible]	Otto C.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]				✓	"	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. John [illegible], [illegible]	"	St. Paul
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	✓ "			[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	William	30		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Father: Thomas Alarie, [illegible]	N.D.	Fargo
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	M	housewife	"		"	✓			Husband	Minn.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	—			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	No [illegible]	Neb.	Lincoln
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	"		"	Ark.	Hot Springs

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1004

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No [illegible]							[illegible] Oscar Mason, [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No				5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hali-fax	May 1907	Mon-golian	[illegible]	
2	"	"	[illegible]	No					"	"	"		"	"		8		[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	—	—			/
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass				[illegible]	"	"	"			"	5	[illegible]						[illegible]	—				/
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]											5	8		[illegible]			"	[illegible]	—				/
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	—		—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	May 1906	Corinth-ian	"	/
6			none	"		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Mont-real	July 1906	Athen-ian		/
7	—	—	—	"		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	"	/
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"		"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]			U S	[illegible]	—	—	—		[illegible]
9		[illegible]	none		188[illegible] 1903			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Helsin-[illegible]	N.Y.	May 188[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	No [illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	Sept. 1904	Cassand-ra	"	[illegible]
11									"	"	"	"							[illegible]		Canada	Bridgewater	—	—	—	"	3
12	7		3					Friend: Ernest Brown, Hole [illegible]	"	"	"			"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]			Eng	[illegible]	St. John	Mar 1908	Empress [illegible]		4
13	"		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John	Mar [illegible]	Sardin-ian	"	4
14	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"	"	4
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11											
16	"		[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	5	4		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	Ap 1901	State of Nebraska	"	4
17	"	"								"					5			[illegible]			"		"	May 1904	Laurent-ian		[illegible]
18	"	"	30	"	1883 1905		[illegible]	Bro. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½					[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	May 1883	[illegible]		4
19	No	"	[illegible]					Friend [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Quebec	May 1904	Mont-real	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	[illegible]					No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		[illegible]		"	England	[illegible]	"	May 1900	Lake Manitoba	"	6
21	"	"	[illegible]					Friend: [illegible] 43 [illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]		—				[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]	Quebec	May 190[illegible]	—		[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"					5	7½			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mont-real	May [illegible]	Vir-ginian		7
24	Yes		[illegible]	—		—	—	Uncle: D. Haslam, [illegible]							5	3					[illegible]	Charlotte-town	—		—	"	7
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1903	Det	Ap 1905	Sister [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]				"	Ger	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug [illegible]	Fries-land		[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																			Eberstadt	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	No	"	3	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Friend: Otto Lagow [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					[illegible]	N.D. [illegible]	—	—	—	"	7
28	"	husband [illegible]		"		"	"	Sister: Minnie LaBrant [illegible] Minn							5	3	[illegible]				Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	"	7
29	—	—	—	[illegible]				[illegible] 1045 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	—	—	—	"	5
30	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]				No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Going for rheumatic treatment		5	6	"	[illegible]			Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	June [illegible]	Father-land	"	10

CLASS E.

APPROVED

[illegible] E[illegible]

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1794

Form 1–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1 11–1594

PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	5–	f	m	house-wife	" "	"	"			Bro-in-law		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s									
4	[illegible]		15	"	"		" "	"	"	"			"	
5	[illegible]	Joseph	11	m	—		" "	"	"				"	
Transit 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	51							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3–	"	s	bar-tender clerk	" "	"	"		[illegible]	No rel.	Minn.	St. Paul
8	[illegible]	William	5–									Bro: Fred 378 Dufferin Ave, Wpg	N.D.	Grand Forks
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				5/5643– housewife	505/503 11316/BV-R 8/10/37 CJL		N.P.F. 3-23-43			Bro-in-law		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	s	no occupation	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Keewatin	Father: Alexander, Keewatin Ont	Mont.	Great Falls
Transit 11	[illegible]	Joseph John	5–						English	"	[illegible]	Bro: Edward 3[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	Cousin: Arthur H. Ridley [illegible]	Tex.	Boston
Transit 13	Johnston	John	3–			steam [illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
admitted 14	[illegible]	[illegible] 11670 11670 6310	212 11-123 01– 11/37/35 25	m		[illegible]	(B) Pembina Feb 13-1911		Eng.	N.D. City	[illegible]	Bro: Jim San Francisco Rest, Wpg	Mont.	Republic
admitted 15	[illegible]						" " "		[illegible]			Bro-in-law		
16	Paquette	George	4–	"	m	Stationary engineer	" "		French	"		Mother-in-law Philomene Cloutier 1452 St Andrew St Montreal	Minn.	Mpls.
17	[illegible]	Alfred				[illegible]	" "		"			Mother: Louise Bourassa 228 Champlain St. [illegible]	"	St. Paul
Disappeared 18	Peterson	Gilbert	57	m		farmer	" "		Scand.	"	Thompson Man.	Bro: Hans South Junction Man.	"	Plummer
Transit 19	Bedwell	John	3–				"		"		Harrowby Man.	Bro: Frank, Harrowby [illegible]		
Transit 20	Bedwell	Florence	28	f	"	house-wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law		
Transit 21	Bedwell		6									Uncle		
Transit 22	Bedwell	John William	3	"	—									
Transit 23	Bedwell	[illegible]		"	—		— —							
Transit 24	[illegible]	Florence	5–									"		"
25	[illegible]	Esther	3–		m	housewife	" "		[illegible]	"	Cartwright Man.	Husband: Alfred James, Cartwright Man.	Neb.	Bridgeport
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	7				" "					Father	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—		— —				"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	Paul				[illegible]	[illegible] "		Polish	"		Bro-in-law Matthias [illegible] 391 Aberdeen Ave. Wpg	Mass.	Holyoke
30	Halvorsen	Ole	5–			[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	Deerlodge	No rel.	Minn.	[illegible]

CLASS E. NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1,0

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF , 191 ASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	188[illegible]			Bro: Louis, Salem, Iowa	[illegible]						5	5				Deformity [illegible]	Canada	[illegible] Quebec	—			Feb. 10
Fr[illegible]			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Md.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		St. [illegible] Quebec	—	—		〃 10
[illegible]			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃		〃		St Rosalie	—	—	—	〃 10
			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	Br.	〃			—	—		10
			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	—	—		〃 10
No	[illegible]							〃	〃	〃				5	9		[illegible]			England	[illegible]	Halifax	1899	Vancouver	〃 [illegible]
〃				[illegible]			[illegible]							5	6½				〃	Australia	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]		〃
Yes		[illegible]	524 #82507 - Entry at Neche, N. D. 2/11/11 via C.P.R.									Pregnant about 4 mos.		5	5	〃	Br.			England	[illegible]	〃	aug 1905	Lake Champlain	
[illegible]					〃		〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			—							Sheffield	〃	July 1905	Kensington	
No		Yes	[illegible]				Bro: Thomas, 1107-6th Av., [illegible]		〃	〃	〃	Good	No	5	5	〃				[illegible]	Maybole	Montreal	aug 1906	Corinthian	
[illegible]	3 No							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃			〃	England	London	St John	1907	Empress Britain	
〃							No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Md.	〃			〃	Newcastle	Quebec	Oct 1903	Lake Erie	
〃								〃	〃	〃	〃			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]		[illegible]
〃							Bro-in-law Matt [illegible]							5	8¾	Md.	[illegible]		〃	England	[illegible]	Halifax	Mar 1904	Ionian	〃 [illegible]
							〃	〃						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		〃	U.S.	Nortonville	—		—	〃 [illegible]
No	[illegible]	10	〃	1905			Friend: Narcisse Pepin, 18 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8			[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	14
—		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]			Friend: A. Marcotte, 210-9th St. [illegible]	〃	〃	〃					〃		[illegible]			〃	Montreal	—	—		〃 14
No							Mother: Carrie Hansen, Plummer [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sioux [illegible]	—	—	—	〃 14
Yes		[illegible]			7	[illegible]								5	6	Md.	[illegible]		〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	Apr 1903	Sicilian	15
〃	[illegible]		7					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	Sheffield	〃			15
—			—			—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	〃 15
—	—	—	—	〃	—	—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	—	—		〃 15
—		—	—	〃	—	—		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—				〃		〃	—	—	—	〃 15
—								〃	〃	〃				〃		〃			〃	〃		—	—	—	15
[illegible]						[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. [illegible]							5	8		[illegible]		〃	〃	[illegible]	—	—	—	15
—	—	—						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	Br.		〃	〃	Cartwright	—	—	—	〃 15
—	—	—	—	〃										〃				Br.	〃	〃		—	—	—	〃 15
																			〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	〃 15
[illegible]		[illegible]					Half-bro [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10¾	〃	Br.		〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	16
No		$10	[illegible]			[illegible]	Nephew [illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	186[illegible]	[illegible]	〃 16

CLASS E.

APPROVED

[illegible] Starr

Inspector in Charge

D7K
D7K.
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
DFK
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
DFK
DFK
DFK
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1794

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ...i......

11-3794

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		f.	s	none	yes	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.D.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]onnelly	Edward	23		m	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Pilger [illegible]	Father Joe E. [illegible] La Prairie	"	Grand [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mother Elizabeth [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Husband [illegible] Hamilton [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Transit 5	Harrove	Andrew [illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	Left [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 131 [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"			"		[illegible]	N.D	Grand Fork
7	Lambert	[illegible]	22		"		[illegible]				English	"	Brandon	[illegible] James [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	N[illegible]	48				[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Bro-in-law: Frederick [illegible] Gunnell [illegible]	Nebr.	Sentinel
9	Edelbeck	[illegible]	39		f.	"	house-wife							Bro	"	"
10	Edelbeck	Albert	[illegible]				none			"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
11	Edelbeck	[illegible]	11				"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Edelbeck	Albert	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	[illegible]	Martin	7		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]		f	m	no occu[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]		62		f.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Admitted 17	[illegible]	Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kan.	Kansas City
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	retail [illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Bro [illegible] Litchfield [illegible]	Ia.	Iowa City
19	[illegible]		[illegible]							"				Bro. [illegible] 197 Alexander Ave, [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
20	Sweeney	Frank	[illegible]				labourer	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		Mother [illegible] 37 McDermott Place, [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	Ella					retail clerk									
23	Slater	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	house wife				[illegible]	"		Husband [illegible] 255 Princess St [illegible]	Pa.	Franklin
24	[illegible]	Henrietta	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Courthill Sask	Husband [illegible] Courthill Sask	Minn.	Rochester
25	Ouellette	[illegible]				"	none					"	"	Father " "	"	"
26	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]				accountant			"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]arkins	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			Mass.	No. Plymouth
28	[illegible]	Elizabeth	34			"	house wife			"	German		Opsa Sask	Husband: August, Opsa Sask.	Wis.	Monticello
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								"				Father "	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]			"	machinist	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF [illegible], 191

ASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cousin Louis Jager Syracuse [illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Garrett	-	-	-	Feb [illegible]
yes			no	-			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]			"	High Cliff	-	-		
							" "							5	4¼		[illegible]			"	Bridgeport	-	-	-	
														5	5		[illegible]				Preston				
[illegible]			yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		5	1½		[illegible]				[illegible]	Mont	June	Tunis	17
no			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	June 15 1909	Pretorian	18
[illegible]		75	[illegible]		[illegible]		"							5	9			B		England	[illegible]	"	1895	Lake Manitoba	18
		15	no	-	-	-	[illegible] Louis Kimmerfield [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	aub	[illegible]	"	Russia	?	"	1890	?	18
"	Father			-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	B			Germany	Grenada	Montreal	1890	?	18
			no	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		[illegible]			Canada	Winnipeg Man	-	-	-	18
	"		no				[illegible]							-	-	"				"	Lemberg Sask	-	-		18
"	"		?				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Goodeve	-	-	-	18
"			no	-	-	-	[illegible]							-	-					"	"	-	-	-	18
"	"		[illegible]				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		-	-					"	[illegible]	-	-	-	18
yes	[illegible]	180	yes	1907 1909	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	Quebec	1895	[illegible]	18
"	Self	[illegible]	"	"			"					"		5	1	"	D Br	Gy	"	"	Prano	"	"	"	18
no			"	1862 1907	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"			6	2		Gy			[illegible]	[illegible]	-			20
yes	A. C. L.	60	[illegible]				Friend W. E. Hammond [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		[illegible]		"	England	[illegible]	Quebec	June	Virginian	20
no			yes	1905	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"					5	6½					"	[illegible]	"	July 12 1907	Southwark	20
"		120	[illegible]				Sister Mary Lockhart, 2349 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sep [illegible]	Southwest	20
"	[illegible]	?					Uncle Davi Morrison, 201 Ulysses St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]					Scotland	Broughty Ferry	"	July 1907	Pretorian	20
"	"		"				"							5	5		[illegible]			"	"				20
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sister Mrs [illegible]							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		U.S.	New York N.Y.	-	-	-	20
"		200		1890 [illegible]	[illegible]		Friend Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	Cancer of breast. Going for operation		4	11	[illegible]	D B	[illegible]		Germany	[illegible]	?	1890	?	20
"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½					U.S.	Wyandotte Mich	-	-	-	20
		250	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾		[illegible]		"	England	[illegible]	Mont	1902	Mont fort	21
yes	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass		Friend [illegible] Crescent St N. Plymouth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	[illegible]		Ireland	Lauder [illegible]	Quebec	Oct 17 1905	Bremen	21
no	[illegible]		[illegible]	1893	[illegible]		Father Carl Steiner [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		[illegible]			Switzerland	Fakes [illegible]	N.Y.	Dec 1893		21
-	-		no	-			Grandfather	"	"	"	"			[illegible]			Med	[illegible]		Canada	Esca Sask	-	-	-	21
no			yes	[illegible]			Friend [illegible] Scott Go New England Linotype School [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Chronic conjunctivitis, Non-contagious		5	6				Deformity [illegible]	[illegible]	Kilmarnock	Halifax	Apr 1906	Pretorian	21

CLASS E.

APPROVED [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K
D7K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

147 116 14 1 18
10 70 1
1825 1 2 1
7 6 1 2 1
2821 1 1
137 123 11 3 27
200 237 13 12 4 60

Donais Royal

13 13 8 3

13 13 5 1 3

60
1
10
71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—131

WRITTEN BY
DATE 3-20-11 NUMBER 200
DATE 3-21-11 NUMBER 59
257

RECEI
U. S. Commissioner of Imm
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1--Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Bro [illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	46				[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"		Sister Mrs [illegible] 466 Spence St, [illegible] Aunt	Cal	San [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Father Louis [illegible]	Mont	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		N D	Grand [illegible]
DEBARRED 6	Harrison	Eva	[illegible]		f	M	none				[illegible]			Father Dolphus Harrison 129 [illegible] St. [illegible] Grandfather	Minn	[illegible]
DEBARRED 7	Nohn	[illegible]	21		"	S	domestic								"	
Transit 8	Glover	George [illegible]	63		M		warehouseman	"	"		English	"				
DEBARRED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"		"			Bro [illegible] Battleford Sask	Ill	Chicago
10	Hall	Florence	30		F		[illegible]		"		"			Husband J. [illegible] 4 Broadway Court [illegible]		
DEBARRED 11	De Lorme	Frank	36		M		farm laborer	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Bro-in-law	N D	[illegible]smith
12		[illegible]					[illegible]			"						
DEBARRED 13	De [illegible]	[illegible]	71		M		[illegible]						"	[illegible]		
14	Boyd	[illegible] appeal to the Sec, 5/4/11, office file [illegible] 1/191					[illegible]							[illegible]		
DEBARRED 15	Boyd	Virginia					[illegible]	"						" "		
Transit 16	Corbett	George Gordon	54		M		[illegible]		"		English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Vincent [illegible] 245 Beverly St, [illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Tansey	Alfred [illegible]	56				accountant		"		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	
18	Patchell	James [illegible]					[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]			Father [illegible] St. John, [illegible]	Ind	[illegible]
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	[illegible]															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	[illegible]															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

306 (OVER.)

ONTH OF June , 191

CLASS E.

11—1594

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sister Mrs [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	—		—	[illegible]
"	—						Father							5 4					"	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]
" Self		[illegible]					Daughter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	1904	2	22
"	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]
Prostitute					[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Dk Br	[illegible]	"	"	St. [illegible]	—	—		22
L. P. C.	" [illegible]						[illegible]							"					"		—	—	—	22
"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	Quebec	May 1904	[illegible]	22
Criminal	[illegible]	"			[illegible]		No address							"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]	—	—	—	22
"	[illegible]						Friend Joachim [illegible]							5 3½	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	—	—	—	22
"			L. P. C.				No address							5 10		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		St. [illegible]	—			[illegible]
" [illegible]	"	"	L. P. C.											5 3		[illegible]				St. [illegible]	—	—		[illegible]
" [illegible]	"	"	L. P. C.					"				"		— —		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	23
[illegible]			L. P. C.			[illegible]	Uncle [illegible]							5 [illegible]						St. [illegible]	—	—	—	23
[illegible]			[illegible]				Uncle [illegible]							[illegible]							—			[illegible]
[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Mc	B	[illegible]		England	[illegible]	Montreal	Aug 16 1904	Laurentic	[illegible]
"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—								5 9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	London	N.Y.	June 1900	Teutonic	[illegible]
	[illegible]	14					Joseph Fowler [illegible] 5?2 S. 12th St, [illegible]							5 8½		B	[illegible]		Canada	St. [illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]

CLASS E.

APPROVED [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1504

Class B	
Class C	
Class C	
Class D	
Class E	
Total	

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Tourists

Citizens of United States

Total

Dougherty
3-14-11
9
NUMBER

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No I

11—154

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hall's Harbor, Kings Co.	Mass	Pratts Junction
2			22											Bro. [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3														Bro. James [illegible]	"	"
4			33											[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5															"	"
6															"	"
7																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]							[illegible] Robert [illegible]	"	"
9															"	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	17 If Yes Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																						Harbor		1911		1911 Jan 28
2																										
3																										
4																										4
5																										
6																										
7																				Br							
8																						[illegible]	[illegible]				11
9																										18
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wong Kan [illegible]			m	m	Govern't	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	In Transit	Cuba	Havana
2	Chang [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Pui	"	"	"
3	Chang San [illegible]		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kow Kong		"	"
4	Pen [illegible]		32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kow Kong	"	"	"
5	Ng [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koo Chang	"	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	[illegible]														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

F Malone N. Y. , MONTH OF February , 1911

11—2663

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	self	20.00	no				In transit to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Transit privilege granted Feby. 10, 1911								Vancouver B. C.	1911 Feby 3.	Empress China	Feby. 10, 1911
"	"	3.00		-		-		"	"	"	"	"	"						"			"	"	"	"
"	"	16.00			-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"						"			"	"	"	"
"	"	15.00						"	"	"	"	"	"						"			"	"	"	"
"	"	7.00						"											"			"	"	"	"

Arthur L. [illegible]
Chinese Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POR
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
FEBRUARY, 1911

5. CARRIER
VOL. 135

6. ENDING DATE
FEBRUARY, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
174

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
5/1/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Richard Murray

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POR
AND CERTAIN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ALIEN CREW LISTS

3 REEL NO

4 STARTING DATE

FEB. 26, 1911

5 CARRIER

VOL. 136

6 ENDING DATE

MARCH 24, 1911

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENT

136

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports

March 1911

						Aliens						Admitted			Ded		Non Immigrants
										Imperial						[illegible] Issues	[illegible]
…car	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1		[illegible]	12	1		[illegible]				1	9
…n	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]					3
…a	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					1
…Geo…	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					1
…d…ard	[illegible] C.P.R.	Liverpool															
…d…a…	[illegible]	do	St John N.B.	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	62	3		62				2	11
…n…	[illegible]	do	Halifax	[illegible]	3		7	30	37	[illegible]	5	37					3
…a	4 Donaldson	Glasgow	St John N.B.	1				4	4	4		4					
…nia	[illegible]	do		3			3	[illegible]	13			13					6
…an	4 Allan	Liverpool	Halifax	7				7	7		[illegible]	7					
…me	6 Uranium	Rotterdam		[illegible]	2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	27					1
…K…ear	11 C.P.R.	Antwerp	St John N.B.	[illegible]	2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	117	4	4			4
…n…	11 Allan	Liverpool	Halifax	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	113	1	[illegible]	114	1	1			10
…ada	12 Dominion	do		3			[illegible]	11	13		2	11	2	2			1
…Champlain	3 C.P.R.	do	St John N.B.	[illegible]	7		2	[illegible]	43	1		43					8
…a…	" Donaldson	Glasgow	"	7				7	7			7					
…Edward	" [illegible]	Bristol	Halifax	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	33	43		11	43					6
…dian	5 Allan	Liverpool		1				1	1			1					
…of Britain	" C.P.R.	do		1		1			1			1				1	
…man	11 Allan	"		[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	3	43	2	2			6
…mes	11 do	[illegible]	St John N.B.	11			3	[illegible]	11		1	11					1
…Britain	" C.P.R.	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	158	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	158	2	2		1	34
…mili	20 [illegible]	London	Halifax	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	11	[illegible]	4	4			1
…a	20 Allan	Glasgow	"				[illegible]	6	3		[illegible]	3					
…a	[illegible] Donaldson	[illegible]	St John N.B.	[illegible]			3	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]				1	
…a	[illegible] Allan	Liverpool	Halifax	[illegible]			6	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	22	30	1	3	30				1	
…n…	[illegible] C.P.R.	[illegible]	St John N.B.	[illegible]	2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2			
…ctoria	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		7	149	156		13	156					
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1344	17	17		6	

(over)

Pacific Seaports

…Emp…	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]		1			1
…d…	9 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		6	10	16		3	16
…Mano…	[illegible] do	[illegible]		[illegible]	11	13		14	17		2	*17
				69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			

* Includes one …

Border Stations

Mar [illegible]

Port	Station	Class B	Class Cs	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	[illegible]	Rejected Class B	Class Cs	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Transits Class B	Class Cs	Class Cn	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Tourists	Visitors	[illegible]	Total Non
[illegible]	[illegible]	1				6	2	11	11								1	2			3		11				11
[illegible]	Bogg[illegible]	11	1	30		[illegible]	21	49	[illegible]	3		11		13	23	61	1				15	7	40			19	59
[illegible]	[illegible] East	1		1			27	36	47			4			5	9		2	1				3				3
[illegible]	[illegible]						2																				
[illegible]	[illegible]						5	1	11																		
[illegible]	[illegible]					1	10	1	11														1				1
[illegible]	[illegible]	1					3	1	6																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
[illegible], and that I ha

Department of Commerce and Labor

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, re
mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

/ S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, 17th Feby, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
O.B.P. 1						✓				Russia			[illegible]	[illegible] Norton [illegible]		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		[illegible]														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		[illegible]														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED													Eland	
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		[illegible]														

NOT USED
NOT USED

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , 25th Feby , 1911

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Messrs J. S. & H. A. Wise 20 Broad St. N.Y.							5	11	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Cook
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* [illegible] *, 190* __ *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S. Corinthian, employed by owners, do (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] in the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

Edward Green
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Co[illegible]an sailing from Liverpool, [illegible] Feby, 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OBP 1	[illegible]	[illegible]ristina	28		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Father: Wm Anderson union Row, Dyce. aberdeenshire	Wash	[illegible] ~~Seattle~~
O.B.P. 2	✓	[illegible]	3		✓	S	[illegible]								✓	✓
O.B.P. 3	✓	Annie	6		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
OBP 4	✓	[illegible]an	4		M	✓	✓								✓	✓
OBP 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
OBP 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	✓	Mill Worker								✓	✓
O.B.P. 7	[illegible]	Hjalmar	25		M	✓	Bricklayer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandn	Sweden	[illegible]	Mother – [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
O.B.P. 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		✓	✓	Blacksmith				[illegible]			[illegible]	Wyo	Laramie
O.B.P. 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		✓	W	Boiler turner			[illegible]	English	England	[illegible]	Sis Sarah [illegible] 321 [illegible]	Utah	Salt Lake City
O.B.P. 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		✓	[illegible]	Cook			[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Cruden
2		[illegible]		〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								〃	Dyce
3							[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								〃	〃
4				〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃
5				〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃
6			27				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		
7			[illegible]				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	Fair	〃	Blue	〃	Sweden	Munkfors
8			〃				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	〃	Fair	〃	Scar on R. Cheek	〃	Ekbyn
9							[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃		Cut on R. Arm	England	Oldham
10							[illegible] 1014 Washington St [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	Fresh	〃	〃	Piece off R. Ear	France	[illegible]
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Root Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Root
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Eland Gissing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Thompson, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Thompson MD

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, Feb 17th, 1911

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
8	1	Turunjarvi	Iven	39		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	~~Finland~~ U.S.A.	Newberry	Wife Mina Wuorinen Lavia Niemikyla Finland	Mich	Newberry	/
8	2	Mannisto	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	Finland	Kankaanpää	Wife Helda Mannisto Kankaanpää Finland	"	"	/
80	3	Ulunen	Johans	[illegible]	✓	"	"				"	"	"	Suistamo	Moth. Maria Ulunen Suistamo Finland	"	"	/
1295	4	Kankaanpää	Victor	35	✓	"	"				"	"	"	Lapua	Father Antti Kankaapaa Lapua Finland	"	Calumet	/
81	5		Matt	30	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lappo	Wife Maria Iskala Warattomankyla Lappo Finland	Minn	Sparta	/
81	6	Ronko	Matti	22	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isokyrö	Wife Ida Ronko Kuuvilankyla Isokyrö Finland	"	"	/
81	7	Henden	Gunerius	25	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	~~Norway~~	~~Valsoffjorden~~	Relations at Valsoffjorden Norway	Wash	Spokane	/
	8	~~Karlsson~~	~~Hans A.~~	~~30~~		"	"	~~Blacksmith~~	"	"	~~Sweden~~	"	~~Sweden~~	~~Elfsbyn~~	Mrs Lina Karlsson ~~Elfsbyn Sweden~~	~~Wyo~~	~~Laramie~~	
81	9	Sjöberg	Johannes Dahlqvist	36	✓	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Honäs	Wife Johanna Sjöberg Ofver Honäs Sweden	Ill	Chicago	/
129	10	Pedersen	Hans Martin	47	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Trones	Wife S. Pedersen Haukebo Senjen Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	/
	11	"	Johan Andreas H.	18	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	/
			~~Detroit~~ Pt Huron Feb 28, 1911 A.T.S. A.N.															
129	12	Andersen	Emilie Amanda	38	✓	F	W	Servants	"	"	"	"	"	Narvik	Mother Aronva Olsen Ballangen Ofoten Norway	Wash	Burlington	/
8185	13	Römberg	Johan	24	✓	M	S	~~Lab~~			Sweden	"	Sweden	Neder Kalix	Father Kristbin Ramberg Banderobyn Neder Kalix Sweden	Ill	Chicago	/
~~19305~~	~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		"	"								
"	~~15~~		~~Lillian F.~~	~~40~~		~~"~~	~~S~~		"	"								
3293	16	Hepburn	John	44	✓	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	~~Belfast~~	Brother Mr Hepburn 30 Old Lodge Rd Belfast	Ill	Chicago	/
3291	17	Gordon	Annie	26		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Gordon 59 Bellvoue St. Belfast	"	"	/
2587	18	Bernstein	Abraham C/a 23-68174 (B) Detroit 2/27/11 C.P.R. – 11/23/38	22		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Father P. Bernstein 70 Tring St Stockport	"	"	/
✓	19	"	Sophie	20	✓	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	/
2599	20	Matz	Salomon C A 2-11-1926 H.K.S.	34	✓	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	"	London	Wife, Pelham St. Buck Lane London	"	"	/
226	21	Balsis	Lincas	21	✓	"	S	~~Miner~~	"	"		Lithuanian	Scotland	Mossend	Brother Juozas Balsis 44 Park St Motherwell	Mo	St Louis	/
1536.	22	Dunseath	William	21	✓	"	"	Engine driver			~~England~~	English	Wales	Barry Dock	R. J. R. Dunseath 54 Broad Street Barry Dock Wales	Mich	Houghton	/
1535	23	James	William	2[illegible]	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother A James 30 Thompson St. Barry Dock	"	"	/
4756	24	Lawrence	George Henry	30	✓	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Halling Rochester	Geo. Lawrence Chapel House Halling Rochester	Arkansas	Ft Smith	/
ADMITTED 4756	25	Waite	Annie	37	✓	F	M	Housekeeper			"	"	England	Sittingbourne	Mrs [illegible] Grocer Bayford Rd Sittingbourne	"	Van Buren	/
	26	~~Gergodoor~~	~~Krikor~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Liverpool~~ England			~~Boston~~	
	27	~~Ajok~~	~~Maligain~~	~~23~~			"		"	"	"		"				"	
	28	~~Kentarian~~	~~Bage~~	~~3[illegible]~~			S	~~Shoemaker~~	"	"	"			~~Liverpool~~				
31369.	29	Smith	John	2[illegible]	✓	"	"	Sailmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~Ayll~~	Father James Smith Dyce Cottage Dyce Aberdeenshire	Wash	~~Seattle~~ Wilkeson	/
31370.	30	Kemp	James	22	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. Kemp Victoria St. [illegible]	"	Wilkeson	/

NOT USED

NOT USED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. [illegible] 25th Feby, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	325	Yes	1907 1910	Newberry Mich	Brother Albert Wuorijärvi Box [illegible] Newberry [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	~~Brown~~	None.	Finland	Lavia
2	"	"	" 25	No	–	–	Friend Albert Wuorijärvi Box 10 Newberry Mich							[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	~~Kankaanpää~~ [illegible]
3	"		"				Friend Albert Wuorijärvi [illegible] Newberry Mich							5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Suolanoo
4	"	"	" 50	Yes	1903 1906	[illegible]	Brother August Kankaanpää Centennial Heigh 3rd St 231 Calumet Mich						"	5	5½	"	Dark	~~Brown~~	"	"	Lapua
5	"	"	" 50	"	1908	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Jaakko Lepistö Box [illegible] Sparta Minn							5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Lappala
6	"		" 30	"			Brother-in-law Jaakko Lepistö Box 25 Sparta Minn	"	"	"	"		"	5	4 3/4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	~~[illegible]~~
7	"	"	" 25	Yes	4½ Years	Spokane	~~Returning~~ to 2707 N Perry Street Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Valsöfjord
8	"	"	" ~~150~~	"	~~6 Years~~	~~Laramie Wyo~~	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~"~~	"	Sweden	~~[illegible]~~
9	"	"	" 30	No	–	–	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Själevad
10	"	Brother-in-law	" 25	"	–	–	Brother-in-law Carl Johnssen 1215 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Norway	Gausvik
11	"	"	" 25	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Senjen
12	"	Cousin	[illegible]				Cousin H. P. Larsen R F D. No 1 Burlington Wash						"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Evenes
13	"	Self	[illegible]				Brother Carl Romberg 9839 State St. Roseland Sta Chicago Ill						"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue.	"	Sweden	Neder Kalix
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	3/50	Yes	3 Years	Chicago	3606 Parnell Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Castle Finn Co Donegall.
17	"		" 50	No	–	–	~~Friend~~ W. Carlisle 5322 Loomis St Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Belfast
18		Brother	" [illegible]				Brother Maurice Bernstein 1134 [illegible] Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Black	Brown	"	~~England~~ [illegible] Russia	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Warsaw
19	"		" [illegible]			–		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sister	" 30	"	–	–	Sister Dr. [illegible] 1329 ~~[illegible]~~ Washburn Ave. Chicago Ill							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible] ~~Lithuania~~
21	"	Self	" 25	"	–	–	~~Cousin~~ F. Lazarus 7017 ~~[illegible]~~ Broadway St [illegible]							5	7	Fair	~~Fair~~	Blue	Small Scar on Forehead.	England	Barrow-in-Furness
22	"	"	" 25			–	Uncle John James Box 470 Houghton Mich				"	"		5	5.	"	"		None.	"	Cornwall
23	"		25				Father John James [illegible]				"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
24	"	"	" 25	Yes	4 Years	Van Buren Ark	Friend J. R. Matlock South Ft Smith Sebastian Co Arkansas					"	"	5	8.	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Holland
25	"	"	[illegible]	No	–	–	Friend M. Ballestio Box 555 Van Buren Crawford Co Arkansas							5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	"	"	Sittingbourne
26	"	"	~~" 8~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~J. Potoogian~~ ~~47 Mechanic St~~ ~~Lawrence Mass~~	"	"	"	"			~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~	"	~~Turkey~~	~~[illegible]~~
27	"	"	~~" 5~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~		"	"	"	"			~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	"	"	"
28	"	"	~~" 20~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~Bedros Bashaian~~ ~~98 [illegible] St Lawrence Mass~~	"	"	"	"			~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"
29	"	"	" 25				~~Cousin Wm Smith~~ ~~Wilkeson [illegible]~~ Cousin Wm Smith							5	7	Fresh	~~Light~~	Blue		Scotland	Airdrie
30	"	"			–		~~Wilkeson~~ Seattle Wash							5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook, Master *of the* S.S. "Corsican" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Cook
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the Parisian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. M. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Eland [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, 17th Feb., 1911

	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4757 U.S.	1	Greenslit.	Louise	29		F.	M.	Wife.	Yes	Yes.	England	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Sheerness~~	Mrs. Jenkinson 68 Clyde St. Marine Town Sheerness, England.	Minn	Kasson
U	2		Jessie	2		"	S.	Child	No	No.	"	" "	"	"		"	"
"	3	Brooks	Lily	10		"	"		Yes	Yes.	"	"	England	Sheerness		"	"
42601	4	Woollard	Dick	23		M.	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Furness ~~Psalls Heath~~	Mother Elizabeth Woollard 21 Leicester St. Psalls Heath.	Ariz	Bisbee.
5202 U.93	5	Nicolopulas	Theodor	22		"	"	Barber	5-12,715		Greece	Greek	Greece	~~Liverpool~~ Kalamas	Father Palayoti Nicolopulo 4 ~~St. Liverpool~~ Kalamas Greece	Ill	Chicago.
	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~Farmer~~	"	"	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	"	~~Liverpool~~			~~Boston~~
2464	7	Seal	Herbert	25		M	"	Miner	"		England.	English	"	Castleford.	Father Alfred Seal 33 School St. Castleford Yorks	Ind	~~Sullivan~~ Paxton
5??	8	Chaitin	Shmeryl	17.		"	S.	Joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Gomel	Father Shlema Chaitin Gomel Russia	Mo	St Louis
U.S.	9	Johnson	Christ	3?		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.A	2 Jud. Dist. Dist. Court Co. of Ramsey, Minn Jan. 12, 98. Scandinavian	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
~~U.S.~~	10	"	Maria	30		F	"	Wife			Sweden	Wife Labor				"	"
~~U.S.~~	11	"	Ruth	9.		"	S.	Child	"		do.		Sweden	Onested	Nils Jansson father-in-law Onnestad Sweden	"	"
~~U.S.~~	12	"	Ellen	5		"	"	"	No	No	do.					"	"
~~U.S.~~	13	"	Edwin	2		M	"	"			do					"	"
~~U.S.~~	14	"	Thomas 11012-8637	1		"	"	"	"	"	do					"	"
121	15	Eklund.	Eric Adolf	35	10	"	M.	Baker	Yes	Yes.	Sweden	Swedish	"	Gröndal.	Brother-in-law Carl Alen Pilvägen No 1 Gröndal Lilleholmen	Mich.	Escanaba.
8 U.S.	16	Kuivanen	Mike	35		M.	M.	Lab.	"	"	U.S.A.	Cert. Cir. Court Keweenaw Co. Mich. May 17/1904 Finnish	U.S.A	Calumet Mich		Wash	Seattle
"	17	"	Johanna	31.		F	"	Wife.	"	"		Wife of above	"	"		"	"
			C/A 11-204252 @ Detroit 2/28/11 C.P. Ry 8-22-38 cert														
8190.	18	Dush.	Feige.	48.		F	M		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreitzburg ~~[illegible]~~	Bro-in-law Hirsh Dush Kreitzburg, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	19	"	Frivel.	17.		M	S.	Watchmaker ~~Child~~			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
"	20	"	Schimen	14		"	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	"	~~Josek~~ Itzik	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2529	22	Silverstein	Max	25		M	M	Tailor			Russian ~~Pole~~		England	London East	Father Max ~~[illegible]~~ Silverstein Zelva Plalz [illegible] P.G. Russia	"	"
"	23		~~Maria~~	23		F	"	Wife			do	"	"	"	Father-in-law "		
253?	24	Stankewroszad	Benjaminas	29		M	S	~~Miner~~ Lab			~~Lithuanian~~	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Adele Marjolt Smalko Gobernow Lithuanian Novomiest	Mo.	St Louis
10439	25	Hange	Marie	19		F	S.	Domestic			Norway	Scandin	Norway	Gjerdrum	Father Mr Aug Hange A. Hange. Rud Gjerdrum Norway	Minn	Fergus Falls
10409	26	Graaten	Johan	20		M.	S.	Joiner	"	"	do.	"	"	Lillestrom	Brother Ole Magnussen Lillestrom. Norway	"	~~[illegible]~~ Virginia
10411	27	Andersen	Bjarne	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	do	"	"	"	Uncle Albert Andersen Brandvoldsgaden Lillestrom. Norway	"	"
10416	28	Christiansen	Arthur	23		M	S.	~~Farmer~~ Laborer	"	"	do	"	Lefton N.Y. Meno	~~Christiania~~	Father Hans Christiansen Ostogate No2 Christiania Norway	Ill	Chicago
10410	29	Moesen	Hans	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	do	"	Lefton N.Y. Bennig	~~Lillestrom~~	Father Christian P. Aorsen Lillestrom Norway	Minn	Bemidji
456	30	Tollefsen	Torleif	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	do	"	Norway	~~Christiania~~ Drammen	Friend A. Sundberg Scharipardsgd 76 Christiania Norway	So Dak	Sioux Falls

NOT USED

NOT USED Erland Gjessing Insp. except 1-3 incl.

* In case of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B. 25 Feby. 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$40				Husband Louis Greenslit. Kasson Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Norfolt
2	"	Father	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		-					U S A	~~Minnesota~~ Kasson
3		"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Sheerness
4	"	Self	" 25.00				Friends Robt. Hogg. Cochise. Bisbee Arizona	" 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	Grey		✓	Furnace ~~Holwaston~~
5	"	Cousin	"				Cousin James Kazantzas. 21 Arcade Buildings Pullman Ill							5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Kalama
6	"	~~Self~~	~~$20~~				~~M. Machoian~~ ~~Box 33 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	"	~~Armenia~~	~~[illegible]~~
7		"					Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Latson Paxton Station [illegible] R.O.S.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	England	Blackburn
8		"	" 10.00				Sister Ova ~~[illegible]~~ Kushman 1211 South 6th Ave. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Gomel
9	"	Self	" ~~28~~ No	Yes	2 years	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden	Skarup
10	"	Husband	$20.00				John [illegible] 6944 Jackson Park Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"									
11	"	Father						"	"	"	"						✓	Gray		Sweden	Onested
12		"						"	"	"	"						✓	"		✓	✓
13		"						"	"	"	"	"					✓	"		✓	✓
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"		✓	✓
15	"	Brother-in-law	$[illegible]				Brother-in-law. John Johansson North Osernuba Minn 1303 Tun Cleaner							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Falum
16							Returning from Seattle Wash.														
17																					
18	"	Husband	No	No			Husband ~~Hoos~~ Berantie Duik 1229 W. 12th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	~~Treitzburg~~ ~~[illegible]~~
19	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~11~~	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~					"		
22	"	Bro-in-law ~~Self~~	$10				~~Sister~~ Bro-in-law Sam Citrin 2120 ~~[illegible]~~ W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia ~~Lithuania~~	Dolzka ~~[illegible]~~
23		Brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	✓	Worni
24	"	Self ~~Husband~~	$15				Brother-in-law Fran Rosaitys 707 Broadway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Swaeo
25	Ticket to Duluth	Self	$10	"			Uncle Alfred Haagensen R6 Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	blue	"	Norway	Aker
26		"	$25	Yes	1907 1909 Aug 3 yrs	Virginia	Merchant Hotel Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	light	Dark	"	"	✓	Haland
27	✓	"	$30	No			Uncle Ludwig Andersen Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	✓	Lillestrom
28		"	$50	Yes	8 yrs 1903 1907	Minn S. Dak	Cousin Ragnvald Eriksen 6609 Hevgard Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	✓	Christiania
29	"	"	$30	"	1899 1910 11 yrs	Bemidji Minn	Returning home 406 Railroad St Bemidji Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	Lillestrom
30	"	Bro-in-law ~~A. Sandberg~~	$15.00	No			A. Sandberg Alf bro-in-law Calumet Bakery Sioux Falls S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	✓	Drammen

Ladislas A. [illegible] Immig Insp [illegible] 1233

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master *of the* SS. Corsican *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Cook

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* February *, 190*[illegible]

at

Eland Gessing

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;"~~ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. M. Moulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Grecian employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1911

at [illegible]

Edward Gleeson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 26, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
RST	1	1	#	1	#	1
ND	1	10	#	10	#	10
RD	3	61	#	61	5	66
TAL	5	72	#	72	5	77

71 71
1 1

Total 72 72

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 1
[illegible] #
Residents of United States 9
Total 10

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
3-31-11 NUMBER 72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]verpool, 17th February, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lillesand	Arne	14	✓	M.	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Solor	Father. Olaf H. Lillesand Aasnæs, Solor Norway	Minn	Lake Park
2	"	[illegible]e	21	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]gestad	[illegible]	18	✓	M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tolen	Father Martin Christiansen Balke P.O. Tolen Norway	Wisc	Eau Claire
4	Larsen	Astrid	17	✓	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lillestrom	Mother. Anna Larsen Sorumsgaden No 8 Lillestrom Norway	Minn	Fergus Falls
5	[illegible]sen	[illegible]	39		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Norway ~~U.S.~~	Scandinavian	~~Citizen~~ U.S. Lft U S at Newton	Rollo ~~U.S.~~ Ill.	~~[illegible]~~ U.S. - father Tole Olsen	Ill.	Earlville
6	Larsen	Halfdan	18	✓		S.	Lab	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Tofsdal	~~[illegible]~~ Christianssand - Norway father (Mother) Lars Jonasen Myren, Norway.	Ill.	Earlville
7	Georgsen	Johan	28	✓		S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Christianssand	Mr. Tonnes Tonassen (...) Saudnes ~~Vest~~ Norway.	"	"
8	Tobiassen	Lars	18	✓		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Tobias Larson (Father) Sopdal ~~[illegible]~~ Norway	"	"
9	Syvertsen	Eivind	18	✓		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Sivert Syvertsen (father) Oxlaid Birkeland Norway	"	"
10	Nilsen	Alfred	22	✓		S.	"	"	"	"	"	Earlville Ill. Lettoria N.Y.		Mr. Abraham Nilsen (father) Vreit Norway	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	29	✓		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Vreit	Mr. Peter Bakker (father ") Vreit	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M.	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christianssand	Mrs. Tomine Thorsen (Mother) [illegible] Christianssand Norway.	"	"
13	Fairbrother	William	35	✓	M	S	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Hannah Fairbrother 144 Chapel Lane, Wigan	Ill.	Chicago
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Erland Gjessing, Insp.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	"		Uncle Ole Sandsbad Lake Park Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	no	Norway	Solor
2	"		21⁰⁰	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	no Scar on forehead	"	"
3	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Harold Helgestad + 321 N. Barstow St. Eau Claire Wisc ~~R 4 Box 27 Chippewa Falls Wisc~~	"	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Toten
4	"	Uncle	$10⁰⁰	"			Uncle Alfred Haagensen R. 6 Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	no	"	Lillestrom
5	"	[illegible]	$25	yes	1890. 1910.	Rollo Ill	[illegible] Olsen Rollo							5	6		"	"	"	"	Christiansand
6	✓	Self	$30	no			Brother Gregos Larsen Shabona Grove ~~Ill~~ Earlville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Lillesand.
7	✓	Self	$23	"			Ole Olsen, Rollo Ill. Earlville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Topdalen ~~[illegible]~~
8	"	"	21⁰⁰	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	no	"	Oxland
9	"	"	"	"			Friend Niels Nielsen, Earlville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1910 4 yrs	Earlville Ill.	Returning home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Lvrit
11	"	"	$25	no			Husband Jorgen Nielsen Shabona Grove Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no		"
12			25⁰⁰	"			Bro-in-law Niels Nielsen. Earlville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		no	"	Christiansand
13	Yes	Self	$75⁰⁰	no	-	-	Rev. R. J. Summer, 117 N. Peoria St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	T. on left wrist	England	Wigan
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of February, 190[illegible],

at

Eiland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Spokeswood, Surgeon of the "MEGANTIC", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Spokeswood

Sworn to before me this Twenty Sixth day of February, 1911

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—315

I

H

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool, 15th Feby, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Hope	Mary	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Mother Mary Longworth 89 Spring St. Wigan	Wash	Ralyst
X 2	✓	Evelyn	1 8	✓	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
X 3	✓	John Carl	4m	M	✓	infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
X 4	Mason	Thomas	17	✓	✓	Racing asst.	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Mason 66 Scholes, Wigan	✓	Seattle
X 5	Schapiro	Rubin	39	✓	M	Tailor	✓		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olewock	Wife Mrs Schapiro Olewock, Russia	Mo.	St Louis
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

H 1

Admitted 4.
U.S.C. 1.

5

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. 1st February, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	3 yr.	Roslyn Washington	Husband John Hope Nevada Ave, Roslyn Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Eng.	Wigan
2	"	Father No	"	"		"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		—	Roslyn U.S.A
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		—	Wigan.
4	"	Self	Yes No	"		"	Uncle, John Lewis Harrison 6938 76th Ave, University Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None	Eng.	Wigan
5	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-Law Abram Gale Friedland, 828 Carr St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Russia	Olievosk
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smith Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* "MEGANTIC" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty first *day of* February *, 19*11*,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Spotswood Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1911

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] 26. '911

11—1115

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	#	#	#	#	#	#
SECOND	1	4	#	4	1	5
THIRD	1	28	#	28	#	28
TOTAL	2	32	#	32	1	33

28	28
1	1
3	3
32	32

[illegible]	#
[illegible]	#
[illegible]	8
	8

Dixie [illegible]
4-7-11 J 32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

A Halifax
VII

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic 20 sailing from Liverpool, February 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Draper	William	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Brother Thomas Draper 4 Chadwick St Poolstock Wigan	Ill	Montgomery ~~Scott Mont~~
2	Hartley	Sarah	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Nephew Thomas Draper 4 Poolstock Wigan England	Ill	Johnston City
3	Purdew	Charles E	55	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother 21 Palmerston Drive Lpool England	Wis	Madison
4	"	Alice	51	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Charles E	11	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Harold	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	James E	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Shaw	Ellen	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother 10 Miranda Rd Bootle Lancs	"	"
9	Bennett	Thomas	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Dudley	Brother Dan Bennett 8 Peel St Dudley England	Iowa	Ottumwa
10	Buchan	Peter	35	M	M	Quarryman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife 74 Great Northern Rd Aberdeen Scotland	Wis	Red Granite
11	Craig	William	37	M	M	Quarryman	"	"	Scotland ~~England~~	Scotch ~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	Wife 16 Canal Terrace Woodside Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
12	Freeman	Charles	31	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Duluth Minnesota	Uncle 4 [illegible] Moor View Terr. Mutley Plymouth England	Minn	Duluth
13	Reid	Alexander	17	M	S	Paving Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother 19 Hudson Rd Woodside Aberdeen Scotland	Wis	Red Granite
14	~~Henderson~~	John	49	M	M	do	"	"	Scotland ~~English~~	Scotch ~~English~~	do	do	Wife M Ready 67 Gt Northern Woodside Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
15	Macpherson	George	36	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife 716 Gt Northern Rd Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
16	McKenzie	George	49	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife Granite Vale Bucksburn Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
17	Munroe	Charles	39	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife 819 Gt Northern Rd Woodside Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
18	Reid	George	37	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife 348 Gt Northern Rd Woodside Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
19	"	Alexander	42	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife 19 Gladstone Rd Woodside Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
20	Thorne	Charles H	36	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	N Shields	Niece Thos Margetson 131 Howdon St North Shields	Cal	Yankee Jim ~~Colling~~
21	Thomson	George	34	M	M	Quarryman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Lilybank Cottage Bank Rd Aberdeen Scotland	Wis	Red Granite
22	Waters	Thomas	28	M	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Leigh	Father Thomas Waters 3 Milton St Leigh Lancs	Ind	Fontanet
23	"	Fannie	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father in law do	"	"
24	[illegible]	Edward	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	do	Ashington	Brother James [illegible] Rose Cottages Ashington Eng	Wyom	Rock Springs
25	"	James	20	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Whitburn	Station Rd do	"	"
26	"	Henry	18	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible] Scotland	"	"
27	[illegible]	Rachel	32	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosteiske [illegible]	Sister Esty Rosenthal Mosteisko [illegible] Russia	Minn	St Paul
28	"	David	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Samuel		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

28.

Jan 23 1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

x Changed destination Holland.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, February 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$[illegible]	No			Uncle Thomas Hatting Big Rock [illegible] Mining [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	None	England	Wigan
2	Yes	~~Self~~	$13	No	—	—	Husband ~~Whitman Fleming~~ [illegible] Box Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	None	~~Bl~~ England	Blackrod
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	Rev. E. C Dixon 1930 Monroe St Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	do	England	Bootle
4	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	~~[illegible]~~
5	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	do	do	Liverpool
6	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	do	do	"
7	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	do	do	"
8	"	"	"	"	—		~~[illegible]~~ do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brown	~~Blue~~	do	do	Ormskirk
9	Yes	self	$[illegible]	No			Friend ~~[illegible]~~ 113 Fair View Aven Ottumwa, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	do	do	Dudley
10	Yes	self	$13	No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	7 yrs	Red Granite	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	~~Dark~~	Blue	do	Scotland ~~England~~	Aberdeen
12		Self					Home Hibbing P.O Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	do	
13	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	~~Mother [illegible] [illegible] Red Granite Wis~~ None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3	R Granite	Friend John Moran Red Granite Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland ~~England~~	Aberdeen
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	3	do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Blue	do	do	do
16	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	do	Son Robert Red Granite Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	blue	do	do	Aberdeen ~~Kintore~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	do	Friend Alex ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Red Granite Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	do	do	Aberdeen
18	Yes	self	$25	Yes	2	do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	[illegible]	do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dk ~~[illegible]~~	Brown	do	do	do
20		Self					Friend Robt Wilson [illegible] Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fair	Blue	do	England	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes	2	Oct 06	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dark	blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2	Fontenet	Father in Law Chas Booth Fontenet, Vigo, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	do	England	Blackrod
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	W. Houghton
24	Yes	self	Yes	"	1	Wyoming	Friend J.B. Easton 303 3rd St Rock Springs Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	~~Dark~~	"	do	do	Ashington
25	do	do	Yes	Yes	3		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
26	do	do	Yes	Yes	3	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
27	No	Father	$25	"	—	—	~~Father H Ray~~ Co 322 Grove St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	do	Russia	[illegible]
28	"	"	No	"	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
29	"	"	No	"	—	—	do [illegible], Minn	No	No	No		Good	No						do	do	do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MEGANTIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1911,
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. S. Gordon, Surgeon of the S/S Lake Erie, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. S. Gordon M.B.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Halifax, N.S.,
March 2nd.11.

Memorandum for the Statistician at the Montreal Office.

The S.S. Lake Erie of the C.P.R. is ~~under~~ chartered by H.& A. Allan of Montreal who are responsible for the head tax.

(Signed) Patrick Enright.
Insp. in Charge.

US

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] sailing from Glasgow, 1st February, 1911

No. on List.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Mich	Grand Rapids Left via NY	Fr: Herman ~~[illegible]~~ Ibeshof [illegible] Germany	Mich	Grand Rapids
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
8										
9	USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	Aliens 1 NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

Erland Gjessing Insp 3/2/11

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T 9

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]phof	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mason	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Left via NY Mich	Grand Rapids	[illegible] Herman ~~[illegible]~~ x Ibeshof [illegible] Germany	Mich	Grand Rapids
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30	Aliens 1	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Erland Gessing Insp 3/2/11

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 2nd March, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]	1905 1910 Sept 8 and	[illegible]	[illegible] going home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Holland	Hoogezand
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Kendall Master *of the* S/S Lake Erie *, from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H G Kendall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March *, 19*11*,*

at Hlfx. N.S.

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. S. Gordon M.B.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1911

at Hlfx, N.S.

Erland Gessing
Immigration Officer.

MAR 2, 1911

11—1118

	MANI-FESTED			TOTAL ALIENS		TOTAL
	#	#	#	#	#	#
	1	1	#	1	#	1
	1	4	#	4	#	4
	2	5	#	5		5

					PENDING	
	5	5				
	5	5				

Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Dougherty
4-4-11
5

II

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Erie *sailing from* Glasgow, 18th February, *1911*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	m	s	~~Carpenter~~ [illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	[illegible]	Father Jacob [illegible] of [illegible] St. Glasgow	Ill	Chicago ✓
2	Rodger	[illegible]am	32	✓	m	m	labourer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Dundee	Wife 5 Gibson Terrace St. Dundee	Mich	Detroit /
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	f	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilbirnie	~~[illegible]~~ Mother [illegible] Brigade Cottage Kilbirnie	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
4	✓	[illegible]	9	✓	m	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ /
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	Aliens 4	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 9

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 2nd March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—	—	Uncle [illegible] Kucharski. 432 [illegible] St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scar mark on right side of neck	Russia	Unknown
2	"	Self	$10	No			Friend [illegible] Bessie [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	None	Scotland	Dundee
3		"	$35.00				Lover – Mrs [illegible] Roger 2005 [illegible] Avenue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Albinie
4	"	Mother		"			aunt — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Albinie
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislas [illegible] [illegible] Imm. Insp. Nos. 1. 3. & 4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kendall Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Lake Erie*, from* Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Kendall

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March*, 19*11*,*

at Hlfx N.S.

Erland Gjessing

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the Royal George sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. H. Douglas.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of March, 1911
at Halifax, N.S.,
Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol February 22nd 1910, 190

11

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Pote	James	a		✓	m				U.S.A.	Australian	U.S.A.	Spokane	[illegible] Spokane, Wash.	Wash.	Spokane
2	[illegible]	William	34		✓	m	Farmer			England	English	England	Bristol	~~brother [illegible]~~ 27 Lansdowne Rd	Ill.	Gardner
3	do	Mary	39		✓	S.	Wife	✓	✓	do	do		do	[illegible] do		„
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
NOT USED	Aliens 2.															
NOT USED	U.S.C. 1.															
NOT USED																

21

[illegible]

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 22nd [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	Bristol
3		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Royal George*, from* Bristol*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Harrison

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March*, 19*11*,*
at Halifax, N.S.,

Hermann Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Douglas., Surgeon of the Royal George, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. L. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Douglas.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1911.
at Halifax, N.S.
Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 22nd February, 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cacace	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Chef	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Chew Magna nr Bristol	Father in Law - Mr John Rawlings Chew Magna Nr Bristol	Cal.	~~[illegible]~~ Davenport
2		Edith	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	- do -	do	" do
3		John	3	m	s	Child			do	do	do	do	- do -	do	" do
4	Frost	Sarah Ann	65	f	w	Housewife			do	do	~~do~~ U.S.	~~[illegible]~~ Champaign Ill.	Mrs Albert Williams, Stoke Lane Westbury on Trym Bristol	Ill.	Champaign
5	Erikson	Johan Arvid	25	m	s	~~Labourer~~ Iron miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bisberg	Mother Johanne Anderson Säterslansfors Bisberg Kopparberg	Wash	Bellingham
6	do	Alfred [illegible]	21	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Erick Eriksson Säterlans församling, Bisberg Kopparberg, Sweden	do	do
7	Maycock	Arthur	38	m	m	Iron Dresser	yes	yes	England	English	England	Derby	Mrs Susan Maycock mother Chestnut Avenue Derby	Iowa	Sioux City
8	do	Louisa	32	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rebecca Hawksworth mother 24 Almond Street Derby	do	do
9	do	Cyril Arthur	11 9	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
10	do	Reginald	11	m			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
11	do	[illegible]		f			no		do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
12	do	Wilfred	10	m			no		do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
13	Dziepak	Piotr	20	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Blazowa	Father Antoni Dziepak Blazowa Austria - Galicia	Okla	Bartlesville
14	Haukaas	Ole Johan	24	m	m	Farm-Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brohaven	Ole Olsen Haukaas Brohaven Norway	Wash	Bellingham
15	Langseth	Jacob Konstantin	19	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Olof Langseth Kristiansund N. Norway	Oregon	Astoria
16	Lassuus	Olav	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Bank Cashier Lassuus Kristiansund Norway	Wash	Tacoma
17	Hovath	John	20	m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	John S Hovath Kristiansund Norway	do	do
18	Aas	Johan	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father Johan Aas Bergen Norway	S/Dak	~~Madison~~ Howard
19	[illegible]	Ole	47	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	S/Dak	Howard	Hans Kolvo Kalvaag Norway	do	Howard
20	Neije	Alma	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fröyen	Father Johan Neije Kalvaag Norway	do	do
21	Lövikness	Knut	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Söndfjord	Lars Lövikness Rylandsosden Norway	do	do
22	Haafstad	Kristaffer	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalvaag	Father Karl Haafstad Kalvaag Norway	N/Dak	Oakes
23	Varö	Kristaffer	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father D. Varö Kalvaag Norway	S/Dak	Winfred
24	Heiskanen	Julius	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jäppilä	Father Adam Heiskanen Jäppilä Kuuhtojmäki Finland	Mich	~~Hancock~~ Franklin
25	Suhonen	William	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Adam Suhonen Jäppilä Uusi Mäkkala	do	Franklin
26	Bernhard	Heinrich	27	m	m	~~House~~ Joinerhouse	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bulkesz Bacs-Bodrog	Father Filip Bernhard Bacs Bodrog Hungary	Ill	Chicago
27	- do -	Christina	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	" do	- do -	do	do
28	Kawula	Helena	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Bielanka	Mother Maryanna Kawula Bielanka Austria - Galicia	do	do
29	Van der Ecke	Leon	21	m	s	~~Farmer~~ Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Zenghem	Father Hipolite Van der Ecke Markekerke Belgium	Mo	St Joseph
30	Bankoff	Ivan	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Karlovo	Father Ivan Bankoff Karlovo Bulgaria	N.H.	Laconia

CA2-12-30 19A 26-2196 P.H. 3-4-11 - G.S.

Cert. Cit. 9 Jul. Dist. Minn. Co. S.D. May

1 - 8 11-27410 Dat. 5/4/11

NOT USED Aliens 29.

NOT USED U.S.C. 1.

NOT USED

NOT USED

[illegible] lines 5-6-14 to 18- 20 to 25 incl.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March [illegible], 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Over $50	yes	1910 2 weeks	New York on board steamer	Brother - Domenico Cacace Box 24 Davenport Santa Cruz Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Naples
2	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	do		5	2	Pale	Dark	Blue	do	England	Bristol
3	yes	Father					do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
4	no	Self	$50	yes	14 years	Champaign	Home 108 West Washington Street Champaign Ill	no	no					5	4	light	light	grey	do	do	Shirehampton
5	yes	do	$44	no	—		Friend Gustif Bergstrom 1471 Humbolt St Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	do		5	8	fair	~~fair~~ br	~~blue~~	do	Sweden	Bisborg
6	yes	do	$45	no			Friend - do -	no	no	no	no	do		5	8½	fair	fair	~~blue~~	do	do	do
7	yes	Sister	over $50				Sister Mrs Alice Jones 1511 Morning Side Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	England	Derby
8	yes	[illegible]					- do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
9	yes						- do -	no	no	no	no	do	no			fair	fair	Brown	do	do	do
10	yes						do	no	no	no	no	do	no			fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
11	yes						do	no	no	no	no	do	no			fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
12	yes						do	no	no	no	no	do				fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
13	no	Self	$14				Brother Wojciech Dziepak Box 282 Bartlesville Okla.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	do	Austria	Galicia Blazowa
14	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Konrad Olsen 715 Champion St. Bellingham Wash	no						5	3	fair	brown	~~blue~~	do	Norway	[illegible]
15	yes	do	$25	yes	4 months	Philadelphia	Friend William Monge 268½ Front Str. Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kristiansund N.
16	yes	do	$20	no	—	—	Friend Edward Haseth 2116 ~~Hammond~~ ave. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	[illegible]
17	yes	do	$25	no			Fr Edward Haseth 2116 South [illegible] Tacoma	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	~~fair~~	blue	do	do	Kvernes
18	yes	do	$20	no	—		Uncle Andrew Bakke Howard South Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Bergen
19	yes	do	$25	yes	1910	Howard	Home Howard S Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Halvaag
20	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Andreas Bakke c/o Ole Hanne Howard S/Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Frøyen
21	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Nils Olsen Howard S Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	[illegible]
22	yes	do	$25	no	—		Friend Rasmus Wiik Oakes North Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	~~dark~~	blue	do	do	Halvaag
23	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Kristoffer Pedersen RR No 2 Box 11 Winfred S/Dak.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	[illegible]
24	yes	Friend	$25	no	—	—	Friend [illegible] Amälainen Franklin Box 111 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	~~brown~~	do	Finland	Jappala
25	yes	Cousin	$25	no	—		Cousin Kusti Suhonen Franklin Box 111 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	do	do	do
26	yes	Self	$~~100~~ 70	no			Cousin Andreas Walder Sedgwick 1748 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Hungary	Bulkesz Bacs Bodrog
27	yes	Husband	39				- do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	do	do	do
28	yes	Self	$20	no			Sister Katarzyna Kawula Augusta Str. 1418 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	do	Austria	Galicia Bielanka
29	yes	do	$[illegible]	no			Uncle Joseph Van der Berg St Joseph Mo. box 20	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	Belgium	Schooris
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Paul Dimitroff Box 217. Laconia N.H.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	do	Bulgaria	Carlovo.

Admitted [illegible] Nos. 1.2.3.4. 7 to 13 incl. 26-30 inclus.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the Royal George, from Bristol [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or t[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens na[illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1911,
at Halifax, N.S.,
Hermand Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the "Royal George" Sailing therewith, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F. R. C. P. Ed. 1880., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Douglas
Surgeon

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 2nd day of March, 1911
at Halifax, N.S.,

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

4	//	4	//	4	//
1	2	//	2	1	3
2	32	//	32	1	33
3	34	//	34	2	36

34 34

34 34

	4
	4
	1
	1

4-6-11 34

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George *sailing from* Avonmouth, February 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaiazdjieff	Zwetan Neukoff	24	m	s.	~~Farmer~~	yes.	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Carlovo	father Neuko Nikola Carlovo. Bulgaria	N. H.	Laconia
2	Kliswrski	Alexander	25	m	s	Farmer	yes.	do	do	do	do.	Nik. Iwan Kliswrski Carlovo	N. H	Laconia
3	Tabenlieff	Petro.	25	m	s.	Farmer	yes.	do	do	do	do	~~Relloff~~ Slawtchaw father Carlovo.	N. H	Laconia
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 2nd, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no.			friend Gentcho Calaff. 227. Bon. Laconia	no	no	no	goo	good	no	5	6.	Fair	fr	Blue	none.	Bulgaria	Carvolo.
2	yes.	Self	$50	no			fr Christo. Georgeoff. 219 Bosc Pat. Laconia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	fr	Grey	none.	do.	do.
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Christo. Minoff Bacon St. 32. Laconia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Dk	Grey	none.	do.	do.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Royal George*, from* Bristol*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Harrison

~~*Officer.*~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* March*, 1911,*
at Halifax, N.S.,

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J R Cameron, M.D. Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland" ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), ~~do~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland. sailing from Liverpool February 24th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	~~City or~~ Town.
35[illegible]61 1.	Gill.	Chas Herbert	39	6	M	M	Secretary	Yes		England	English.	England	Southport	Wife. Mrs Gill 238 Portland St. Southport	Cal	San Francisco.
16100 2.	Bates	Mark.	43.		M	M	Commercial merchant.	✓		U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago.	U.S.A Citizen.	Ill.	Chicago.
3.	Bates.	Sarah.	70.		F	W.	Widow	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
[illegible] 4.	David	James.	41		M	M.	Merchant.	✓		Scotland	Scottish.	Scotland	Dundee	102 Forfar Road. Dundee.	~~[illegible]~~	New York.
24453 5.	Wren.	S. Margaret	37.		F	W.	Widow.	✓		Born U.S.A.				U.S.A Citizen	Wash	Seattle.
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT U[illegible]

~~*Instead of showing occupation of~~ [illegible] t."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self.	Yes.	Yes	1909	Seattle.	No.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	10.	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None.	England	Farnworth.
2		U. S. Citizen																			
3		✓	✓	✓	19 Years in Chicago.																
4		✓	✓	✓	Twice Every Year.		No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	None	Scotland	Dundee.
5							U. S. A. Citizen														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master, *of the* "Empress of Ireland" *from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J V Forster
Master. Off~~icer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* March *, 1911;*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeiia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I T. R. Cameron M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 1 1/2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th February, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Simon Peter	30	✓	M	M.	Platelayer	Yes		England	English	England	Runcorn	Mother Ellen Hopkins 21 Rutland St Runcorn	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	do	Edith	31	✓	F	✓	wife	✓		✓	-	✓	✓	Father Geo Kirkham High St Runcorn	✓	✓
3	Bullough	Sarah Emma	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Atherton	Brother Edw Broker 119 Holland St	Nevada	Mina
4	do	Hilda 11070 14334	13	✓	✓	S.	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Astley Bridge Lancs ✓ ✓	✓	✓
5		NOT USE.														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9																
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12																
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15																
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18																
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21																
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27																
28		NOT USE.														
29		NOT USE.														
30		NOT														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Samuel Lightfoot 1522 Jefferson Av. Kalamazoo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Runcorn
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	Only to Rock Springs	✓	✓	✓	—		Husband Jno. S. Burroughs Mina Nevada.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Tyldesley
4		Mother	✓	✓	—		Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5					✓	✓	Atherton
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master *of the* Empress of Ireland, *from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J V Forster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*
at St. John West, N. B,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Cameron, M.D., Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland", ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~Fifth~~ 4 day of March, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 24/2/ 1911 ~~190~~

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157031 1	Jarvinen	Toivo	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Mother, M. Jarvinen, Luomai, Willpula	Mich	Newberry
157024 2	Lakari	John	32		M	M	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, N. Ulmos, Uotojir, Finland	Ore	Portland
157028 3	Hakala	Hilda	18		F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Kalle Hakala, Lapinia, Wanhuaroja	Mich	Greenland
157016 4	Kangas	Matts	46		M	M	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Robert Kangas	~~Mich~~	~~Negaunee~~
5	Wedenpaa	Maria	25		F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father [illegible]~~	✓	S.S. Marie
160391 6	Berntson	Bert Sigaard	21	11	M	S	Farm Labr	✓		Norwegian	Scandin-	Norway	Trondhjem	Father B. Olsen Lenger, Rostford, Norway	Ia.	Hardentown
160386 7	Operland	John Alfred	18	2	✓	✓	Labr	✓		Sweden	✓	Sweden	Indal	Father Jacob Micksetter, Indal	Wash	Spokane
7 8	Sjostrom	Karl August Hemma	14		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Sjostrom, Haag, Indal	✓	✓
5 9	Petersson	Theodore	38		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Citizen	Certificate	United States 133203	citizen	
4 10	Nakling	Arne Wilhelm	37	4	M	M	✓	✓		Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father J. Nakling, Kolvereid	So. D.	Canton
11	✓	Liva	29		F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Ole Strand, Norway	S. D.	Canton
153155 12	Kinnerup	Louis	26		M	S	Labr	✓		Denmark	~~Danish~~ Scandin	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Peder Kinnerup, Ringsted, Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 13	Nielsen	Katharine	22		F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Ringsted	Father, Anders Nielsen, Ringsted	Min	Lorning
3 14	Johansson	Gustav	20		M	S	Labr	✓		Sweden	Swe	Sweden	Ryda	Father, Johan Johansson, Hilo, Sweden	Ill.	Peoria
2 15	Larsson	Ernst Albin	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scandin	✓	✓	Father, Alfred Larsson, Ryda, Hilo, Sweden	✓	✓
16	Carlson	Peter	41		M	S	✓	✓	✓	USA	U.S. Citizen			U.S. Citizen 01	Wash	Spokane
17	✓	Ellen Mathilda	19		F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	Sweden	Ljungby	Mother, Hilda Carlson, Edsta, Sweden	Wash	Everett
6 18	Johansson	Per	23		M	S	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Frystad	Father, Johan Johansson, Frystad, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
153027 19	Brandenhoff	Anton Jensen	21		M	S	✓	✓		Denmark	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Christine Brandenhoff, Agersvide, Copenhagen	✓	Duluth
153159 20	Andreassen	Viktor	23		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Father, Jens Andreassen, Aarhus, Denmark	Wis	[illegible]
4 21	Bergesen	Anders Emil	20		✓	✓	✓	✓		Sweden	✓	Sweden	Landa	Father, Ovrigal Bergeson, 6 Newtorp, Landa	Minn	Hektor
8 22	Carlsson	Erik Alfred	19		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Carl Nielsen, 8 Newtorp, Landa	✓	✓
9 23	Andersson	Gustaf	20		✓	✓	✓	✓		~~Sweden~~	Scand	~~Sweden~~	Landa	Father, Anders Andersson, 3 Newtorp, Landa	✓	✓
24	Watland	Gustav	35		✓	✓		✓		USA	U.S. Citizen		Stavanger	Brother Andrew Watland, Falden, Stavanger	Ida.	Moscow
25	Arne	Andrew	44		M	M				USA	U.S. Citizen		Bergen	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	Forest City
26	Utne	Harry	18		M	S				USA	U.S. Citizen		Bergen	do	Wash	Spokane
27	Hovde	Ingebright	45		✓	M				USA	U.S. Citizen		Stavanger	United States Citizen Dup.	Cal	San Francisco
28	Hovland	John	29		✓	S				USA	U.S. Cit. Cert! 724432				Minn	Minneapolis
29	Vegge	Bertinus	26		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sande	Father, Gabriel Vegge, Sande, Norway	Mont	Billings
130	Lea	Gustav	18		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Thos. Lea, Sande, Norway	✓	Absorki

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 30 ADMITTED
HELD U.S. CITIZENS DEBARRED

(1-2-4-5-19-21 23-29-30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, 14th March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend A. Pirttelo P Box 136 Newberry, Mich	No				Good	No	6	5½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Ruovesi
2	✓	"	30.00	✓	—	—	Fr Mr P. L. Tuoviney Lincoln St. 355, Portland, Ore	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
3	✓	Brother	25	✓	—	—	Brother Edw Tekola Box 41, Greenland, Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brn	~~Blue~~ Gray	✓	✓	Lyaves
4	Stile [illegible] ~~Petition~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Citizenship							✓				✓	✓	~~5~~		—	Brn	Blue		✓	[illegible]
5	✓	Friend	50	No	—	—	Husband Matt Koski 623 Maple St [illegible] Maine [illegible]	✓				✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Siewi
6	✓	Uncle	25	✓	—	—	Uncle Ludwig Pettersson R F D. No 1. Box 4, Harlowton Mont	✓				✓	✓	5	11½	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Norway	[illegible]
7	✓	~~Friend~~	25	✓	—	—	Friend And Petterson No 19 Riverside Ave. Spokane	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Indal
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle ~~Peder~~ Pedersen #19 Riverside Ave Spokane Wash	✓				✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brn	Brown	✓	✓	Indal
9	~~United States~~ ~~citizen~~ Minn						M [illegible]							1910							
10	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1906	~~Canton~~ S. Dakota	Canton, S.D. Route	No				✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Kolvereid
11	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	Route	✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1904 1911		~~Friend~~ [illegible] ~~Corning~~ Iowa Burnside [illegible]	✓				✓	✓	5	4		Brn	Gray	✓	Denmark	Munedbug
13	✓	✓	25	No	—	—	~~Friend~~ Mrs. Terry Corning ~~Iowa~~ Route	✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	brown	✓	✓	Ringsted
14	✓	✓	25.00	✓	—	—	Friend J. Anderson [illegible] Peoria	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Sweden	Ryda
15	✓	✓	25.00	✓	—	—	fr. Ernst Anderson 2326 N. Monroe St. Peoria Ill	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	Light	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	S [illegible] 1890 1911					Martha [illegible]	Ill [illegible]						—		✓	✓				
17	✓	Uncle	25	No	—	—	Father Brother M Carlsson [illegible] College Ave ~~[illegible]~~	No				✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	~~Denmark~~	Lickstad
18	✓	✓	35	✓	—	—	Friend O. Lindberg 524 9th Ave Minneapolis Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Fryted
19	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Brother J. Brandenhoff Box 57, [illegible], Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Light	Blue	✓	Denmark	Skoborg
20	✓	✓	45	✓	—	—	Friend Peter Larson Upper Brownell Wisc	✓				✓	✓	5	9	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	✓	Ugiet
21	✓	✓	36	✓	—	—	Uncle C Ryberg N.D. Hatton [illegible]	✓				✓	✓	5	5	✓	Lt	Gr.	✓	Sweden	Landa
22	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	fr same as above							5	8	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Friend Carl Lyberg Hector, Minn [illegible]							5	8	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	✓
24	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Co	La											April 30	[illegible]							
25	Humboldt Co						Nov 24	1894													
26	[illegible] aff on file							✓				Good	No								
27	Co ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]							July 16, 1902													
28	Dist Court						Mc Lean Co	N.D.						Dec 14 1908							
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother M. Hegge Absarokee, Billings, Mont.	No				Good	No	5	8½	Light	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Landa
30	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Brother [illegible] Lee Absarokee Mont	✓				✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓

Chas Haldo, Insp
3/14/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master *, of the* Empress of Ireland *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190 ,*

at St. John West N. B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Cameron M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March, 190[illegible].

at St. John West, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II
16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 24th Feby, 1911.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Country	10 City or Town	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 State	12 City or Town
1	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD						MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN							~~wife Sarah Levy 14 [illegible] Camphouse [illegible] Leeds~~		~~[illegible]~~
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		✓	S	[illegible]	✓		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	father [illegible] Spitalfields, Dublin [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Gomer	21		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓		Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colorado
885 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	English	England	Rochdale	[illegible] 38 [illegible]	S.D.	Watertown
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓	✓	Cotton Weaver			✓	✓	Left U.S. [illegible]	Darwen	25 Gregory St. Darwen Eng		Pendleton
15459 6	[illegible]	Alfred	28		✓	M	Bricklayer	✓		✓	✓	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~ Buffalo	sister Alice Trouble Drayton Villa, Waltham Abbey	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	✓	wife			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
U.S. 8	[illegible]	A.	4	8	M	–	child			~~No U.S. citizen~~			✓		✓	✓
1441 9	[illegible]	[illegible] (transf. from 3-9)	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes		British	[illegible]	Eng	Oldham	father Thos. 10 Victoria St [illegible]	S.D.	Watertown
10	Jansen	Jahn	44		✓	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Egersund	wife Christine Olsen Egersund Norway	Minn	Duluth
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Max Tolstynes
Geo H Parker
Whole certs

EXAMINED. HELD. ADMITTED. DEPORTED.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5C

Arriving at Port of St John N.B , 4th March , 1991

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage or whether it was paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			~~[illegible]~~				~~813 [illegible]~~									~~Fair~~				~~Russia~~	Riga
2			0				sister, [illegible] avenue Madison							5	8	Fair	Br	Bl		Ireland	Dublin
3			32				Friend J. Davies Post Office Pierce County Carbonado Wash							5	10	Fair	✓	Hazel	T[illegible] on both arms	England	Ferndale
4			5				Friend J. G[illegible]							5	8½	✓	✓	Brown	Scar on left side	✓	Liverpool
5	4		31				Jos Harkle Pendleton Ore.							5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	None	✓	[illegible]
6			5		June 06	Buffalo	Home, 69 16th Street Buffalo, N.Y.							5	8½	✓		✓	Scar on Leg	✓	London
7	1					~~Home~~								5	6	✓	[illegible]		none	✓	Brighton
8	Father U.S. [illegible]																			U.S.A	Buffalo
9			No											5	8	Dark	[illegible]		none	England	Oldham
10	〃		5 [illegible]				518 E 8th St. Duluth Minn son Christian [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	8	Fair	Gr.	Bl	〃	Norway	[illegible]
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master *, of the* Empress of Ireland *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* December *, 1906,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Cameron M.D. *Surgeon of the* Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 1½ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by whereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Cameron M. D.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* March *, 1911*

at St. John West, N. B.

E. W. Willard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

EMPRESS OF IRELAND.

MAR 4 1911

1st

U. S. Residents

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

examined

missing

Admitted.

Detained

60

MANIFEST			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. D.	TOTAL
1	2	#	2	3	5
1	4	#	4	#	4
2	56	#	56	12	68
4	60	#	62	15	77

59 59

3 3

62 62

2

4

6

4-3-11 62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Y 17

S. S. E of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24 / 21, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	George	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	✓	Norwegian	Scand		Bergen	Father H Hansen Haggen	Ill	Chicago
2	Eikum	Jacob	21	M		✓		✓				✓	A Eikum Ullensvang Hardanger	Wash	Seattle
3	Thomasson	Ingvald	17	M		✓		✓				✓	J Johannesen Hsp Bergen	Iowa	Forest City
4	Arne	Amanda	19	F		Dom		✓				✓	Uncle E. Arne per Bergen	✓	✓
5	✓	Anna	22	F		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
6	~~Nordbo~~	~~Carl~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		~~Lab~~						~~Stavanger~~	~~Father O. Nordbo Gervaag Sandsdland~~	~~Minn~~	~~Albert Lea~~
7	Nass	Lisbet	18	F		Dom							Mother L. Nass Sandsjoen Stavanger	Mont	Billings
8	Gaaseland	Gabriel	19	M		Lab							J. Berthe Gjaseland Warhaug	✓	Lewistown
9	Jensen	~~Otto~~ + Sofie	39	F	~~M~~								S. Olsen Egersund	Minn	Duluth
10	Overland	Gunnar	18	M	S								Father O Overland Kaldal pr Stavanger	Iowa	Dunbar
11	Medhus	Torjus	19	M									Father M Medhus Roldal pr Stavanger	✓	✓
12	Olsen	Oskar	17										✓ Molsen Petersgaden 25 Stavanger	✓	Norway
13	Jordskar	Bendik Severin Petersen	18			✓						Orskog	Mother Mrs B Jordskar Orshaug pr Aalesund	Cal	San Francisco
14	[illegible]	Hans Peter Iversen	17										Father I. Juene	✓	Santa Barbara
15	[illegible]	Peter Anton Bendiksly											Father B. Lande	Idaho	Genesee
16	[illegible]	Andreas											Father A. Amdam	✓	Dover
17	[illegible]											Orskog Norway	Mother Aud Abelset Orshaug per Mar...und	Wash	Seattle
18	Laatikainen	Frida Stiina	18	F	S	Dom	✓		~~Russia~~ Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Mother S Laatikainen Sotkamo Alasotkanokyla	Mich	Hancock
19	Rytio	Olga	32	F	M	Wife	✓		U.S.	Do	✓	✓			
20	✓	Nestor	6			Children	No		U.S.	Do	✓	✓	U S A	Minn	Cloquet
21	✓	Aarne	2			✓	✓		U.S.	Do	✓	✓			
22	Malatamaki	Juho	22	M	M	Lab	Yes		Finland	Finnish	✓	Jalasjarvi	Wife M Malatamaki Jalasjarvi Wallinkyla	✓	Virginia
23	Hannula	Elina	26	F	M	Wife ~~Dom~~	✓		Finland	✓	✓	Pyhajarvi	Mother K. Juolanoja Pyhajarvi Langras Pho	Mich	Marquette
24	Wihanta	Maria	20	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Jalasjarvi	Father K. Wihanta Jalasjarvi K.K.	✓	✓
25	Rantiainen	Manda	20	F	"	"	✓		"	✓	✓	Sotkamo	Sister A Rantiainen Sotkamo Juspasojankyla Finl	✓	Allouez
26	Ashburn	Walter	20	M		Moulder	✓		England	English	England	Droylsden ~~Brighton~~	Mother Ellen Ashburn Droylsden, Engl.	✓	Muskegon
27	Langridge	Nellie H.	36	F	S	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Brighton	Sister in law Alice Brown 144 Westbourne St. Hove	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	✓	child Gladys F.	9	F	✓	child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Arthur L.	2	M		✓	—		✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓
30	Matthiesen	Lorenz	24	M	✓	Tinsmith	✓		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Anna Matthiesen 17 Munkegate, Christiania	Ills.	Chicago

160670
160669
160668
152872
152888
152887
152886
152885
154043
U S C
U S C
U S C

ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON BOARD
MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

Mat 3603-C-1150945

Mat 3603-C-1150945

Max Felstyner
Insp. (9, 17–30)

Edw. Mau (1 to 5)
Cert for 12 to 16

Geo. J. Parker Honoto cert as above

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of St John , 4th March , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	Yes	Never			Brother H Hansen Chicago Illinois	No				good	No	5	11	Light	fair	blue	None	"	Bergen.
2	✓	✓	16	✓			Brother in law A Fosse Paulsbo Wash	✓				✓	✓	5	11	✓		✓			Sogne.
3	✓	✓	15	✓			Brother O Thomassen Forest City Iowa	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓		✓			Hop.
4	✓	✓	25	✓			Uncle A Arne.	✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓	Br	blue			Arne.
5	✓	✓	25	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	5	—		Black	brown			✓
6	✓	✓	27	✓			~~Brother J Neadle~~ Albert Lea Minnesota	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓		blue			~~Norway.~~
7	✓	✓	25	No			Bro in law + Sister M Thompson 612 - 25th St Billings Mont	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	[illegible]	✓	None		[illegible]
8	✓	✓	35	✓			Friend G. Fjerdestad Maulan P.O. n. Livingston Mont	✓				✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓		Norway	Varhaug.
9	✓	✓	~~7~~	✓			Son Chr Jensen 518 E 8 St Duluth Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	3	✓		✓			Egersund
10	✓	✓	40	✓			Friend G. Jensen Gilman h. Dunbar Iowa	✓				✓	✓	5	5½		Br	brown		✓	Raldal.
11	✓	✓	28	✓			Cousin	✓				✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Br	blue			✓
12	✓	✓	27	✓			Cousin L Hansen C/o Messrs Hanson Bros Norway Iowa	✓				✓	✓	5	3	✓	Br	blue		✓	Skudesnæs
13	✓	✓	27	✓			Cousin T. Clausen 76 Tiffany Ave S Francisco Cal	✓				✓	✓	5	5	✓	Light	✓		✓	Opshaug
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend O. Langlo RFD No 2 Santa Barbara Cal	✓				✓	✓	5	9	✓	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓
15	✓	✓	4	✓			Uncle Nils Lande RFD No Genesee Idaho	✓				✓	✓	5	4	✓		✓		✓	✓
16	✓	✓	43	✓			Cousin P. Vold Box 42 Dover Idaho	✓				✓	✓	5	7			grey		✓	✓
17	✓						Friend G. [illegible]	✓				✓	✓	5	10½	✓		blue		✓	Amdam
18	✓	~~Friend~~	23	No	—		~~Friend~~ A Hakkaranen Oak Street 744 Hancock Mich	✓				✓	✓	4	11	✓		grey	None	Finland	Sotkamo
19	Cert. # 41708 - Ref. to f. 7 page 111						—	✓				✓	✓								
20	U.S.A.	Ostermin						✓				✓	✓							Mrs U.S	Oloquist
21							Brother in law J. Harjamaky Jacob Jalasjarvi [illegible]	✓				✓	✓							"	"
22	Yes	Bro in l	20	Never				✓				✓	✓	5	6½	light	fair	brown	None	Finland	Jalasjarvi
23	✓	Self	38	Yes	1907 1909	Marquette Mich	Husband L Hannula Box 40 Marquette Mich	✓				✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Bl	✓	✓	Pyhajarvi
24	✓	✓	22	No	—		Familiar	✓				✓	✓	5	3½	✓	D	B	✓	✓	Jalasjarvi
25	✓	~~Friend~~	25	✓	—		~~Friend~~ M. Haatoja Box 167 Allouez Mich	✓				✓	✓	4	9	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuhmoniemi
26	✓				—		[illegible]	✓						5		✓	fair	Bl	✓	England	Droylsden
27	✓	Husband	20	No	—		Husband [illegible] 51 [illegible]	✓						5	4	fair	dark	Gr.	✓	✓	Brighton
28	✓	Father	✓		—		Buffalo	✓						4	—	✓	fair	Bl	✓	✓	Brighton
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		—	✓						—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	yes	Self	~~18~~ 25	Yes	1904 3 yrs	N. York	Brother Emil Matthesen 2515 Talman Ave. Chicago	✓				✓		5	11½	Dark	Dark	Blue	U.S. Eagle tattooed on right arm	Norway	Christiania

Examined only numbers 1 to 18.

Chas Waldo
Insp.

5/ /11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster *of the* "Empress of Ireland" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible] *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Barton, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council London & Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Barton

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1911 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd February, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bath	Edwin	20		m	S	Gardner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blandford	Edwin Bath Shroton Blandford Dorset	Mich	Niles
2	"	Louis A	25		m	S	Farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	"	Hermann	18		m	S	Gardner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ridge	Jackson	23		m	S	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	St Louis	Parents Mr & Mrs Ridge 29 Salthouse Rd Barrow	Mo	St Louis
5	Ward	William	29		m	S	Contractor	✓	✓	USA	✓	England	London		Ill	Chicago
6	~~Phillips~~ manifested	~~William Lionel~~ by mistake	~~29~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Husband~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~England~~	~~✓~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~H Brown 26 Blackett St Putney London SW~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
7	~~"~~	~~Florence~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Canada~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
8	~~"~~	~~Doris~~	~~4~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~"~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		
9	Miller	~~[illegible]~~ Chiel	29		m	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	Brother Joe Cohen 25 Howard Street Manchester	Ill	✓
10	do	Ester	26		F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Ross	John	58		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	USA	Scotch	USA	Waukegan			Waukegan
12	Gillison	Douglas	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Warwick	Mother 11 Devonshire Rd Princes Park Liverpool	Wash	Seattle
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Alien 7.
U.S.C. 2.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *a*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of *Halifax, or St John N.B.*, *5th March*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	No			Fred Reinhold Bath 202 Market Street Niles Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	lt Brown	blue		England	Shroton Blandford
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes	4½	Niles Mich	Mrs G. Schlegel Niles Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	✓	Yes	No	—		Yes ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	Yes	5 yrs	St Louis etc	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	~~Fair~~ Medium	brown	brown	Tattoo marks on arm + Hand	England	Barrow on Furness
5		✓					Oak Glen Illinois					✓									
6	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	18 years	All principal Towns	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~No~~	~~Wales~~	~~Cardiff~~
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Moscow~~
8		✓	✓	✓	✓									~~3~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~
9	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	Brother Abraham Miller 1046 W 14th Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fresh	dark	dark	"	Russia	[illegible]
10	✓		✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓			5	2	✓	brown	brown	"	✓	Zbaraz Galicia
11	✓		✓				[illegible]														
12	No	Self	✓	No	—		Brother 1211 Summit Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Fresh	brown	blue	No	England	Liverpool
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W S Main Master of the S/S Hesperian from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4- 1911 *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Barton *, Surgeon of the* S/S Hesperian employed by *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the General Medical Council London & Board of Trade *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Francis Barton LRCP [illegible]

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1911 *day of* *, 19*

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

II

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8229 1	Lundin	Axel	28 ✓		M.	S.	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandenavian	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible] Carl E. Lundin Jungfrugt 3 Stockholm [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8230 2	Andersson	Petter	22		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svaneberg	Father Anders [illegible] Sösseberg. Stjappafors. Sweden	Mich	Escanaba
12970 3	Kiviranta	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	[illegible]			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	Erik Hakkarainen (Father) Finby Värssinny [illegible]	Wisc	Hackley
8224 4	Stäholm	Josef	[illegible]		M.	S.	Lab						Karra	Father Nikodemus Staholme Ojafjärvenkylä Karva [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
12969 5	Laakkonen	Senja Aikolla	19		F	"	[illegible]			"	"		Tuvala	Father Jaakko Lakkonen Nivala [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
16210 6	Kenny	William	25 ✓		M	S	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]			British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father P. Kenny 58 Francis St Dublin	Wisc	Madison
7	Lipshitz	Reizel	32		F	M.	Wife	"	"	Russ	"	England	London	~~Friend~~ J. Schwartz 62 Thrawl St ~~[illegible]~~ London	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Isak	4		M	S						"				
9	Brotman	Jacob	55		M	M.	Paper ~~Stamper~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	~~Brother~~ Lewis Redewitzki 12 Underwood St London.	"	"
10	"	Jennie	53		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Brotman	Sarah	24		F	S.	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Friend J. Schwartz 62 Thrawl St ~~London~~		"
2608 12	Dworkin	[illegible]	38 ✓		M	M.	[illegible]			"	"	"	" 4 years.	Wife Mrs. Chai Dworkin 37 Nelham St Spitalfields London		"
See 2nd Cabin A II [illegible]																
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Scotch~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Waukegan~~
46352 14	Doyle	William	[illegible] ✓					"	"	~~British~~ [illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Wexford.	Ellen Devereux Drinagh Wexford [illegible]	Mont	Butte City.
27896 15	Franklin	James	22 ✓				[illegible]			"	English	England	~~[illegible]~~ London	Mr. F. Franklin, father 9 Silver St Warminster Wilts	Mich	Detroit
13903 16	Malay	Mary Ann	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Oldbury	Father Mr Maley 68 Park St. Churchbridge Oldbury.	"	Wyandotte
17		[illegible]ine	4		F	S		No	No	"	"					
18		Patrick		10	M			"	"	"	"					
13901 19	Hudson	Ida	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Birmingham	Father Mr Sutton 60 Alcester St Birmingham	"	"
20	"	Dorcas	7		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
NOB. [illegible] matter of head tax unknown																
~~21~~	~~Zuckerkandel~~	~~Samu~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Machinist.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungaria~~	~~Karcsmegyer~~	Frans Zukerk[illegible] ~~Karcsmegyer Hungaria~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
22	Levy	Rosa	22 ✓					"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	Friend W. Christ 128 Brick Lane London	"	"
23	Salistinsky	Sam	18 ✓		M	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. M. Salinstinsky ~~Reghof Bogot~~ Russia	"	"
13537 24	Begeman	Marinus	20 ✓				"			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amersfoort.	Mr W.H. Riemoenkuys, friend Amersfoort Holland.	"	"
2179 25	Breeze	Frederick	39 ✓		M	M	"	"	"	England	English	England	Church Stretton	~~Mrs Bowdler~~ father Wm Breeze ~~Pool Cottage~~ [illegible] ~~Patton Nr Much Wenlock~~ ~~Church Stretton England~~	"	~~Seward~~ ~~Rockford~~
26	"	~~Helena~~ Edith	36		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Dorothy	4 ✓		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	~~Zirulnik~~ ~~Zirulnik~~	Leizer	21 ✓		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~London~~ Khnigini	~~Mother Blume Zarulnik~~ ~~Oxford St London~~ Khnigini Rus	Ill	Chicago
279 29	Neilsen	Anders	25 ✓		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Denmark	Voer Lodegaard	Father Niels Nielsen Voer Lodegaard	Iowa	Council Bluffs
30	"	Walter	26 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Born Blair Neb		"		"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Erland Essing Insp
1-2, 6, 12, 14, 15, 22-30 and.

Aliens 27
U.S.C. 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	3	[illegible]			Friend [illegible] Hill 183? Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Andersen 314 [illegible]	"						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		[illegible]
3	"	Husband	25				Husband Uuno [illegible] Camp [illegible]	"						4	10½	"	"		"	Finland	[illegible]
4		[illegible]					Friend Vilyam Saarinen [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia
5	"	[illegible]	"				Father Nathan Laakkonen Box [illegible] Orr Minn	"						5	1	"	"	Brown	"		[illegible]
6	"	Self		-			Friend Miss Devereux 1134 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	Husband	30	"			Husband [illegible] Lipowitz 1139 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Minsk
8	"	Father		-		-		"	"			"	"	-	-					"	Minsk
9	"	Sons	"	"	-	-	Sons I and O. Brotman 1041 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Schelik
10		"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	Self	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	"	"					5	2	"	"	Brown	"		[illegible]
12	"	Brother	"			"	Brother in Law [illegible] Smothers 620 S Brown St [illegible] Returning Home [illegible]							[illegible]		"	Dark	"	"	"	Dvina Vilna
13																					
14	"	Aunt	"				[illegible] Aunt Mrs [illegible] Welch 111 6th St Miles City [illegible]	"						5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Mastyg
15	"	Self	50	-		-	Sister Mrs W. Brown [illegible] 23rd Street [illegible]	"	"					5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	England	Warminster
16	"	[illegible]		"				"	"	"				5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Oldbury
17		[illegible]		"			Husband Mr [illegible] [illegible]	"	"												
18	"	"		"				"													
19		Husband		"			Husband [illegible] Hudson 43 [illegible]	"	"				"	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	"	B'ham
20		Father																		-	-
21																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Husband I. Isaac Levy 1412 West [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	[illegible]	Russia	Lelechuf
23		Brother					Brother A. Salinsky c/o M. Bornheim Co 2339-41-43 Madison St Chicago							5	7	Fair			"	"	Rigot
24	"	Self	25	"	-	-	Mr [illegible] V Ulymen 549 W 103 Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	Holland	Emmen
25	[illegible]	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	England	~~[illegible]~~ Valley Stirtnow
26	"	Husband					Mr Hugh McLean Congregational Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	Father			-		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue			
28	"	"	nil	no	—	—	Father 1720 Washtenaw Avenue [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Kiev [illegible]
29	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	P. Nielsen Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	grey	"	Denmark	Voer Ladegaard
30	"	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. S. Main Master, of the S/S Hesperian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1911 day of , 19 ,

at **HALIFAX**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the size of the farms, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the above instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francis Barton Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council & Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Barton LRCPLond etc.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1911 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Doc [illegible]
4-4-11 637

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Feby, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chambers	~~[illegible]~~ Harry	32	-	M	M	Picture frame maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Redditch	Father ~~& Mother~~ Steven Chambers Church Green Redditch Eng	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	"	Catherine	32	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Harry	10	-	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2C

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. [illegible], 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes																
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes 220.00	—	—		Sister Mrs Sarah Coulson 550 S 4th E St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	blue	no	England	Reddich
2	"	Husband	"	"	—	—								5	0	fair	"	grey		"	"
3		Father																		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. S. Main Master of the S/S Hesperian from Liverpool ....do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Officer.

MAR 1 - 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower, widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] pattern, etc., are preferred to simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

Farmer, one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read—Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should show that Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and likewise "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under Great Britain, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ________ Surgeon of the ________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Board *that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

No Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

7 19 11

n—1115

Pythia (Donaldson Line)

MAR 7 1911

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests ✓

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens ✓

				TOTAL ALIENS	U S C.	TOTAL
	#	#	#	#	#	#
	#	[illegible]	#	#	#	#
	1	4	#	4	#	4
	1	4	#	4	#	4

# #

4

4

[illegible]	#
[illegible]	#
[illegible]	#

4-4-11

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D | S. S. "Pythia" sailing from Glasgow , 18th Feby , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanker	Anna	34	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	No. Dak.	Anamoose
2	" child	Amalia	10	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	do "	Emilie	7	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	do "	Wilhelm	5	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7															
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14															
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17															
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20															
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

[illegible] 3/1

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED
BOARD. U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of St John N B , March , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro ~~father~~	3	No	〃		Brother Peter Maricea ~~Father~~ Anamoose — R North Dakota Box 48	No	No	No	No Affidavit on [illegible]	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	nil	Russia	Charavi
2	〃	~~[illegible]~~ uncle		〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Med Br		Br	〃	〃	Kalagyk
3	〃	~~father~~		〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]
4	〃	〃		〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hill Master of the S.S. "Pythia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

William Hill
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ferguson Watson, Surgeon of the SATURNIA, sailing with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians + Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ferguson Watson

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92 S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25 FEB 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Huntly	David	21	m	S	Grocer asst.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Andrew M. Huntly, 138 Bernard St, Glasgow Scot.	Washington	Naches City	✓
2	McClure	Maggie	17	f	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father:- James McClure, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland	Ill	Pekin	✓
3	Young	Christina	17	✓	✓	Clerkess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paisley	Father:- Robert Young, 76 Love St, Paisley, Scotland	Ore	Portland	✓
4	Crooks	Maggie	30	✓	✓	Millworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Allison (mother) 7 Garthland Street, Paisley. Scotland	Mont	Chinook	✓
5	Allison	Henrietta	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenton	Mother:- Mrs Allison, 7 Garthland St, Paisley. Scotland	✓	✓	✓
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8																
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11																
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14																
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17																
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20																
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25																
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28																
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. , , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Friend; J McPhee Ferguson, Craigdonach Ranch, Naches City Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	4 yrs	[illegible] Ill	Sister; Mrs Kerr, [illegible] Ill USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Scotland	Beith
3	✓	✓	$25	No			Uncle:- Robert Chalmers, Dundee, Ore, USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Paisley
4	✓	Self	[illegible]	✓			Brother; Andrew Allison, Monro Studio, Church [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark brown	[illegible]	✓	✓	Dumbarton
5	✓	✓	✓				Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Renton
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Chas Hardie, Surg.

3/8/11.

Geo Y. Parker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **DAVID TAYLOR,** Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* **"SATURNIA"** *, from* **GLASCOW** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* March *, 1911,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Ferguson Watson, Surgeon of the Saturnia, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians + Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ~~full,~~ correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ferguson Watson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at St John, N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SATURNIA MAR 7 1911

					TOTAL
"	"	"	"	"	"
1	5	"	5	"	5
1	10	"	10	"	10
2	15	"	15	"	15

15 15

15 15

	"
	"
	6
	1

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifests	5	10	— 15

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 15

examined 15
missing

admitted. 15
detained —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dougherty
4-4-11 15

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92 S. S. "SATURNIA" *sailing from* GLASGOW , 25 FEB 1911 , 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hakkarainen	Matti	23	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Salkomi	Father:- Heikki Hakkarainen Salkomi, Finland, Russia	Mich	Hancock
2	Krzyzek	Jan	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	✓	Kielce	Father:- Adam Krzyzek. Govt Kielce, Russia Poland, Russia.	Ill	Chicago.
3	Hakkarainen	Kalle	30	11	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	✓	Salkomi	Wife:- Antonie Hakkarainen, Box 63, Salkomi, Finland, Russia	Mich	Hancock
4	McClure	James	52		✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father in Law:- Neil McLean, [illegible] Ill	Ill	[illegible]
5	✓	Euphemia	50		F	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Same	✓	✓
6	✓	Robert	11		M	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Effie	9		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Neil	4		M	✓		No	No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Wojtkowicz	Stanislaw	18		✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father. Kazimierz Wojtkowicz, Govt Kielce, Russian Poland, Russia	✓	Chicago
10	Irvine	David	22.		M	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs Irvine 1407 Argyle Street Glasgow Scotland	Mo	Kansas City
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother:- Antoni Hakkarainen, 24 Box Hancock Mich USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	Russia	Satkomi
2	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother in law:- Idzik Jozef, 4259, Honore St, Chicago, Ill U.S.A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	"	[illegible]	✓	✓	Moranzig
3	✓	✓	$35	✓			Brother:- Wilhelm Hakkarainen, Hancock, Mich. USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Satkomi
4	✓	✓	$50	✓			Home: A. F. Hampton, Pawpaw, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	Scotland	Maybole
5	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Kilwinning
6	✓	Father		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Beith
7	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	½	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Kilmarnock
9	✓	Self	$28	✓			Friend:- Michael Dombrowski, 4233 Honore St, Chicago, Ill U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Russia	Kielce
10	✓	✓	$30	Yes		Mrs Makenney	Friend:- R. C. Alders, Elks Kansas City Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	[illegible]	✓	Scotland	Stars
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspr.

J Eagen

3/8/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* "SATURNIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* March *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Hall Paterson Surgeon of the "[illegible]ILIAN" , employed by owners, do
(State whether [illegible] or employed by [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March , 1911
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SICILIAN." sailing from GLASGOW, 24th Feby, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Robert Stoddart [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. , March , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "SICILIAN." from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel molder or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[illegible]*, Surgeon of the **"SICILIAN."** employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19__

at **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Eland [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5 5
4 1

"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
2	7	"	7	"	7
2	7	"	7	"	7

7 7 " " " "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dougherti
4-4-11 87

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 25th Feby, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	"	51		M		Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lehtaja	Wife: Eda Sofia, Seikkula, Lehtaja Lehtaa	Mich.	Negaunee
2	Kyltonen	Kaaba	22		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Kutunonen	Father Antor Tuyaunen Kutunoniemi, Kajamunkyla Finland		Hancock
3	"	Vaune	1	4	M	S	Infant			"						"
4	Saksala	Juho	41		M		Lab			"		"	Jaakkima	Wife Hilda Saksala, Jaakkima		[illegible]
5	Saapinen	Albert	22				Lab			"	"		Korgenkunga	Father Heikki Saapinen Korgenkunga		McAllan
6	Pettersen	August	54		M		Miner			Sweden	Swedish			Cousin Axel Lundquist Kvarnsleden Ketterfe	Ill	[illegible]
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

ADMITTED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Erland Gjessing
form 524

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of **HALIFAX, N. S.** , , 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50		1899 1902 / 1904	Calumet Mich	Friend Kalle Tulola Box 225 Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Finland	Tohtaja
2		Husband	$14				Husband Otto Kyttenen Box 225 do							5	3	fair	brown	grey	Nil	"	Kutunoniemi
3							Father												Nil	"	"
4			$8				Friend Kalle Timmonen do Box 15 Baltic Mich														
5							Cousin Ivar Hake McMillan Mich							5	0	dark	dark	brown	Scar over	"	Luopianen
6							Brother John Lindblom 551									fair	fair				Kongankau
7																	dark			Sweden	Hanberget
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]fficer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "SICILIAN." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insa[illegible]rson, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Gulte *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

I

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pram	Adámné Anna	56		f	Wd.	~~none~~	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borszörcsök	uncle Boldisar Ignac Borszorcsok (Hungary)	Ohio	Cleveland
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5																
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 0, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	Son Bram Josef ~~Lilberg~~ ave 644 Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary	Borsoro
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] *, 190*[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Butler *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

2/47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... sailing from .... , ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knabl	Roman	56	m	m	tourist	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Naturalized Sup Court Cook Ill, 15/3' 1893			Ill	Chicago
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7															
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13															
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16															
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19															
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22															
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of March , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes																
					Year?	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		U.S. Citizen			his own home Roman Knabl. 2752 Lincoln ave, Chicago, Ill					good.									
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mate *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* March *, 191*,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Butler, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

						TOTAL
	#	#	#	#	#	#
	2	1	#	1	1	2
	1	26	#	26	1	27
	3	27	#	27	2	29

	24	24
	1	1
	2	2
Total	27	27

NON ...

In Transit	#
Tourist	#
	1
	1

BY Dr ...
4-4-11
NUMBER 27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29

S.S. sailing from , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudkowski	Dorofei	17	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derewno	father Sila Rudkowski Derewno (Wil) Russia	Ill	Kewanee
2	Vogel	August	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Iwanowki	wife Wilhelmine Vogel Iwanowki (Wolh) Russia	"	Chicago
3	Chaiman	Leizer	47	m	m	ironer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sukoliwki	wife Hinde Chaiman Sukoliwki (Kiew) Russia	Ind	Evansville
4	Teplicki	Nussen	27	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"		"	Gowolaniewk	wife Reise Teplicki Gowolaniewk (Pod) Russia	"	"
5	Michajczyk	Foma	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	~~Polish~~	"	Zaborie	wife Rosalia Michajczyk Zaborie (Minsk) Russia	Mich	Detroit
6	Gehl	Marton	23	m	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csene	mother Magdalena Gehl Csene (Hungary)	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Stasiak	Jozef	20	m	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Orawa	father Jozef Stasiak Orawa (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
8	Piekarczyk	Jozef	20	m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Ignac Piekarczyk Orawa (Hungary)	"	"
9	Subacz	Andrei	25	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodzononczyna	wife Anna Subacz Sodzononczyna (Wil) Russia	"	"
10	Borszczow	Mark	19	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Mierzcze	father Artem Borszczow Mierzcze (Mog) Russia	Nebr.	Friend
11	Tomaszewicz	Pawel	21	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Tomaszewicz Mierzcze (Mog) Russia	"	"
12	Zechocki	Jacob	19	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Onisi Zechocki Mierzcze (Minsk) Russia	"	"
13	Wolinski	Franc	44	m	m	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	Polish	"	~~Ochotnik~~	wife Malgorzata Wolinski Ochotnik (Wolh) Russia	Mich	Muskegon
14	Frischler	Enowi	19	f	s.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnitza	mother Marie Frischler Winnitza (Pod) Russia	Ill	Chicago
15	Stopka	Wendelin	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orawa	wife Maria Stopka Orawa (Hungary)	"	"
16	Markitan	Pawel	34	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	~~Russia~~	~~Limiarcze~~	wife Stefanida Markitan	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	"	Iwan	24	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Limiarcze	sister Kimiarcze (Kiew) Russia	"	"
18	Bronman	Samuel	22	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zakroczow	wife Mindel Bronman Zakroczow (Warsaw) Russia	Ind	Indiana Harbor
19	Pfeiler	Anna	27	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Poschacken	mother Teresia Bronner Poschacken (Hungary)	Minn	Knife River
20	"	Anna	3½	f	s.	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	born U.S.A.		grand-mother		
21	Koch	Johann	11	m	s	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	Hungary	"	Hungary	~~Lubisdorf~~	brother Samuel Koch Lubisdorf (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Josef	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
23		August	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
24	Zbroinski	Wincenty	26	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oksa	brother Josif Zbroinski Oksa (Kielc) Russia	"	"
25	Bomke	Gustav	20	m	s.	3/15	"	"	"	German	Russia	Marjin	father Friedrich Bomke Marjin (Lub) Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Zitny	Boleslav	28	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Biszantz	brother Stefan Zitny Biszantz (Austria)	Ill	Chicago
27	Johannsohn	Tore	31	m	s	cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	brother Erik Johannsohn Helsingborg (Sweden)	Minn	Minneapolis
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

ADMITTED

Eland [illegible] Isr
ger. [illegible]
[illegible] 24

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of ………, March 10th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.-	no	—	—	uncle-Mika Szymkiewicz 322 E. 10th Str. Kewanee, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Vilna Derewno
2	"	"	23.-	"	—	—	brother Christian Vogel 873 Pauline Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sliwana ~~Iwanowki~~
3	"	"	-	yes	1907-9	Evansville Ind	son Jankel Chaiman 500 4th Str. Evansville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Sukoliwki
4	"	"	15.-	no	—	—	brother-i.l. ~~Jacob~~ Chaiman 500 4th Str. Evansville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilev Gowolaniensk
5	"	"	10.-	"	—	—	brother-i.l. Adam Zelonka 469 Friedrich Str Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Minsk Zaborie
6	"	"	6.-	"	—	—	brother Peter Gehl Harison Ave 1303 Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Csene
7	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	brother-i.l.-Jan Stahulak Juston Str. 4503 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Orawa
8	"	"	30.-	"	—	—	~~uncle~~ Jan Sztahulak Justynstr. 4503 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	radish	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	brother Antoni Lubacz 243 Claiborn St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Vilna Podzononcsyzna
10	"	"	15.-	"	—	—	brother Michal Borszczow Friend, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Mohilev Miciecze
11	"	"	15.-	"	—	—	~~friend~~ Cousin Boris Okylowicz Friend, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15.-	"	—	—	friend Jacob Mankewicz Friend, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rzydno-Lublin
13	"	"	12.50 ~~35~~	"	—	—	friend Miko Kaluzny Box 164 Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	~~Rudno~~
14	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	brother-i.l. H. Kaufman 2067 W. 12th Str. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Parliki ~~Wosmidre~~
15	"	"	26.-	"	—	—	brother-i.l.-Johan Toga Hermitage Ave 4837 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Ozawa
16	"	"	15.-	yes	~~1909~~ 7-11	Milwaukee, Wis	brother Pawel Markitan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kiev Limieszcze
17	"	"		no	—	—	brother 502 Hribin Veit Str. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	30.-	"	—	—	brother Morris Brenman 138 Michigan Ave, Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	mole on his chin	"	Warsaw Zakroczow
19	Ill Chicago Ill	brother-i.l.		"			husband Joe Pfeiler father c/o F. W. Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	[illegible]	Hungary	Poschachen
20	Chicago, Ill	mother	77.-	"	—	—	Mile Post 43 Knife River, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
21	yes	father	25	"	—	—	father Sam Koch 5009 Justin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubisdorf
22	"	"		"	—	—	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	self	25.-	"	—	—	brother Wlad. Zbroinski 1458 W. Division St. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kielce Oksa
25	"	"	15.-	"	—	—	friend A. Tugenberg 477 7th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lublin Maryjein
26	"	sister	9.50	"	—	—	sister Anna Zitny Spalding Ave 2534 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Biscuitz
27	"	self	10.-	"	—	—	brother-Henry Johannsohn 22 Mary Str Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 26 : 27 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*1 *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ...., Sailing [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911

at St. John West. N.B.

George Y. Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lake Michigan" sailing from Antwerp, February 22th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zidlicky	Jan	40	m	m	sadler	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	Mathilda Zidlicki Prag Zizkov	Chicago	Ills
2	Emirkanov	Mackhmud	25	m	s	workman	no		Rusia	Ruman	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Liaba Emirkanor Lieski Rumia	Seattle King	Wash
3	Kolojov	Soslanbik	26	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Lieskin	father: Schmiliko Kolojov Lieskin Eerske Oblas Russ.	"	"
4	Bereszkaj	Mikolaj	35	m	m	"	no		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rapichoe	wife Anna Bereszkaj Rapichoe Post Luff Galicia	Detroit	Mich
5	Binigor	Chair	19	m	s	"	no		Rumia	Ruman	Russia	Lieskin	father: Margaret Binigor Lieskin Eerske Oblas Russ. Pol.	Seattle	Wash
6	~~Giergiev~~	~~Fombik~~	23	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Gisa Giergiewa Lieskin Eersk Oblaga Russ. Pol.	"	"
7	Bolojov	Mucha	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Bolojov Lieskin Gersky Oblas Russ Pol	"	"
8	Margajov	Tembulat	25	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Marsdfor Lieskin Gerschy Oblo Russ. Pol.	"	"
9	VanMaelle	Remy	27	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Eeghem	father Vital VanMaelle at Eeghem	Kansas City	
10	"	Marie	26	f	m	H+w	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sutkowska	Marya	17	f	s.	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Poremba	Radena	father: Jan Sutkowski Poremba Radena Pov. Tarnow Gal.	East St. Louis.	
12	Stala	Stefania	20	f	s.	"	yes		"	"	Wielowies		mother Katarzyna Stala Wielowies Tarnobrzeg Galicia	Chicago,	Ills.
13	Skrzypek	Marya	18	f	s	"	yes		"	"	Austria	"	stepfather: Biemad Wiranky Wielowies Tarnobrzeg Galicia	"	"
14	~~Zarek~~	Stanislaw	37	m	m	workman	no		"	"	Galicia	Czarnow	wife: Zarkora Zarek Zarnow Galicia	East St Louis	
15	Tiger	Moses	50	m	m	Merchant	yes		Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro: Oscar Tiger no Lemberg Austria	Chicago.	Ills
16	"	Ester	48	f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"
17	"	~~Israel~~ Srul	10	m	s	ch	no		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
18	~~Lebkarow~~	Shapira	40	f	m	housewife	yes		Rumia	Heb.	Krzemienetz	gov Wolin	cousin Srsik Mathes Krzemienetz gov Wolin Rumia	Fenwood	Wis
19	Zajec	Emerich	27	m	s.	smith	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Velika Nes.	father: Marko Zajec in Velika Nes Croatia	Joliet,	Ills
20	Lesniak	Josef	18	m	s	coachmaker	yes		Russ Pol	Polish	Zbydnowice	G. Radow	mother: Maryanna Lesniak Zbydnowice G Radow	N. Y.	Buffalo
21	Cebula	Piotr	35	m	m	farmlab	no		Russia	"	Zbydmowice	G. Radow	Michalina Cebula Zbydmowice gov Radow	N.Y.	Blasdell
22	~~Przezak~~	Jan	20	m	m	"	no		"	"	Russia	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Abrahams	Jente	17	f	s.	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	Koblek,	Russia	Mother Edel Abrahams, Kolek Gub. Kiew, Russia	Cleveland,	O
24	Dieck	Rele	32	f	m.	wife	"		"	"	Russia	Kolek	Father Abr. Heidelmann Kobleke Gub. Kiew, Russia	"	"
25	"	Sore	11	f	s.	ch	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
26	Petras	Peter	43	m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Callo	Fr. Verlyat myne Echtgenote Maria Van Puimbroeck Ploeg Callo (Wife)	Ill	Chicago
27	Bogdanoff	Ivan	26	m	m	Husbandman	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Berkowitz	wife Kiewa Bogdan Berkowitz	"	"
28	Isayeff	Petre	25	m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rosacznica	Mother Magda — Rosacznica Bulg.	"	"
29	~~Angh~~ Angheloff	Tasso	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draganitz	wife Mira Angeloff Draganitz	"	"
30	~~George~~ Petkoff	George	36	m	m	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Berkovic	wife Jordana Berkovica Bulg.	Okl.	Wilburton

NOT USED

NOT USED

Max Fetstyner
Insp. (# 9, 10, 20, 21, 26, 28, 30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ 4 ~~[illegible]~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: cousin: W. Walowecki 22nd street No 1356 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~white~~ Fair	~~brown~~ Brown	Bru	[illegible]	Bohmia	Kaigiez
2	"	"	2	"	"	"	uncle: M: Drafa Chuzazony Leathe King Co Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		Russia	Lieskin
3	"	"	4	"	"	"	brother: Sochan Kolojar Leathe King Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
4	yes	self	26		"	"	friend: Zofia Dridbanska Nojton street 30 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bru	Blue		Austria	Rapichoe
5	yes	"	25.50	"	"	"	M: Chadisschmit Bsingor Lettie King Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blue	~~[illegible]~~ Brown		Rusia	Lieskin
6	Yes	self	25.00	"	"	"	uncle: M: Muchar Halizgowa Leathe King Wash. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bru	Bru		Rusia	Lieskin
7	Yes	"	3.00	"	"	"	brother: Dachoez kon Bolojin Leathe King Washington Am.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blk	Bru			"	"
8	Yes	self	~~None~~	"	"	"	uncle: Hennichan Kolojon Leathe King Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bru	Gr		"	"
9	yes	self	30.	"	"	"	uncle: Camille De Coevere Box 112 Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blue	Hazel		Belgium	Egheni
10	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	~~Blond~~ Fair	Gr		"	"
11	Yes	cousin	28	"	"	"	cousin Antoni Kasperek #461 Collinsville Avenue East St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Galicia	Zaremba Radna
12	Yes	brother	30.00	"	"	"	brother Stala Sylvester No 2222 ~~[illegible]~~ 18th Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Brown		Galicia	Wielowies
13	Yes	self	29	"	3 yrs	"	brother in law: Michal Bratowiec No 2003 ~~[illegible]~~ West 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Freckled	Brown	Brown		Galicia	"
14	Yes	self	25	4	1909	"	brot in law Ant. Kasperek 461 Kollinsville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Pitted with Small Pox	"	Tarnow.
15	Yes	daughter	8.00	"	"	"	daughter Sophie Fign Rosa Waltenberg 1115 Center Ave. Chicago Ills. son in law Elias Waltenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Hazel		Austria	Syzniovka
16	yes	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bru	Brown		"	"
17	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey		"	"
18	Yes	husband	11.00	"	"	"	husband Melach Shapira Fenwood Wisc. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Black	Grey		Rusia	Kremenets
19	yes	self	25.00	"	"	"	cousin Anton Eusch Bluff ~~[illegible]~~ 1178 Bluff St Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	~~Pitted with Small Pox~~	Croatia	Velika Nes.
20	Yes	self	~~30~~ 19	"	"	"	~~uncle~~ father: Mikoly Lemiak 309 Peckam street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Russ. ~~Pol.~~	Zbydniowice
21	no	self	~~25~~	"	"		brother in law: Stanisland Michalski Blasdell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Russ. ~~Pol~~	Zbydniowice
22	no	self	~~[illegible]~~	"	"		Rozjan Zusa La Chozamma Buffalo NY Cityu Keilbyganee 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bru	Gr	Pockmarked	Russia	Kolek
23	yes	[illegible]	30	"	"	no	Brother H. Abrahams, 2495 E. 29 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Russia	
24	"	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	Husband, Hymen Dick, 3231 Cherry Ave, S. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~2~~	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
25	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	same as above	"						~~2~~	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	"
26	Yes.	Self	$25	Yes.	1904 1908	Chicago	Friend Peter Van Hack 550 Fourteenth St Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	~~Brown~~	Black		[illegible]	Cavo
27	"	"	25	"			Peter Stoyanoff 3557 Colorado Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Bulgaria	Sprkovitz
28	"	"	25	"	—	—	Nicola Todoroff Friend 2448 West Adams St. Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	~~Blue~~			
29		"	25	"	—	—	Todor Evanoff 3500 Lexington St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown			
30	R.T.K.16 Chicago	"	25	"	"		V. Dimitroff P.O. Box 579. Wilburton Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown				

Edrovillaw Cert 26-20-21-28-30

Eager 1 to 8, 11 to 19, 22 to 28, [illegible]

27, 22, 1 to 8 11 to 19 22 to [illegible]

Chas Hall

B. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ 11 ~~[illegible]~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: cousin: W. Walowecki Wimmaert 22nd street No 1356 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~white~~ Fair	~~brown~~ Brown	Blue	[illegible]	Bohmitsca	Kragiez
2	"	"	2	"	"	"	uncle: M: Drafa Chuzazong Leatheking Co Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		Russia	Lieskin
3	"	"	4	"	"	"	brother: Sochan Kolojar Leatheking, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
4	yes	self	26		"	"	friend: Zofia Drisbanska Noyton street 30 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue		~~Galicia~~	Rapichoe
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	M: Chadisschmit Bini gor Leatheking Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blond	~~Blue~~ Brown		Russia	Lieskin
6	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: M: Muchar Halagora Leatheking Wash. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn		Russia	Lieskin
7	Yes	"	2	"	"	"	brother: Dachoez kow Bolojar Leatheking Washington Am.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blk	Brn			"	"
8	Yes	self	None	"	"	"	uncle: Hennischang Kolojar Leatheking Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gr.		"	"
9	yes	self	30.	"	"	"	uncle: Camille DeCoevere Box 112 Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	Hazel		Belgium	Eeghem
10	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	~~Blond~~ Fair	Gr		"	"
11	yes	cousin	28	"	"	"	cousin Antoni Kasperek 461 Kolinsville Avenue East St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		~~Galicia~~	Zaremba Radina
12	yes	brother	30.00	"	"	"	brother Stala Sylvester No 2222 [illegible] 18th Pl[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brown		Galicia	Wielowies
13	yes	self	29	"	3 yrs	"	brother in law: Michal Sratowiec No 2003 ~~[illegible]~~ West 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Freckled	Brown	Brown		Galicia	"
14	yes	self	25	[illegible]	1909	"	brother in law Antoni Kasperek 461 Kolinsville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Pitted with Small Pox	"	Tarnow.
15	yes	daughter	60	"	"	"	daughter: Sophie Tigu Rosa Walterberg 1115 Center Ave. Chicago Ills.	son in law Elias Walterberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Hazel		Austria	Syzniorka
16	yes	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brown		"	"
17	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey		"	"
18	yes	husband	12.00	"	"	"	husband Melach Shapira Fenwood Wisc. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Grey		Russia	Kremenetz
19	yes	self	25.00	"	"	"	cousin Anton Eusch Bluff 1[illegible] Joliet Ills	178 Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	Pitted with ~~Small Pox~~	Croatia	Velika Nes.
20	yes	self	~~30~~ 19	"	"	"	friend: Mikoly Lemiak 309 Peckam street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Russ. Pol.	Zbydnowice
21	no	self	25	"	"		brother in law: Stanisland Michalski Blasdell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Russ. Pol.	Zbydnowice
22	no	self	20	"	"		Arojan Gisa La Chozamma "Cittyu Keiklyance 59	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gr.	Pox marked	Russia	Kolek
23	yes	mother	30	"	"	no	Brother H. Abrahams, 2495 E. 29 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Russia	
24	"	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	Husband, Hymen Dick, 3231 Cherry Ave, S. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible] same as above	"						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	"
26	Yes.	Self	$25	Yes.	1904 1908	Chicago	friend Peter Van Hack 550 Fourteenth St Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black		[illegible]	Ca[illegible]
27	"	"	25	"			Peter Stoyanoff 3557 Collorado Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Bulgaria	Sprkoartsy
28	"	"	25	—	—	—	Nicola Todoroff friend 2448 West Adam's St. Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	[illegible]			
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	Todor Evanoff 3500 Lexington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown			
30 R.J.K. 16 Chicago	"		25	"	"		V. Dimitroff P.O. Box 579. Wilburton Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown				

Edwards Cert. 26-20-21-28-30

Eager 1 to 8, 11 to 19, 22 to 28, [illegible]

27 21 to 8 11 to 19 22 to 2[illegible]

Clem Hall[illegible]

B/11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, *19*11,

at St. John West, N.B.

George J. Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the ______, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Kingston Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911

at St. John West, N.B.

George Y. Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. "Lake Michigan" sailing from Antwerp, February 22th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
H.L.t. 1	~~Wantman~~ ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD	~~Moschek~~	~~28~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~baker~~ MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Opatow~~	wife: ~~Perl Wantmann Opatow Gov. Radom~~	~~Chicago, Ills.~~	
H.L.t. 2	Jurkowski	Andrzey	20		m.	~~s~~	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	"	Bylisław	father: Jan Zurkowski Bulyslaw Kalisz	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 3	Jacobson	Chawe	18		f	s.	tailoress	yes		"	Hebrew	Russia	Powazek	father: Jankel Jacobson in Powazek Gov. Malatchlin	St Paul Minn.	
H.L.t. 4	~~Beczuk~~ Bjeczuk	Jan	27		m	m	farmlab.	no		"	Polish.	Russia	Sokolka	wife: Marjanna Berezuk Sokolka Gov. Grodno	Grand Rapids Mich	
H.L.t. 5	Braun	Chajen	17		m	s.	farmlab.	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Belasorke	father: Wigdor Braun Belasorke Gov. Wolin	St Louis, Mo	
H.L.t. 6	~~Mesfer~~ Messer	Gershon	18		m	s.	tailor.	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tamaszow.	father: Maische Mesfer Tamaszow Lublin	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 7	Kotowski	Michal	20		m	s.	farmlab.	yes		"	Polish	"	Nasrawa	father: Jan Kotowski Nasrawa Gov. Warschau	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 8	Stangaite	Agata.	21		f.	s.	servant.	no		"	Lithuanian.	"	Tavrogen.	father: Nikolas Stangas Tavroggen Kowno.	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 9	~~Zub~~ Zuk	Mailach	22		m	s.	Watchmaker	yes		Russia	Hebrew		Periaskow.	Mother: Chane Zub. Periaskow Poltawsk	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 10	Bokalar	Elia.	38		m	m.	Blk. smith.	no		"	"	"	Kiew.	wife: Chaje Bokaler in Kiew Gov. Kiew	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 11	~~Dabo~~ ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD	~~Chaim~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Watchmaker~~ MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-	~~yes~~		"	Lithuanian	"	~~Kreslawe~~	~~parent Wife David Dabo in Kres... Gov. Witepsk~~	~~Milwaukee, Wisc~~	
H.L.t. 12	Bugnowski	Jerominas	29		m	s.	farm lab.	no		Russia	~~Polish~~ Lithuanian	Russia	Szcibn	father: Jozef Bugnowski Szcibn Kowno. Russia	Chicago. Ills	
H.L.t. 13	~~Gergick~~ Grgic	Dora	30		f	m	~~farmer~~ Wife	no		~~Magyar~~ Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Oslye ~~Croatia~~	father Misko Kosric. Dologi Post Oselje. Croatia	Mont, Roundup.	
H.L.t. 14	" " child	Lubo	10		f	-	Child	no		"	"					
H.L.t. 15	~~Skutvatowski~~ Skuratowski	Leib.	32		m	m	farmer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malew.	wife: Bochel Skutvatowski Malew Kiew	Milwaukee, Wisc	
H.L.t. 16	Kiezas	Wincent	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	Lithuanian	Russia	Skodolas	father: Thomas Kiezas Skrodolas Suwalki	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 17	~~Maciejonka~~ Maciejewska	Eva	23		f	m	Housewife	no		"	Polish	"	Ribitky	father Marcelly Kendyk Ribitky Kalisz.	"	
H.L.t. 18	" son	Felix	1		m	s	Child.	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
H.L.t. 19	DeBruyn	~~Henricus~~ Henrikus	42		m	m	mason	yes		Holland	dutchman	Holland	Hulst	wife: Clarisse Rombaut Nieuwstraat 216. Hulst	Blue Island Ill.	
H.L.t. 20	Maes	Augustinus	32		m	~~farmlab~~		yes		"	"	"	"	stepfather Jan Francis Gaeyman Steengstraat Hulst	"	"
H.L.t. 21	Gezing	Michal	28		m	m	journeyman	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Josefdorf	wife Julianna Gezing Josefdorf Mielec. Galicia	Chicago, Ills	
H.L.t. 22	Jurkowska	Anna	19		f.	s.	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Podole. Mielec	father: Wojciech Jurkowska Podole Mielec Galicia	East St Louis Ill	
H.L.t. 23	Golec	Marianna	28		m	m.	Wife	yes		"	"	Austria	Tarnow	brother: Jan Sab... Tarnow Galicia	East St Louis Ill	
H.L.t. 24	Matthys	Ernest	23		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Bouchaute	father Denis Matthys te Bouchaute Oost Vlaanderen Belgium	Moline, Ills.	
H.L.t. 25	" wife	Augusta	23		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
H.L.t. 26	DeMangelaere	Charles	19		m	s.	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Petrus DeMangelaere Bouchaute Belgium.	"	"
27	Lavoisne	Jules	25		m	m	Miner	yes		France	French	French	Pas de Calais	father: Lavoisne Henri Gosnay. Pas de Calais	Wicksburg	Green Co
28	"	Philomene	23		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Jules	4		m	s		-		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Rene	-	11	f	s		-		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

CA-11-229867-B Port Huron Aucl 3/12/11 GTR 9/23/39

subsequent to appeal to Sec. Montreal file #10672/749

subsequent to appeal to Sec. Montreal file #10672/749

subsequent to appeal to Sec. Montreal file #10672/749

subsequent to appeal to Sec. Montreal file #10672/749

NOT USED

NOT USED

Max Felotymer
Insp (ex 27-30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	~~broth in law~~	~~–~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~broth in law & sister: Lesser Orlean 1019 Ashland Av. Chicago Ills~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~White~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~		~~Russia~~	~~Opatow~~
2	yes	brother	25 6	"	"	"	Brother: Stawzyn Gukowski 1414 W. Dingany sh. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Bulyslaw
3	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	~~to the brother~~ H. Jacobson #462 Indiana sh. St Paul Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bl	Grey		Russia	Powaszk
4	yes	brother	25 ~~44~~	"	"	"	to his brother: Wladyslaw Berezuk No 119. 3 street Grands Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl		Russia	Sokolka
5	yes	uncle	524-130410 29	"	"	"	uncle: Aron Braun 5545 Wells street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown	Hazel		Russia	Belasowka
6	yes	brother	–	"	"	"	brother: Hersh Mefser 1411 Washburn street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br		Russia	Eamaseow
7	yes	brother	25 ~~30~~	"	"	"	brother Franz Kotowski 1363 W. Huron street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr		Russia	Nasiawa
8	yes	brother	13 ~~40~~	"	"	"	brother: Jans Stangaite 4654 south ~~Franklin~~ street Chicago Ill.	Paulina			"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl		Russia	Eanroggen
9	yes	"	28 ~~25~~		"	"	brother Meishe Zink 726 Cuke Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Gr		Russia	Pensackow
10	yes	daughter	27	"	"	"	to the Childrens Ruchel Bokaler ~~%~~ Tornan Bros 1456 J. Center Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	Dr say. St. Caucasus	5	4	"	"	Hazel		Russia	Kiew
11	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~to the uncle: Morris Padway 552 9th street Milw. Wisc~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brown~~		~~Russia~~	~~Preshiwe~~
12	yes	friend	23 ~~20~~	"	"	"	friend: Josef Gutman 4446 Hermitage street Ch. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue		Russia	Szcibu
13	yes	father	9 ~~44~~	"	"	"	husband & father: Stanislaw Gergich ~~623 Walnut street Milwaukee Wis~~ Kussendup, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey		Croatia	Ostrivar
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	"	"	Brown		"	"
15	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Izig Litowski 623 Walnut street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Malero
16	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Josos Kiccas 1106 Sangamon street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl		Russia	Skrodolas
17	"	husband	17 ~~20~~	"	"	"	husband Matews Maciejenka Ida street 9721. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Bl		Russia	Piczany ~~Kilitky~~
18	"	[illegible]	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Fair	Brown		"	"
19	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend Chas. Verwer East side Buffet Blues Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr		Holland	Hulst
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Chas. Verwer friend. Blue Island. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl		"	"
21	yes	broth in law	17 ~~29~~	"	"	"	broth in law: Kuch Franciszek 1423 Ohio street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Russia	Josefdorf
22	yes	sister	13 ~~28~~ ~~10~~	"	"	"	sister & broth in law Karolina Jagonska Boroman Av. 221.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria	Podole
23	yes	wife	27 ~~40~~	"	"	"	~~Wife~~ Tomasz Golec Summit Ave. 312 East St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Ruddy	"	"		"	Eanowe
24	yes	self	8a	"	"	"	Nevew: Honoré Depauw Moline Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Belgium	Bouchaut
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	28 ~~25~~	"	"	"	Nevew: Honoré DePauw Moline Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		"	"
27	yes	self	40	"	"	Sec. 11 "	brother in law J. B. Tourvergne Box 43 Wicksburg Green county Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark ~~White~~	Brown ~~Blond~~	Grey ~~Blue~~		France	Pas de Calais
28	–	self	–	"	"	L.P.C. "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown		"	"
29	–	"	–	"	"	L.P.C. "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Fair			"	"
30	–	"	–	"	[illegible]	Defective "	" " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–		Br	Blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March, *19*11,
at St. John, West, N.B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the ...., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911
at St. John, West. N. B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. "Lake Michigan" sailing from Antwerp, February 22th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
H.L.A. 1	Meszenczuk.	Gregor.	19	✓	m	s.	farmlab	yes		Russian	~~Polish~~	Russia	Wolowinec.	father: Pookop Meszenczuk. Wolowinec. Grodno.	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 2	Hareszuk.	Prokop.	22	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian.	Russian	"	"	wife: Anna Haresuk Wolowinec Gov. Grodno	Chicago,	Ills.
H.L.A. 3	Korneluk.	Andrey.	19	✓	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother: Ainsa Korneluk. Wolowinec Gov. Grodno.	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 4	Markowski.	Gregor.	25	✓	m	m	"	yes		"	Russian	"	"	wife: Tekana Markowska. Wolowinec. Gov. Grodno.	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 5	Kowal.	Antoni.	19.	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lenkowce.	brother: Victor Kowal Lenkowce. Wolgnien	Chicago,	Ills.
H.L.A. 6	~~Soinka~~ unko	Antoni	19	✓	m	s.	f. lab.	yes		"	Polish.	"	Korki	father: Mathews Soinka Korki Chimk.	Danville,	Ills
H.L.A. 7	Gussman.	Hersch.	19	✓	m.	s.	merchant	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Malin.	parents: Israel Gussman Malin Gov. Kiew	Chicago,	Ills.
H.L.A. 8	Pleikate	Katarina.	23	✓	f	s	servant	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Beinoviski	mother: Petronella Pleikate Beinoviski gov. Kowno.	Westville,	Ills.
H.L.A. 9	Stefanovitch	Stefan	30	✓	m	m	journeyman	no		Servia	Servian	Servian	Orexawa	father: Zucker Stefanovitch Hebrew Gov. Grozinska R.P.	St Joseph	Missou
H.L.A. 10	" wife	Milka	30	✓	f	m	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
H.L.A. 11	" child	Darja	3	✓	f	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
H.L.A. 12	Zickaice	Katrina	22	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponewiez	uncle: Adam Speh Ponewiez gov. Koowno Russia	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 13	Rakita	Jaker.	19	✓	m	s.	tinman	yes		"	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	"	Usefpol.	father: Smel Rakita Usefpol Gov. Podolsky. Russia.	Milwaukee,	Wis.
H.L.A. 14	Jakubowitz	Leizer	20	✓	m	s.	tailor.	yes		Russ. ~~Pol~~	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp.	father: Gedalje Jakubowitz Lenna Post Bronie Gov. Warschau Russ. Pol.	Chicago,	Ills
15	~~Shoo~~ Entered	~~Pietia~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~weaver~~	~~yes~~		~~dutch~~	~~dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Leerdam~~	~~Widow Mantog Bergstraat Leerdam.~~	~~Grand~~	~~Rapids~~
H.L.A. 16	Sochan	Helena	26	✓	f	s.	tailoress	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	mother: Maryanna Sochan Dombrowa Gov. Lubelska Russ. Pol.	Detroit.	Mich.
H.L.A. 17	~~Sipnicki~~ Zibwicki	Pawel	19	✓	m	s.	farmlab.	yes		Russia	~~Polish~~ Russian	Russia	Archipok	father: Lukas Sipnicki Archipok Czernikoff.	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 18	Katz	Jankel	20	✓	m	s.	hatter	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk.	parents Mowsch Katz. Dwinsk.	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 19	Romeczak	Gregor.	18	✓	m	s	farmlab.	no.		Russia	~~Polish~~ Russian	"	Wolowiel.	father: Stefan Romeczuk Wolowiel gov. Grodno	Chicago,	Ills.
H.L.A. 20	Wiszkel.	Franz.	25	✓	m	s.	farmlab.	no		Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	Russia	Zigmorg.	father: Justin Wiszkel Wilna	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 21	Matwejczyk.	Pawel.	25	✓	m	s	farmlab	no		Russia	~~Polish~~ Russia	"	Wolowiel.	mother: Xenia Matwejczyk Wolowiel Grodno Gov.	Chicago,	Ills
H.L.A. 22	Aliferczyk	Szczepan	16	✓	m	s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sochozin	father: Alexi Oliferczyk Sochozin Gov. Grodno.	St. Paul,	Minn
H.L.A. 23	Balczak	Josefa	26	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Strasswo	Mother: Franziska Strasswo Gov. Warschau.	Milwaukee,	Wisc.
H.L.A. 24	~~Jolmas~~ Tolunas	Jonas	24	✓	m	s	farmlab	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Zagori	mother: Helena Tolunas Zagori Kowno.	Chicago.	Ills
25	Joffe	Rive	60	✓	f	wde	none.	no		"	Hebrew	"	Molawa	son. Hilek Joffe Wilno	Detroit,	Mich
A 26	~~Dobrin~~ Dobrin	~~Hirsch~~ Itzchok	35	✓	m	m	painter	yes		"	"	"	Slawa	wife: Sine Dobrin Slawa Gov Witebsk.	Chicago,	Ills
27	Kron 3-12	Johann	24	✓	m	s.	[illegible]	yes		Hungary	~~G. Hung~~ German	Hungary	Csatad.	mother: Elisabeth Kron Csatad Com. Torontal.	St. Louis,	Mo.
28	~~Klapper~~ Entered twice	~~Itzek~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ratoschitz~~	~~Wife Gitl Klapper Ratoschitz~~	~~Mo~~	~~Kansas City~~
29	~~Glekerman~~	~~Aron~~	~~21~~										~~Mikanitz~~	~~Wife Rika Glekerman Mikanitz~~		~~Minneapolis~~
30	Brückler	Eduard	18	✓		S	Farmlab.	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Milchhoff	Mother Anna Brückler Milchhoff Wieselburg	Iowa	~~Oelwein~~ Oelwein

505-11 19x512 - 1/11/35

NOT USED

NOT USED

Max Felsdyner

Gen. Ag.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geo Y Parker
Acting clerk

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. ______, 19__

11-1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Josel Kommonetzky 2968. State street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark ~~White~~	Brown ~~Blond~~	Br ~~Blue~~		Russia	Wolowinec.
2	Yes	self	25	″	″	″	cousin: Emilian Solowicz 1208 South Jefferson str. Chicago, Ills.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	Brown	Br		Russia	″
3	yes	self	25	″	″	″	brother in law: 669 street Simion Sabeka West 14 str Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Med	″	Br		Russia	″
4	yes	self	25	″	″	″	brother in law: Gregori Balasuk 669 West 14 str. Chicago Ills.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	L. Br	Bl		Russia	″
5	Yes	self	25	″	″	″	friend: Benw. Frenzel 1036 Ashland street Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	Gr	Pock-marked.	Russia	Lenkowce.
6	yes	self	25	″	″	″	cousin Josel [illegible] ~~[illegible] street~~ ~~3622~~ Danville Ills 9. Ohio str.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Fair	″	″		Russia	Korki.
7	Yes	self	25	″	″	″	aunt: Chaje Joffe 1311 W 13th street Chicago Ills.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Dark ~~Brown~~	Br	Br		Russia	Molin
8	yes	broth in law	20	″	″	″	broth in law: Dominik Baurita Box 257 Westville Ills.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Fair	L. B.	Blue		Russia	Beinowski
9	yes	brother	15	″	″	″	brother: Mr Milan Stefanovich 1719 Commercial str. St Joseph Mo.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Dk ~~White~~	brown	Brown ~~blue~~		Servia	Orezawa.
10	—	—	—	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	Black	Brown		″	″
11	—	—	—	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	Brown	″		″	″
12	Yes	brother	25 ~~10~~	″	″	″	~~to his~~ brother: Mr Boleslaw Zekas 1117 N Canal str. Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Poneviez.
13	Yes.	brother	10	″	″	″	to brother: Mr Le Rakita 417 11th street Milwaukee Wisc.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Dark	″	Brown		Russia	Josefpol
14	Yes	ppd # 85377	25	″	″	″	brother: Max Jakubovits 1812 West Division street Chicago Ills.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair ~~White~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Russia~~ Belgium	Lazka ~~Antwerp~~
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~friend: N. [illegible] Country street Grand Rapids Mich.~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~Holland~~	~~Leerdam.~~
16	Yes	brother	15	″	″	″	to the brother: Mr Jan Sinwak St Garfield No 3022 Det. Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Dombrowa
17	Yes	self	10 ~~25~~	″	″	″	brother in law: Ewugg Rewa Ashland street 4604 Ch. Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fair	″	Gr		Russia	Archipok
18	Yes	brother	25	″	″	″	brother: A. Katz 1344 So Union street Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	Bl		Russia	Dwinsk
19	Yes	self	25	″	″	″	brother in law: Olifara Panuska 669 West 14th street Chicago Ills.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br		Russia	Wolowiel.
20	Yes	self	25	″	″	″	Cousin Josef Barananskas 4409 Hondreas Chicago, Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	[illegible] ~~Brown~~	Fair ~~Blond~~	Gr		Russia	Zigmorg.
21	Yes	self	26 ~~25~~	″	″	″	brother: Gregori Matfnoczyk 669 West 14th street Ch. Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Brown	Blue		Russia	Wolowiel
22	Yes	self	25	″	″	″	brother Alexi Oliferczyk 165 Eda St Paul Minn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Br		Russia	Sochogin.
23	Yes	husband 524 / 130432	25	″	″	″	husband: Thomas Balcerak ~~[illegible]~~ 9th street 756 Milwaukee Wisc.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair ~~white~~	″	Bl		Russia	Strassvo.
24	Yes	brother	25 ~~20~~	″	″	″	brother: Jozas Zolnas 143 W. 45th street Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	L. Br	Br		Russia	Zagori.
25	yes	self	42 ~~150~~	″	″	″	son in law: ~~Dr~~ Katzmann 512 ~~[illegible] street~~ Det. Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	Gr	Br		Russia	Molawa.
26	Yes	self	25	″	″	″	cousin: H Hoffman 452 Morgan street Chicago Ills	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	Br.		Russia	Slawa.
27	yes	self	75 ~~25~~	″	″	″	~~friend~~ brother Jakob Noël 1712 Menard street St Louis Mo.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	Grey		Hungary	Csatad
28	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~No~~				~~Brother Marie Klopp 523 Troy Ave. Kansas City~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Blue~~		~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~
29		~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	″			~~Uncle Frank Soltman 1310 Third St Minneapolis Minn.~~	″	″	-	-	-	-	~~5~~	~~4~~						~~[illegible]~~
30	″	Brother	$15 ~~$10~~	″			Brother Robert Bruckler Box 192 Oelwein Iowa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gr		Hungary	Militkoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Cann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, *1911,*

at St. John West N.B.

George U. Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Ellis, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had te[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Kingston [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911

at St John West, N.B.

George Y. Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. "Lake Michigan" sailing from Antwerp, 22th February, 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Altman	Mosche	18	m	s	bootmaker	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	mother: Basche Altman Tonachiskyshest Gov. Minsk Russia Tarasowska St	Mo	Kansas, City
2	"	Michel	13	m	s	workman	no	"	"	"	"		Mo	"
3	Domaszierozki	~~Vincentina~~ Vingentina c/a 17-124379	19	f	s	[illegible]	no	"	Polish	Russia	Ponikelbe	mother: Domakiviant Antoni Ponikelbe Gov. Kovinska Russ. Pol.	Ill.	Melrose park
4	Filimowitz	Michal	15	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shereshowo	father Ivan Filimowitz Shereshowo Gov Grodno	Wash	Seattle
5	Niesterowitz	Michal	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Teresa	father: Almroz Niesterowitz Teresa Gov Grodno	Wash	North Bend
6	Karpowitz	Alexander	17	m	s	"	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Schereschewo	father: Gregory Karpowitz Schereschewo Gov Grodno	Wash	Seattle
7	Butwilowitz	[illegible]	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Krydany	father: Osip Butwilowitz Krydany Kovno	Ills	Chicago
8	Guschkewitz	Nikodem	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Shereskovo	father: Osip Guschkewitz Shereskovo Gov. Grodno	Wash	Seattle
9	Klapper	Itzig	29	m	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radoschitz	wife: Eidel Klapper Radoschitz Gov. Radom		Kansas, City
10	Slekermann	Aron	22	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Minkowitz	wife Riwke Slekerman in Minkowitz Gov. Pole Kamienic		Minneapolis
11	Jatkiewicz	Mathilda	20	f	s	[illegible]	no	"	Polish	Russia	Kazmirka	father: Schipan Jaskiewicz Kazmirka Gov Warschau Russ. Pol.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Saganowski	Stanislau	24	m	s	workman	yes	Galicia	Galician	Dembycz		M Cody	Mich.	Detroit
13	Noel	Helena	31	f	wd	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batad	Csatad	Stepmother: Zusanna Noel Csatad Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
14	Frenkel	[illegible]	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Caslaw	father Schneil Frenkel Caslaw Gov. Wolin	Mass	Boston
15	Stroo	Pieter	26	m	m	joiner	yes	Holland	Evangelic	Holland	Broek op langen dijk	wife: Elisabeth den Hartog Broek op langen dyk		Grands Rapids
16	Wasserschaidt	Georg	20	m	s	backworker	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mönschhof	uncle Franz Wasserschaidt Mönchhof Hungary	Iowa	Oelwein
17	~~Nonclere~~ Nonclere	Paul	24	m	m	miner	yes	France	French	Lievin	Pas-de-Calais	brother Nonclere Marcel Lievin Pas-de-Calais	Ill	Taylorville
18	"	Marie	21	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro " " "	"	"
19	"	Marcel	9	m	s	ch		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
20	Dehasque	Pierre	39	m	m	miner	yes	Belgium	Belgian	French	Angres Pd.C.	wife: Dehasque Melina Lens Pas de Calais	La Salle	Oglesby
21	Muyle	Victor	32	m	m	farmlab	yes	"	flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	wife: Victa Muyle Bruggche Rousselaere	Ohio	Fremont
22	Brunner	Betty	20	f	s	servant	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Munich	mother Theres Brunner Donaustauf Ober Pfalz	Nebraska	Cortes
23	[illegible]	Barbara Clara	5	f	s	ch	no no	"	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Brunner Munich [illegible]strasse 3	"	"
24	Moraczewsky	Jan	49	m	m	bootmaker	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Woslapp	wife: Franciska Moraczewsky W[illegible] Warschau Russ. Pol.	Ills	Chicago
25	Wiberony	Mikola 505-533-file 1330 12-3-34	39	m	m	workman	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Samoluszch	wife: Katharina Wiberony Samoluszch Post Crotnik Galicia	Mo	St. Joseph
26	Barilink	Michal	43	m	s	"	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Samoluszch	father: Zozdor Barilink Samoluszch Galicia	"	"
27	Kollasch Kolash	John	51	m	m	journeyman	yes	Austria	Bohmian	[illegible]	Risnice	son: Jan Kollasch Risnice Post Czeradec Bohmia	Wisc	Manitowoc
28	Turecky	Ivan	27	m	m	farmlab	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Samoluszch	wife Fenka Turecky Samoluszche Skorotnecga Galicia	Mo	St Joseph
29	Fleischmann	Franz	17	m	s	"	no	Austria	Bohmian	Bohemia	Dux	mother: Philomena Fleischmann 437 Maria Hilfstrasse Dux	Ills	Chicago
30	"	Emil	15	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

C/A 8-156795 9-2-38 cert Detroit 3-18-11 GTR

ADMITTED

NOT USED

NOT USED

J Kager

wrote ofs 11/3/16

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List III

F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of St John, N. B. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	–	no	no	no	to the father: Mr A. Altman 2604 Brooklyn Ave Kansas City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark ~~White~~	Black ~~Hard~~	~~Blue~~		Rusia	Minsk.
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
3	〃	brother	–	〃	〃	〃	〃 brother Melrose Park Ill. Box 233 J. Domasziewicenti	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Dark Brown	〃	Grey	Pitted with Small Pox	Rusia	[illegible]
4	yes	self	25	〃	〃	〃	brother in law: Ignatz Grinkewicz 1602 - 9 ave Seattle Wash	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Brown	Brown		Rusia	Shereshoro.
5	yes	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	cousin John Wensko Camp 4 North bend Wash	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	[illegible]		Rusia	~~[illegible]~~
6	yes	self	30	〃	〃	〃	friend Witold Grinkewitz Main street 82 Seattle Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	Brown	Blue.		Rusia	Scheresehevoy
7	yes	self	25	〃	〃	〃	cousin: Ignati Malokas 10612 Ashland ave. Ch-Ills	〃	[illegible]		[illegible] (Rosclang)		〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		Rusia	Krydiny
8	yes	self	25	〃	〃	〃	brother in law: Alexander Siristuma Main street 82 Seattle Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	Brown	〃		Rusia	Shereskovo.
9	yes	brother	ppd.	〃	〃	〃	brother: Meir Klapper 523 Tracy Ave Kansas City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	~~Black~~	Blue		Rusia	Radochutz
10	yes	uncle	25	〃	〃	〃	to the uncle: Franz ~~[illegible]~~ 1310 3rd street Minneapolis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		Rusia	Minkowiz
11	yes	cousin	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	cousin Mr Franciszek Kluttkowsky 955 - 12 ave Milwaukee Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Brown	Brown		Rusia	Kazimirka
12	yes	father	4	〃	〃	〃	to parents Mr Michal Jagonowski 112 - street 32 Detroit Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		Galicia	Dembycy.
13	yes	self	5	〃	1905	[illegible]	husband Franz Nogl 1712 Menard street St Louis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	Blue		Hungary	Csatád.
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Feige Schaffer 160 Chambers street Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	[illegible]			Rusia	Easlaw.
15	yes	self	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	friend ~~Mr~~ Thetsta ~~[illegible]~~ G. Rapids Mich	103 courtney st.						5	9	〃	Fair	Grey		Holland	Broekop[illegible]
16	no	self	27	〃	〃	〃	brother Adolf Warnscheidt 4 1/2 street Oelwein Iowa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Aff. on file	Hungary	Mönchhof
17	yes	self	40	〃	〃	〃	friend Augustin Tasteaux Taylorville Ill - Christian Co; Mare street Box 824	friend Augustin Tasseaux						5	5	〃	Fair	Grey		France	Pas-de-Calais
18	〃	[illegible]	–	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	〃	〃
19	–		–	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	–	–	Fair	~~[illegible]~~	Blue		〃	〃
20	yes	524-13036 self	20	〃	〃	〃	friend Ferdinand Smulders Oglesby La Salle Co Illinois	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Pas-de-Calais	Angres
21	yes	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	brother in law: Lagrand Cyriel Route 3 Box 600 Fremont Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		Belgium	Rouselaere
22	yes	bridegroom	25	〃	〃	〃	bridegroom: Josef Linder Marna Cortes da Nebraska	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bavaria	Germany
23	〃	[illegible]	–	〃	〃	〃	father: Josef Linder Marna Cortes de Nebraska	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	–	5	–	Fair	〃	Blue		〃	〃
24	yes	son	50	〃	[illegible]	〃	son: Mr M[illegible] 1421 Augusta street Ch Ills.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		Rusia	Woslawe
25	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	stepbrother: Josef Makoncewy Kentucky 616 St Josef Mo.	Kentucky st 616 St						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃		~~Galicia~~	Samolusko
26	yes	self	25	〃	〃	[illegible]	brother in law: Wasyl Danyczny Kentucky 616 St Josef	616 Kentucky st.						5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		〃	〃
27	yes	brother in law	60	[illegible]	1910	〃	broth in law: Stefan Horec Box 44 Manitowoc Wisc	〃 Ohio	[illegible]	1112			〃	5	6	〃	Brown	〃		Galicia	Bohnia
28	yes	self	25	[illegible]	〃	〃	brother: Teodor ~~[illegible]~~ Otto ~~Box 412~~ St Joseph Mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Brown	Brown		~~Galicia~~	[illegible]
29	yes	auth	none	〃	〃	〃	to the auth. [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	Brown	Blue		Austria	~~[illegible]~~
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	Grey		〃	〃

Chas Waldo

3/11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Jarry Master *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March*, 1911,*

at St. John West N.B.

George Y. Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Lake Michigan, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, Quebec, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1911

at St John West NB

George H. Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LAKE MICHIGAN MAR 11 1911

1st 2nd 3rd

in U. S. [illegible] 122

U. S. Citizens 2

Total number of aliens 121

[illegible]ed 117

[illegible]ited. 8

[illegible]ed 4

12

#	#	#	#	#	#
#	#	#	#	#	#
5	121	#	121	2	122
5	121	#	121	#	122

98 98

19 15 11 11 4

4 4

121 117

11

11

4

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dougherty
3-30-11 NUMBER 121

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Michigan sailing from Antwerp, 22 Feby, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Pauw	Charles	37	√	m	S	Farm Lab.	[illegible]	no	Belgian	Flemish	Left U.S. Belgium	Bouchante	Father Desiré De Pauw Bouchante Oost Vlaanderen Belgium	Ill	Moline
2	Mietcuck	Johan	25	.	m	m	Farm Lab	√	√	Austria	Galacian	Left U.S. U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	Father Michael Mietcaak Zrorchoff Galacia Aust	N.Y.	Utica
3	Zwarycz	Anton	35		m	m	Farm Lab	√	√	√	√	Austria	Zrorchoff	Wife Alexandra Zwarycz Zrorchoff Galacia	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	√	Stanislaw	24	√	m	m	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	Father Laurenz Zwarycz Zrorchoff Galacia	√	√
5	√	Aurelia Mrs.	20	√	7	√	Wife	√	√	√	√	√	√	Father Wazil Halcavich Zrorchoff Galacia	√	√
6	√	Michelina		√	7	S	Domestic	√	√	√	√	√		Same as Bro line 4	.	.
7	Segal	Ruben	17	√	m	S	Tailor	√	√	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tegoleh	Mother Brana Segal Tegoleh Roumania	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Zazulek	Todor	27	√	m	m	Farm Lab	√	√	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Perat	Wife Gewgenia Zazulek Perat Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Honoré De Pauw 15th Ave. 2nd St. No 1717 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Belgique	Boinckaerde
2	✓	Self	18.00	1903	~~1906 1904~~ 3	Utica N.Y.	Bro-Law: Antoni Moscicki 57 Nichols Street Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	Mole on left cheek	~~[illegible]~~ Russia	[illegible]
3	✓	✓	18.00	No	—	—	Friend Antoni Moscicki 57 Nichols Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Fair	✓	Blue	None		✓
4	✓		33.00	No	—	—	Friend Antoni Moscicki 57 Nichols Street Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Gray	None	✓	✓
5	✓	[illegible]		No	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6	✓	Self	17				Friend Antoni Moscicki 57 Nichols Street Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		[illegible]	5				Sister & Bro-Law Louis Wangberg [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Roumania	Yegotch
8		[illegible]					Bro-Law Elea Petrasuk [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Balkan
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sept 7 Palestina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master*, *of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.... [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March*, 19*11*,*
at St. John, West. N.B.
George J. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* .... *, sailing therewith, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ______ *sailing from* ______, ______ 190

11 1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Furlonge	Arthur Frederick	[illegible]		m	m	Engineer	Yes	~~England~~	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father: Joseph Furlonge Bank of Ireland, Dublin	Mich	Detroit	/
2	〃	Cecil George	33	\	〃	s	[illegible] teacher	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	
3	Nutes	Richard	[illegible]	\	〃	m	gardener	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Wash	Seattle	/
4	〃	Benjamin	21	\	〃	s	Plumber	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	/
5	〃	William	11	\	〃	〃	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	/
6	〃	Francis	6		〃	〃	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	/
7	〃	Elizabeth	43	\	f	m	Wife	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	None	〃	〃	/
8	〃	Evelyn	16	\	〃	s	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	/
9	〃	Sophia	11		〃	〃	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	/
10	〃	Lissie	6	\	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	/
11	〃	Jemima	4	\	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	/
12	Bond	George	[illegible]	\	m	s	Butcher	Yes	〃	English	England	London	Father: David Bond 135 Frankfield Rd, Hanwell, London	Ill	Chicago	/
13	Robins	James [illegible]	5	\					U.S.A.					Minn	Rochester	/
14	Peterson	Carl Eric	25	\	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	USA	Seattle	Brother: Aug Peterson Nygstan 32 Vrasio	Ill	Chicago	/
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17																
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20																
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23																
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26																
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED

[illegible] list
[illegible] 534.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of ________________, *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	″	″	″	No				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	″	″	″	″			Brother:	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Dark	Grey	″	″	Avoca
4	″	[illegible]	″	″			William [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	″	″	″	″	Enniskerry
5	″	″	″	″			Box 48	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	Fair	Fair	″	″	″	Malahide
6	″	″	″	″			Seattle Wash	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	Dark	Dark	″	″	″	″
7	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	-	4	″	″	~~Brown~~	″	″	Avoca
8	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Malahide
9	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	Fair	Fair	-	″	″	″
10	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	″	″	″	″	″	″
11	″	″	″	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	″	Light	~~Grey~~ Blue	″	″	″
12	″	Uncle	25	″			Uncle: Jas: Butler 14. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fresh	Brown	″	″	England	London
13	″	[illegible]						″	″	″	″	″	″								
14	″		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ______________, from ______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

______________ *~~Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______________, 190__,

at ______________

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Turnbull*, Surgeon of the* , sailing therewith*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool March 3rd, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
E.M.H 12989 1	Heinonen	Iina	24		F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruovesi	Father Mooses Heinonen Ruovesi Finland	Mich.	South Range
E.M.H 2 ADMITTED	"	Anna	4		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12990 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							"	"	"	~~Kynachyt~~	Sister Lempi [illegible] Kaapamsk W. L. [illegible]	Minn	Mountain Iron
E.M.H 8272 4	Myllykorpi	Juho	34		M.	M.				"	"	U.S.A.	Crystal Falls	Father Antti Myllykorpi Jalasjärvi Koskue Finland	Mich	Crystal Falls
E.M.H 5	"	Emilia	23		F.					"	"				"	
E.M.H 8274 6	Walkealahti	Emil	27		M	M.		"				[illegible]	Alavus	Wife Lydia Walkealahti Alavus Finland	"	Drummond
E.M.H 8275 7	Norrvik	Jalmar												Mother Bula Norrvik Alavus Sulkavankylä Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
E.M.H 8276 8	Sala	August	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father August Salaner Kangasala Kyhkälänkylä Finland	Minn	Duluth
E.M.H 12991 9	Matikainen	Anna Kaisa	2		F					"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Juho Matikainen Pohmajärvi Finland	"	Minneapolis
E.M.H 14001 10	Larsgaard	Ole K. J.	18		M.	"	Joiner	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Borgund	Father Johan Jorgensen Larsgård Borgund Aalesund Norway	N. Dak	[illegible]
E.M.H 8317 11	Furness	Peter [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund	Elias Furness Maarudvag Aalesund Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
E.M.H 13000 12	Hage	Olaf K.	22							"	"	"	Kvernes	Father Knut K Hage Kvernes Norway	Wash	Seattle Wash
E.M.H 8314 13	Skar	Henrik	27		"	M.		"		"	"	U.S.		Parents M. Skar ~~Father~~ Tingvoll ~~[illegible]~~	Wis	Edgerton
E.M.H 14	"	Margrethe	27		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"		Christiansund	Christiansund	"	
E.M.H 8315 15	"	Jens	20		M	S	Lab	"	"					[illegible] Norway [illegible]	,	
E.M.H 8316 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible] Trondhjem [illegible] Norway	"	
E.M.H 8281 17	[illegible]	Erik [illegible]			"	"				Sweden		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Per Hööf Halviken Sweden	Minn	Warroad
E.M.H 8304 18	Mollersen	Hans E. K.	35		"	M.	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Andrea Møllersen Laura Helgeland Norway	N. Dak.	Bottineau
E.M.H 8307 19	Sundby	Ragnus Nicolai	2		"	"	Miner			"		"	Saltdalen	Wife Olea Sundby Saltdalen Norway	Mich	[illegible]
E.M.H 12992 20	Johansen	Georg Adolf	2							"	"	"	Kjaringø	Father Johan A. Johansen Kjaringø Norway	Wash	South Bend
E.M.H 12993 21	Johansen	Jörgen Andreas								"	"	"		Father Johan Abelsen Kjaringø Norway	"	"
12994 22	Pedersen	Thora E.	22		F	"	Servant							Mother O. Andersen Nordfold Kjaringø Norway	"	"
ADMITTED 12995 23	Hansen	Juliane K. C.								"	"	"	"	Mother Kristine Nilsen Kjaringø Norway	"	"
E.M.H 8283 24	Arntsen	Hans M. E.	8		M					"				Father Arnt Olsen Kjaringø Norway	Oreg	Portland
E.M.H 14003 25	Lied	Alfa Fredrikke	22		F	S	Servant						Trondhjem	Sister Laura Lovik Ovre Raklandet 10 Trondhjem	N. Dak	Braddock
E.M.H 8285 26	Englund	Anders Johan	23		M					Sweden		Sweden	Hennan	Father [illegible] Hennan Sweden	Minn	Wannaska
E.M.H 8286 27	Nordström	Alfred Ragnar								"			Borgelslandet	Father O. A. Nordström Borgelslandet Persön Sweden	Wash	Seattle
E.M.H 8287 28	Sjöberg	[illegible] Henrik			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Father N. H. Sjöberg Norra Smedsbyn Sweden	"	
E.M.H 8288 29	Söderholm	[illegible]										"	Norra Smedsbyn	Father Johan Söderholm Norra Smedsbyn Sweden	"	"
E.M.H 8289 30	Backman	Oscar Wilhelm								"		"	Umeå	Father [illegible] Backman Venta Vänes	N. Y.	Jamestown

10396
11213

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens - 3

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St. John N.B., 191

11-1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$85	No			Husband. Emil Ranska Box 31. South Range Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	None	Finland	Kuorevesi.
2		Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Grey			"	
3	"	"	" 25				Salomon Rauta Box 211. [illegible]							5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Saarijärvi
4	"	Self	" 30	Yes	1899-1910	Crystal Fall	Friend [illegible] Pilppi Box 306 Crystal Fall [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	~~Brown~~	"	"	Jalasjärvi
5			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	[illegible]		"	"	"
6	"	Self	" 25	Yes			[illegible] [illegible] Lumber Co Crom[illegible] Mich							5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Alavus.
7	"						Cousin Salomon Kujala 26 [illegible] Ashtabula							5	4½	"	Dark		"	"	"
8							Friend Hilda Mäki 2125 5th St. [illegible]							5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kangasala
9	"	Friend	30.	"	—	—	Friend Herman Myllenen 312 James Ave [illegible] Minneapolis Minn							5	3	"	Dark	~~Brown~~	"	"	Tohmajärvi
10	"	Self					Jorgen Johansen Box [illegible] Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	"	Norway	Borgund
11	"	"	" 50	Yes	Seven years	[illegible]	Mr Louis Furness Morreal [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aalesund ~~Aalesund~~
12	"	~~Brother~~					Brother Gunder K. Hage 2843 W 60th Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	Brown	~~Dark~~	"	"	"	Kvarness
13	"	Self	" 50	Yes	9 years	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	"	~~Grey~~	"	"	Tingvold
14.	"						Mr. Henry Skar Edgerton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Eidsoren
15			25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tingvold
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	~~Grey~~	"	"	"
17	No						Brother [illegible] [illegible]							5	11½	"	Fair	Brown	"	Sweden	Hal[illegible]
18	Yes	"	" 25	"			Friend Olav [illegible] Rollingen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	~~Blue~~	"	Norway	Stokke
19	No	"					Brother in law Nicolai Pedersen Ceder River Mich.							5	5	"	Fair		"	"	Saltdalen
20	Yes	Brother					Brother. O. Johansen Box 576 South Bend Wash.							5	8.	"	Red		"	"	Kjaringo
21	"	"	20				[illegible] Dagbart Johansen Box 674. South Bend Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
22	"		" 25	"	—	—	Brother Amanda Pedersen Box 15. South Bend Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Lofoiden
23	"	"		"	~	—	Brother Hilborg Hansen Box 24. South Bend Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Kjaringo
24	"	Self	" 25	"		—	Cousin Alfred. Pettersen. 25 Third St [illegible] Ore							5	6	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Brother in law					Brother-in-law K. Knudtsen. Route 1. Braddock [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	Island	odyne
26	No	Self	35		—	—	[illegible] John. Dahlqvist. Box 18 Wannaska. Roseau Co Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Ljusdal
27	Yes						Cousin Mauritz Erikson Andersons Hotel. 402 [illegible] Seattle	"	"					5	9½	"	Fair		"	"	Börjelslandet.
28	"						Uncle W. [illegible] Nordström Hotel Potter. 614-616 James St. Seattle Wash	"		"				5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Norra Smedsby
29	"	"					Brother Johan [illegible] Hotel Potter. 614-616. James St. Seattle Wash					"		5	7.	"	Dark	~~Brown~~	"	"	"
30	"	"	" 25	"			Brother Karl. Backman. [illegible] Jamestown N.Y.	"	"			"		5	7.	"	Brown	Blue	[illegible] jut jaw.	"	Vendsarro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ...., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Turnbull, Surgeon of the , Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool March 3rd, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8290.1	Manning	Gustaf Adolf	21		√	S	Painter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	~~Murea~~ Omor	Father N. Mannberg Gitterhiske Murea Sweden	N Y	Jamestown
8291.2	Lindblad	Klas Eduard	21		√		Laborer			"	"	"	Bollnäs	Father Per J. Lindblad Bollnäs Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8292.3	Ekstrom	Per Gustaf	23		√		Fireman							Father [illegible] Ekstrom Vasna Sweden	"	"
12998.4		Wilhelm Milan	[illegible]		√		Laborer			Norway	"	Norway	[illegible]	Father Nils Johansen [illegible] Norway	N Dak	Englevale
8300.5	Johansson	August	24		√	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Svanö	Father Johan Andersson Ostergården Umea Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
8308.6	Berglund	Johan Albert	20		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resele	Father [illegible] Berglund Resele Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8309.7	Nolin	[illegible]			√	F	Domestic							Mother Maria Nolin Resele Sweden		
8310 8	Broberg	John M.	55		√	M	M. Bricklayer			"		Left via Soo Minneapolis Minn Left via Soo		Brother ~~Johannes Mattsson~~ Anders Stromberg Resele Sweden		
" 9	"	Anna	40		√	F	" wife								"	"
" 10	~~Stromberg~~ Broberg	Alma [illegible]	13		√	"	S. ~~Single~~ Child			"		Sweden	Resele		"	"
8313.11	Broberg	Hilda	[illegible]		√	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ostmark	Father Mikael Broberg Östmåling Resele Sweden	"	
801 ~~802~~ 12	~~[illegible]~~ Gardner	~~[illegible]~~ Lila	35		√	F	" wife			~~[illegible]~~ England	English	Chicago Left via Detroit	~~[illegible]~~	Mother Marian Foss 4 Pinge Road Essex Eng	"	~~[illegible]~~ Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~34~~ 50		√	F	" ~~[illegible]~~ Stenographer					Left via Detroit Chicago Ill			"	"
18[illegible] 14	Lang	[illegible]	26	5	√	"	" wife	"	"	"	Born Jersey City N.J.	U.S.	Detroit Mich	Marshall [illegible], bro-in-law	Mich	Detroit
161[illegible] 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		√	M	[illegible]			England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible] Lakes St. [illegible]	"	Jackson
132[illegible].16	~~[illegible]~~ Appleby	George [illegible]	33		√	"	[illegible]	"	"				Annick ~~[illegible]~~ North	Father [illegible] Appleby [illegible]wick Moor, [illegible]wick North	Minn	Sandstone New [illegible]
13287.17	Appleby	[illegible]	[illegible]		√					"	"	"		Do. Do.	"	
13288 18		Thomas	23		√	"	"			"	"				"	"
41752 19	Heyward	[illegible] Fred	[illegible]		√		Laborer			"	"	"	Lifton [illegible]	William Heyward, father Heath Farm Lifton Devon England	Iowa	Stanley Isle
~~45[illegible]20~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] ship latter [illegible] whereabouts unknown								"	"		Droylsden	Mother Helen Ashburn 82 Williamson St. Droylsden England	Mich	~~[illegible]~~ Muskegon
~~[illegible] 21~~	~~Collinge~~ U.S.B.	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] following in a future ship [illegible]	20			"	~~Cotton spinner~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. Collinge 127 Manchester Rd Droylsden England		
4545 22	Collinge	Thomas	45		√	"	M Cotton-spinner			"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah Ann Collinge 127 Manchester Rd. Droylsden England		
ADMITTED 12[illegible] 23	Rotman	[illegible]	22		√		Hebrew			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Father Jankel Rotman Odessa Russia	Ill	Chicago
8312.24	Liljeqvist 11070/70[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		√	"	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gräsmark	Mother Emma Liljeqvist Gräsmark Sweden	Wash	Aberdeen
14004.25	Pedersen	Kristian	19		√	M S.	Lab.	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Bröslev	Mats Morks, mother Broslev Saltum Denmark	Iowa	Cresco
14005 26	Freij	Ernest [illegible]	23		√	M S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Grontiboda	Mother Amanda Freij Grontiboda Sweden	Minn	Alvarado
140[illegible] 27	Kortevold	Wilhelmine	24		√	F S.	Servant.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	~~Norway~~ Corunna Left via Soo	~~Varhaug~~ Mich	Mother Ane Kortevold Varhaug St. Stavanger Norway	Mich	Corunna
U.S. 28	Haaland	Wilhelm	53		√	M	Widower Farmer	"	"	Cit. Cert. U.S.A. Shiawassee Co. Mich, 1888			Stavanger	Brother Kornelius Haaland Grandsestensgaden 6 Stavanger Norway		
8330 29	Peltomäki	[illegible]	[illegible]		√		Lab			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanpää	Father Nestor Peltomäki Wenesaskentyla Kankaanpää	Minn	Chisholm
833[illegible] 30	Anttila	Kalle	[illegible]		√								Akkaa	Father Kalle B. Anttila Akkaa Wiialankylä Finland	Ill	De Kalb

NOT USED

NOT USED

Eland Gjessing Insp T-28 3/11/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of Halifax [illegible], 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Buffalo	Self	$25	No			Friend Karl Bäckman 8 Partridge [illegible]							6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	[illegible]
2	"						Brother [illegible] Lindblad [illegible] Minneapolis Minn							5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bollnäs
3							Brother in law [illegible] Allison Minneapolis Minn							6	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
4		Cousin					Cousin [illegible] [illegible]							6			[illegible]			Norway	[illegible]
5		Self					Brother Ugot Johansson 1934 Yakima Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	[illegible]
6	"	"	"				John M. Broberg [illegible] Minneapolis Mi							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"						John M. Broberg Minneapolis M. 4405-15 S							5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"		$700	Yes	1902 1910	[illegible] Minneapolis		"	"	"	"			5	3		"	"	"	"	
9	"	Husband adopted parent			1902 1910		Returning home, [illegible] Minneapolis 4405-15 [illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
10		[illegible]															Blond	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	Self		Yes			J. M. Broberg Minneapolis Minn 4405-15 S.									"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"				1905 1910 1888	Chicago	Returning [illegible] [illegible]							5	11		[illegible]	Gray			
13						[illegible]								5	3		"	"			
14							Returning home [illegible]												[illegible] on left arm	England	Ackworth Yorks
15		Brother [illegible]					Brother in law [illegible] [illegible]							5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	None	"	Embleton
16	Ticket J.F. Paid	Self	"				Brother [illegible], Brothers [illegible]							5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	"
17		"												5	5½	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
18		"					[illegible]							5	6.	"	"	"			
19	Ticket [illegible]	"	$20	"			Cousin E. R. Hayward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on back [illegible] leg	"	Lifton Devon
20	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$35~~	~~"~~			~~Brother in law Sam Loyd 8 Dennis Smith Stock, [illegible] Michigan Mich~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~Brother in law Arthur Jackson 6 Dennis Smith Stock [illegible] Michigan [illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~"~~	~~Light Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bolton~~
22		"	"				Son in law Arthur [illegible] [illegible]							5	6	"	Brown	"	"		
23	"	Brother [illegible]					Brother in law M. [illegible] [illegible]							5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
24	"	Self	" $25	"			~~Brother in law~~ [illegible] Aberdeen Wash.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden Denmark	Grasmark [illegible]
25	Yes	Friend	$30	"			Friend John Lanö R. F. D. No 3. Castana Manona [illegible] Iowa							5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden	Gröntaboda
26	Yes	Brother	$25.00	No			Brother Bernt Frey Box 71 Alvarado Minn		"					5	11.	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
27	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1905 5½ Years	Corunna	Uncle Wm. Haviland Corunna Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue			
28							Returning home. Corunna Mich														
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Wm. Pellonpää Box 337 [illegible] Minn							5	7.	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Finland	Kankaanpää
30	"	"	$25	"			Friend Emil Mikkola [illegible]	"	"	"				6	½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Oath on file

[illegible] 29 & 30 →

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do*
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, March 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14006 1	Andersen 1331	Otto	[illegible]	M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Birkelse Jaabygn		Iowa	Inwood
" 2		Marie	21	"	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3		Frederik	[illegible]	M		Child	No	No				"	Father Fedrick Chr Anderson. Birkelse Jaabygaard Denmark	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"						"	"
5		[illegible]	1				"	"						"	"
14004 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Norway	[illegible]		Norway		S. Dak	Canton
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"			"					"	
8		Sinolia	[illegible]	"	S	[illegible]	No	No				Hillevaag.	~~Brother~~ [illegible] Gade 29. Stavanger	"	
9		[illegible]	5	M								Stavanger.		"	
10														"	
11	Bie	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Servant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	Rotterdam.	Father A. J. Bie [illegible] Do Do.	Iowa	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	31 6	M		Painter	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
13		[illegible]	35 2		M	Porter	"			"	"	"	Mother [illegible] Monnikendam. Rotterdam.	Wash	Spokane.
14		[illegible]								"	"	"	[illegible] Rotterdam Holland	Iowa	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	3[illegible] 2			[illegible]				"	"	"	[illegible] Rotterdam. Holland [illegible] Emma [illegible]	"	"
14011 16	11070/11368	[illegible]	33	"	"	Lab	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible] Mantta. Finland	Wis.	[illegible]
14017 17	Palm[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		Minn	[illegible]
18			1[illegible]			[illegible]	"							"	"
19								"			"	"		"	"
20												Pauhaoki	~~Father~~ [illegible] Rounisto [illegible] Finland	"	"
21		[illegible]									"	"		"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"		"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"		"	"
24											"	"		"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				Lab.						[illegible]joki	[illegible] Alexandra [illegible]	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Oulu.	[illegible] Oulu Finland. Mother Sanni Brunnström		Duluth
27	B[illegible]	Vaino [illegible]	22										Kansankatu 31. Oulu Finland	"	"
8329 28	Quaranen	Juho.	23.									Eva	[illegible] Justiina Quaranen. [illegible] Mullia Finland	Utah	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.				"		"		"	Wiipurinpitäjä	Wife Helena [illegible] Wiipurinpitäjä	Minn	Duluth.
14017 30	Paananen	[illegible]										Kivijärvi	Mother Miina Paananen. Kivijärvi. Finland.	Mich	[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	[illegible] Birkelse
2	"						[illegible]	"	"	"				5	6	Blond	Dk. Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"						[illegible] Iowa	"	"	"				–	–	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
4	"							"	"	"			"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"			"				"	"	"		"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible] brother [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
7	"	"						"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		"	"			Brother-in-law [illegible]	"				"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"				"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"						[illegible]	"	"					–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		[illegible]	50				[illegible]	"	"					5	1	Fair	~~Brown~~	Grey	"	Holland	[illegible]
12			50	"				"					"	5	[illegible]	"	Red Brown		"	"	"
13	"		[illegible]				[illegible] J. Schmidt Trimmel Boulevard [illegible]							5	4	"	Dark		"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Monnickendam
14			"	"			[illegible]						"	5	[illegible]	"	Fair	"	"	"	[illegible]
15							[illegible]							5	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								8	"	Brown	~~Brown~~	"	Finland	[illegible]
17		[illegible]												5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Karvia
18		Father	"											5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
19		"												6	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
20		"					[illegible]							–	–	"	Red	"	"	"	"
21		"					[illegible]							–	–	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
22		"												–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23														–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"											–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"					Brother [illegible]							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	9	~~[illegible]~~	Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
27		"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	
28			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Grey		"	Multian ~~[illegible]~~
29			50	"			Brother. Ola Vahvelainen 342 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Siipari Pitaja Vahvela
30	"	"					Friend. Salli [illegible]	"						5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Kivijarvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Turnbull ~~Surgeon of the~~ [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

______ *Immigration Officer.*

11, 1911

11—1115

CLASS						
	#	#	#	#	#	#
SECOND	1	13	#	13	1	14
THIRD	4	102	4	102	4	106
	5	115	#	110	5	120

Dougherty
4-1-11 115

110 110
4 3 1 1

1 1

115 111 1 1

4
4
10
10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11-1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vesilahti	Wife Ida [illegible] Vesilahti Anajalanmyla	Ill	[illegible]
2	Johansson.	Johan.	16.	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brynn.	Father Johan Erlsson Berjuva. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle.
3	Augustson.	Johan.	17.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tångelanda.	Mother Evelina Mörsare Augustson Tångelanda	Minn	Rochester.
4	Lundström	G. Henrik	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Söderhamn ~~Söderfors.~~	Father Gottfrid Lundström Söderhamman. Söderfors. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago.
Deported 5	Jansson	Axel T.	18.		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sunna.	Mother Matilda Håkansson. Backa. Sunna Sweden.	Ill	"
WSS 6	[illegible]berg.	Hans.	35	✓			Farmer	"	"	U. S. A	~~Ist Cit. Williams Co.~~	N D	Otta Nov 8 1909.	Father Hans Ostensen Sladsen Vaagå. Gudbrandsdale Norway.	N Dak	Rugby
7	Knudsen	Kari O.	24	✓	"	S.	Domestic ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Norway.	"	Norway ~~Sweden~~	Tinnicks Hjartdal		"	"
8	Lindahl ~~[illegible]~~	Jo[illegible]	34	✓	m	"	[illegible]		"	"			Iola Wis Telemarken.	Father Hans Lindahl. Saulland. Telemarken Norway.	Wis	Iola ~~Hola~~.
9	[illegible]	Otto.	17.	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Eidsvold.	Father Andr. ~~[illegible]~~ Swensen Siggerud. Eidsvold. St. Norway.	N Dak	Lakota.
10	Bakke ~~[illegible]~~	Johan J. B.	21.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asker ~~[illegible]~~.	Father Oliver T Bakke. Asker. Norway.	Minn	Montevideo.
11	Hermansen	Anton.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stange	Father Herman Swensen. Vesleneie. Ottestad St. Stange Norway	N Dak	Hillsboro ~~[illegible]~~.
12	Olsson 11070/10636	Carl G.	19		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Mother Kristi Nilsson Eda. Glasbruk. Charlottenberg. Sweden	Minn	[illegible]
13	[illegible]sen.	[illegible]					"	"	"	Norway.	"	Norway	Kongsvinger.	Father Bernt Bergersen c/o M. Oram. Kongsvinger Norway	S Dak	Toronto.
14	Rochester	Joseph	42	✓	"	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Dipton	Wife:- Rosanna Rochester 3 Gibsons Bldgs. Dipton	Ill.	Litchfield
15	Furlonger	Charles Jeffres	34		"	S	Engineer ~~Shoe~~ Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Farningham	Brother:- Sydney Alfred Furlonger High St. Farningham	Cal.	San Mateo ~~San Francisco~~
16	Petty	Arthur Fred.	23		"	"	Laborer ~~Farm Lab.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Swanley	Father:- Walter Petty Pedham Pce. Swanley	Mich.	Flint
17	Eldridge	Walter	19	✓	"	"	Gardener ~~Lab.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Eynsford	Father:- ~~Henry~~ Eldridge 3 Mill St. Eynsford	Cal.	San Mateo ~~San Francisco~~
18	Royds	Arthur	24	✓	"	"	Waiter ~~Driller~~	"	"	"	"	"	Heywood	Aunt:- Alice Hughes 24 Peel St. Heywood	N.Y.	Durhamville
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Edward [illegible] Insp.

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 191[illegible]

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]		1903 1908	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Westlahti
2	"	[illegible]	25	No			Friend Otto Gustafsson. Seattle Wash. 323 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brefuva
3	"	Brother	" 20	"			Brother. Magnus Augustson. Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Jolatte
4	"	Self	" 25	"	-	-	Sister. Gust. Djungberg. Chicago Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Soderfors
5	"	"	" 57	"	L.P.C.		Uncle S.H. Hakanson Chicago Ill. 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Green	"	"	Bralsa
6	"		" 20	"			Hans. Seiberg, [illegible] Rugby N Dak	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
7		"	10½					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
8	"	"	"	Yes	11 year	Tola Wis.	Returning to [illegible] Home Tola Wis.	"	"	"				5	9½	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	"	"	Telemarken
9	"	Brother	" 30	No	-		Brother. Alfred. Andersen [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
10		Sister	" [illegible]	"	-	-	Sister. Mrs [illegible] Hansen. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Brother	" 20	"		-	[illegible] c/o Mr Anton. Solberg. Hillsboro. N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Stange
12							Uncle O. Lindqvist [illegible]							5	11½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vermland
13		Friend	" 15	-	-		Friend [illegible] Larsen [illegible]					"		5	5		"	"	"	Norway	Kongsvinger
14		Self	40	No			Friend Jacob Tomlinson [illegible] Sojinto Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Brown	"	"	England	Matfen
15	"	"	35	"			Friend: Herbert Eldridge c/o Vicarage San Mateo. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med:	"	Grey	"	"	Eynsford
16	"	"	35	"			Bro-in-Law: Percy Peck Murray Hill, Flint, Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Crockenhill
17	"	"	35	"			Brother: Herbert Eldridge c/o Vicarage. San Mateo. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Eynsford
18	"	"	45	"			Friend: Wm Armstrong Durhamville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Heywood.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ________________ *, from* ________________ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

________________ ***Officer.***

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________________ *, 19* ___ *,*

at ________________

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, Employed, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

91

11-1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			England	/		/		/	/
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

4

Eland Gessing Insp
Mar. 12/11 Lines 2+3 form 524

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15.00	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
3	"	Uncle ~~Mother~~	"	—		—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—		[illegible]	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jones (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~J. Walter Atkin~~, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Atkin

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 1 day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Halifax N.S.

March 12, 1911

11—1115

[illegible]	1	3	3	3
	1	10	10	10
	2	13	13	13

		ADMITTED				PENDING	
[illegible]	11	11					
[illegible]	2		2	2			
Total	13	11	2	2			

1

1.

[illegible]

[illegible] 31, 1911 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 V S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, March 4th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~ Merrett	Florence	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	England	English	England	~~[illegible]~~ Barkley	Father: Fred Merritt Ashton [illegible] Doncaster	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	English	England	St. Stephens	Mother [illegible] [illegible] St. Stephens, Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		~~Fernay~~		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	[illegible]	William	20	✓	✓	Boiler Maker	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Wm McKelly 24 Northbrook Terrace Dublin	Mich	Detroit
5	[illegible] 1-1537	Niels Peter	22	✓	S.	Smith	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	[illegible]	Father [illegible] in [illegible] Denmark	Wash	Seattle
6	[illegible] 11215/10533	[illegible]	17	✓	S.	Barber	✓	✓	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Norway	Ore	Portland
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	M.S.	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	[illegible] 40 [illegible] Leeds Eng.	Wis	Milwaukee
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~✓~~	~~Bury~~	~~Wife Mrs Bury~~ 83 Woodland Road. Bury		
9	Williams	[illegible]	25	✓	S.	[illegible]	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Brother: Wm Williams [illegible] Llandudno	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible] March 8 1911	[illegible]	24	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	England	English	England	Somerset	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Somerset	do	[illegible]
11	[illegible] March 18, 1911 [illegible]	John	25	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Stephen Rossiter [illegible] Somerset	do	do
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

[illegible] inspr.
[illegible] 15. 11. Exam lines 4 to 7 - 9 to 11.
[illegible] 522 [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	[illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] Chicago [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Blue		England	Barton Gloucestershire
2		Father		—		—	[illegible] City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gray		England	Newkey Cornwall
3			"			—	Father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue.			St Stevens
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		—	[illegible] Detroit [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	Fr	Br		Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Fr	Br	[illegible]		Denmark	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		—	[illegible]		"		"	"		5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Norway	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
8																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		—	[illegible] [illegible] St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br		Wales	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		—	[illegible] 34 [illegible] Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	[illegible]		England	Wells Somerset
11	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	"	Fr	Blue		do	East Pennard Somerset
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Lunn, Surgeon of the Lake Champlain, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King & Queens College of Physicians Ireland &, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Lunn

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1911

at St John N B

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

\A·

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

11 1115

S. S. ______ *sailing from* Belfast ______, ______ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Wilson	Robert	15		M	S	Cutter	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Wilson 14 Ellmore Belfast	Ill	Chicago	✓
2	Dunnan	H. R.	16		"	"	Bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	Father 145 Cumberland Rd Belfast	"	"	✓
3	Caughey	Thomas	57		"	"	Bookkeeper	✓		American	Irish	"	"	[illegible]	} "	"	✓
4	"	Sarah (Mrs)	50		F	M				"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
5	"	[illegible] (Miss)	22		"	S				"	"	"	"		} "	"	✓
6	McKie	John	26		M	S	Shepherd	✓		British	Scotch	Idaho	Emmett	John McKie ~~Dundee~~ Castle Douglas	Idaho	Emmett	✓
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED ALIENS ADMITTED

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John NB , March , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$15	Yes	once, home here on a visit 1906	Chicago Ill	Friend [illegible] Ridge Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donaclony
2	"	"	$50 & [illegible]	"	10	Chicago Ill	Mrs Hogan 1181 Sacramento Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Fonteg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907-1910	Boise Id.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Castle Douglas
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G S Webster (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Lake Champlain Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 190

at John NB

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. D. Lunn, Surgeon of the Lake Champlain Sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King & Queens College of Physicians Ireland &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1901

at. St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Liverpool 1/31, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
164011 1	Mc Kie	William	19	4	M	S	Lab	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	John McKie Duspensuide Castle Douglas	Idaho	Buhl
155488 2	Blowers	William	36	9	M	M	✓	✓		✓	English	Engl.	London	Mrs Smith Pot Kiln Upminster	NY	N York
5 3	✓	Francis	10	2	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
160285 4	Slavin	John	34		M	M	Lab	✓		✓	Irish	Ireland	Scotland Glasgow	196 Blochairn Rd Glasgow	Wash	Tacoma
5	Mc Kie	George	21	6	M	S	✓	✓		✓	Scotch	Scott.	Castle Douglas	John Mc Kie Duspensuide Castle Douglas	Idaho	Buhl
6	Papworth	Alb. George	20	1		✓	Cleaner	✓		✓	English	Eng.	Hastings	F. Papworth 2 Hackeyway Hastings	Mich	Pontiac
83290 7	Coupe	William	23			✓	Joiner	✓		✓	✓	✓	St Helens	Father Wm Coupe Denton Green St Helens	Ill	Chicago
65506 8	Simmons	Kate	36	6	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	U.S.	P. Strainman 17 Victoria Promenade	Mich	Kalamazoo
9	✓	Florence Annie	4		F	S	Girl	✓		✓	✓	✓				
155488 10	Blowers	Jane	36	6	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Mrs Smith Pot Kiln Upminster	✓	Niagara Falls
139245 11	Rennisson	John Harold	24		M	S	Butcher	✓		✓	✓	✓	Ramsgate	Mother 25 Cumberland Road Ramsgate	Mont	Bozeman
14[illegible] 12	Lennard	Robert William	35	2	M	M	Builder	✓		✓	✓	✓	Whiteby	Mrs Lennard 5 North Linan Whiteby	Mo	Kansas City
85809 13	Fanimond	Thomas	29			✓	Carter	✓		✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Sister Mrs Fanimond [illegible] Hodge [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
85819 14	Hamson	William	23		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	E. Lolman 23 Quin St Wigan	✓	✓
15	Cashel	Mark Matthew	35		✓	M	S				U.S.A. Citizen				Ore	Astoria
16	Jones	William Sam	50		M	M	Miner	✓		✓	Welsh	✓		✓	Ills	Chicago
17	Walker	George William	25		M	S	Carpenter	✓		✓	English	England	London	Wm Walker 16 Sunderland Rd South Ealing London	NY	Buffalo
18	Wagner	Frederick	21		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Wagner 8 Chard St Canning Town London	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Brower	Margaret	45		F	M		✓		✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	P Robertson 69 Abbey Hill Edinbro	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 20	✓	Margaret	20		✓	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
ADMITTED 21	✓	Isabella	18		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
ADMITTED 22	✓	Jane	16		✓	✓	✓	Ⓑ Detroit Mich. 3-17-11 [illegible] 12/13/35 [illegible]			✓	✓			✓	✓
ADMITTED 23	✓	Catherine	4		8-1172[illegible]										✓	✓
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

[illegible] Feb 13, 1911

Geo. H. Parker
Ethel Certs.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of St John, March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—		None.		No			good	No	5	7	Light	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas.
2	✓	Husb.	Yes	✓	—		A Dodge 1014 15 St N. York City.		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue.		England	Burham
3	✓	Father.		✓	—		Bine. ✓		✓			✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	London
4	✓	Self	10	✓	—		J. Hogan Esqr. Tacoma,		✓			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	grey.		✓	Cunningham
5	✓	✓	50	✓	—		No		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Castle Douglas.
6	2 A	✓	25	✓	—		Brother A Papworth 58 Jackson St Pontiac Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓		England	London
7	✓	✓	25	✓	—		No		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue.		✓	St Helens.
8	✓	✓	25	Yes	1908/1910	Traverse City	Husband A Simmonds Kalamazoo Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	dk bro			✓	N. Hampton
9	✓	[illegible]	30			~~New York~~			✓			✓	✓	—		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	✓	Husb.	Yes	No	—		Friend A Dodge. 1014 15 St Niagara Falls		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey.		✓	London
11	✓	Self	[illegible]	✓	—		Brother Ch Rennison C/o King. Barrenland Mont		✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue.		✓	Worcester.
12	✓	✓	20	✓	—		Johnson Underwood Kansas City Mo		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Wentley.
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Friend A. Harrison 11602 Forrena ave S. [illegible] Chicago		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown		✓	Bolton
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	dark		✓	✓
15																					
16																					
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Thos Walker 71 North Pearl St; Buffalo N.Y.		✓			✓	✓	5	10	Clear	brown	brown	—	✓	Stoke
18	✓	Sister	$26	No	—		Sister Mrs Lewson 4086 2nd Avenue Seattle Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
19	✓	Husband	—	No	—		Husband. J M Brown Beckemeyer Ills.		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Hazel		✓	Edinburgh
20									✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stirling
21									✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22									✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓		✓		
23									✓			✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24																				✓	✓
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G S Webster Master, of the SS Lake Champlain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* March, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Quin, Surgeon of the Lake Champlain, Sailing thereinto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King & Queens College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Quin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1911

at St John NB

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from L'pool , 1/31 , 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
81437 1	Karlsen	Karl Johan	22	M	S.	Lab	Yes		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Ksand	None.	N D	Antler
161153 2	Nilsson	Krist	25	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Christi-	Father N. Olsen Krodiemz Norway	✓	Hatton
152623 3	Lund	Harald	19	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	ania	Father ck Lins Stokke ✓	Wash	Tacoma
16	~~Mathisen~~	~~Lorentz~~	21	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	I Mathisen ~~Christiania Norway~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Andersen	Hans	31	✓	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs G Severunsen. Here pr Porsgrund	Wash	Seattle
160401 6	Nilsen	Raimus Marelius Norman	19 4	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Trondhjem	Father J Nielsen Corvik i Senjan	✓	✓
70	Mathisen	Hans Otelius	20 9	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father A Mathisen Faukervaag Norway	✓	✓
159959 8	Jonsson	Stor Johan	17	✓		✓	✓		Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Gothen-	Father S. Jonsson Ore Sweden	N D	Portal
61	Andersson	Lars Erik	36	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	burg	Brother J Anderson Yoxna Sweden	✓	✓
9 10	Vestin	Karl Ludvig	23	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father A Vestin Lappträsk.	Ohio	Clevelan
70	Burström	Jonas Bernhard	24	M	M	✓	✓		✓	✓	U.S.	Left U.S. ✓	Father J Burström Dorotea Sweden	Minn	Roseau
1	Andersson	Larson Pation Ella Anna	51	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Son L. Gustafsson ✓	✓	Salol.
2	✓	Alma Justina	27	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father M. Andreason Hogsäter Sweden	✓	Duluth
153163 14	Berg	Johan August	20	M	S.	Lab	✓		✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen Denmark		N D	Kulm
15	Nurmi	Suuri	22	F	S	Dom	✓		Finlanders		Finland	Helsingfors	Sister Ho Gronlund Lappfjord, Myrkynkyla	Mich	Ironwo
16	Syrjä	Joel	25	M	M	Lab	✓		✓		✓	✓	Father K Rukka Ulvila	✓	Bogu-
17	✓	Maria	23	F		Wife	✓		✓		✓	✓	Kirkonkyla	✓	aming
152625 18	Johanson	Flemming	22 5	M	S	Lab	✓		Norw.	Scand	Norw.	Xania	Father O. Johnson Hogstore Tuesay Forsand	Minn	St Paul
19	Burström	Anna	24	F	M	Wife			Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg	wife of Jonas Burström	Mn	Roseau
ADMITTED 20	Schroeder	Henrietta	20	F	S	Domestic	✓		Denmark	Danish	England	London	Father Frederik Peter Schroeder [illegible]	Wisc	Luck
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

ERASED BY PUR. ON BOARD
MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

NOT USED

NOT USED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John , , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No			T. E. Carlsen antler N D USA		No			good	No	5	9	Light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Chrisand
2	✓	✓	25	Yes	5 1/2 years	N D + Minn	Friend F Enger Hatton N D		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drammen
3	✓	✓	20	✓	—		Friend O Austad C/o Ennukkelav n. Tacoma		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stokke
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		A Amundsen Chicago Ill		✓			✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Xania
5	✓	✓	✓	7	years	various	Home		✓			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Herre
6	✓	✓	Yes	No	—		Friend S Kristoffersen 1172 Republicans Seattle		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trondenes
7	✓	✓	✓	no ✓	—		Sigvald Kris ✓		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Friend B Eriksson N Portal N D		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	Sweden	Ore
9	✓	✓	20	✓	—		Friend J Blom ✓		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	Br	Blue	✓	✓	Woxna
10	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Friend O Backström 1580 E 26 St Cleveland Ohio		✓			✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carl Gustaf
11	✓	Sister	150	Yes	1906 7/9	Roseau	Sister H Eriksson Roseau Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dorotea
12	✓	Daughter		No	—		Daughter B Carlsson Salol Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Risback
13	✓			✓	—		Brother J Magnusson 823 6 ave E		✓			✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Raggård
14	✓	✓	30	✓	—		Friend J Hedland Mulmit N D		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Femtem
15	✓	Husb	20	✓	—		Husband F Nurmo Autajankurjapaino Ironwood Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Helsinki
16	✓	Self	9¼	✓	—		Friend J Kriekku Ishpeming Box 38 Mich		—			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	light	blue	✓ both	✓	Ylis-
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—				✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	"	grey blue	✓ none	✓	taro
18	✓	✓	No				Brother C Johnson 793 York St St Paul		✓			✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	blue	✓	Norway	Finsberg Församling
19	✓	Sister			—	—	with her		✓			✓	✓	5	3					"	
20	✓	Uncle	No		—	—	Uncle Karl Schrader 1 Luck Wise		✓			✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3/11/11

Chas Waldo
Insp.

J Eagar
Wrote afs 3/11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Webster Master *of the* SS Lake Champlain *from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Comdg *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* March *, 1911,*

at ~~Liverpool~~ St John N.B.

Erwin S Card

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Quinn, Surgeon of the SS Lake Champlain sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King & Queen's College of Physicians Ireland &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J D Quinn

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1911
at St John NB.

E W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

MAR 13 1911 LAKE CHAMPLAIN

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

	11	11	11	11	11	11
	1	3	11	3	3	6
	3	40	11	40	4	44
	4	43	11	43	1	50

31 31

6 6

43 43

11
11
3

2-6-11 9 43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Belfast, 1 March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caughey	Thomas	18		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	American	Born in	Chicago		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	Richard	29		✓	✓	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Ills	Chicago
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Webster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Lake Champlain from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning ~~each~~ of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911,
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the "S.S. Athenia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Murdoch MB [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1911

at [illegible]

E. W. Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ATHENIA. MAR 14 1911

					TOTAL
//	//	//	//	//	//
//	#	//	#	//	//
/	7	//	7	#	7
/	7	//	7	//	7

7 7

7 7

//
#
//
None

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests			7
U. S. Citizens			
Total number of aliens			7
[illegible]			7
missing			
admitted.			7
detained			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

[illegible] 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A3 S. S. *Athenia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *4th March, 1911*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bissett	Alfred	26	M	M	Coach Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Bisset 378 King St. Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
2	Dean	William A.	28	M	M	Coach Bodymaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Mrs Dean 173 Huntly St. Abdn.	✓	✓
3	Shanks	James	26	M	M	Coach Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Mrs. Shanks 54 Upper Denburn, Aberdeen.	✓	✓
4	Guca	Karolina	21 3-16-11	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Russian	Polish	Russia	Koskyce	Father Stanislaw Guca, Bejsce, P.O. Koskyce Russia	✓	✓
5	Obora	Antoni	24	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Franciszek Obora Bejsce. P.O. Koskyce. Russia	✓	✓
6	Reizes	Chane	20	F	S	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Nikolaieff	Sister Firma Biles. Nikolaieff, Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Smialek	Eleonora	21 3-16-11	F	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Bejsce	Father, Franciszek Smialek Bejsce, Koskyce, Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Geo. Y. Parker

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 1911 Mar 1 , 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend, William Sim 3153 So. Western Av. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	✓	✓	$50	✓			No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	✓	✓	Elgin
3	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend, William Sim 3153 So. Western ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Aberdeen
4	✓	✓	$36	✓			Bro in law, Stanislaw Smialek 4358 Wood St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Russia	Czyzowice
5	✓	✓	$36	✓			Bro in law, Ludwig Grzyzik 4359 Honore St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Bejsce
6	✓			✓			Mr Aron Katz To Hans Kurz 570 Central ave Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5	[illegible]	"	6	4		"	[illegible]
7	✓	Self	$35	✓			Cousin Antoni Nowak 4333 Honore St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	fair	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Bejsce
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William McNeill, Master of the T.S.S. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1901,

at

E. W. Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, Owners [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Evans,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1911 day of , 190

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol-Avonmouth, 8th March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	James	Henry Robert	31				Baker	yes		England	English	England	Street	mother Lucy James, Lovington Castle Cary, Somerset England	Ohio	Farmington
2	do	Rose	30			m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
3	do	Lilian Elsie	7					yes		do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
4	do	[illegible]	3							do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
5	Roe	Charlotte	36				Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Derby	father Mr Frederick Ash 146 Rutland Street Derby	Iowa	Sioux City
6	do	John Frederick	11	11			Child			do	do	do		-do-	do	do
7		William	9							do	do	do		-do-	do	
8			2				do			do	do					
9	Mendelson	Morris	50		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Mendelson 9 ... St Stepney London	do	Burlington
10	-do-	Max	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Mendelson 9 ... St Stepney London	~~Conn~~	~~[illegible]~~ Spencer Farm
11	Wolf	Otto Ludwig	33		m	S	Timber merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Kgl. Bahnmeister A. Bonke Bahnhof Obers Str. Schoeneberg Berlin		~~[illegible]~~
12	Heikkinen	Fanny.	23		F.	S	Governess	✓	✓	Finland	Finn	Finland	Tampere	sister Astrid Heikkinen Tampere Finland.	✓	Seattle
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , MAR 14 1911 , 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]				Uncle Cornelius Cooper, R.F.C 701 West Farmington [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Lovington
2	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	do	Street
3	yes	Father					do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
4	yes	do						no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sister Mrs Carby 317 27th St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Dark	do	do	Derby
6							do	no	no	no	no	do	no			✓	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do
7							do	no	no	no	no	do	no			✓	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do
8							do	no	no	no	no	do	no			✓	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do
9	yes	Self	$35	no			~~Friend~~ Dr B. Raker [illegible] Agency [illegible] Farmington Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Grey	do	Russia	Riga ~~Birth~~
10	no	do	$35	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Riga
11	yes	do	over $50	no			Friend Dr Hacker Hunters Point Olympia Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Germany	Pitrahn
12	✓	✓	$50	✓			Miss Jenny Coordt 184 N. 46th St. Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	[illegible]	✓	do	Finland	Sampue
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1911 *day of* *, 190* *,*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,   , Surgeon of the   ,   , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly   that I have had   years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of   , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,   in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1911 *day of   , 19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 8th March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mathiesen	Nikolai Johan	24 √		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rödö ~~Nord~~	Mattis Nilsen father Rödö Norway	Wash	Seattle
2	Olsson	Nanny	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Umeå ~~Roddis~~	Father Ole Larsson Roddis [illegible] Sweden	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Halvorsen	Kiida	35 √		f	s	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Canton S/Dak	Julie A Lunn sister Värö i Namdalen Norway	S/Dak	Canton
4	do	Amanda	25 √		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Värö Namdalen	-do-	do	do
5	do	Jenny	10 √		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		-do-	do	do
6	Pettersen	Petra	~~18~~ 19 √		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Oleanna Pettersen Värö Namdalen Norway	do	do
7	Waen	Jan A.	46 √		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Crt. Crt. [illegible]	U.S.A.	Canton	[illegible] Waen Strand Kolvereid Norway	do	do
8	Nakling	Anthon	32 √		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do naturalized Cit Court of Lincoln Co S.D.	do Sept. 7 - 1909	-do-	do	do
9	~~do~~	~~Anna Augustina~~	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Dronthein	Miss Larsen Dronthein Norway	do	do
10	~~do~~	~~Astrid~~	4		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
11	Holm	Bernhoff	35 √		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	Kalvereid	Brother Ole Holm Kolvereid Norway	do	do
12	Sæterwik	Ingolf	19 √		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sæterwik	Brother Ove Sæterwik ~~Kolvereid~~ Norway	do	do
13	Schjeldrup	Oskar	~~14~~ 21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kol. do	Brother Hans Schjeldrup Kolvereid Norway	do	Elgo
14	Lindkvist	Bror Otto Valdemar	19 √		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Brunflo	E.A. Lindqvist, [illegible] Brunflo Sweden	do	Canton
15	[illegible]	Axel Ferdinand	21 √		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Strömsund	Uncle Anders Olsson Ulriksfors Strömsund Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16	~~Olofsdotter~~	Brita	57		f	W	Housewife	yes	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	Minn	Halstad
17	Nilsson	Brita Maria ~~Eugenia~~	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
18	do	[illegible]	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
19	Aareskjold	[illegible]	21 √		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Father Karl Aareskjold Fyder Sagus S.11 Stavanger	do	do
20	Martinsen	Sverre	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Sivert Mortensen [illegible]fjordsgaden 22 Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
21	Lörhammer	Olaf	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Ingeborg Lörhammer Normandsgaden 27 Stavanger	do	do
22	Stornes	Kristoffer	35		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Kristine Bolgvaag c/o Mrs Barmund Kristiansund Norway	do	do
23	Saltrones	Johan	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Iver Saltrones father Kristiansund Norway	Ore.	Astoria
24	-do-	Lars	19 √		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	Wash	Seattle
25	Megaard	Tore	20		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nils Megaard father Halsa Kr.sund Norway	do	do
26	Olsson	Emil	31 √		m	s	do	yes	no	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gunnerskog	Father Olof Olsson Rised, Gunnerskog Sweden	do	do
27	-do-	Carl Frederik	21 √		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Lefbraa Portland Ore. ~~Minneapolis Minn~~		-do-	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Johannesson	Magnus	23 √		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	~~Sweden~~ do	~~Gunnerskog~~ do	Father Johannes Olsson Gunnerskog Sweden	do	do
29	~~Persson~~ Bergman	Johan Persson	36 √		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Per Olsson Gunnerskog Sweden	do	do
30	Tyks	Aniela	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wies Mokre, Jasłow	Father Jan Tyks Wies Mokre Poczta Jasłow, Powiat Pilzno Austria	Ill	Chicago

Not on board. matters in letter [illegible] erased by purser

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Erland Hessing Insp. 3/7/11

Nos. 9 and 10 returned from Liverpool on account of eye disease [illegible] matter of [illegible] unknown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., MAR 14 1911, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Kristian Nilsen 222 Nob. Hill Avenue Seattle Wash	no	no	no		[illegible]	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Rödö
2	yes	do	$25	no			~~Hake~~ Hakanson 103 S Avery av. Corn Tompkins Str Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Kuistes
3	yes	do	$50	no	1910 May		Brother Johan Halvorsen Canton S/ Dak.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Norway	~~Norge~~ [illegible]
4	yes	do	[illegible]				-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	[illegible]				-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
6	yes	do	$25	no			~~Brother~~ Adolf Pettersen Canton S/ Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
7	yes	do	$50	yes			Jan A. Wan Warthing S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
8	yes	do		yes			Anthon N[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no						do	do	
9	yes	do	$40	no			Brother Nils Nakling Canton S/ Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Trondhjem
10	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
11	yes	do	$25	yes	1905 1910 5 years	Canton	Home ~~Canton~~ S/Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Helvereid
12	yes	do	~~$25~~ $40	no			Brother Anne Haganes Volga S/Dak	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
13	yes	do	~~$25~~ $40	no			Bernhoff Healm Canton S/ Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	~~$25~~ $30	yes			Sister Selma Lindqvist 1504 La Salle Ave. c/o Lindblom Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Sweden	~~[illegible]~~ Stenungsund
15	yes	do	[illegible]				Uncle Morten Olsson [illegible] Nilsson Co Derpa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Strömsund
16	yes	do	[illegible]				-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
17	yes	do	[illegible]				-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
18	yes	do	[illegible]				-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Johan Aarestjold North Lawndale Ave 2332 Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Norway	Stavanger
20	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Johan [illegible] -do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
21	yes	do	$25	no			Friend -do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
22	yes	do	[illegible]				August Tafto, niece 427 30 Str. Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	~~Kristiansund~~ Kopervik
23	yes	do	~~$25~~ $31.80	no			John Nass Seattle Wash (Port Blakely)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Torvig do
24	yes	do	$25	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Irrö do
25	yes	do	$32				Tonnas Nygaard Uncle 1730 N. 56 Str Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Nygaard do
26	yes	do	$30	yes	1901 1907 5½ years	Minn.	Friend Karl Magnusson 909 42 ave N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Gemmenstorp
27	yes	do	$25	yes	1906 1910 Dec. 4 years	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
28	yes	do	[illegible]				Friend Karl Magnusson -do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$35	yes	1904 1908 4 years	Minn.	Friend Karl Magnusson 909-42 Ave N do - Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
30	yes	Brother in Law	$12	no			Brother in Law Jan Gdowiga No 2821 V 20 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Austria	Mokye

Ladislas J. Cieniewicz [illegible] 1910. Nos. 7 and 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1911 *day of* *, 19* *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Albert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owners (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Albert Evans
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1911 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14, 1911

"	"	"	"	"	"
1	12	"	12	"	12
2	33	"	33	2	35
3	45	"	45	2	47

41 41
2 41

4-6-11 Dougherty 45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 8th March, 1911

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kemppainen	Matti	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ristijärvi	Father Jaakko Kemppainen Ristijärvi Mustavaara Kylä Finland	Mich	Hancock
2	[illegible]	Wäinö	24	M.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tampere	mother Amalia [illegible] Tampere [illegible] Katu 6 Suomi Finland	Ill	De Kall
3	Starheim	Johan	27	m	s	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Starheim	Name Starheim Starheim Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Vike	Hans	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skaanevik	Father Ole O. Vike Skaanevik nr Bergen Norway	Iowa	Radcliffe
5	Aakre	Johannes	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Söndhorland	Father Amund K. Aakre Aakre Söndhorland Norway	N/Dak	Carpio
6	Övstebö	Thor	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lars T. Övstebö Söndhorland Norway	do	do
7	Aakre	Ole	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Amund K. Aakre Söndhorland Norway	do	do
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

11012
6715

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , MAR 14 1911 , 1911

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—		Brother Heikki Kemppainen Franklin str. Box 113 Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Ristijärvi
2	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Kalle Kaivunen 916 ~~Lowet~~ str. De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Tampere
3	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Mrs Maria Starheim Box No 180 Proctor Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Norway	Starheim
4	yes	do	$22	no	—	—	Brother Olsen O. Vike c/o Hendrik K. Tvedt Radcliffe Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	~~Blue~~ Gr	do	do	Sondhordland
5	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Ole J. Vaagen Carpio N/ Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fair	Black	~~Blue~~ Gr	do	do	Aalkirke
6	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Rev. Ole Thorsen Carpio N/ Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	~~Fair~~ Br	~~Blue~~ Gr	do	do	Aalkirke
7					—	—	Uncle Ole J. Vaagen Carpio N/ Dak.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	~~Blue~~ Gr	do	do	do
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Roberts Master *of the* S.S. Royal Edward *from* Avonmouth ......, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1911 *day of* , 19 ,

at HALIFAX N S

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the Numidian ~~Carthaginian~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Doyle

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 15th ~~day of~~ March ~~190~~

at Balt.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	//	//	//	//	//	//
SECOND	//	//	//	//	//	//
[illegible]	/	/	//	/	//	/
TOTAL	/	/	//	/	//	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dougherty
3-29-11

11—1115

I

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 4 [illegible], 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		32	m	m	Line Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Ester Watson 34 Ommenton st Glasgow	Mont	Fort Benton
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		[illegible]													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED Germano Wieland Joseph													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ________, 5 March, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						S.	John Mahon Fort Benton Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Buford
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Numidian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of March, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Emp of Britain

Mar. 16, 11.

11—1115

3-27-11 8 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41

S. S. Empress of Brita. *sailing from* Liverpool, 10th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holcraft	Arthur	38	M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	England	English	Al	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Mary Holcraft 127 Croydon Rd Anerley	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2		NOT USED												
3														
4														
5		NOT USED												
6														
7														
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10														
11														
12														
13		NOT USED												
14														
15														
16														
17		NOT USED												
18														
19														
20														
21		NOT USED												
22														
23														
24														
25		NOT USED												
26														
27														
28		NOT USED												
29														
30		NOT USED												

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. , March , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes. 10			To Sharpe Visiting from [illegible] to [illegible]							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Eng.	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master *, of the* Empress of Britain *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 190* .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to—Read, Write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W Birch Carey, Surgeon of the S/S Tunisian, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Birch Carey Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1911 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

49

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, March 9th, 1911

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elson	Mr Harry	24	M	S		Yes	Yes	U S A		U S A	New York	U S A Citizen	N Y	Buffalo
2		NOT USED													
3															
4															
5		NOT USED													
6															
7															
8		NOT USED													
9															
10		NOT USED													
11															
12		NOT USED													
13															
14															
15		NOT USED													
16															
17															
18		NOT USED													
19															
20															
21		NOT USED													
22															
23															
24		NOT USED													
25															
26															
27		NOT USED													
28															
29		NOT USED													
30															

NOT USED

#11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , March , 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master*, of the* S/S "Tunisian" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1911 *day of* *, 1911,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Birch Caley
Surgeon

J. A. Fairfull
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1911 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 9th March, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes		American	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen	Mo	St Louis
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	Aliens	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 17, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1							[illegible]					[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Fairfull Master (State whether Master or First or Second Officer) of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1911 *day of* , *190* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manitest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Buck Carey, Surgeon of the Tunisian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Buck Carey
Surgeon

J. L. Fairfull
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

III 51

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool March 9th, 1911

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
8390 1	Reiju	Hjelma	23	F	S	Ser	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilti	Father Juho Reija Ilti Uhlolan Maki Finland	Mass	Plummer
8392 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Temola Ilti Finland	"	"
3	Kutti	Karoliina	23	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Peivakoski	Brother Matti Kutti Jarvelkoski Finland	Mich	[illegible]
4	Vaisanen	Hanne	24	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	~~Suomussalmi~~	Father Jaakko Moilanen Suomussalmi Finland	"	"
13004 5	Rahkola	Johan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Sister Anna Rahkola Ylivieska Niemelän Tuija	"	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	Ruustaaja	Adelina	2?	F	M	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	Isojoki	Mother Liisa Pihlajamaki Karjenkylä Isojoki Finland	"	Cadillac
ADMITTED 7	"	Johanna			M 6.							"		"	"
8393 8	Michelsen	Cornelius	24	M	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	~~Norway~~	Bergen	Cornelius Michelsen Forslandersveiet 4 Bergen	Minn	~~[illegible]~~
8390 9	Hansen	Ole ~~H~~	22 3	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ole Hansen Claus Fastersg 14 Bergen	"	Clinton
13006 10	Eriksen	Jensenius	34	"	"	Lab	3/15/	"	"	"	"	Flakstad	Mother J. Eriksen Ramberg	N.D.	Valley City
13007 11	Mathisen	Knut Nicolai	[illegible]	"	"				"	"		Skjarvo	Father Mathias Olsen Mikkelvik Skjarvo	Minn	St Paul
8395 12	Mikalsen	Mikal Albert	25						"	"	U.S.	~~[illegible]~~	Mother Anna Evensen Tilfjorden Norway	Col	Bay Point
13008 13	Simonsen	Thomas	32	"		"	"	"	"			Vesso	Father Sv. Simonsen Fjeste Neiden Sydvaranger	Minn	[illegible]
13005 14	Oberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Östersund	Wife Martha Oberg Prestgatan 3 Östersund Sweden	"	Minneapolis
13010 15	Hansson	Otto J.	18			"	"	"	"	"		"	Father H. Iversson Replagen 25 Östersund	"	"
8391 16	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother Johanna Bostram Böle Örebro	Oreg	Portland
8392 17	Jansson	Karl A.	19	"	"	"	"	"					Father Johan Jansson [illegible] Sweden	"	"
8397 18	Jensen	Lofus Johan	16			Netting			"		Norway	Langevåg	Jens J Jensen Langevåg Aalesund	Mont	Kalispell
19	Eltvik	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"				Johanne J. Eltvik Langevåg Norway	Mont	"
13009 20	Sponaas	Magnus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			Christiansund	[illegible] E. L. Sponaas Indlandet Christiansund Norway	S.D.	Boggs
5116 21	Lumb	Edward	25	M	"	Sawyer	"		~~British~~	English	England	Rotherham	Father G. Lumb Vendley Hill Farm High Worsall Yarm	Idaho	Emmett ~~[illegible]~~
5117 22	Bell	Adam	23	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Adam Bell Flash Ash Kirk Selkirkshire	"	"
45026 23	~~Goldman~~	Erased by Purser, matter of Head Tax unknown ~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Brother-in-law Simon Goldman 31 Macaulay St Leeds~~	~~T.~~	~~Chattanooga~~ Not
44657 24	Laybourn	Thomas	42	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hirst	Wife Mrs Laybourn 8 Beatrice St. Hirst	Okla.	Coalton ~~Oklahoma~~
44658 25	Petty	Mary A.	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Parents~~ J. Pickering 16 South Crescent	"	"
" 26	"	Ilena	7	"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Waterworks Murton Colliery	"	"
~~47652~~ 27	~~Nye~~	Erased by Purser, matter of Head Tax unknown ~~Roderick~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Brighton~~	~~Mr Nye The College~~	Not on board Always [illegible]	
~~47653~~ 28	~~"~~	~~Ethel~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Kemp Town Brighton~~		
28430 29	Thorpe	Jn. Christopher	28	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashford-Kent	Father J. C. Thorpe High St. Wye Kent England		Detroit
41532 30	Brewerton	George	29	M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	~~Gateshead~~	5 Railton Terr Shiff Hill Gateshead	Ill.	Chicago

505 [illegible] 21-13218 1-24-38 ERB
@ Great Northern; Blaine, Wash; 3-24-11 ERB

[illegible] U.S. [illegible] Portland [illegible] Mrs Brewston

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 27.

251

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. [illegible], [illegible], 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$56.40	-		-	Friend Anton Haggblom Box 12 [illegible] Idaho	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Tetti
2	"	"					~~Friend~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	524 1F 131746 Friend Vinga Seppänen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	~~Grey~~	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	" 25	Yes	1906 1910	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Suomussalmi
5	"	Brother [illegible]					Brother-in-law [illegible] Franklin St. Hancock [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ylivieska
6	"	Self	[illegible]		-		Husband J. Uusitalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isojoki
7	"	Mother					127 Whelson St. Cadillac [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
8	"	Self		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Brother Olof Michelsen ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cousin Olof [illegible] Do	"	"	"		"		5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self	[illegible]				Sister Olina Eriksen Valley City [illegible]			"				5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Flakstad
11	Yes	[illegible]					Friend [illegible] 176 E 10th St. St. Paul Minn		"				"	5	7½	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Skjervö
12	No	Self	" 25	Yes	1906 1910	[illegible]	Cousin Mike Arnesen [illegible]		"	"	"				7	"	Brown	~~Blue~~	"	"	Hitterön
13	"	Brother	[illegible]				Brother Emil Simonson Box 34 Angora Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Sydvaranger
14	"	[illegible]		-			Brother [illegible] 922 - 8 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn		"					5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	[illegible]
15	"	"	"				Friend [illegible]			"					7		Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	Brother L. A. Lund 178 Tremont St. Portland Oreg							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	~~Piteå~~ Böle
17	"				-		[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"				Julius G. Jensen Box 100 Kalispell [illegible]			"				5	[illegible]	"	Fair	"	"	Norway	Aalesund
19	"		" [illegible]						"					5		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	Uncle	32.00		-		[illegible] Dorthea Jordahl D. G. Jordahl Box 323 Bowdle S. Dak						"	5	8	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	"	Christiansund
21	"	"	25	-	-		[illegible] Stevenson Emmett ~~[illegible]~~ Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Picton
22	"	"	25	-	-	-	Cousin [illegible] Do		"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	York ~~[illegible]~~ Ashkirk
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle M. Brener 218 [illegible] St. Chattanooga~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
24	"	Self	" 15	"	-	-	Friend Thos. H. Petty ~~Oklahoma~~ Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Sunderland
25	"	"	" 15	"	-	-	Husband Thos Petty Oklahoma	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Monkwearmouth Frenchouse Co Durham
26	"	~~Mother~~	"	"	-	-	[illegible] ~~Ok~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	[illegible]						
27																					
28																					
29	Yes	Self	" 25.00				Friend Harry Gilbert Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Wye
30	"	"	" 50	Yes	1909 1910	Chicago	Mr Samuel Goodsell 3316 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 17, 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fairfull Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tunisian, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Tunisian Halifax N.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing herewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Birch Caley, Surgeon

J. A. Fairfull, Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1911 day of , 19

at

Mar 17 1911,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 # # # 1 1

1 1 " 1 # 1

2 " " 11 # 11

4 15 # 15 1 16

10 10

3 1 " "

2 "

15 " 2 2 " " "

Visitor

#

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Dougherty
4-3-11
45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, March 9th, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
~~8405 1~~	~~[illegible]sen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~22~~	~~✓ M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavian~~	Left via N.Y. ~~Denmark~~	~~Skalle Town~~	Father Jens Larsen ~~Juserup Soro Denmark~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Schaller~~
1409 2	Larsen	August.	20	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Denmark	Juserup.	Father Jens Larsen	"	"
13018 3	Hendlin	Broach	28	✓	"	"	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starodub.	Father Nachim Hendlin Starodub Russia	Wash	Seattle.
8429 4	Balleschis	[illegible]	35	✓		M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	"	Lithuanian ~~Russian~~	"	Petersburg ~~Petersburg~~	Wife - [illegible] Balleschus Ferotchnaya 21 Petersburg Russia	Ill	Chicago
8428 5	Koshinishka	Oskar	36	✓	"	"	Farm Labor	✓	✓	Finland.	Finnish	Finland ~~[illegible]~~	Vasa ~~Eveleth~~ Minn	Wife Alma Koshennishka Isojoki Finland.	Minn	Eveleth.
Deported 2806 6	Jaffe	Annie	15	✓	F	S.	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	uncle ~~Judel~~ [illegible] 38 [illegible] Aunt ~~Bessie Grayson~~ Libau Surr Meisel [illegible] Russia	Wash	Bellingham
Deported 7		Bessie	11	✓	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
75258 8	Brewerton	Robert Wm.	30	✓	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England.	English	England.	Bolton.	Eliz Brewerton, wife. West Boldon. Co Durham.	Ill	Chicago
55605 9	Polley	George	39	✓	"	"	Painter ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] on the [illegible] Essex	Margaret Polley wife 7 South Cliff Walton on Naze.	Cal.	San Francisco
10	"	Rudolph	7.	✓	"	S.	Child	"	"	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
ADMITTED 11	Moon	Robert	20	✓	"	S	~~Farmer~~	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Crosthwaite	Father John Moon Crosthwaite Westmorland	Ohio	Wickliffe
12	Stevenson	Annie F.	27	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Staveley N. Chesterfield	Mother ~~Jane~~ Jane Meakin	Ills	Witt ~~Hillsboro~~
13	✓	Laura	11	✓	✓	S	Child	No		✓	✓		"	Brush Shop Yard	✓	✓
14	✓	Rose	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		"	Staveley. N. Chesterfield	✓	✓
15	✓	Lilly	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			Father ~~[illegible]~~ Stevenson	✓	✓
16	Bennett	Lilly	29	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		✓	✓	England	Do	51 Poolsbrook	✓	✓
17	do.	Sarah E.	7	✓	✓	S.	Child	No.		✓	✓			N. Chesterfield	✓	✓
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Eland Giessing Insp 3/18/11. Nos 1 & 2, forms 524 for the ust

Aliens 17.

351

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. ~~[illegible]~~, [illegible] 17 [illegible], 1911.

11—4116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$25	yes.	1910. 4 years	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Christensen Schaller Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Denmark	Broby
2	″	″	35	No	—	—	Brother ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	″	Brother	$25	″	—	—	Brother — [illegible] Sand'lin, 414-22 [illegible] St. Seattle Wash	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Black	Brown	″	Russia	Starodub Russia
4	″	Self	″ 26	″	—	—	Friend — J. Blomgren 3454 Foster Ave. Chicago. Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	~~2~~ 6	Brown	Brown	Blue	″	Russia	Swiedoni Kowno
5	″	″	25	yes	1907 1908.	Eveleth Minn	Brother ~~[illegible]~~ Frederik [illegible] Box 898. Eveleth Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	″	Brown	″	Finland	Isojoki
6	″	[illegible]	10.00	No	Sec. 11		friend [illegible] 1501 [illegible] St. Bellingham Wash.	″	″	″	″	Observ.	[illegible] eyes	5	~~5~~	Dark	Black ~~Black~~	Brown ~~Grey~~	″	Russia	Skopiszki ~~[illegible]~~ Kowno
7	″	″	″	″	D. C. D.				″		″	[illegible]	″	—	—	″	Brown	Brown		″	″ ″
8	″	Self	″ 25.00 ~~50~~	″	—	—	Friend ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Goodsell. 3314 [illegible] Ave. Chicago.	″	″	″	″	good	no	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	″	England	West Boldon
9	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1889 2 yrs 1891	San Francisco	Friend Capt. [illegible] [illegible] 395 [illegible] Avenue	″	″	″	″	″		6	—	Black	Black	Brown	″	″	Walton on Naze
10							Oakland Cal.	″	″	″	″	″		—	—	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.00				friend Richard Reed [illegible]	″	″	″	″	Hydrocele		5	10	″	″	blue	None	England	Crosthwaite
12	″	Husband	120.00	″	—	—	Husband — ~~John~~ John T. Stevenson Box 58 Witt Hillsboro Co. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	good	no	5 ~~4~~	1 ~~6~~	Dark	Black	Brown ~~Blue~~	✓	✓	Staley W. Chesterfield
13		[illegible]					[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	Fair	[illegible]		✓	✓	″
14		″						″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″		✓	✓	″
15		″						″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″			✓	✓	″
16	″	[illegible]	120.00	″	—	—	Husband Samuel Bennett Box 58, Witt [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″		~~5~~	~~4~~	Black	Black	Blue	✓	✓	W. Chesterfield
17		[illegible]	″		—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	Fair	Fair	″	″	″	″
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] excepting Nos. 1 and 2 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Fairfull

[illegible] Officer

MAR 17 1911

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Jones, Surgeon of the employed by owners [illegible]
(State whether surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1901
at St. John N.B.
Ewricard
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

62 S. S. [illegible] sailing from London 1st March Havre, 3rd March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borgineier	Hendrik	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Mr. B. Borgineier 191 Wilhelmina Straat Amsterdam	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED 2	Köhler	Johannes Jacobus	36		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Haarlem	Mrs. J. Kohler 88 Schoterweg Haarlem Holland	NY	New York
	CA-B-23-65979 - Detroit 3/19/11									BJR-10/5/38 WB						
3	Uithof	Hendrik Roelf	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolsward	Wife Jeltje Uithof Utrecht Holland	Ill.	Chicago
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6																
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9																
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12																
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15																
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18																
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21																
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24																
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27																
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30																
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., 1[illegible] March, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	C. Honing 220-25th Street Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brown	none	Holland	Oosthuizen
2	Yes	self	15	no	—	—	J. Prosch 1098 Flatbush ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Santpoort
3	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend Chas. [illegible] Young 1677 So. Garfield ave. ~~50~~ Walton Place Chicago, Ill.							5	10	fair	dark		Red spot near right ~~eye~~ eye	Holland	Makum Groningen
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Geo. Y. Parker
Wrote certs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* *, from* London & Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G [illegible]

Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Jones, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1911

at St. Johns N. B.

Eurvielaw

Immigration Officer.

Mar 17 1911

CARBINIAN

MAR 17 1911

11—1115

[illegible]					
[illegible]	1			3	3
[illegible]	1	—		8	8
[illegible]	2			11	11

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests		3	8	= 11

U. S. Citizens

[illegible] number of aliens 11

[illegible]ined 11

[illegible]ing

[illegible]d. 10

[illegible]d (8)

11

10 10

1 1

11 11

[illegible]

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

3-29-11 11

DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from London 1st March & Havre 3rd March 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Housew[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Bromley	[illegible] J. Arnold Rushmore Hill, near Knockholt Kent,	Ill	Sycamore
2	~~Stockman~~	~~George~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bookkeeper~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]	~~Chicago~~	~~Mrs [illegible] Stockman [illegible] Selborne Ave Walthamstow~~	~~Ill~~	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	Birkenhead	John W. Tipton 24 Ingestre Rd. Oxton, Birkenhead	Ill	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	France	Pa[illegible]	Mrs. Sosia Vertel, 84 Rue Menilmontant Paris	Ill	Chicago
5	Calic	Todor	33		m	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Ploča	mother Masa Calic Ploča Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Lovric	Luka	17		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kula	Father Maleta Lovric Kula Austria	Ill	So. Chicago
7	Vlajs[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do.	Korenica	Father Mile Vlajsavljevic Korenica Austria	do	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	Ploča	mother Marija Calic and wife [illegible] Ploča Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		[illegible]														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		[illegible]														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		[illegible]														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		[illegible]														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		[illegible]														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		[illegible]														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of St John N.B [illegible]th March , 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	25	—		—	Mr A. Chapman [illegible] 2046 Elm St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good		5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	none	Eng	Sevenoaks Kent
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	5 yrs	[illegible]	Returning to employers the W. G. W RR [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	~~4½~~ 7	Fresh	Dk	Gr.	none	Eng.	London
3	[illegible]	Self	50	[illegible]	—	—	same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	B[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Eng.	Birkenhead
4	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	—		—	Brother David Vertel 809 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar right side of throat	Russia	Nicolaiev
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3 yrs	Joliet Ill.	Friend Marko Mrzljak 3026 Smolman St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	austria	Ploca
6	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Step-brother Ilija Rakic 8928 Strant St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Chest-nut	Grey	none	do	Kula
7				—		—	[illegible] Mile Vlajsavljevic [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	6	Fair	Chest-nut	Grey	none	do	Korenica
8			25	—		—	Friend Marko Misljak 3026 Smolman St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	do	Ploča
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

George Y Parker
Wrote certs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master *of the* . *from* London & Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* March *,* 1911*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3** (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4** (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5** (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6** (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7** (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8** (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9** (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10** (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11** (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12** (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14** (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15** (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16** (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17** (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18** (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parisian *sailing from* London, Eng., March 1, 191

11—4039

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Groschup	Johann K	28	m	S.	waiter (hotel)	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klutchkau	my father's name Johann Groschup	Ga.	Savannah.
2													Klutchkau Austria.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. , March [illegible] , 1911

21—4830

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	10	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Bad	No	5	7	Light	dark	dark	no	Austria	Klutchkau
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] be made, if necessary, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Gale *, Surgeon of the* "Empress of Britain" *,* sailing therewith *, do* (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. Gale

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Chas Gray *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Britain" *sailing from* Liverpool, 10th March, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yalmart	Horace	30	M	S		yes	United	States	Citizen			Mass	Boston
2 Landed at Halifax NS	~~Harry Hopcraft~~	~~William~~	~~38~~	~~M~~		Mariner	"	England	English	Br	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Weaon Hopcraft 127 Draydon Rd Horsley	Mass	Boston
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7														
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14														
15		NOT USED												
16														
17														
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22														
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN.

NOT USED

NOT USED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.57

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., March MAR 1 1911, 190~~8~~ 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit Holding Transportation to Vancouver BC							5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Eng	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master*, of the* Empress of Britain *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 47 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1911 *day of* *, 190 ,*

Chas E May
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeiia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Withall P. Gale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
[illegible] N.S.
at

Chas E Gray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

65

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 10th March, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nijhall	Kempe	23 11	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Friesland	Aldeholtwolde	Father Fedde Nyhall Aldeholtwolde Friesland	ND	Running Water
2	~~Hinten~~	Rasmas	27 10			Cashier	"		"	"	USA	Rurango	father ~~[illegible]~~ Mernalla Holland	Wash	Monroe
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Chas. C. May, Insp.

2/ — 1

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B., March [illegible] 1911

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50.00 Yes	No			Friend A. de [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	light	blond	blue	None	Friesland	Lippenhuizen
2	"	"	50.00	Yes	1903	[illegible]	Friend M. van der [illegible] Box 832 [illegible], Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	+	"	"	"	"	Holland	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. J. Murray Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 190...,

at St. John West, N.B.

Chas E Gray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall F. Gale, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall F. Gale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at St. John West, N. B.

Chas E. May
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

III
66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 10/31, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Smith	Emma	54		F	M	Wife	Yes		English	English	England	London	Husband Mr J Smith 28 Rotherhithe New Road Bermondsey	Mich	Flint
2	"	Iris Maud	15		F	S	Clerk	✓		✓	"	"			✓	✓
40319 3	~~Harlow~~ Not on Board	~~George~~	~~25~~	~~8~~	~~M~~		~~Tinsmith~~	✓					~~Chesterfield~~	~~Geo Harlow 20-65 Chatsworth Rd Chesterfield~~		~~Detroit~~
16444 4	~~Morton~~ Not on Board	~~George Edward~~	~~19~~		✓		~~Miner~~	✓		~~Born in U.S.A.~~				~~Citizen of U.S.A.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
159348 5	Hoare	Walter	26	5	M	S	Tourist	✓		English	Engl	England	Nottingham	J Hoare 24 Fords St Nottingham	Wis	Racine
13393 6	Bryant	Arthur Leonard	19		✓		Butcher	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Tunbridge Wells	Mr Bryant Sangton Green No 1 Tunbridge Wells	Mich	Greenfield
✓ 7	Yeoman	Frederick	21		✓		Gardener	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Penshurst	Mr Yoman Walters Green Nr Penshurst	✓	✓
8	Johansson	John Alfred	49		m	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	Wife Johanna A Johansson [illegible] Sweden	Ill	Chicago
9	~~Johnson~~	~~[illegible] A~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	"		U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	Dist. Court Goodhue Co.				Minn
10	[illegible]	Josef Axel	18		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	N. Sandsjo	Father [illegible] Ahlstedt N. Sandsjo Sweden	Neb.	Waverly
11	Jonsson	Jonas [illegible]	32		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gagnef	Wife [illegible] Jonsson Gagnef Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
11012 8711 12	[illegible]	Anders	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Olof [illegible] [illegible] Gagnef Sweden	"	"
13	[illegible]	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Dufva Gagnef Sweden	"	"
14	Langen	John A	22		m	S	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Roros	Father [illegible] Langen Roros Norway	Neb.	Fairbury
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans [illegible] Roros Norway	"	"
16	Aspaas 11070 1541	[illegible]	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Aspaas Roros Norway	"	Fairbury
17	Dahl	Hans	23				Farmer	"	"	U.S. Left U.S. [illegible]			Hanestuen	Father Gudbr Dahl Hanestuen Norway	Minn	[illegible]
18	Thorsteinsen	Inna	23	5	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway			Gladestuen	Mother Kari Thorsteinsen Hanestuen Norway	"	St Paul
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	U.S. Left U.S. [illegible]	Sundsvall	Father Jakob [illegible] Sundsvall Sweden	[illegible]	Bayfield
20	Ahlstrom	[illegible]	14		"		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fjol	Father [illegible] Ahlstrom Fjol Sundsvall Sweden	Ill	Chicago
21	Blom	Hanna	14		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hessjo	Father Karl Blom [illegible] Sundsvall Sweden	Mich	Detroit
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] B. Jansson Hessjo Sundsvall Sweden	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Norrgaard	[illegible]	2[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	Sraydvik	Mother Janna Norrgaard Strandvik Sundsvall Sweden	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]							Norway	Scandinavian	U.S. Left U.S. Det. Norway	Stange	Father [illegible] Johansen Stange Norway	[illegible]	Madison
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22									U.S. Left U.S. Det		Father [illegible] Johansen Stange Norway	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stange	Father [illegible] Evensen Stange Norway	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible] 35	14				Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Olsen Stange Norway	"	"
28	[illegible]	Edvard	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Kristoffersen Rommedal Norway	"	"
29	[illegible]	Nathan	20				Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Stange Norway	"	"
30	Hornseth	[illegible]	27				Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S. Left U.S. [illegible]	Kendalen	Father [illegible] Hornseth Kendalen Norway	Ind	Smithfield

B.C.A. # 11-84072-1/31/33-mails.

NOT USED

NOT USED

J Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of St John , 17th March MAR 18 1911 , 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Partly by self pt by son	Yes	No	—		Son and daughter 2208 South Saginaw St Flint Mich	No				good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	Mother and Brother	"	"	—			"				"	"		4	light	fair	grey	"	"	London
3	"	Self	"	"	"		~~[illegible] Jesse Massey~~ Detroit Mich	"				"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	"	Chesterfield
4	"																				
5	Yes	Brother	25	No	—		Brother F Hoare ~~24~~ 928 Washington ave Roanoke Va	No				good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	England	Nottingham
6	"	Self	"	"	—		Brother Wm Bryant R.F.D. 2 ~~R.F.D. Box [illegible]~~ Bx 46 Redford Wayne Co Mich	"				"	"	5	7	light	brown	blue	"	"	Busthall
7	"	"	25.00	"	—		Friend Greenfield Wayne Co Mich	same as above				"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	"	Walters Green
8	"	"	"	"			Chas Johnson 4411 Oak St [illegible]	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Grenna
9	[illegible]						[illegible]														
10	Yes	Brother in law	25.00	No	—	—	Brother in law Emil Peterson Box [illegible] Neb.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	~~black~~	~~blue~~	None	Sweden	Norra [illegible]
11	"	Self	40	"	—	—	[illegible] 335 Main St [illegible] Minneapolis [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	3[illegible]	"	—	—	Friend [illegible] 3123 Bryant Av Minneapolis	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Husband Andrew [illegible] 1019 20th Avenue S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Kristian [illegible] Fairbury Nebr	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	light ~~[illegible]~~	blue	"	Norway	Roros
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother Thomas [illegible] Fairbury Nebr							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"				—	—	Friend Kristian [illegible] Fairbury Nebr	"	"	"				5	7		Brown	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	20.00	Yes	1910	[illegible]	Returning to Homestead Wheatland Minn							5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	[illegible]
18	"		10	—	—		Farmer Mrs [illegible] Hoff 56 [illegible] St Paul Minn							5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	$100	Yes	5 yrs to 1910	[illegible]	Returning to Home Uncle [illegible] Mich. [illegible]							5	10		brown	brown	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
20	"	"	10	—	—		Sister Mrs Theresa Anderson 3613 [illegible] St Indiana Harbor Ind		"					5	4	fair		blue	"	"	[illegible]
21	"		30.00	"			Friend [illegible] [illegible] Detroit Mich		"	"				5	4		brown	brown	"	"	Nessjo
22	"		"	Yes	1907	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Blomquist 2401 West 22nd St Chicago Ill							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		"	No	—	—	Friend Walter Anderson 3613 Hemlock St Indiana Harbor Ind							5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Njurunda
24	"	"	20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning Home [illegible] De Forest [illegible]							5	10	"	brown	blue		Norway	Stange
25	"	"	31	"	5 yrs to 1910	Madison Wis	Returning Home Madison Wis De Forest							5	10	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	22	10	—	—	Friends Johan Martinsen Madison Wis De Forest							5	9	"	[illegible]	blue		"	"
27	"	"	27	"			Friend Johan Martinsen Madison Wis De Forest, P.O.	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Same as above							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25.00	"	—	[illegible]	Friend Same as above							5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	130	Yes	8 yrs	[illegible]	Returning Home [illegible] Smiths P.O. S Dak							5	7	"	light brown	grey			Rendalen

Chas Waldo [illegible]

3/18/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master *, of the* , *from* , *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J A Murray

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* ,

at

Chas E Gray

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William T. Gale, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. Gale

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at St. John West, N. B.

Chas E Gray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IV
2

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 10/3/, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
159979	Berg 11095/1241	Fritz Viktor	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Gotheborg	Father N. Berg Munkfors	Minn	Duluth
Deported 2	Huntle	Kaisa	37	F	S	Dom	✓	Finns	Finlanders	Finland	Haaga	Mother G. Huntli Oulaiven	✓	Eveleth
ADMITTED 3	Rasanen	Adolf	27	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Helga Rasanen Parikkala Sunesenmukka	✓	Bowan
4	Haukala	Wilma	24	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pupsjarvi ✓	Mother M. Houkala Oulon Pupsjarvikyla	Mich	Ironwood
5	Holma	Sanna	49	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lapua	Mother J. Holma Lapua	✓	Wakefield
6	Lustig	Emilia	21	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alavojakkala ✓	Father H. Lustig Alaformo Alavojakkala	Ore	Astoria
7	Heikkinen	Rikkard	25	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parikkala ✓	Father Heikkinen Parikkala Aukumlankyla	Wis	Mellan
152891	Tou	Tertinus	17	✓		✓	✓	Norwegian	Scand	Norw	Stavanger	Mother Tou ver Stavanger	Minn	Lake
2	Ericksson	Egon	18	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		Father E. Ericksson 12 Walbergaden Stavanger	Iowa	Ellsworth
5	Barkved	Thomas	20	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Father T. Barkved 34 B. Kalhammeren Stavanger	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Olsen	Gustav	19	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Mother S. Olsen 23 Lovdalsgade Stavanger	Iow	McCallsburg ~~Roland~~
7	Svendsen	Gabriel	18	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Mother Svendsen 24 Brondsgaden Stavanger	Iowa	McCallsburg
8	Hansen	Ingvald	22	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Mother H. Hansen 12 Kong Halsgade Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
9	Hoiland	Aksel	21	✓		✓	✓	Norway	✓ Scand	✓	✓	Mother B. Hoiland 5 Smalgangen Stavanger	✓	✓
15290 16	Randuff	Peter	18	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Father J. Randuff 48 Egenes Stavanger	Minn	St. Paul
2	Salte	Lars	23	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Father A. Salte Aarresoan br Stavanger	N D	Hampden ~~Dakota~~
11070/1475 3	Rosland	Jens	21	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Father Rosland Aarresodn Stavanger	✓	Hampden
4	Mellemstrand	Torkel	24	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Father N. Mellemstrand Warhaug Stavanger	Mont	Howard ~~Glendive~~
6	Trovig	Hans	18	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Mother St. Trovig Furenes Jelsa Stavanger	Minn	Ohio ~~St. James~~
14041 10	Braso	Peterklock Olsen	30	M	M	Farmer	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	Wife I. Brass Sterlo Norway	Wash	Seattle
16042 24	Hansen	Isak	4.	✓	✓	Lab	✓		✓		✓	Mother Ellen Pedersen Hallelvorken Norway	Wash ✓	Everett ~~Everett~~
22	"	Olise Marie	40	F	M	Wife	✓	Norway	✓ Scand	Norway	Trondhjem		✓	✓
160429	Antonsen	Paul Martin	24 6	M	M	Lab	✓		✓		✓	Mother Paulina Hansen Storfosen	SD	Platte
25	Orre	John	39	M	S	✓	✓	Left U.S. via Sumas	✓		✓	Father A. Orre 30 Skousmanshoen	Wash	Seattle
6	Sillman	Maria Sofia	18	F	S	Dom	✓		✓		Sundsvall ✓	Father J. Silman Utvig Sundswall	✓	✓
160426	Hegge	Lorentz	46	M	M	Lab	✓	Presents Naturalization Papers dated April 27th 18.. District Court Murray						
16042 20	Justsen	Johan Edward	37	✓		✓	✓	Norway	✓ Scand	Norway	✓	Wife M. Justsen Tosentgord	Wash	Seattle
19	Bru	Olav Martin Alfred Andersen	18	M	S	✓	✓	Norway	✓ Scand	Norway	Hammelsto	Father A. Olsen Hammelsto	Wash	Seattle
18	Karlsen	Simon Martin	25 2	✓		✓	✓	Norway	✓ Scand	Norway	✓	Father K. Kristiansen Espenes	✓	Bellingham
16042 8	Bakken	Andrew	31	✓		✓	✓	Naturalization Papers dated Sept 11th issued by A.E.						

NOT USED

NOT USED

All Except lines 2-3-4-5-6-7 Examined by Insp R. Harrison
3/18/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geo. J. Parker Write certs for above Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of St John, 17th March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	30	No	—		Uncle Anders Berg 430 Spalling Hotel Blackduck	No				good	No	5 6½	light	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Kanalee
2	✓	Bin l	25	✓	Defecti		Bin l. Kalle Torkkala Box 80 Eveleth Minn	✓				Def. atrophy ankylosis of knee joint Lt.		4 9½	✓	✓ Bru	grey	✓	Finland	Oulais
3	✓	Brother	30	✓	—		Brother Oskar Peltola Box 415 Gowan Minn.	✓				✓	✓	5 7	✓	Br	brown	✓	✓	Parrikkala
4	✓	Bin l	45	✓	—		Bin l. Hannaa Box 245 Ironwood Mich	✓				✓	✓	5 6	✓	Br	blue	✓	✓	Oulais
5	✓	Self	21	✓	—		~~Sister~~ V. Hallberg 391 Wakefield Mich	✓				✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	brown	Aff [illegible]	✓	Lapua
6	✓	✓	49	Yes	1902	Alaska	Sister E. Carlsson Bro. [illegible] 227 alameda ave astoria 937	✓				✓	✓	5 4½	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Alatormi
7	✓	✓	20	No	—		Friend A Halto Box 361 Mellen Wis	✓				✓	✓	5 8	✓	Br	grey	✓	✓	Parkkila
8	✓	Uncle	25	No	—		Uncle J. Ovaa Varsi Lincoln Co Box 1 Lake Benton Minn	✓				✓	✓	5 9½	✓	✓	blue	✓	Norway	Tore
9	✓	Friend	25	✓	—		Friend O. Rasmussen Ellsworth Iowa	✓				✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stavanger
10	✓	Self	✓	✓	—		Brother C. B. Barkved General Postoffice Minneapolis Minn	✓				✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	30	✓	—		Bin l. M. Ericksen Mc Callsburg Iowa	✓				✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	28	✓	—		Friend ✓	✓				✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	grey brown	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	27	Yes	1907 1910	Seneca Ill.	Sister and Bin l W Coats 3508 Rhodes ave Chicago	✓				✓	✓	5 8½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	No	—		Friend ✓	✓				✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Brother I K Randeff 157 Valley St St Paul Minn	✓				✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	brown grey	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Friend I Iversen Hampden N. D.	✓				✓	✓	5 10½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Aaresogn
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓				✓	✓	5 8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	35	✓	—		Friend H. Holland Howard Montana	✓				✓	✓	5 10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valhaug
19	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Brother L Trovig Odin P O Watonwan Minn	✓				✓	✓	5 4½	✓		brown	✓	✓	Hauland
20	✓	✓	Yes	No	—		No	✓				✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fjotto
21	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1903 1910	Eveleth Wash		✓				✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Rissen
22	✓							✓				✓	✓		✓	✓				
23	✓	Self	25	No	—		Friend Offarsletten Platten S D	✓				✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oslander
24	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1896/1910	Seattle	No	✓				✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skön
25	✓	✓	20	No	—		Sister Mrs ~~Pierre~~ 1302 7 ave N. th Seattle Wash	✓				✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	blue grey	✓	✓	Alnö
26	✓						U S citizen	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓				
27	✓	✓	25	No	—		No	✓				✓	✓	6	✓	✓	blue	None	Norway	Bindal
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓				✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Velfjorden
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Aunt T. Johnston Seattle Packing Co Bellingham Wash	✓				✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	Scar on left jaw	✓	Lavanger
30							Citizen	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓				

Exam. only numbers 1-27

Chas Haldo Insp.

Eager

3/1/8/4

Wrote 2 to 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas A Murray

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190 ,*

at [illegible] West, N. B

Chas E Gray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Gale, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Gale

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1911 day of , 190

at

Chas E. Gray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

68 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 10/31, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16040 7	Berg	Rafael Rafaelsen	33	M	M	Labr.	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Trond-	Father R. Eitertsen Hommelstro	Wash	Seattle
2	✓	Anna Charlotte	25	F	M	Wife	✓					hjem	~~Wife Hkofalsen~~ ✓	✓	✓
16046 6	Stenfensen	Detlof	41	M	M	Labr	✓			✓	✓		~~Fat~~ Wife H Rofalsen Hommelstro	✓	✓
7	Steffensen	Jenny	15	F	S	Girl	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
16040 9	Antonsen Dahl	Einar Ivar Dahl	22	M	M	Labr.	✓			✓	✓		Father Ed Pedersen Nesne. Helgeland	Minn	Pine River
16cH 65	Haugen	Quind Olsen	17	M	S	✓	✓			✓	✓		father O. H. Haugen Byafossen Egge.	✓	Bemidgo
30	Moe	Johan Pedersen	35			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	C. Moe Hellamsjo B.O.	Wash	Ballard
16040 3	Iveraa	Leonard Andreas Caspersen	33	M	M	Labr	✓			✓	✓		Wife J. Iveraa Fauske.	✓	Seattle
16040 2	Åsbrink	Johan	49	✓		✓	✓			✓	Left U.S. at	✓	Carl Åsbrink Salldalm P.O.	✓	✓
16040 1	Iveraa	Ingvard Kornelius Kristensen	27 8	M	M	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	J. Iveraa Fauske	✓	✓
16040 5	✓	Peder Pedersen	30	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	M. Iveraa ✓	✓	✓
137805	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	31	M	S	✓	✓		Swedes	Scand	Sweden	Helsing-	Father J. Bengtsson S. Wram 15	Ill	Chicago
6	✓	Edla	28	F	S	Dom	✓		✓		✓	borg	J. Haroldson Ufko Sweden	✓	✓
7	Wisen	Anna	26	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	Mother F. Wisen Thoraas Sweden	Ia	Des Moines
8	Karlsson	Selma Ellen Lina	21	✓		✓	✓		✓		Sweden	Ulfo	Father Joh. Karlsson Ufso Sweden	Ill	Chicago
9	Petersson	Alma	18	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	Father C. Peterson Kyrkhult Sweden	✓	✓
15317	Nielsen	Ingvaldt	18	M	S	Lab	✓		Danes	Danes	Den-	Copen-	Father Jens Nielsen Denmark	Wis	Racine
16867	Andersen	Kristian Alfred	36	✓		Sailor	✓		✓	✓	mark	hagen	Mother Mrs Mat Nielsen Aalborg Copenhagen	Mo	Kansas C
15319	Haas	Aage	17	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jorgen Haas Denmark	Wis	Owen
20	Bech	Peter	45	M	M	✓	✓		USA	✓	Dist	✓	Burlington Co. Des Moines Iowa	✓	✓
21	Andersen	Valdemar Johansen	19	M	S	✓	✓		Denmark	Scand		✓	Father Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Liminangoja	Alexander	26	✓		✓	Yes	Yes	Finlanders		Finland	Kargo	Father A. Liminangoja Pyhajoki Liminkakyla	Wis	Ironriver
23	Lammiaho	Hanna	50	F	M	Wife	✓		Finland	Finnish	U.S.	✓	Father Lammiaho Pyhajarvi	Mich	Laurium
24	✓	Samuel	18	M	S	Lab	✓		✓		✓	✓		Mich	Laurium
25	✓	Herman	9	M	S	Son	✓		USA	U.S.	Born	✓			✓
26	Lahti	Fiina	20	F	S	Dom	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Father M. Lahti Meitoonkyla Kurikka	✓	Wakefield
27	Uddman	Matti Leander	15	M	S	Lab	✓		✓		✓	Teisjarvi	Mother F. Uddman Teisjarvi	Minn	[illegible]
28	Hautamiemi	Olga	19	F	S	Dom	✓		✓		✓	Moykinkyla	Mother A. Hautamiemi Isojoki Moykinkyla	✓	Gilbert
29	Kaltanen	Anna	22	F	M	Wife	✓		✓		✓	Kurkijoki	Father E. Niiski Kurkijoki	✓	Cloquet
30	✓	Tauno	Inf			Inf	No	No	✓		✓	✓	Sarkijoki	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Nov 18, 1911 (1 to 21)
Geo. J. Parker Ante-alien certe.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of St John , 17th March MAR 18 1911 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No Yes	Yes	7 yrs. ~~Seattle~~	Aug. 1910	[illegible] Seattle		No			good	No	5	7½	light	fair	blue.	None.	Norway	Velfjorden
2	✓	[illegible]			1901-1910	Seattle	None.		✓			~~pregnant~~		5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	25	No	—		as above		✓			[illegible]	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓		✓			✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	—		Uncle J. Johansen Pine River Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nesna.
6	✓	Self	30	✓	—		Brother O. Haugen North Home Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egge.
7	✓	Cousin	25	✓	—		Cousin P. Moe 2018 W 56 St Ballard Wash		✓			✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Hevne
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	—		No		✓			✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	blue.	✓		Kjerringo
9	✓	✓	[illegible]	Yes	14 14	Seattle Wash	[illegible] Moesen		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valho
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓		✓			✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fauske.
11	✓	✓	15	✓	—				✓			✓	✓	✗		✓	bro	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	To Chicago ✓	✓	50	Yes	1904/10		Uncle L. Bengtson ~~[illegible]~~		✓			✓	✓	6	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	S Wram
13	✓	✓	25	✓	1906/10	Chicago	No 1350 [illegible]		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W Thoras
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901/10		✓ J. Davies Des Moines Iowa	c/o C.N.W. Railway						5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Weis
15	✓	✓	15	No	—		Sons & Ola Johanson 1350 Madison Park [redacted] Chicago Ill		✓			✓	✓	6	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Thoras
16	✓	✓	15	✓	—		✓		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W ✓
17	Yes	Self	✓	✓	—		Bro J.J. Holt. 1513 Quincy Ave Racine Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	None	Denmark	Vrensted
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Sister E. Hansen 1822 Lloyd Rosedale Kansas		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aalborg
19	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—		Uncle Pete Beck Owen Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gredsted
20	✓	✓	Citizen						✓			✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
21	✓	✓	✓		1906/10	Minn	Friend G. Foster, Sleepy Eye, Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen
22	Yes	✓	✓		1904	Iron River Wis	Brother J. Lamminpaa Box 300 Iron River Wis		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	~~brown~~	None	Finland	Pylagoki
23	✓	Brother	47		1898/1910 1906		Husband Mr W. Lamminaho Laurium Mich		✓			✓	✓	5	✓		✓	blue		✓	Pyhajarvi
24	✓	✓	✓		Mich				✓			✓	✓	5	½	✓	✓	✓			✓
25	✓	✓	✓		U.S.	a			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		U.S.A.	Calumet
26	✓	Bril	35	No	—		Bro J. Lahtiluko Wakefield B 278 Mich		✓	sister		Helma	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓		Finland	Kurikka
27	✓	Friend	25	✓	—		Friend Mr Lofback Cokato Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	4½	✓	light	✓			Salonkyla
28	✓	Sister	25	✓	—		Sister Mrs F. Koppa Gilbert Minn Bx 242		✓			✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	blue			Isojoki
29	✓	Husb.	✓	✓	—		Husband, father J. Poutanen #24-10th North Cloquet Minn		✓			no, negro pregnant	✓	5	8/7	✓	light	brown			Kurikkaoki
30	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—				✓			good	no	✓		✓	✓	✓			

Examined only 22 to 30.
C. Waldo Insp.

J. Eager
Wrote elf 22 to 30
3/18/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master*, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J A Murray
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* *,*

at

Chas C May
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. Gale, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. Gale.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

Chas E Gray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

VI

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

69 S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool , 10/31, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salminen	Vaino	18	M	S	Dom	Yes	Finnish		Finland	Hango	Father S Heikkila Merikarvi Ikkyla	SD	Lead City
2	Ryhti	Frans	20	M	S	Lab	✓	✓		✓	✓	Father K. Ryhti Koylia Kankaanpaakyla	Minn	Buhl
1170 3	Hellen 12/7/11	Olof Ingvald ~~Petter~~	24	″	″	✓	✓	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Father O Hellen Spilkevik pr Aalesund	Wash	[illegible]
1174 4	Thomasson	Gunnar Olav Peder	19 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father T Rodset Spilkevik pr Aalesund	Minn	Crookston
1173 5	Spjeldkaviknes	Lars Bernt Karl	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father B Spjeldkaviksen Spilkevik pr Aalesund	Wash	[illegible]
1172 6	Lillestöl	Ole Gabriel	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father L Lillestol Spilkevik pr Aalesund	✓	✓
1177 7	Eidsaa	Paul	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father P Eidsvaa Eidsaa pr Aalesund	ND	Fargo
1176 8	Fagervold	Kristian Olai	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother A Fagervold Eidsaa pr Aalesund	✓	✓
1171 9 ADMITTED March 1911	Hjelland 11070/17362	Kornelius Marius Peder 11012/5415	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father O Hjellen Spilkevik pr Aalesund	Wash	Ballard
160675 10	Gjelsten	Karl	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen	Father S Gjelsten Aalesund	Minn	Buhl
160692 11	Hauge	Hanna	34	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father P. Hauge Dale Stj	Iowa	[illegible]
160693 12	Afsnes	Arne	29	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother P Afsnes Vadheim Sogn	ND	Williston
160694 13	✓	Hans	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother J Afsnes Rebnord Brevhus Bergen	Minn	St Paul
160696 14	Birkhaug	Martin	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ H	Father K Birkhaug Haugesund Bergen	ND	[illegible]
✓ 15	✓	Konrad 11012/5597	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father C ✓	✓	Hope
160698 16	Bjorseth	B. J.	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father J Bjorseth Bergen Norway	SD	[illegible]
9 17	Lyssand	Mors.	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father L Lyssand Os Bergen	Col	Longmont
160704 18	Grindheim	Claus	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father K Grindheim Mosterhavn	Minn	[illegible]
160705 19	✓	Martin	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father K Storksen	✓	✓
160706 20	Storksen	Stork	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mosterhavn	✓	✓
160607 21	Torkildson	Bryngel	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father O Torkildson Mosterhavn	ND	Grand F
160674 22	Hjertaas	Olaf	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father L Hjertaas Aalgaard [illegible] Bergen	Minn	St Paul
152893 23	Iversen	Iver	35	M	M	✓	✓	U.S.C.		✓	Stavanger	Dist Ct 7 Jud Dist Nov 2, 1897	ND	Hampden
U.S.C. 24	✓	Mary	36	F	M	Wife	✓	U.S.A. Citizen			✓		✓	✓
U.S.C. 25	✓	Iver	9	M	S	Child	✓				✓		✓	✓
ADMITTED March 1911 26	Clausen	Hansine	9	F	S	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Jutland	Mother Mary Clausen ~~Father~~ Fonder, Denmark	✓	✓
152900 27	Hoiland	Marie	22	F	S	Dom	✓	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Narbo	M. Hoiland Narbo pr Stavanger	✓	✓
28	Hognestad	Dina	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thime	Father J Hognestad Thime Norway	✓	✓
152928 29	✓	Johan	20	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ND	Lakota
152929 30	Risvold	Bernhard	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Narbo	Father B Risvold Naerbo pr. Stavanger	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Willard (except 1 & 2)
Chas V Moy, Cert.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C2

Arriving at Port of St John , 17d March MAR 18 1911 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	25	No	—		Uncle N. Jarvi Lead City S.D. B 383	No				memo good	No	5	5½	light	brown	blue	None	Finl	Meukarvi
2	✓	Friend	✓	✓	1903/9		Friend W. Rykhi Buhl L.B. 224 Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	Br		✓	✓	Kopplis
3	✓	Self	Yes	Yes		Ballard	Uncle M. Oskar Ballard Wash	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown		Norway	Spilkevik
4	✓	✓	100	No	—		Friend O. Rodset RFD 4 Box 8 Crookston	Minn				✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue			Rödset.
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Uncle Anton Vik Ballard Wash	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓			Spilkevik
6	✓	✓	110	✓	—		Uncle M. Oskar Ballard Wash 65 N 20th Ave NW							5	6	✓	dk	✓			✓
7	✓	✓	75	✓	—		Friend Knut Sandnes Eidsaa pr Aalesund	✓				Hampden, N.D.	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓			Eidsaa
8	✓	✓	25	✓	1906 1910	N.D.	Cousin K. Sandnes Lamoure N.D.	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey			✓
9	✓	Father	120	No	—		Uncle Martin Oskar Ballard Wash 1024 - N th Ave N.W.	✓				✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blue			Spilkevik
10	✓	Brother	25	✓	—		Brother J. Nielsen Snow Hospital Kuld	Minn				✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	None	Norway	✓
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	—		Brother Karl Hauge St Paul Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓			Aalesund
12	✓	✓	75	Yes	1902/11	Cobb Dale	Home	✓				✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	bro			Dale.
13	✓	✓	16	No	—		Uncle Anton Sæle Setre St Paul Minn 1040 Western Av	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓			Lindaa
14	✓	✓	100	Yes	4th ... 1910	N.D.	Home Hope, N.D.	✓				✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	Scar near right eye		Bergen
15	✓	✓	25	No	—		Brother O. Birkhaug Hope N.D.	✓				✓	✓	5	8			✓			✓
16	✓	✓	120	Yes	1906/10	S.D.	Home 610 N Main St	✓				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	wears glasses		✓
17	✓	✓	15	No	—		Friend J. Lund Longmont Col	✓				✓	✓	5	5	✓	dk	✓			Os
18	✓	✓	35	Yes	1903/10	Minneapolis	Uncle M. Mathiesen Minneapolis Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓				Mosterhavn
19	✓	✓	13	No	—		✓	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓			✓
20	✓	✓	20	✓	—		Uncle N. Henriksen Minneapolis Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓				✓
21	✓	✓	13	✓	—		Uncle T. Fotland Grand Forks N.D.	✓				✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓			✓
22	✓	Brother	16	✓	—		Bro. A. Sæle St Paul Minn 1040 Western Av	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓				Lindaas
23	✓							✓				✓	✓								
24	✓							✓				✓	✓								
25	✓							✓				✓	✓								
26	✓	Uncle	110				~~Uncle Iver Iversen Hampden N.D. RFD 1.~~	✓				✓	✓			fair	lt bro	blue		Denmark	Kragelund
27	✓	Self	25	No	—		Friend I. Iversen Hampden Minn	✓				✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	blue		Norway	Nærbo
28	✓	✓	30	✓	—		Sister Ing. Hognestad Same address	✓				✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓			Thime.
29	✓	✓	30		—		✓	✓				✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓			✓
30	✓	✓	25	✓	—		Friend I. Iversen (as above)	✓				✓	✓	5	½	✓	✓	✓			Nærbo

Exam only [illegible]
C Wales
3/18/10

J. Jæger
Wolds [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas A Murray
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1911 *day of* *, 190* ,

at

Chas E May
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kimball G. Gale, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kimball G. Gale

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1911 MAR 1 - 1911 day of . 190

at West, N.B.

Chas E Gray
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

VII

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70 S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from L'pool, 10/31, 1911

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15291	0	Nærbo	Olaf	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father O Nærbo Nærbo pr Stavanger	N D	Hampden
2	1	Höiland	Klaus	25	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother B Høiland Nærbo pr Stavanger	✓	✓
3	2	Malde	Olaf	16	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father R Malde 3 Provstebakken Stavanger	✓	✓
4	3	Sæland	Jakob	30	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother O Sæland Varhaug pr Stavanger	✓	✓
5	5	Serigstad	Magnus	16	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father R Serigstad 8 Vikedalsgaden Stavanger	Minn	Clarkfield
6	6	✓	Ragnhil	20	F	S	~~Dom~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father R Serigstad 8 Vikedalsgaden Stavanger	✓	✓
7	7	Botnehein	Karen	19	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father K Bratnehein Fossen pr Stavanger	✓	Truman
8	8	Levik	Iver	21	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	U S Citizen		✓	District Court		Master
9	9	Aukland	Sivert	20	M	S	✓	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father T Aukland To Egnes Stavanger	Minn	Truman
10	20	Oanes	Birger	16	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father K Oanes Folsen pr Stavanger	✓	✓
11	1	Skeivig	Peder	16	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father G Skeevig Storka Stavanger	✓	✓
12	3	Knutson	Thom	60	M	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dist Court		
13	4	Strand	Knud	22	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father H Strand Tou pr Stavanger	S D	Brant
14	5	Barkved	Iver	22	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father L Barkved Tou pr Stavanger	✓	✓
15	6	Jossang	Gabriel	19	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother M Jossang Jorpeland pr Stavanger	✓	✓
16	7	Amdahl	Rasmus	22	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father O Amdahl Strandsogn	Ill	Morris
17	8	Tou	Knud	22	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father K Tou Tou pr Stavanger	Minn	Hanna
18	9	Nesvig	Edward	24	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father J Nesvig Hjelmeland Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
19	30	Kvernelland	Trygve	24	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father M Kvernelands 43 Petersgaden Stavanger	✓	✓
20	2	Egeldahl	Lauritz	20	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father O Egedahl Øvre Vats	So	Eagle Grove
21	16069	Karlsen	Agvald	32	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Bergen	Father Joakim Karlsen Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
22		✓	Jenny	29	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	✓		✓	✓
23		Pedersen	Christian	16	M	S	Lab	✓	Dane	Dane	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ridding Germany	Col.	Pueblo
24		Andersson	Emma Sofia	19	F	S	Dom	✓	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Malmö	G Johansson Engsholm Avesta	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Nilsson	Karl Bernh	17	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	(Scan)	✓	Genta	Nilsson Stridberg Gamla	Iowa	Algona
26		✓	Alma Charlotta	19	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	Avesta	Andersson Engsholm Avesta	Ill	Chicago
27		Johansson	Ernst	23	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	U.S. left U.S. Oct	✓	J Johansson Södergaarden Gamla	✓	✓
28		Karlsson	Johan Herman	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. left U.S. Oct	✓	Hakansson Södergaarden	✓	✓
29		Johansson	Charles	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. left U.S. May	✓	J Johansson Gamla	✓	✓
30		Martensson	Maria Elida	27	F	S	~~Dom~~	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Tofthög	Mother Olsson No 15	✓	✓
31		✓	Martin	20	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	U.S. left	U.S. May	Olaf Toft hoj	✓	✓

NOT USED

J Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Vrote Ifs 2/18/11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C3

Arriving at Port of St John, 14th March MAR 18 1911, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend I Iversen Hampden Minn		No			good	No	5	10	Light	fair	blue		Norway	Varlo
2	✓	✓	27	✓	—	—	H Hoiland (Brother) ✓		✓			✓	✓	6	1	✓	Bro	✓			✓
3	✓	✓	30	✓	—	—	Friend I Iversen ✓		✓	R.3		✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Bro	brown			Haalandsog
4	✓	✓	30	✓	—	—	I Soeland (Sister) ✓		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	blue			Salo Varhaug
5	✓	✓	30	✓	—	—	Uncle R Foss Clarkfield Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓			Stavanger
6	✓	✓	30	✓	—	—	✓		✓			✓	✓	5	8½	✓	light	blue			✓
7	✓	Self	26	✓	—	—	Friend A Levig Truman Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓			Stavanger
8	Co	~~Minn~~					Sept 11		✓			✓	✓	United States Citizen							
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Truman same		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	Bro	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Friend I Oanes same		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	Bro	Br			Fosten
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Friend I Levig ✓		✓			✓	✓	5	6	✓	Bro	brown			Stavanger
12	✓						Waterloo S.D.		✓			✓	✓	United States Citizen						Norway	
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend A Knutson Brant So Dakota		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue			[illegible]
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Cousin C Barsness Brant So Dakota		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓			
15	✓	✓	15	✓	—	—	Friend A Knutson Brant So D—		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓			Strand
16	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Friend O Alsvig C/o O Loby Morris Ill.		✓	R.3.		✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓			✓
17	✓	Bro	25	✓	—	—	Brother M Foss 41 Central ave Minneapolis Minn		✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	Bro	✓			Time
18	✓	Self	30	Yes	1906/1910	Madison Minn	Brother L Nerig 6340 Ingleside ave Chicago Ill		✓			✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓			Hjelmeland
19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1904/10	Chicago	Brother A Hvernland 1533 California ave Chicago Ill		✓			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Bro	grey			Stavanger
20	✓	✓	25	Yes	1903/10	Eagle Grove	Brother Lars Egesdal R 1 Eagle Grove Iowa		✓			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Bro	brown			Eksele
21	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1905/10	Chicago Ill	1628 North Humboldt Home Chicago		✓			✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue		Norway	Bergen
22	✓			Chicago					✓			✓	✓	5	7	✓	Bro	✓			
23	✓	✓	30	No	—	—	Brother B Pedersen 1526 [illegible] St Pueblo Col		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	light	blue	None	Sweden	[illegible]
24	✓	Self	25	✓	—	—	Brother O Andersson 2740 [illegible] ave Minneapolis Minn					✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Bro	✓	Sweden	Allingås
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle C Hörberg 420 Lucas St Algona Iowa					✓	✓	5	9	✓	Bro	Gr	✓	✓	Oja.
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Sister Jenny Andersson 1509 Talman ave Chicago Ill					✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Allingås
27	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1907/10	Chicago	Cousin G Sandström 5154 Wentworth ave So Side Chicago Ill					✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Gimta
28	✓	✓	40	✓	1908/10	✓	Friend G Peterson 623 58 Street So Side Chicago Ill					✓	✓	5	7	✓	Bro	grey	✓	✓	Bergsaker
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	1904/10	✓	Cousin G Sandström 5154 Wentworth ave Chicago					✓	✓	5	8	✓	Bro	✓	✓	✓	Gimto
30	✓	✓	25	No	—	—	Brother Louis Martin 2412 Hamilton ave Chicago Ill		✓			✓	✓	5	9	✓	Bro	brown	✓	✓	Skiftvag
31	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1905/10	[illegible] N.S.			✓			✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Toftvag

Chas Waldo
3/18/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master *, of the* EMPRESS OF [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas A Murray
Master ~~*Officer*~~*.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , *190*...,

at [illegible]

Chas E Gray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mitthall P. Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mitthall P. Gale

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 8 1911 day of 190

at St. John West, N. B.

Chas. E. Gray
Immigration Officer.

Empress of Britain

St. John W. NB

Mar. 18, 1911

11—1115

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

MAR 1 8 1911

1			1	1
1		2		2
6		158	11	169
8		160	12	172

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	1	2	[illegible]	72
U. S. Citizens	1		11	12
Total number of aliens				160

Examined [illegible]
Missing

Admitted. 1 0
[illegible]d 8 5
2 8

160

150 150
8 6 2 2
2 1
160 158 2 2 3
1
31
35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY L. Dougherty
3-31-11
160

11—1115

VIII

71

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stakka	Mother Ingeborg Hangre Hakka Norway	N.D.	Portland
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				Farm lab					US		Father Mikkel Rangefordel Hakka Norway	Minn	Lake Benton
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33											Father Kristian Maurlie Hakka Norway	Iowa	Bode
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				Laborer						[illegible]	Father Sigurd Møller [illegible] Norway	N.D.	Havana
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			M	Farmer			United	Italian	[illegible]	Cir. Ct. Dunn Co. Wisc Mar 8 1909			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			S	Fisherman			Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Aalesund	Father Ole Bakke Fragmoveien 52 Aalesund Norway	Ohio	Lorain
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	58			M	Farmer			Canada	Swede	Canada	Weyburn	Do	Penn	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				Baker			Norway	Norwegian	Norway Left U.S. at	Kristiansund	Father Simon Oer Brother Kristiansund	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Bergat	[illegible]	24			S	Domestic						Aalesund	Father [illegible] Bergat [illegible] Aalesund	N.D.	Devils Lake
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			S	Laborer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Moeland	Father Theo Ostermark Moeland Denmark	N.D.	Hampden
12	[illegible] with 1–13 Mother	[illegible]	11			S	Child			Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Lagref	Travelling with mother See page 1 line 13	Minn	Minneapolis
13		[illegible]	10													
14		[illegible]	4			S		No								
15		[illegible]	2													
16	Johnson	Anna	22			S	Female	No					Jonas	Father John Abrahamson Jonas Jorn Denmark	Minn	Bergholm
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansund	Father Simon Nattvar Borgs Kristiansund	Minn	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2							England	English	Eng	Durham	Father Geo Elliott Trimdon Grange Surgery Rd Durham	Ill	Norris
19	Phillips	[illegible]	22		F	M	Housewife						Trimdon	Father John [illegible] [illegible] Oak View Wingate Grandfather	Ill	Norris
20		[illegible]	2		M	S	Child	No								
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

TRANSIT (row 8)

Deported (row 11)

ADMITTED (row 16)

F. M. Wieland Insp
Mar. 15 '11
(Except 16)

[illegible] Certificates

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. , 19 March 19 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	Dec 1910 3 yrs	N Dak	Brother [illegible] Hargreis Portland N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Bakke
2	"	"	"	"	Feb 1910 3 yrs		Friend Olaf [illegible] [illegible] Minn.							5	7					"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1909 Dec 1 yr	Iowa	[illegible] [illegible] Iowa							5	10			Brn			"
4	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Harnell Harley							5	4		Brown	"			Hendalen
5	"	"	"																		
6	"	"	"	No			Friend John Bakke American Ship Building Co. Lorain O.														
7	"	"	"											5			Dark	Blue			Christiania
8			Yes	Yes	1 yrs		Is a visit to [illegible] only friend to [illegible]							5	7						
9			22	No	Nov 1910		Cousin [illegible] Anderson 1106 22nd [illegible] Minneapolis							5	8½			Blue		Sweden	Gagnef
10	Yes		20	Yes	3 yrs	N D	Friend [illegible] Berger [illegible] N.D.							5	4			Brn		Norway	Kristiansund
11			$52 70	Defective			Friend [illegible] Iverson [illegible] N.D.							5	1½			Blue			Christiania
12	Yes	Self					Father Anders Sven 1017 24th Av SE Minneapolis Mn							5	4			Blue		Denmark	Roskilde
13																				Sweden	Gagnef
14																					
15																					
16	No		$29	No			Friend [illegible] Kallerson Bergfeld Minn														
17	Yes	Brother	22				Brother [illegible] Nelson [illegible] Minn							5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue		Sweden	Gagnef
18	Yes	Self	$2[illegible]				Sister [illegible] Baar [illegible]							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Evoto Kristiansund
19	"	Husband	$5				Husband Wm Phillips Box 138 North Fulton [illegible]							5	9	dk	dk	Brn		England	Durham
20	"	Mother					Father "							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			London
21																		Blue			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

only 16

Wrote chk 16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1911 day of , 190 ,
at St. John West, N. B.

Chas E May
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon is carried therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Toulmin M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, -9 MAR 1911, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vanluckene	Reine	22	m	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ussolghau	father John Vandeluckene Usselghau / Belgium	Mich	Kansas City
2	Beraha	Eliya	24 ✓	m	S.	"	"	"	Turkey	Heb ~~Spanish~~	Turkey	Uskub	father Haskia Beraha Negociant en Cereales Uskub Turkey	Ill	Chicago
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15	NOT USED														
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C5

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. , 20th March , 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	6	no	—	—	friend Pawel Provost Kansas City, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Usselghau
2	"	"	48	"	—	—	friend Menakem Lazar Aden Str. 817 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Uskub
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred J. Thompson MASTER., of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J. Thompson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911,

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Toulmin, Surgeon of the OAM. Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Toulmin M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II
5A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from ROTTERDAM, 9 MAR 1911, 1911

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silka	Aleksander	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rabucza Wilna	wife Pawlina Silka Rabucza (Wilna) Russia	Wisc	Kenosha
2	Klein	Francz	45		m	Wd.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Fehértemplom	daughter Anna Klein Schmitt Fehértemplom (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
3	Macsina	Pavel	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bukovec	wife Erzsebet Macsina Bukovec (Hungary)	"	"
4	Brandwein	Chaim	48		m	Wd.	mattressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	brother-in-l Moime Hochberg Milanow (Wolh) Russia	"	"
5	Kudlik	Stanislaw	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sierniawa Wolhynia	wife Antonina Kudlik Sierniawa (Wolh) Russia	Mich	Benton Harbor
6	Magyar	Bertalan	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batyán	mother Erzsebet Magyar Batyan (Hungary)	Ohio	Lorain
7	Onody	Pal	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornaujfalu	wife Anna Onody Tornaujfalu (Hungary)	Mich	Muskegon
8	ADMITTED Sztojka	György	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyszentmiklos	mother Feticza Sztojka Nagyszentmiklos (Hungary)	Minn	South St. Paul
9	Koczák	Stefan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kapcsany	wife Katalina Koczak Kapcsany (Hungary)	Wisc	Gagen
10	CA 9-6-29 [illegible] Krupniak	Det 3-23-11 [illegible] Fedor	17		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Duliby	uncle Tymici Michal Duliby (Austria)	Ill	Chicago
11	Paseczenko	11-1[illegible] 9-[illegible] Huron Mich [illegible] Taras	22		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koniela	father Iwan Paseczenko Koniela (Kiew) Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Prud	Nikifor	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pawel Prud Koniela (Kiew) Russia	"	"
13	Zaro	Blagoie	40 ~~44~~		m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Servian	Albania ~~Macedonia~~ ~~Turkey~~	Prisrend	wife Angja Zaro Prisrend (Turkey)	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Krsto	Miladin	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Albania "	"	wife Dosta Krstz Prisrend (Turkey)	"	"
15	Blagoieff	Jovta	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Blagoje Blagoieff Prisrend (Turkey)	"	"
16	Anghelkow	Ilia	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Oca	go father Angelko Anghelkow Prisrend (Turkey)	"	"
17	Markowits	Anghello	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ocz	wife Saveta Markowits Prisrend (Turkey)	"	"
18	Petcoff	Antanas	39		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kopilovci	wife Maruska Petcoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	Ill	Chicago
19	Gheorgeff	Ivan	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Gheorgheff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
20	Marcoff	Zaharia	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jordana Marcoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
21	Gheorgeff Kacareff	Ivan	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jordana Gheorgeff Kacareff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
22	Miladenoff	Blagoie	18		m	s	"	"	"	Turkey	Servian	Macedonia ~~Turkey~~	Prisrend	father Mladen Miladenoff Prisrend (Turkey)	Ind	Indianapolis
23	425 1365-110-31-28 Miletics	8-151990 6/9/38 (B) Debark 3/22/1911 Via CPR ARR Ferencz	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Györszentivan	wife Julia Miletics Györszentivan (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
24	Fedukowicz	Iwan	27		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sziczewo Grodno	wife Jewdokia Fedukowicz Sziczewo Grod Russia	"	"
25	Wodercik	Julian	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Werbiewce Grodno	wife Natalia Wodercik Werbiewci (Grodno) Russia	Ill	Rockdale
26	Tsenoff	Zenko	26		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beli-Mél	wife Zetkana Tsenoff Beli-Mel (Bulgaria)	"	Chicago
27	Bonoff	Mitru	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pherdinnd	wife Kastudina Bonoff Pherdinnd (Bulgaria)	"	"
28	Koloff	Tsviter	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchelesnitsa	wife Krestiana Koloff Tcheleznitsa (Bulgaria)	"	"
29	Ivanoff	Peter	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopilovci	wife Maria Ivanoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
30	Spassoff	Iwan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magda Spasoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Herman [illegible]

Wrote form 524

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. CG

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S , 20th March, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.	no	—	—	cousin Stefan Wachowicz 507 Elisabeth Str. Kenosha, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rabucra Vilna
2	"	"	40.	yes	1900 04	Buffalo, N.Y.	brother Karl Klein Fulton Str. 10, 754 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Fehértemplom
3	"	"	26.00	no	—	—	brother i.l. Jan Repta 921 Will Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovec
4	"	"	27.	"	—	—	cousin S. Brandwein 1424 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish	gray	"	Russia	Zytomir ~~Radowil~~ Volhyn.
5	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Karol Sik 149 Miller Str. Benton Harbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Glaznow - Piotrkow ~~Siemiawa~~
6	"	"	10.	"	—	—	father Maggar Janos Steelplent Ave 29, Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Csernyö
7	"	"	34.	"	—	—	friend John Andik P. Box 205 Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tolcsva
8	"	"	60.	"	—	—	father Sztojka György P. Box 431 South St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszentmiklos
9	"	"	26.	yes	1905-08	Binghamton Pa	cousin Hanzalik John [illegible] Zagen, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kapcsany
10	"	Stepfather	1.	no	—	—	stepfather Wasyl Senyk N Union Str. 455 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Duliby Galicia
11	"	self	25.	"	—	—	friend Filip Karkun 721 Walnut Str. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Koniela
12	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother i.l. Zorofej Hriedj 721 Walnut Str. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Jefta Pavlovits 430 S. V. Pearl Str. Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Prisrend
14	"	"	48.00	"	—	—	friend Miro Hristo West Washington Str. 607 Indianapolis and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25.	"	—	—	cousin Jefta Pavlovitch 430 S.N. Pearl Str. Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	} 45.00 ~~25~~	"	—	—	friend Laro Hristo South West 124 Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oca ~~Hotecha~~
17	"	"	} ~~25~~	"	—	—	friend Laro Kristo South West Str. 124 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	"	Oca
18	"	"	30.	"	—	—	friend Gheorghi Danoff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Bulgaria	Kopilovci
19	"	"	24.	"	—	—	friend Sando Elieff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	32.	"	—	—	friend Ivan Petcoff Adam Str. W. 709 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Tseno Gheorgheff Adam Str. ~~W.~~ 709 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Miro Hristo West Washington Str. 607 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Macedonia ~~Turkey~~	Prisrend
23	"	"	22	"	—	—	friend Adler Janos Machinaw Ave 8536 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Györszentiván
24	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Maksym Woltulewicz 669 W. 14 Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Szczerow Grodno.
25	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend Jakob Fedukowicz ~~630 W 17 St~~ 1185 Moore Ave ~~Chicago~~ Ill Rockdale Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~brown~~ fair	blue	"	"	Werbiewce Grodno
26	"	"	20.	"	—	—	friend Petco Tsvetkoff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Beli-Mél
27	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Alexander Elieff 12 Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pherodima
28	"	"	24 ~~20~~	"	—	—	friend Tseno [illegible]ff 12 So. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	"	"	"	Tchelesnitza
29	"	"	20.	"	—	—	friend Boris Ivanoff 12 ~~14~~ S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kopilovci
30	"	"	24.	"	—	—	friend Boris Ivanoff 12 ~~14~~ So Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~fair~~	gray	"	"	"

c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973
c 973

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred J. Thompson MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO. , from ROTTERDAM , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fred J. Thompson
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* March *, 1911,*

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "in connection therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Toulmin M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VIII
55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from ROTTERDAM -9 MAR 1911, 1911

1	2		3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanojew	Stofan	31	√	m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Servian	~~Turkey~~ Albania	Prizrend	wife Girgjana Stanojew Prizrend (Turkey)	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Kristo	Ghuro	35	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York " US	Indianapolis Ind	wife Zivka Kristo Prizrend (Turkey)	"	"
3	Stanko Jovičić	Panto	20	√	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Albania	[illegible]	father ~~Stanko Stanko~~ Jovicic Prizrend (Turkey)	"	"
4	Nedeljkow	Alexio	17	√	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Nedeljko Nedeljkow Prizrend (Turkey)	"	"
5	Jordanoff	Ilia	18	√	m	s	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kopilovci	father Jordan Jordanoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	Ill	Chicago
6	Petcoff	Marco	33	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Petcoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
7	Alexeff	Tsono	26	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magda Alexeff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
8	Ivanoff	Dimitar	23	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ivanoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
9	Fedukowicz	Emilian	26	√	m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sziczewa Grodno	wife Marena Fedukowicz Sziczewa (Grodno) Russia	"	"
10	Philippoff	Ilia	27	√	m	m	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchelesnicza	wife Mladena Philippoff Tchelesnicza (Bulgaria)	"	"
11	Koloff	Ilia	26	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Spasa Koloff Tchelesnicza (Bulgaria)	"	"
12	Nechoff	Dimitor	33	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopilovci	wife Maria Nechoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
13	Iwanoff	Peter	19	√	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Ivanoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
14	Iwanoff	Steno	35	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tave Ivanoff Kopilovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
15	Kozma	Istwan	28	√	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bikacz	wife Elisabeth Kozma Bikacz (Hungary)	Ohio	Akron
16	Steidl	Josef	18	√	m	s	Port Huron [illegible] March 31/11				German			father Janos Steidl Bikacz (Hungary)	"	"
17	Rifkin	Joel	19	√	m	s	Laker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	father Nisen Rifkin Radom (Russia)	Ill	Chicago
18	Ghoorghoff	Trifona	35	√	m	m	farm ~~laborer~~	"	"	Turkey	Servian	~~Turkey~~ Albania	Prizrend	wife Anija Ghoorgoff Prizrend (Turkey)	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Pinčar	Ivan	21	√	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	~~Hungary~~ Slavonia	Cetekovac	father Djuro Pincar Cetekovac (Hungary)	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Lucanoff	Gheorghi	23	√	m	m	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gavejda	wife Erona Lucanoff Gavejda (Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
21	Gheorghoff	Dimitar	19	√	m	s	"	"	"			"	Glavonovtsi	father George Gheorghoff Glovanovtsi (Bulgaria)	"	"
22	Gheorghoff	Neyplati	20	√	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elavitsa	father George Gheorghoff Elavitsa (Bulgaria)	"	"
23	Dimitroff	Nicola	24	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hbavonovici	wife Kamena Dimitroff Hbavonovici (Bulgaria)	"	"
24	Ivanoff	~~Kole~~ Lilo	24	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gharanovce	wife Paraskeva Ivanoff Gharanovce (Bulgaria)	"	"
25	Tsonoff	Dimitar	38	√	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tsveta Tsonoff Gharanovce (Bulgaria)	"	"
26	Gordeuker	Simche	15	√	m	s	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stara Konstantinow Volhynia	mother Mariem Gordeuker Stara Konstantinow (Russia	Mich	Detroit
27	Stankow	Ivan	33	√	m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Servian	~~Turkey~~ Albania	Prizrend	wife Sultana Stankow Prizrend (Turkey)	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Marko	Mitre	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Magda Marko Prizrend (Turkey)	"	"
29	Schapiro	Mottel	35	√	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radziwillow Volhynia	wife Krina Schapiro Radziwillow (Volh) Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Bojda	Tekla	18		f	s	~~house~~ Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krasno Galicia	grand-mother Tekla Pekiera Krasno (Austria	"	Joliet

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

CAN 23-28

NOT USED

NOT USED

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C7

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 20th March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	—	—	friend Pade Stefite S.W. Str. 124 Indianapolis, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~ 6	~~10~~	fair	~~brown~~ bl.	brown	none	Albania Turkey	Prizrend
~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~to Indianapolis Ind~~	friend Lazar Aspra ~~West Washington Str. 607 Indianapolis Ind~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Lazar Aspra West Washington Str 607 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Causman Mitrovits South West Str 124 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Kosstoff Gheorghir 12 S. Canal Str Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Bulgaria	Kopilovci
6	"	"	27	"	—	—	friend Petco Rangeloff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Tseno Gheorgeff adams Str. W. 709 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Milan Zivcoff Adams Str. 709 W. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Feodozi Fodukowicz 1330 S. Union Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~4~~ 10	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Grodno Sriczewa
10	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Tjeno Koloff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Tchelesnica
11	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Petko Tsvetcoff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Bono Ivanoff 12 ~~14~~ So. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Kopilovci
13	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Marco Ivanoff 709 W. Adams Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Marco Iwanoff 709 Adams Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Hagen Janos Vastington Str. 443 Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Hungary	Bikacr
16	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Pamer Janos Vasingtonstr. 456 Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	No	"	—	—	brother Sam Rifkin 1519 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom
18	"	self	24	"	—	—	friend Lazo Christo South West Str. 124 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Prizrend
19	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother Jozip Pincar 7th Str. 179 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	~~Hungary~~ Slavonia	Cetekovac
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Petco Stoyanoff 12 So. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Gavejda
21	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Petco Stoyanoff 12 Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Glovanovtsi
22	"	"	32	"	—	—	brother Krugman Georgoff 12 Canal Str. S. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Elavitsa
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend alexander Elieff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	~~blue~~ br	"	"	Hbavonovici
24	"	"	26	"	—	—	friend Joran Jokinoff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Gharanovce
25	"	"	26	"	—	—	friend Ivan Fatcoff 709 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
26	"	father	No	"	—	—	father H. Gordenker Detroit, Mich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~ 5	~~11~~ 2	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Volhynia Staro Konstantinov
27	"	self	24	"	—	—	friend Toma Jankovitz – Rochortchanin, South West St. 124 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	brown	"	Albania Turkey	Prizrend
28	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Nastouch Goga West Washington St. 607 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	self ~~brother~~	No	"	—	—	brother ~~Osch~~ Moshe Shapira 655 E. Sixtythird Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Volhynia Radzivillow
30	"	self	15	"	—	—	father Bogda Szczepan Frem Str. 104 Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Galicia Krakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

Fred J. Thompson, of the **CAMPANELLO**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J. Thompson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911,

at **HALIFAX, N.S.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Toulmin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO Employd by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Toulmin M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IV

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from ROTTERDAM, -9 MAR 1911, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Deported 1	Naydanoff	Kola	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Glavanovci	wife Cveta Naydanoff Glavanovci (Bulgaria)	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 2	Damjanoff	Naydan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Damjan Damyanoff Glavanovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
Admitted 3	Petcoff	Philip	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Crona Petcoff Glevanovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
Deported 4	Jördanoff	Stoyan	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gavejdo	wife Jovana Jordanoff Gavejdo (Bulgaria)	"	"
Deported 5	Rangheloff	Avram 5058-95743 Ex 5/23/35	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glavonovci	father Randjel Rangheloff Glavonovci (Bulgaria)	"	"
Admitted 6	Patziornik March 24	Chaie	46	f	Wd	~~Housewife~~	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother } Zlate Katz Katasonowsk. 16 Odessa (Russia)	"	"
Admitted 7	"	Leib	15	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother }	"	"
Admitted 8 March 24	"	Abraham	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother }	"	"
9	Chwajta	Antoni CA ⑤ P. Huron 3-28-11 G.T.R. 9-18-34	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krasne	wife Aniela Chwajta Krasne (Austria)	"	"
Admitted 10 March 24	Morzdorf	Maria	29	f	Wd	Domestic ~~none~~	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	uncle } Janos Masing Temesvar (Hungary)	"	"
Admitted 11	"	Bela	3	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle }	"	"
Admitted 12	Habetler	Josef	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Habetler Temesvar (Hungary)	"	"
Deported 13	Fuchs	Paula	15	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nordhausen	father Bernard Fuchs Nordhausen (Germany)	X	Forest Park
14	Oskvarek CA 7/5-29	Franciszek 3-22-11 G.T.R.	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podvilk	father Ignac Oskvarek Podvilk (Hungary)	"	Chicago
15	Joniak	Christina	20	f	s	Domestic ~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Joniak Podvilk (Hungary)	"	"
16	Bobek	Karolina	24	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father } Michal Balek Podvilk (Hungary)	Wisc	Phillips
USB 17	"	Anna	1/12	f	s	"	no	no	Born in U.S. Chicago Ill				grand-father }	"	"
18	Balek	Jan	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Balek Podvilk (Hungary)	"	"
19	Gordy	Iwan	48	m	Wd	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Furmanow	uncle } Foma Gordy Furmanow (Pod) Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
20	"	Wasyl 505 7-21345 Ex 11-13-36	17	m	s	"	"	"	7-21345	cit Mich 3-24	C.P.R.	8-8-34	uncle }	"	"
21	Chochell	Somion	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Furman	wife Anna Chochol Furman (Kam. Pod) Russia	"	"
22	Zoperzinka	Karl	21	m	s		"	"	"	German	"	Odessa	father Simon Zaporonko Horickaja 8 Odessa (Russia)	N.D.	Anamoose
23	[illegible]	Maria	43	f	m	~~none~~	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Betler	sister } Slossar Jozefna Betler (Hungary)	Ind	Clinton
24	"	Zsuzsanna	18	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt }	"	"
25	"	Irma	15	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt }	"	"
26	"	Jeno	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt }	"	"
27	"	Rikard 505 Buffalo-5-83314 4/15/78	7	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt }	"	"
28	Gerhard	Josef	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Abraham	mother Julian Gerhard Abraham (Hungary)	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Brillant	Leib	32	m	m	bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozyszcz	wife Ester Brillant Rozyszcz (Wolh.) Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	~~Vandermeulen~~	~~Aloys~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Westroosebeke~~	~~wife Leliane Vandermeulen Westroosebeke Belgium~~	~~Mich~~	~~Bay City~~

Changed destination to Canada. Erased E. Gjessing

NOT USED

NOT USED

Eland Gjessing, Insp 3/20/11

Patrick
Wrote cert

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C8

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. , 20th March , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26.-	no	—	L.P.C	friend Petro Zaugheloff 12 S. Canal Str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	gray	blue	none	Bulgaria	Glavanovci
2	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	friend Jovan Jakimoff 12 Canal St. ~~Chicago, Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	28.-	"	—	—	brother ~~[illegible] Petcoff~~ Ivan Jakimoff 12 Canal St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25.-	"	—	L.P.C	friend Ivan Petcoff 709 Adams St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~7~~ 3	"	"	~~blue~~ brown	"	"	Gavezdo
5	"	"	25.-	"	—	L.P.C.	friend Ivan Petcoff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	fair	"	"	"	Glovanovci
6	"	son	} 4.00	"	—	—	son Stephen Patziornik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
7	"	brother		"	—	—	brother } Nathan Patziornik ~~544 Maxwell St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-.-	"	—	—	brother } Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	40.-	yes	1904-07	Chester, Pa	brother Josef Chwala South Serenga ave 1052, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kralne
10	"	father	} 25.-	no	—	—	father } Emmel Jakob Wright Pl. 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Temesvar
11	"	grandfather		"	—	—	grandfather } Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	25.-	"	—	—	uncle Jacob Emmel Jakob Wright Pl. 648 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chicago, Ill	aunt	5.-	"	Under 16 Yrs		aunt Strickler Friederike 1106 South Elgin Ave, Forest Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Nordhausen
14	yes	self	80.-	"	—	—	brother Ladislar Oskvarek Mansfield ave 4732, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Podvilk
15	"	"	35.-	"	—	—	brother i.l. Alois Planickeky Petre ave 935 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	} 25.-	yes	1904-1908 ~~1901-09~~	Chicago, Ill	husband } Jan Bobek Box a Koza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	1909		father } ~~Phillips, Wisc~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	America	Chicago, Ill
18	"	"	45.-	no	—	—	brother i.l. Jan Bobek Box a Kozon, Phillips, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Podvilk
19	"	"	} 30.00	"	—	—	brother i.l. ~~bro-in-law~~ } Stefan Chochel 502 Vliet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Furmanow
20	"	"		"	—	—	~~uncle~~ } Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	brother Stefan Chochel 502 Vliet St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Furman
22	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	uncle Johan Hirsel Anamoose, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
23	"	husband		"	—	—	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Betler
24	"	father	} 40.00	"	—	—	father } Colonyi Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	—	—	father } Lock Box 474	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	~~brown~~	gray ~~brown~~	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	—	—	father } Clinton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	—	—	father }	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	friend Paul Hrdlica E 68 Str. N 1048 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Abraham
29	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	brother ~~[illegible]~~ Brillant North Ave 2211 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rozyaror
30	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	cousin John Froman Ray City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Vottroshocke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred J. Thompson, MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J. Thompson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911,

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Immigration Officer.

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Toulmin, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO** Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Toulmin M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March 1911 Halifax N.S.

at **HALIFAX, N.S.**

Erland [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 20th, 1911

THE [illegible] CO. LTD.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TRANSIT	ALIENS NON TRANSIT	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND	1			2		2
THIRD	4	—		94	1	95
TOTAL	5			96	1	97

80 80

10 4 4 4 6

6 4 2

2 2

[illegible] 92 4 4 4 2 4

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

4-1-11 NUMBER 96

NUMBER

NON IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

[illegible]

#1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I
57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OAM[illegible]ELLO sailing from ROTTERDAM, -9 MAR 1911, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herbeke	Aloys	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vostroobeke	father		
2	"	Anna ~~[illegible]~~	28	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l. Ari Herbeke	Mich	Bay City
3	"	Josef	9	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Vostroorbeeke	"	"
4	"	Maria ~~Josef~~	✓	9/12	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Belgium	"	"
5	Jovanovitch	Jovan	26	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Roudine	wife Leveta Javonovitch Roudine (Servia)	"	"
6	Stancovitch	Vlayco	26	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cersa Stancovitch Roudine (Servia)	Wyo.	Cambria
7		NOT USED													"	"
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Eland Ejcesniq Insp. 3/17/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. C3

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. , 20th March , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		yes	1906-09	Bay City, Mich	~~Cousin~~ ~~friend~~ Medard Bukard German St. Bay City, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Oostroobecke
2	″	Husband	50.00	no	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11½	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	″	Father		″	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	″	″		″	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″
ll New Castle Wyo	″		128.00	″	—	—	friend Kriste Dzivanovitch Box 168 Cambria, Wyo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	black	gray	″	Servia	Roudine
ll New Castle Wyo	″		28.00	″	—	—	friend Kriste D givanovitch Box 168 Cambria, Wyo.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	brown	″	″	″	″
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fred J. Thompson **MASTER.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **CAMPANELLO**, from **ROTTERDAM**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fred J. Thompson
MASTER. Officer.

c 913
c 913
c 913
c 913
c 913
c 913

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* March, 1911.

at **HALIFAX, N.S.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William James Edgar, Surgeon of the Parisian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years ~~years~~' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William James Edgar
M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

58

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Glasgow, 11th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunnet	Lizzie	28 ✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scot	Thurso	c/o Father ~~Dow~~ Manson, Achscrabster, Thurso Scol	Iowa	Sioux Rapids
2	do	Lizzie Ann	4 ✓	F	S	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Engineer~~						~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother Mrs Walker 11 Myrtle Street, Glasgow~~		~~Malgrave~~
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

[illegible] Gessing Insp 3/24/11

2/##

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband Mr. Hugh Dunnet, c/o Attwood, Ackerson Clay Co, Sioux Rapids, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Thurso
2		Father					(Father)									"	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$50						"	"			"	5	3		Brown	Brown			Glasgow
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wyatt *of the* S/S Parisian *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commander *Officer.*

e 303
e 303

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*11 *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Parisian

Halifax N S

March 20th 1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William James Edgar, Surgeon of the S/S Parisian, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William James Edgar.
M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mar., 1911
at Hlfx, N.S.

Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FIRST				
SECOND	1		2	2
THIRD	1		6	6
TOTAL	2		8	8

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
4-4-11 8

ADMITTED	8 8
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]	

8 8

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 7
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Glasgow, 11th March, 1901

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	[illegible]	26	\	m	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father, Mr Mitchell, Bellyfield Melso	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	David	18	\	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Rickie, 49 Victoria Road Aberdeen	~~Mass~~ Minn	~~[illegible]~~ Minneapolis
3	Tait	[illegible]	21	\	m	S	Shepherd				"	"	Lanark	Father, Mr Tait, Whitelaw, Haddington	Ill	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	\	M	S	Farmer					"	Abernethy	Father, Mr Wallace, Abernethy Scotland	Wash.	Kent
5	Kaczynska	[illegible] C/a 12-14590 1/12/37	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	Brother, Mr Kaczynska, Stonyburn, Linlithgow	Ore	Portland
6	do	[illegible]	18		F	M									"	"
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

6 #

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 25th March, 190

11—1115

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$		—	—	[illegible] Mrs Thackeray					[illegible]		5	7	Dark	Fair	[illegible]	Nil	Scotland	Kelso
2	"	"	$40	"			~~Mrs~~ Ottawa County [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	Peterhead
3	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	[illegible] ~~Haddington~~
4							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Abernethy
5	"	[illegible]	"				Wm [illegible]	"	"				"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible] ~~Lithuania~~
6							[illegible]						"	"	"	Dark	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* S/S Sardinian *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~declare~~ Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Mar *, 1911,*

at Hlfx, N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

e 913
e 913
e 913
e 913
e 913
e 913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S Cassandra Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and the Faculty of physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Brown M.D. F.R.F.P.S.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911
at St. J[illegible]

C.W.Willard
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

72 S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow Scotland, March 11th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Breen~~	~~Thomas~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coachman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Citizen USA~~	~~Irish~~	~~Chicago~~	~~USA~~	~~Sister, Liza Breen Enniskillen Ireland~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
2	~~Begg~~	~~Marcus A~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Tourist~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Elgin~~	~~McBegg, Seafield St Elgin Scotland~~		~~Oregon~~
3	Thompson	Thomas J	26		"	M	Grocer	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Mrs Thompson 99 High St Rd Falkirk	Ill.	Chicago
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14											NOT USED					
15											NOT USED					
16											NOT USED					
17											NOT USED					
18											NOT USED					
19											NOT USED					
20											NOT USED					
21											NOT USED					
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Breen, Thomas

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens above mentioned.

(Sgd) Henry W. Schofield
for Agt. Donaldson Line

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., March 20, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					12 yrs 9, Feb.	Chicago Ill	Mrs Breen, 1308 North Clark St Chicago U.S.A. Wife														
2	Yes	Self	50	No	1905-07		Uncle, Arthur Begg % John Day, Baker City	No	No	No	No	Good	No Transit	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Nil	Assam	India
3	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother, Alex Thompson, 341, 5th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Shetland
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Mitchell, Master*, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the *S.S. "Cassandra"*, from *Glasgow*, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Mitchell
Master ~~Officer.~~

c 983
c 983
c 983

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* March, 190[illegible],
at St John N B.

E W Willard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Cassandra, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Brown M.D. F.R.F.P.S.G

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

E W Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

73 S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow Scotland, March 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forsyth	Mrs Archie	24	F	M	HoWife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Denny	Mother, Mrs McMillan Durishill, Denny Scotland	Ill.	Gillespie
2	Hamilton	Thomas	26	M	✓	Miner	.	.	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Mrs Hamilton, Knowehead Row Hurlford Scotland	✓	✓
3	Laing	James	20	✓	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Jas Laing, Barron Rd Rothesay, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
4	Lee	Matthew	25	✓	M	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rutherglen	Mary Lee, 1 Greenhill St Rutherglen, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
5	Mackay	Hugh	28	✓	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leith	Mary Mackay, mother, 53 Giles St Leith	Col.	Denver
6	✓	James	21	✓	✓	Carter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	Mother, 49 Dunn St Glasgow	Mich	Port Huron
7	Nisbet	Alex	27	✓	S	Motor Car Bldr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	Father, 40 Springburn Rd Springburn, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
8		Mary	21	F	✓	Underwear Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alex Nisbet	✓	✓
9	Warburton	Alex B	24	M	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edinboro	Mother, Mrs Warburton 2 Haddington Rd Edinboro	✓	✓
10	Watson	Martha	17	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	.	.	.	Cowie	Mother, Mrs Watson 33 Roxburgh Rd Cowie Scotland	Ill	Gillespie
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Geo Y Parker

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of St John N.B, March , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	—				Husband, Archie Forsyth Box 189, Gillespie Ill	No	No	No	N	[illegible]		5	—	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Burnbank
2	✓	Self	30	✓			Friend. Archie Forsyth Box 189 Gillespie Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue grey	✓	✓	Hurlford
3	Yes	Self	27	No			Thos Laing, 5th Av: Hotel La Grange Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	✓	✓	50	✓			John Lee, Father, 92 Richmond Av: Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	—	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Glasgow
5	✓	✓	25	✓			Andrew ~~Mackay~~, Brother, Rancher Fort Lupton, Denver, Col.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brn	✓	✓	Leith
6	✓	✓	25	✓			Jas Cumming 520 Ontario St Port Huron Mich, U.S.A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Glasgow
7	✓	✓	25	✓			Brother, Hugh Nisbet ~~101~~ Pitcher St, Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] left	[illegible] eye	5	3½	Fresh	Brn	[illegible]	✓ ✓	✓	Glasgow
8	✓			✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	40	✓			Friend Jas Reid 220 High St, Detroit Mich	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Pale	—	Blue	✓	✓	Edinboro
10	✓	[illegible]	5	✓			Sister, Mrs McCulloch Box 533 Gillespie Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Newtown
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C 773
C 773
C 773
C 773
C 773
C 773

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* S/S "Cassandra", *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Mitchell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* March, 1961,
at St John N. B.

E W Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 773
C 773
C 773
C 773

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the SS Cassandra, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Brown MD F R F P S

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911

at St John

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CASSANDRA. MAR 20 1911

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. [illegible]fests		3	23

. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 23

[illegible]mined 23

[illegible]ted. 2[illegible]

[illegible] 3 £[illegible]

23

1	3	3
2	23	23
3	26	26

23 23

3

3

26

1

1

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dougherty
4-4-11 NUMBER 26

11—1115

III

74

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow Scotland, March 11th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Badzioch	Franziceh	16	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bresko	Math Badzioch, Bresko Galizien, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Boksa	Franciszek	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Boksa, Bresko Galizien Austria	"	"
3	Ciochow	Katharina	32	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia Giza, Bresko Galizien Austria	"	"
4	Giza	Franciszek	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bresko	wife Zofia Giza do Bresko Austria	"	"
5	Libuda	Julianna	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rogow	Father, W Libuda, Rogow, Gov Kielce, Russian Poland	"	"
6	Marzec	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, S marzec, Rogow Gov Kielce Russian Poland	"	"
7	Padko	Josef	28	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bresko	Mother, Padko Bresko, Austria	"	"
ADMITTED	Plotkin	Bessie	25	F	M	HoWife			Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend J Rosenbloom 22 So Wellington St. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	do	Sarah	4	"	"	with mother					"	"	Father Feiwel Smilke Rogowa Province of Kowno, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED	do	Fanny	3	"	"	"	no	no			"	"	do do	"	"
11	Pietrzyk	Jan	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sempuczik	Parents W Pietrzyk, Sempucnik Poland, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Wiecek	Maryanna	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bidzyna	Parents J. Wiecek Bidzyna Pr. of Kielce	"	"
13	Wodka	Jan	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dybrowa	Franz Wodka, Dybrowa Galazien Austria	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

c/a 5/5/35

c/4# 11-4638

1.2431

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of St John N B , March , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Father, Jo Badziod, 1138 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Austria	Bresko
2	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Uncle, J Badziod	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good Drs memorandum	No	5	—	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	25	No	—	—	Sister in law. Anna Giza #686 Fay St, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	25	Yes	5 Yrs	Chicago	Daughter:- Anna Giza	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Blond	Gr.	✓	✓	Preneskowka
5	✓	✓	19	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs M Potocka 1460 Fry St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	Brn	✓	✓	Russian Poland	Kofor
6	✓	✓	19	✓	—	—	~~Friend~~ Maryanna Polon 1460 Fay St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Sister, Anna Giza # 686 Fay St Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blk	blue	✓	Austria	Bresko
8	No	✓	5	✓		—	Husband, Lazarus Plotkin #299 Watson St Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	Russia	Rozana
9								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Blk	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
10								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:- Dombarock, 1617 43rd St. Chicago USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	✓	Russia	[illegible]
12	✓	✓	25	✓			Friend, J Pietras, 4400 Honore St. Chicago U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Beiczewa
13	✓	✓	25	✓			Brother, Franz Wodka, #1415 Cornelia St. Chicago USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Blond	blue	✓	Austria	Dybrowa
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Chas Waldo
3/2/11

J Eager
3/20/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell Master *of the* S/S Cassandra *, from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Mitchell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20² *day of* March *,* 1901,
at St John N.B.

E W Willard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael J. Pierce, Surgeon of the "S.S. Corinthian," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Michael Joseph Pierce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1901
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

60

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Corinthian" sailing from Liverpool 11th March, 1911

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Baxby.	Walter C/A 3/9/26	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mr Wilde, 13 Sykes Hall Road Sheffield Eng	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Wild	Joseph	63	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	do	U.S.A	Seattle	[illegible]	do	do
3	Valler.	Elizabeth	41	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Alraston	Sister in law Mrs S Valler 9 The Broadway, Kent	Cal.	Jackson Amador County
4	Do	George	[illegible]	M	S				do	do	do	do	Aunt – Do –	do	do
5	Do.	Willie		M	S				do	do	do	do	Aunt – Do –	do	do
6	Do.	Florie		F					do	do	do	do	Aunt – Do –	do	do
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

228 #

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. , 21st March, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	8		Uncle, Mr Joseph Wilde to Pipe Rooms Seattle Electric Co Seattle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	Scar on Nose	England	Sheffield
2			[illegible]				[illegible] St Seattle [illegible]					Good									
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Edwin Vatter. Jackson, Amador County. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	black	grey	None	England Cornwall	Albaston
4	Yes	Father					Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	fresh	black	brown	None	do	do
5	Yes	do					Father					Good	No			fresh	~~black~~	~~brown~~	None	do	do
6	Yes	do					Father					Good	No			fresh	~~brown~~	brown	None	do	do
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Bennie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Corinthian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911,

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael J. Pierce, Surgeon of the S.S. Corinthian, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael Joseph Pierce
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1911
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

March 21, 1911

11—1115

	1			6	6
	1			22	22
	2			28	28

19 14

8

22 28

8

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 4-3-11 NUMBER 28
DATE ______ NUMBER ______

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61

S. S. "Corinthian" sailing from Liverpool, 11th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karlsen 11070 152/10 11215 1158	Karl	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~Norway~~ Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvold	Father ~~C~~ Karlsen Bonsdalens Fabrikker, Bön St Norway	Minn	Mankato
2	Johansen	Ole	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	~~Norway~~ [illegible]	do	do	do	Father ~~Johansen~~ Jansson Eidsvold Do —	"	do
3	Granaas	Einar	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dal	Father, Olaus Haugen Granaas Dal, Norway	"	do
4	-Do-	Oscar	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Minn.	Left via Pt Huron Mankato	— Do —	"	do
5	Sande	John J.	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Left via ~~Norway~~ Seattle	~~[illegible]~~ Wash	Sister Mrs Kari Foosum Opdal Sondre ~~Trondhjem~~ Norway	Wash	~~Mt Vernon~~ Seattle
6	-Do-	Marit	27	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Vaage	— Do —	"	- do -
ADMITTED S.I. 7	Andersen	Otto	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania ~~[illegible]~~	Einar Wilhelmsen Commissionaire Somtegaden 24, Christiania, Norway	Minn	Blooming Prairie
ADMITTED S.I. 8	Do	Maren	56	F	W	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	— Do —	"	- do -
9	Hegmund	Ole	20	M	M	~~Labourer~~ Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Telemarken	Father Halvor M. Hegmund Bö Telemarken, Norway	"	Barnesville
10	Do	Liv G.	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law — Do —	"	- do -
11	Haugrud	Halvor G.	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Gunleik G. Haugrud Nås Telemarken, Norway	"	- do -
ADMITTED S.I. 12	Lindal	Emil	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sundal ~~Dovre~~	Mother Bertha Maindall ~~[illegible]~~, Norway	"	Blue Earth City
ADMITTED S.I. 13	Andersen	Severin	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Smith~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Left via [illegible]	~~Christiania~~ [illegible]	Uncle, Einar Wilhelmsen ~~Somtegaten 24, Christiania~~	~~"~~	~~Blooming Prairie~~
ADMITTED S.I. 14	Knapp	Arne	16	M	S	~~Shop Assistant~~ Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Vestretoten ~~[illegible]~~	Father Johannes Knapp Vestretoten Norway	N. Dak	Cooperstown
15	Donaldson	Michael	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Decorator~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	Left via Belfast Chicago ~~England~~	~~[illegible]~~	Father Mr Donaldson ~~14 South [illegible] Hill [illegible]-on-Tyne~~	Ill.	~~Chicago~~
16	Cannon	Frederick Geo	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Left via Pt Huron Grand Rapids	~~Thornton Heath~~	Mother Mrs Plowman Thornton Heath ~~3 Winterbourne Terrace Winterbourne [illegible]~~	~~Grand Rapids~~	~~N Dak Fargo~~
ADMITTED S.I. 17	Niemkooshi	Raove	55	F	W	—	No	No	Russia	Russian	England	London	~~Daughter~~ [illegible] [illegible] Hessen, Russia Sister ~~Aunt~~ 2 Worbton House Cannon St.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Do.	Feivel	22	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Aunt~~ London Eng	"	- do -
19	Do	David	19	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		"	- do -
ADMITTED S.I. 20	Abel	Thomas	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	New Holkham	Father Mr B. Abel, South Lodge New Holkham, Norfolk	Vt	Montpelier
21	Jeffcock	Sam	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kirkstall	Wife Mary Jeffcock 19 Temperance Street, Kirkstall, England	Wisc	Kenosha
22	Goldman	Ros.	24	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Leeds	Brother-in-law S. Goldman 31 McOll Street, Leeds, England	Tenn	Chattanooga
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Eland Gessing Insp 3/21/11

7 S. J.
2 J
5 Re

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, 21st March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11.00	No			Friend ~~Peter~~ Carl Granaas Mankato Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	Sweden	Sjalevads Forsamling
2	Yes	Self	10.00	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	Norway	Eidsvold
3	Yes	Self	10.00	No			Brother ~~Peter~~ Carl Granaas Mankato Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1905 1910 Dec 4 yrs	Mankato Minn	Returning Home Mankato Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	do	do
5	~~Yes~~ Seattle	Self	100.00 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1901 1910	Seattle Wash	Bro. Ole Santy ~~Returning Home~~ Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	do	Vaage Gudbrandsdalen
6	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Brother, John J. Sands, R.F.D. No 5 Box 44 Mt. Vernon, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	~~fair~~ light	brown	None	do	— do —
7	Yes	~~Relative~~ Brother	$10				Son-in-law ~~Relative~~ Mr. Lars Grande Bottle... Blooming Prairie Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	Obs ~~eyes~~ ~~None~~	do	~~Vaage~~ Dröbak
8	Yes	Son do	~~$10~~				~~Affidavit of support sent to~~ ~~Francis [illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Ivar ~~Barnesville~~ Jorgensen, Barnesville Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	~~fair~~ light	brown	None	do	Bö Telemarken
10	"	Husband	~~$~~	No			Cousin Halvor Jorgensen Barnesville Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	~~fair~~ light	brown	None	do	Näs
11	"	"	$"	No			friend:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	~~fair~~ light	brown	None	do	— do —
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle, Hans Sather Blue Earth City Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	do	Toten
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 1910~~	~~Blooming Prairie Minn~~	Returning Home ~~No 3 B. Blooming Prairie Minn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	Obs ~~eyes~~ ~~None~~	do	Trogen
14	~~Countryman~~	"	$15.00	No			Brother John Knapp Binford N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	~~fair~~ light	brown	None	do	Toten
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	50.00 ~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1907 1910 Oct 28 ~~3 yrs~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	Cousin H. Gordon ~~801 Cass St. Chicago Ill~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Bill, Quay-on-Tyne
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	30.00 ~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1908 ~~1910~~	~~Grand Rapids Mich~~	~~Mr. L. B. Bassett~~ ~~[illegible] M.D.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	~~fair~~ br	brown	None	do	Buntingford Herts
17	Yes	Sons	~~Yes~~	No			Yes, Two sons, B. ~~[illegible]~~ Wiemkowski 2346 W. Taylor St. Chicago and 913 ~~[illegible]~~ St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	~~[illegible]~~
18	Yes	Brothers	10.00	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	~~fair~~ light	blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Mother	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$15				Brother Walter Abel c/o Mr. Lewis Coburn East Montpelier Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	England	Wells Norfolk
21	Yes	Self	$24				Brother in law Edgar Brittain 1015 Market Street Kenosha Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kirkstall Leeds
22	Yes	Uncle ~~Self~~	$24				Uncle, Max Brenner 218 Main Street, Chattanooga Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Janovich Kofna
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislas [illegible], Immig. Insp. [illegible] 524. —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Rennie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Corinthian, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Alex Rennie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* March, 1911,
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773
C.773

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. Grampian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1941,
at Hlfx, N.S.
Erland [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

X.

81

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, 14th March, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwall	Louisa	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	32. Sidley Rd. Wimbledon Surrey.	Sister. Mrs J. E. Lake Field 29. Queens Rd. New Malden. Surrey.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Hedges	Constance	30		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ England	~~English~~ British	England	42. Poplar Rd. Birmingham Kings Heath B'ham.	Mrs Walford cousin 42. Poplar Road Kings Heath. Birmingham.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Green	Cicilia May	24	9	F	~~S~~ M	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	8. Elm Grove Hammersmith London W. 4 months.	Sally McCurdy Beechwood 21. Portbrooke Rd. Milton Portsmouth England.	~~Eng~~	Southampton ~~Detroit~~
11	Cohen	Lewis	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester ~~Manchester~~ 24 Years 135. Red Bank.	Wife. Emilie Cohen 135. Red Bank Manchester.	Mo.	Kansas City.
16	~~Benema~~ Benema	~~Wouter~~ Walter	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland ~~Anna~~	Anapolown Painlows.	~~Wife~~ Mother Benema. Anna Painlows Holland.	Wash.	Spokane
18	Rigby	William	33		M	M	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	Father James Rigby 24 St. Agnacious Sq. Preston	NY	Buffalo
19	Phelps	Thomas	31		"	"	Rancher			U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A	Montana		Mont	Chester
20	Stewart	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	London Minn.	Going home —	Minn	London
21	Usherwood	Owen Thomas	2[illegible]		M	S	Draper			England		England	Belvedere Kent	Father John B Usherwood Belvedere Kent	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Palmer	Fred Jas	[illegible]		M	S	Jeweler ~~[illegible]~~			"		~~London~~ do	London	Father James Palmer Reading England.	Mont	Great Falls
23	Akrigg	Benjamin	33		M		[illegible]			U.S.A		U.S.A.	Dryburg	Going home —	Mich	Dryburg

ADMITTED

US | US | US

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Claud Gessing Insp. 3/22/11

Herman Oberlund Insp.
wrote form 524

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 22nd March, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 2	Yes.	Brother-in-law W. Field	Yes	No.	—	—	Sister. Mrs. H. Field 18. Woodford Av. San Francisco.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wimbledon
3 4 5 6	Yes.	~~Yes.~~ Self	50.00 Yes.	No.	——		~~Mrs.~~ Sidney Hedges. 1516. Park Avenue Minneapolis. (Mother)	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3.	Medium	Brown	Brown.	None.	England.	Birmingham
7 8 9	Yes.	~~Paid by passenger~~ Self	30.00 Yes.	No.			~~meeting married brother~~ Percy W. Wells. 504. Williams Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No.	No.	No.	Holiday	Perfect.	No.	~~4~~ 5	6.	Fresh	Light.	Grey.	None	~~Margate~~ England.	Margate
10 11 12 13 14 15	Yes	Self.	? 30 More.	No.			Cousin ~~Harris Cohen~~ Abraham Boldt ~~Wiltoke~~ Kansas City Mo. Oklak. Cousin A. Bold. 604. Independence Ave. Kansas. City.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6.	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	Russia.	Lworogen.
16 17	Yes	~~Himself~~ Self	$25.	No.	No.		L. van ~~Rijswijk~~ Reichwyk Cousin Kellogg Sta Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6.	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None	~~Anna.~~ Holland	~~Painton~~ Slendyke
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	England	Preston
19				Yes	[illegible]		Going home -														
20	No	Husband	$50	Yes	8 yrs	London, Minn	Husband Mr W Stewart London Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do	Bedford.
21	Yes	Yes	$50	No			Brother Harold W [illegible] Ellis St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	"	"	None	do	Portsmouth
22		Self	$50				Friend. Mr N St John, PO Genl Dely Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fresh	Light Brown	"	None	do	Reading
23		Self	$50	Yes	15 yrs	Sydney	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	"	None	do	York.
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Grampian, from Liverpool England, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams

Master ~~Officer.~~

C 903.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, 1911,

at Hfx NS

C 903.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 903.

C 903.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

C 903.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

C 903.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

C 903

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

C 903

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

C 903.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

C 903.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

C 903

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the ss Grampian, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1911.
at Halifax
Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, March 14th, 1911

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 State	City or Town
86791 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						[illegible]		England	[illegible]	[illegible] Ely [illegible] 8 Denshaw [illegible]	Mich	Marlett
37600 2	Not on board	Matter hdtr unknown				Erased purser			U.S.		U.S.	~~Plymouth~~	North Rd, Plymouth England	Wash	Spokane
376093 3	Hambly	Alfred Ernest	31						England		"	Daniel Bodmin	Father Jas Hambly Churchtown ~~[illegible]~~ Bodmin	"	"
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Tallas~~				~~[illegible]~~						Bodmin	Father John S. Tallas Sugon Lane [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
5	Joughin	[illegible]							~~Isle of Man~~	~~[illegible]~~	Isle of Man	Douglas	Father [illegible] Joughin [illegible] St. Douglas	Neb	Lincoln
312746	"	Wm. Robert	55			[illegible]							brother do	"	"
10417 7	Ritchen	[illegible]				Cabinet Maker			Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	3 Whitfield St Cheetham Manchester	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] City
ADMITTED 9	Weintraub	Rebecca				paper bag maker			Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Uncle Abraham Levy 139 St George St London E.	Ill	Chicago
	Not on board	Matter hdtr unknown				Erased purser									
11309 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						England	~~[illegible]~~		Cardiff	[illegible] 19 Fontaimea Place Cardiff	Wash	Spokane
52951 11	[illegible]	Elizabeth	4[illegible]	F					"	"	England	Albaston Gunnislake	Sister-in-law Miss B Valler	Calif	Jackson
12	"	George	2[illegible]	M		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	9 Broadway	"	"
13	"	Willie	9						"	"	"	"	Bromley Kent England	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	3						"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	Sarah	20			Leinster			"	Hebrew	"	Liverpool	Sister-in-law Mrs Keity 35 Birchfield St Liverpool	Colo	Denver
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			~~[illegible]~~			"	English		London	George Canton 1a. Porchester Mews, Cleveland Garden, London	Mich	Detroit
17	Bonham	William	30			[illegible]				"		Endover	Jane Bonham 11 York Buildings, King Road Endover	Kansas	~~[illegible]~~ Lyndon
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	Father Mr Edvard Olsen Hosteim Bronnoy Helgeland Norway	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis.	Superior
20		[illegible]	2[illegible]											"	"
21	Clack	Joseph	34	M	M	Pianoforte Worker	"	"	British	English	England	London	Father J Clack, 75 [illegible] Rd Holloway London	"	"
22	"	Elizabeth	34	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do do	"	"
23	"	Ethel	8	F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
24	Eriksen	Anna	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillestrom	Father:- Anton Eriksen Solheims-Gaten-No5 Lillestrom	N.D	Morton
25	Holmes	A[illegible] W	21	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	G Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Arthur Hemes [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	Ohio	Cleveland
U.S.C. 26	Houghland	Caroline	39	F	M	H'wife	"	"	~~Norway~~ U.S.	Scandinavian	Norway	Askim	Mother:- Karan Room Askim ~~[illegible]~~ Grandmother		
U.S.C. 27	"	Arnulf	8	M	S.	Child	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Issued by Circuit Court		
U.S.C. 28	"	Karl	7	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Bayfield Co, Wis.		
U.S.C. 29	"	Kaare	5	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Aug 27, 1906 (sworn)	"	
U.S.C. 30	Kinneberg	Hakon	38	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Scandinavian	Norway	Gall	Cousin:- Ole Sorbron Gall - Hallingdal	N.D.	Petersburg
31	Bonham	Emiline Rose	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Elsborough	Heath Cottage, Chequers Lane [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

[illegible] 22/11 11:20 Form 524

Alien 20.
U.S.C. 5.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Herman Akerlund Insp.
Exam lines 1 to 18 & 21 to 31.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 22nd March, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Brother Arnold [illegible] [illegible] Route [illegible]	"	"					5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right Wrist.	England	Friday Bridge Wisbech
2	"		[illegible]	"			~~[illegible]~~ Spokane [illegible]	"	"	"				5	7	"	"	"		"	Plymouth
3	"	Self	$50	"	1900 to 1910	[illegible]		"	"	"	"			5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar on [illegible]	"	Mevagissey Cornwall
4	[illegible]		[illegible]				Martin Allen Post Office Walk [illegible]							5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	Glenfield York
5	"		[illegible]				Joughin Elkhorn							5	4	"	Fair	"		Isle of Man	Douglas
6	"				[illegible]		Sister E Robertson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Peel
7	"		[illegible]				Brother in law Isaac [illegible] 19 S. Logan St. [illegible]	"						5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
8	"		[illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		England	Torquay
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sister [illegible] N. Am [illegible]						"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia	~~Poland~~ Warsaw
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Brother [illegible] [illegible]							5	3½	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown		England	Bristol
11			50											5	3	Fair	"	Brown		"	Albaston Gunnislake
12		mother	50				Husband [illegible] Edwin [illegible] Box 306 Jackson [illegible] Amador Co California	"	"					5	9	"	"	"		"	
13																					
14																					
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Blue		Russia	Warsaw
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Friend [illegible] [illegible]							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	London
17			50				[illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Small mark adjoining left eye	"	Wendover
18			[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
19							[illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]		"	"		Belgium	[illegible] Lichtervelde
20														5	7		"	"		"	"
21	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	Brother J. ~~Beaton~~ Weedon 2439 Banks Avenue Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	London
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother-in-law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	—	"	Bedford
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	"	London
24	Yes	Uncle	$46	No	—	—	Uncle:- Hans Jocter Moreton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	Norway	Lillestrom
25	"	Self	$24	No	—	—	Friend. Percy Bridge 8717 Bane Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	Grey		England	Stockport
26	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	3½ yrs	Duluth	Husband:- Christain Haugland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	Norway	Askim
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
30	Yes	Self	$61	Yes	30 yrs	Petersburg	Father [illegible] Petersburg ND. [illegible] June 2?, 1872.						"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	Norway	Gäll
	"	Self	—	No		—	Friend E [illegible] Lyndon, Osage Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	~~Blue~~ Grey		~~England~~ [illegible]	Elsborough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S "Grampian" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jn Williams
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* March *, 1911,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 993
C 993
~~C 993~~
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993
C 993

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S "Hampian" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911

at Halifax

Erland Gjessing
Immigration Officer.

4/1911

11—1115

	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.O	TOTAL
	″	″		″	1	2
	1	8	″	8	3	11
	2	22	″	22	5	27
	3	30	″	30	8	[illegible]

ADMITTED

3 1

2

1 1

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Doughertyf
DATE 4-3-11 NUMBER 30
DATE NUMBER

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grampian" sailing from Liverpool, 18th March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lillestav	Martin	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Ringsoker	Father Johannes C. Lillestav Vennera Ringsoker Norway	Minn	Ottenwood
2	~~Morris~~	~~William~~	Not on board. Matter of [illegible] unknown Erased by purser													
3	Nysted	Hans	18		M	S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Norway ~~Scandanavian~~	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromso	Father Peder Yohannesen Storstenes Baldfjord Tromso.	Wis	Colfax
4	~~Roberts~~	~~Thomas~~														
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	Erland [illegible]						NOT USED					Mar				
12							NOT USED									
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30			NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of Halifax , 22nd March , 1911

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$35	No	—	—	Aunt:- Oline Varpnes Cottonwood Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	—	Norway	Lillestad
2																					
3	Yes	Brother	$35	No	—	—	Brother:- Peter Nystad. Box 18 - Colfax Wis.	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	Norway	Tromso
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* s/s Grampian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno Williams
Master

c 973.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 19*11*,*

at Halifax

c.973.

Eland Gessing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the **examination of aliens.**

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard A. Parsons, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard A. Parsons

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911
at St. John West N.B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I

75

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mount Temple" sailing from Antwerp, 8th March, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	 City or Town.
1	Kolmanowicz	Rochel	18	f	s	binder	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radum	father: Benjamin Kolmanowitz Radum. Gov Wilna. Russia	Chicago, Ill	
ADMITTED 2	Grabiner	Itzchog	17	m	s	bootmaker	no		"	"	Russia	Miskowe	mother: Rochel Grabiner Miskowe Gov. Warschau. Pr. Lomz	Minneapolis, Minn	
ADMITTED 3	"	Israël	9	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
4	Hergert	Johann	21	m	m	farmer	yes		"	German	Russia	Jagodna	parents Johann Hergert Schöndal Gov. Samara Russia	Colfax, Wash.	
5	"	Maria	20	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father in law " "	"	"
6	"	Paulina	1	f		at the parents.	no		"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
7	Gwozdz	Josefa	16	f		farmlab	yes	no	"	Polish	Russ Pol.	Baranow	father: Jedrzej Gwozdz Baranow gov. Busko Gov. Kielce	Chicago, Ills.	
8	Zukowski	Jan	40	m	m		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrace	wife: Apolonia Zukowska Dub-rzyrace Gov. Lublin	Flint, Mich.	
9	Wojtasiewicz	Wiktorya	22	f	s	cook	yes	no	"	"	Russ Pol	Dub.	Mother Anna Guwalska Chumatycze gov Lublin	Flint, Mich.	
ADMITTED 10	Jankowska	Anna	14	f	s	—	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Geraite	Grandmother: Anna Poleiolew. Geraite Swalki	Cleveland, Ohio.	
11	Donkant	Kasimir	27	m	s	journeyman	yes		"	"	"	Kolupieg	father: Kasimir Donkant. Kolupieng Gov. Kowno. Russ Pol.	Ills, Chicago.	
12	~~Namontaite~~ Narmontaite	Magdalena	18	f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Anton Namontaite Kolupieng gov Kowno. Russ. Pol.	Ills, Chicago.	
13	Scherman	Mojsche	24	m	s	bootmaker	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Jetomer.	sister: Neche Scherman. Gov. Viener. Russia.	Ills, Chicago.	
14	Helfand	Josel	9	m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	aunt: Neche Scherman Jetomer Gov. Minsky. Russia	Ills, Chicago.	
15	Katz	Moische	43	m	m	smith	yes		"	"	"	Schmodid.	wife: Vegela Katz Schmodid. Gov. Kowno. Russia.	Minn. Minneapolis	
ADMITTED 16	Kund	Andreas	24	m	s	farmlab.	no		"	German	"	Helgel	father: Johannes Kund Selz Sabatov P. of [illegible]	N.D. St. Antony	
17	Gleibman	Mische	35	f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladisin	parents Hersche Begun Ladisin Govern. Minsk. Minsk Russia	Ills, Chicago.	
18		Moische	11	m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Mosel	9	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Chajun	7	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Gitbel	3	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Kubernik	Rosa	17	f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Palowitz	uncle: Berl Kubernik Palowitz gov. Kiew.	Ills, Chicago.	
23	Demski	Abram	21	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Sepce	parents Wolf Demski Sepce. g. Plesch	Ills, Chicago	
24	Lagowski	Lukasz	26	m	s	coachmaker	yes		Russ Pol.	Polish	Russia	Pasiechie	father: Wojciech Lagowski Pasiechie gov. Tomaszow Gov. Lublin	Detroit, Mich.	
25	Stefcik	Suzanna	18	f	s	~~farmworker~~	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosariska	father Stefan Stefcik Kosariska P. Brezowa Myjava.	Chicago, Ills	
26	Wielgosz	Antoni	18	m	s	journeyman	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaszyce	father: Szymon Wielgosz Kaszyce gov. Jaroslaw Galicia.	Ills, Chicago.	
27	Szapart	Stefania	23	f	m	housewife	yes		"	Polish	"	Wroblowice	father Jan Stanek Wroblowice gov. Zamosc. Galicia	"	"
28	"	Manja	3	f	s	—			"	"	"	"	gr father " " "	"	"
Deported 29	Kraschen	Chaie	33	f	m	housewife	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	cousin Enoch Brody Galicia Austria. Brody Austria	Ills, Chicago	
Deported 30	"	Mania	–	f	s	—			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Row 29: Subsequent to appeal to Sec. Montreal file # 10672/764

Row 30: Subsequent to appeal to Sec. Montreal file # 10672/764

Row 14: 11/4588

Row 16: 11095 4/11-52964 (13) Sault Ste Marie 3/26/11 7/30/37

NOT USED
NOT USED

MANIFESTED 30 ALIENS U.S. CITIZENS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3-21-11

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother in law Leibe Olin brother: Samo Kolmanowicz 906 Loomis street Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blond	blue		Russia	Radun.
2	yes	father	–	"	"	"	father: B. Greenberg 128 Second street So. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"		Russia	Miskowe
3	"	"	–	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	–	Brn	Gr		Russia	"
4	yes	cousin	30	"	"	"	Cousin Henryk Lift ~~Colfax~~ Wash. Penaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	Gr		Russia	Jagodna
5	–	–	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"		"	"
6	–	–	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue		"	"
7	yes	self	24	"	"	"	sister: Maryanna Gwozda No 670 Tay street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn		Russ Pol	Baranow.
8	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Michal Wojtasiewicz Flint Mich. Waverly street No 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Brn	Brn		Russia	Zyssace.
9	yes	self	25.00	no	"	"	brother: Michal Wojtasiewicz No 710 Waverly street Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"		Russ Pol.	Dub.
10	yes	father	none	"	"	"	father: Nathan Jankowski 8306 ~~Pulaski st~~ Cleveland, Ohio.	Pulaski St. father Natiejus Jaakowskas				"	"	4	10	"	"	Gr		Russia	Geraite.
11	yes	self	30	"	"	"	brother in law Leonas Budginas No 4612 S. Wood Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gr		Russia	Kolupiny
12	yes	broth in law	25	"	"	"	broth in law Leonas Budginas No 4617 So. Wood Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue		Russia	"
13	yes	brother	–	"	"	"	brother: Mr. Harry Scheiman 1104 Morgan street Chicago Ills.	"	"	father Mordche Wolfand			"	5	7	white	Brn	Brn		Russia	Jetomer.
14	yes	father	–	"	"	"	parents of Mr. Harry Scheiman 1104 Morgan street for Mr. Helfand	"	mother Lea				"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	"
15	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	to the brother: Mr. Katz [illegible] Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	bro Reuel					5	4	"	dk	Gr.		Russia	Schmodid
16	yes	friend	5.00	"	"	"	friend: Georg Lerngang St. Anthony N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn		Russia	[illegible]
17	yes	wife	–	"	"	"	husband: Henry Lieberman 1524 Washburn ave Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Brn	Blue		Russia	Lagiedin
18	yes	–	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
19	yes	–	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	–	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
21	yes	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
22	yes	brother	–	"	"	"	brother: Jankel Kubernik 1500 Edgemont Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brn	Gr.		Russia	Palowitz.
23	yes	brother	21	"	"	"	brother: Hersch Demski 1508 Hasting street Chicago, Ills.	uncle Abraham				"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Sepsz
24	yes	self	26.00	"	"	"	brother: Jan Sagowski Avenue street 905 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Paschie
25	no	uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Remjas 2009 Jefferson street Chicago Ills.	aunt Anna				"	"	5	3	"	Brn	blue		Hungary	Kosanska
26	yes	self	32	"	"	"	brother: Wawrzyniec Wielgosz 4342 Hermitage Ave Chi. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.		Austria	Kaszyce
27	yes	husband	18	"	"	"	husband: Franz Rapart No 5151 - 13th street Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	blue		"	Wroblowice
28	yes	fath	–	"	"	"	father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–		"	"
29	yes	husband	32	"	"	L.P.C.	~~husband~~ Kraschen 1329 Dreng Ave Chi. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Brn	Gr		Austria	Brody
30	–	[illegible]	–	"	"	L.P.C.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	"

J. Eager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Moore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Mount Temple, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H. Moore

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911,
at St John West N.B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). -The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard A. Parsons, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard A. Parsons.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911
at St. John, West N.B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

V
II
76

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mount Temple" sailing from Antwerp, 8th March, 1911.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Karaszun	Sylvester	23		m	s	farmlab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mokra	father Sylvester Karaszum Mokra Mink Russia	Chicago, Ills
2	Silwanowicz	Andrey	29		m	s	"	no		"	Russian	"	"	father: Kergy Mokra Minsk	Chicago, Ills
3	Daszun	Ivan	25		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father: Lukas ~~Daszun~~ Mokra Minsk ~~Gov of Minsk~~ Russia	Chicago, Ills
4	Cureiko	Parfin	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father: Adam Cerzeika ~~Mokra Gov~~ of Minsk	Chicago, Ills
5	Karmazia	Jan	26		m	m	farmer farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Wilna	wife: Maria Karmacia Wilna	Chicago, Ills
6	Hotland	Lisse	21		m	s	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	Russia	Schomir	father: Welwel Hotland Schomir Gov. Wolyn	St. Louis, Mo
7	Eirich	Philipp	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		"	german	Russia	Schöntall	father: Peter Eirich Schöntall Gov. Tamarow	Colfax, Wash
8	"	Katharina	18		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father " "	" "
9	Berland	Moses	18		m	s	woodcutter	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Belajazerkof	parents Jankow R. Berland Belajeerkow Gov. Kiew	Milwaukee, Wisc
10	~~Jakunowicz~~	~~Taras~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~			~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Gutkowize~~	~~wife Herisa Jakunowicz Gov. Grodno.~~	~~Chicago, Ills~~
11	Kulik	Aleksy	24		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolowetz	wife: Zanna Kulik Wolowetz Gov. Grodno. Wolowel	Chicago, Ills
12	Doeselaer	Jakob	33		m	m	~~Mason~~	yes		Holland	dutch	Holland	Axel	Jacobus Doeselaer Laanslag Neer Holland.	Sheboygan, Wisc
13	den Engelsman	Martha Maria	31		f	m	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	father w. wife	" "
14	Doeselaer	Elisabeth Maria	8		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Elisabeth Maria	6		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	gr " "	" "
16	"	Martha Maria	3		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	" "	" "
17	"	Maatje	2		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	" "	" "
18	Cornelissen	Andries	34		m	m	stone mason	yes		Holland	dutch	Holland	Axel	father Pieter Cornelissen Gemeente Axel Holland	Sheboygan, Wisc
19	de Klerk	Janneke	32		f	m	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	father " "	" "
20	Cornelissen	Adriana	12		f			yes		"	"	"	"	gr father " "	" "
21	"	Pieter	7		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
22	den Engelsman	Jacob	65		m	s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Axel	Cornelius den Engelsman Amstel fen Neussen	Sheboygan, Wisc.
23	Szurwyla	Bronislaw	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sznooby	mother: Dominick ~~Sznooby~~ Szurwyla Sznooby R. Kowno	~~Mo~~ St. Louis, Mo
24	Szurwila	Witold	29		m	s	farmlab	no		Russia	"	"	Smiange	father: Jan Szurwila Smiange ~~Gov Kowno Russia~~	St. Louis, Mo
25	Pawilonis	Maryanna	20		f	s	servant	no		Russia	"	"	Szlubi	father: Mascin Pawilonis Szlubi Kowno	St. Louis, Mo
26	Sajewitz	Michal	19		m	s	butcher	yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Kossowa	parents Lobl Sajewitz Kossowa Gov. Grodno	Chicago, Ills
27	Golstein	Sarah	20		f	s	~~[illegible]~~	yes		Russia	Russian	"	Rozewieldt	father: Abraham Goldstein Rozewielt Gov. Wliener Russia	Chicago, Ills.
28	Akialis	Antonina	19		f	s	servant	no		"	Lithuanian	Russia	Marzampool	father: Vincas Akialis Marzampool Kowno.	Cleveland, Ohio
29	Schallon	August	16		m	s	gardner	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Wineck	father Friedrich Schallon Wineck	Minn, Duluth
30	[illegible]	Zofia	19		f	s	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Szavolg	mother: Agatha [illegible] ~~Szavolg~~ Kowno.	Mo, St. Louis

ERASED BY PURSER NOT ON BOARD

UNKNOWN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 29 Exam by Im Insp Ralph Harrison 3/21/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. [illegible], 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Evama Eureiko Elston Ave 2118 Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Blond	Blue		Russia	Moksa.
2	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Eoma Eureika Elston ave ~~2118~~ Chicago Ills.	Ave 2178				"	"	5	8	–	Bro	[illegible]		Russia	"
3	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Eoma Eureika Elston ave 2118 Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Bro	[illegible]		Russia	"
4	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Eoma Eureiko Elston ave 2118 Chicago Ills.	Ave 2178				"	"	5	3.1	–	"	blue		Russia	"
5	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Kasimir Karmasia 8730 Commercial Av. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	–	Bro	blue		Russia	Wilna
6	yes	self	50	"	"	"	friend Sam Greenberg 3209 Elston Ave. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4/3	–	Blk	Bra		Russia	Schomis.
7	yes	self	80	"	"	"	cousin Heinrich Sift ~~Colfax~~, Wash.	[illegible]						5	7	–	Bro	Br		Russia	Schöntall
8	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	"
9	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: McBerland 287 Grove street Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	–	Bro	[illegible]		Russia	Belajajew
10	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Jeftyck Jakunowitz 625 W. 12th street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	–	–		Russia	Gutkowicz
11	yes	self	25	"	"	"	Stepfather: Geo Matwejczuk 669 W. 14th street Chicago Ills	Stepan Kulik				"	"	5	3	–	Br	Gr		Russia	Wolowetz
12	yes	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Jacobus Lutyn Sheboygan Wisc. Park ave 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Br	Br		Holland	Axel
13	yes	[illegible]	–	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	–	Bro	Bro		"	"
14	yes	[illegible]	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	"
15	yes	"	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	blue		"	"
16	yes	"	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	blue		"	"
17	yes	"	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	"
18	yes	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	friends Jacobus Lutyn Sheboygan Wisc Ave Park 131.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Bro	Gr		Holland	Axel
19	"	[illegible]	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	–	"	blue		"	"
20	"	[illegible]	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Cert senile debility	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	"
22	yes	self	30	"	"	"	Jacobus Lutyn Sheboygan Wisc Park Ave 131.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Blo	blue		Holland	Ascel.
23	yes	self	25.00	"	"	"	cousin Pawel Keist Casper St Louis, Mo 14 [illegible]	1449 1/2 Cass Ave							3	–	"	–		Russia	Senovby.
24	yes	self	25.00	"	"	"	brother: Julian Stanyla 1433 N. 20 street St Louis. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	–	Bro	Bro		Russia	Smanse
25	yes	self	25.00	"	"	"	brother: Alexander Pawlowis Garfield street 14 21st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Bru	Gr		Russia	Szlubi:
26	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Mendel Sajourtz 339 Washburne Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	–	Br	Bro		Russia	Kossowa.
27	yes	self	55.00	"	"	"	brother: M. Goldstein 4032 S. Center ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	–	"	"		Russia	Rosewald
28	yes	brother	4	"	"	"	brother: Vincas Akialis 7922 ~~Sadinski~~ Cleveland Ohio	M. 6. Sandusky St.				"		5	(3)	brown	light	gr.		Russia	Marzampol.
29	yes	Ppd. 88054	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: Emilia Datka 618, 8th street Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	"	"	scar on right wrist	Germany	[illegible]
30	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncel: Titus Barasaitis 1449 1/2 Cass ave St Louis Mo. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	Bro	blue		Russia	Pagesty

J Eager
Wrote cfs 1 to 28 & 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Moore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* Mount Temple *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. H. Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* March *, 19*11*,*
at St. John West, N.B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard A. Parsons, Surgeon of the Mont Temple, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1¾ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard A Parsons

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911
at St. John, West N.B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

III

77

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mount Temple" sailing from Antwerp, 8th March, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Spilka	Jeschaje	18	-	m	s	workman	yes		Russia	Russian		Couchmin	mother: Jim Spilka Couchmin Gov. Wiatka [illegible]	St. Louis,	Mo.
2	Locktow	Moisei	25		m	s	mecanicien	yes		"	"		Schmalensk	wife: Chaitche Zwagina Schmalensk Gov. Schmalensk Russia	Chicago,	Ills
3	Gendel	David	50	-	m	m	joiner	no		"	"		Postawy	wife: Menuche Gendel Postawy Gov. Wilna Russia	Chicago,	Ills
ADMITTED 4	Virzentaite	Barbara	20		f	s	domestic	no		"	Lithuanian	Russia	Stirbuzky	father: Simale Virzentaite Stirbuzki Gov. Kowno Russia	Kensington,	Ills
5	Szimaitis	Agneszka	20	-	f	s	domestic	no		"	"	Russia	Zitecked	mother: Anna Szimaitis Powne Gov. Kowno Russia	Chicago.	Ills
6	Gudsewicz	Jurgis	20	-	m	s	farmer	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Welko	father: Wincenty Gudsewicz Wilko Gov. Kaunas Russia	Ill Melrose,	Park.
7	Bender	Rochet	19	-	m	s	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Lowitz	parents Schloma Bender Lowitz Govern. Warschau	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Pollak	Frime	22		f	s	~~man~~ milliner	yes		"	"	"	Skowre	mother: Basse Pollak Skowre Gov. Kiew	Detroit	Mich.
9	Perlik	Beil	40	-	m	m	smith	no		"	"	"	Lapicz	wife: Liebe Perlik, Lapicz Gov. Minsk	Cleveland	Ohio
10	Glandberg	Henoch	29		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Krasnopoly	wife: Sure Glandberg Krasnopoly Gobern. Lomza	Ills,	Chicago
11	Kosak	Szczepan	23		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Handkowitz	wife: Dominsa Kosak Handkowitz Gov. Minsk	Cleveland,	Ohio
12	Chomitz	Marko	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Prolitz	father: Wasyl Chomitz Prolitz Gov. Minsk	"	"
13	Ilutka	Stefan	18	-	m	s		no		"	"	"	Detkovice	mother: Barbara Ilutka Detkovice Govern. Grodno	Ills,	Chicago
14	Bertulicze	Julia	18	-	f	s	servant	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Scharole	father: Jon Bertulicze Scharole Kowno	Ills,	Chicago
15	Michelson	Chaje	46		f	m	Housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saslaw	parents Boruch Axelrad Saslaw Gov. Wolin	Mo,	St. Louis
16	"	Pesse	11		f	-	Child	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	Mochel	9	-	m	-		no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Kubernik	Jankel David	18		m	s	journeyman	yes		"	"	"	Pawlotz	parents: Berl Kubernik Pawloce Gov. Kiew	Ills,	Chicago
19	Kestelman	Marian	16		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	Stara konstantin		mother: Rochel Kestelman Starakonstantin Gov. Wolin	St. Louis	Mo.
20	Andruczenko	Nadezda	28		f	m	wife	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Slowuta	brother: Iwan Cosbuck Slowuta Gov. [illegible] Russia	Ills,	Chicago
21	Kahn	Mottel	26	-	m	m	smith	no		"	Hebrew	Russ. Pol.	Nieswicz	wife: Kahn Riwke Nieswicz Gov. Minsk Russ. Pol.	Ills,	Chicago
22	Charka	Moses	49		m	m	merchant	yes		Russia	Polish	Russ. Pol.	Algaöe	father: Abrahm Charka Algaöe Gov. Plotska Russ. Pol.	Ills,	Chicago
23	"	Feige	40		f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	Rochel	18	-	f	s	Tailoress	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	Morche	16	-	m	s	tailors apprentice	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	Behne	9	-	f	s		~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Herch	9		m	s	—	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Taube	7	-	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Rive	4	-	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	NOT USED															

CA-B-11-209159-Detroit 3/23/11 CPR-11/14/38

c/a 11-19181 Detroit CRR 3/4-11 3-30-38 RB

NOT USED
NOT USED

J. E. Lutter
Certificates

E. M. Millard Insp.
Mar 21, 1911

assisted by
Wincenty Bocharowsky

line 12
man 4
who speaks English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, N. B. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	—	no	no	no	to the father: M. S. Spilky 1714 Carr street St Louis U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blond	blue		Russia	Couchmia
2	yes	brother	—	"	"	"	to the brother: M. Alexander Socktow 8426 W. 12 street Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—		"	Schmalend
3	yes	son	—	"	"	"	to the son: M. S. Gendel 714 Laflin street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—		"	Postawy.
4	yes	sister	20	"	"	"	sister: Felix Chamdawsky 311 E. 116 street Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—		Russia	Shbugki
5	yes	stepbrother	25	"	"	"	stepbrother M: Atanas Shirkis 4651 Paolina street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	fair	[illegible]		Russia	Ziteckes.
6	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother M: Pepas Gusevics Melrose Park N. Y. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	brown	blue		Russia	Welko.
7	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Morris Bender 617 Lyndale Av. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	dk	grey		Russia	Lowits
8	yes	self	15	"	"	"	broth in law: Sam Feldmann 454 Antonie street Det. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	—	blu		Russia	Skowcze.
9	yes	self	$50	"	"	"	brother: Moische Perlik 2652 848 street Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—		Russia	Lapicz.
10	yes	self	28	"	"	"	brother in law: M. Goldmann Sangamon street 1304 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—		Russia	Krasnoselj
11	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Teodor Chomicz 3125 Croton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	—	—		Russia	Handkowitz
12	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Teodor Chomitz 3125 Croton Av. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—		Russia	Prolitz.
13	yes	self	25	"	"	"	father: Nikonor Ilutka 212 W. 12th street Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—		Russia	Detkowicz.
14	yes	~~aunth~~ uncle	25	"	"	"	aunth: Marcella Scharas 143 W. 45th Place Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—		Russia	Schawle.
15	yes	wife	10	"	"	"	& wife: S. Michelson 1206 9th street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	dk	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
16	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Sasdaw
17	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	—		"	"
18	yes	uncle	5	"	"	"	uncle J. Koolc 1500 Edgmont av. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—		Russia	Paulocz.
19	yes	father	4	"	"	"	father ~~J~~ Kestelmann 1517 Franklin Ave. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—		Russia	Starakonstant.
20	yes	husband	—	"	"	"	husband: M. Feliage Andraienko 1140 Dequinist Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	Deformed sight [illegible]		5	3	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Slowuta.
21	yes	Ppd. 90761.	25	"	"	"	Brother: Leib Cohen 1144 So Desplaene St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	—	—	—		Russia	Niesvicz
22	yes	stepson	150	"	"	"	Stepson M: Max Kohifkowsky 1441 N. Paulina street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	blo		Russia	Algaoe
23	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—		"	"
24	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	dk	—		"	"
26	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
27	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30																					

C 913
C 913
C 913.
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913
C 913.
C 913.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Moore *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Mount Temple *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas H Moore
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* March *, 1911,*
at St John West, N.B

George J. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard A. Parsons, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard A. Parsons

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911
at St. John West, N.B.

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4IV
78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp , 8th March , 1911

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 City or Town
1	Dobrine	Ilia	18	m	s	Watchmaker	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaslafke	father: Aron Dobrine Kaslafke gov. Witepke. Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Bongart	Chave	28	f	m		no	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	nobody.	Minn	St. Paul
3	"	Schlome	4	m	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zacharias	Karl	27	m	s	gardner	yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Zacharias August. father Rixdorf 48	Ill	Kensington
5	Gandharsch	Ripe	41	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow	parents Schmud Elberg Sokolow Gov. Sedlitz	Ills	Chicago
6	"	Ricoke	15	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Freide	12	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	~~Chajum~~ Chaim	10	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	"	Meyer	9	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Stankiewicz	Boleslaw	22	m	s	employer	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Berent	father: Tomacz Stankiewicz Berent kirchenstrasse 6 bei Dantzig	Mich	Detroit ~~Michigan~~
11	Sniadowsky	Judel	21	m	s	joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Warschau	father Nuchem Sniadowsky 40 Schwetogoro Gesgiasch. Warschau	Ills	Chicago
12	Bocherowsky	Wincenty	16	m	s	—	yes	"	Polish	"	Rypin	no body.	Mich	Detroit
13	Frej	Julian	16	m	s	painter	yes	"	"	"	Bobrowike	brother: Sigmund Frej Bobrowike gov. Plotsky. Russ. Pol.	Ills	Chicago
14	Mroczenska	Bronislawa	20	f	s	servant	no	"	"	"	Skenika	father: Wladyslaw Mroczenski Skenika Gov. Kalish.	"	"
15	Polaczek	Karl	28	m	s	Baker	yes	Austria	Bohmian	Austria	Prag	father: Matej Polaczek Prag Tignalwon 46.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Krejczman	Stefania	17	f	s		yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Augistawa	father Jan Krejczman Augistawa Gob Sungalsky. Russ. Pol.	Ills	Chicago
17	Siemianowsky	Jan	19	m	s	baker	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janowowa	father: Walenty Siemianowsky Janowowa Gov. Plotschka Russia	Ills	Chicago
18	Saldikeite	Cicilija	21	f	s		no	"	Lithuanian	"	Shirbaite	father: Josef Saldikeite Shirbaite Gov. Kowno Russia.	Ills	Chicago
19	Vikertas	Franciskus	18	m	s	workman	no	"	"	"	Putskezli	father: Adam Vikertas Puskezli Gov. Kowna Russia	Ills	Chicago
20	Bartuszis	Magdalena	22	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	Stybags	mother: Veronika Bartuszis Stybaiz Gov. Kowno. Russia	Ills	Chicago
21	Schwaszkaliko	Hersch	26	m	m	tailor	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Ryerno	wife: Chaje Schwaszkaliko Ryerno Gov. Kiev	Minn	St. Paul
22	Skelka	August	42	m	m	Miner	yes	~~Prussia~~ Germany	Polish	~~Prussia~~ Germany	Bochum	wife: Louise Skelka Bochum 131. Hofstätter	Mo	St. Louis
23	Nitschke	August	30	m	m		yes	"	German	"	Bochum	wife: Wilhelmine Nitschke Bochum Westfalen 31 Hofstatter	Ills	Beckemeyer
24	~~Lasavljevic~~ Vlasjavljevic	Gero	24	m	s	farmlab	no	~~Austria~~ Hungarian	Croatia	~~Austria~~ Hungar.	~~Ostrovice~~ Wachobini	mother: Kata Vlasjavljevic Ostrovice. Croatia	Ills	South Chicago
25	Wichert	Anna	21	f	s	servant	—	Russia	Lithuanian	Russ	Pozeliu	father: Adamas Wichert Potali, Kowno	Ills	Chicago
26	Desramoudt	René	22	m	s	Baker	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Oude-Cappelle	father: Theophile Desramoudt Oude-Cappelle Belgium	Ills	Chicago
27	Wilmowski	Ernst	26	m	s		yes	Bavaria	German	Bavaria	Neustadt	mother: Wilmowski Essen a/d Ruhr. Gutenhausen 34.	Ind	South Bend
	Hubrecht	Euphrasie	19	f	s	farmlabour	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Wemelghen	uncle: H. Hoobrecht Wemelghen W. Vl. Belgium Galeghen St. 43	Neb	South Omaha
	Hubrecht	Eugene	33	m	m	farmer ~~farmlab~~	yes	"	"	"	"	parents M. Dehanel Gulleghem Uncle Konstant Hubrecht Wemelghem Belgium 43 Gallghem St.	"	"
30	"	Florentine	34	f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

ADMITTED (2, 3, 11, 12)

10-B-15-9452-Det. mich

NOT USED
NOT USED

Detained Insp. Mar 21, 1911

(Except 24-26-28-29-30)

assisted by Lingo speak English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Morris Padway 552 - 9th street Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blond	blue		Russia	Kaslafke
2	yes	husband	10	"	"	"	~~to his~~ husband Mr. Bein Bomberg 136 Etow Achenical ~~St Paul Minn~~ So St Paul	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	—	"	—		~~Russia~~ Germany	Leipzig
3	yes	father	—	"	"	"	" " Minn —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—		"	"
4	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	Wilson Fred Asmus 10415 Mich. Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	—		Germany	Berlin
5	yes	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Herzi Handelarsch 1353 Morganstreet Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	bro		Russia	Sokolow.
6	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	Yes	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	sister Johanna Hankiewicz 1131 Joseph Kampau street Detr. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	dk	bro		Russia	Berent.
11	Yes	broth in law	25	"	"	"	broth in law Mr A. Cohn Maxwell street 814 Chicago Ills U-S-A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—		Russia	Waurschau
12	yes	father	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ Mr Josef Bachorowsky 228-34 street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	fair	"		Russia	Rypin.
13	Yes	"	10	"	"	"	father Mr Leopold Trej 1817 W 18 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	dk	bro		Russia	Bobrowike.
14	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw Mroczewski 2234 W 18 Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	bro	blue		Russia	Skemika
15	yes	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Josef Kriczek 8131 Windfall Ave. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	—		Austria	Prag.
16	yes	sister	10	"	"	"	sister Mr Jan Maciejowsky 12 Place 630 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	fair	—		Austria	Augustava
17	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Szymon Siemidnowsky 1234 Noblestreet Chi. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—		Russia	Janowowa
18	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Juzefa Mockus Mr 1034 W-14 Pl. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	—		Russia	Shibaike
19	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Mr Jonas Vikertas Woodstreet 4330 Chi. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	blue		Russia	Rutkeyli.
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mr Peter Bashesin 4522 So Paulinastreet Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	—		Russia	Stybasz.
21	yes	brother in law	50	"	"	"	broth in law Jankel Tarber 375 Robert street St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	—		Russia	Ryerno.
22	yes	self	10	"	"	"	friend: Wolcher Decker Beckmeyer street Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	bro		Russia	Bochum
23	yes	self	14	"	"	"	stepparents Wilhelmina Necker Beckelmeyer Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	bro	blue		"	"
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mile ~~[illegible]~~ Sharp street 2000 South Ch. Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	"	gray		~~Hungary~~ Austria	Velovace
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Jonas Wickert 4330 Wood street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	bro	blue		Russ.	[illegible]
26	yes	self	20	"	"	"	friend Emile Vandenberghe 45 Monhasse street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	bro	bro		Belgium	~~Oude Cappelle~~
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Albert Wilnowski South Bend Indiana	R.R. Em	"			"	"	5	7	—	bro	gr		~~Germany~~ Russia	Neustadt
28	yes	"	23	"	"	"	brothers: Hubrecht Bros. 36 & W Street South Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	—	blue		Belgium	Wemelghem
29	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brothers Messrs Hubrecht Bros 36 and W street South Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ "	5	6	fair	bro	blue	scar left cheek	"	"
30	yes	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	—	—		"	Ulster

Geo. J. Parker Insp.

Examined 24-26-28-29-30

[illegible] 20

[illegible] 5 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Moore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* Mount Temple *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas H Moore

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* March *, 1911,*

at St John West N.B

George Y Parker

Immigration Officer.

D M J R.
D m J R
D m J R.
D m J R.
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R
D m J R

C 903.
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903.
C 903.
C 903
C 903
C 903.
C 903.
C 903.
C 903
C 903.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard A. Parsons, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard A. Parsons.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911
at St. John West, N.B.
George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, March 8th, 1911.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marechal	Charles c/a F-125-398	29	m	m	~~Mineur~~	Yes	~~French~~ France	~~Frenchmen~~ French	~~Lens~~ France	P. de Calais Lens	wife: Marechal Louise Lens Rue au bois 63 Lens France	Ill Johnson City	Ills.
2	Houdthoofd	~~Andre~~ Andre	30	m	s	farmlab.	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium ~~Beveren~~	Beveren ~~by Aesseleere~~	~~brother Jozef Houdthoofd~~ ~~brother: Julia Braet~~ Beveren by Aesseleere Belgium	Rock Island,	Ills
3	David	Petrus	27	m	s	Baker	Yes	"	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	father Isidor David, Aesseleere Belgium	"	"
4	Carlier	Raymond	23	m	s	farmlab.	Yes	"	"	Belgium	Wemelghem	~~parents~~ father Ch. Carlier ~~Wife~~ Wemelghem W. Vl.	Nebraska	South Omaha
5	Reynaert	Cyriel	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father C. Reynaert Kloefhoek Wemelghem	"	"
6	Van Assche	Gustave	21	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pol. Van Assche, Wijk Wemelghem Belgium	"	"
7	De Vogelaere	Alberic	30	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Laerne	mother ~~[illegible]~~ De Vogelaere Haibour Laerne ~~Belgium~~	Ills,	Chicago.
8	"	Romanie	25	f	m	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9	De Mayer	Edward	25	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Beveren	wife: Flornie Caut, Butenshoek Nieuwkerken. Belgium	Moline,	Ills.
10	De Vogelaere	~~Emerich~~	28	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Destelbergen	mother Wed. De Vogelaere Heibeur Laarne	Chicago,	Ills
11	"	Elodie	36	f	m	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	~~Maurice~~	2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	De Vogelaere	11070 6843 Robert	26	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	Laarne	mother ~~Wed. Vogelaere Harbour~~ Laerne ~~Belgium~~	Chicago,	Ills
14	Van Ackeren	Gustav	~~22~~ 23	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Beveren	wife: Leonie Coppens ~~[illegible]~~ Beveren ~~Waes~~ Belgium	Moline,	Ills,
15	Schütz	Josef	36	m	s	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany	~~Bavaria~~ Prussia	Gladbeck	~~parents~~ [illegible] Straubing Bavaria	Ill ~~Freeburg~~	Freeburg, Ills
16	Steit	Nikolaus	70	~~m~~	—	—	—	Nat. Cir. Court ... Marathon Mic. Nov 24 1888				United States Citizen		
17	Oxman	~~Chaim~~ Chaim	35	m	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Osoruk~~ Pistjunko	wife: Minia Oxman Osoruk Podol Gov.	Kansas City	Mo.
18	Sajkiewicz	c/a 11-67414 Helena 2/25/32	18	f	s	servant	Yes	"	Polish	"	~~Kollow~~ Szydlow	mother Josefa Sajkiewicz Sidlow	Pullman	Ills
19	Blommaert	~~Henriette~~ Henriette	~~22~~ 21	f	m	housewife	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	~~Belgium~~ ~~Russia~~	~~Hooreke~~ Hooreke	~~parents~~ father Henry Blommaert ~~Hooreke Belgium~~	Sheldon.	Iowa
20	" child	Willy	1	m	–	–	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	" ~~Judith Blommaert~~ "	Sheldon.	Iowa
21	Van der Haeghen	Charles	26	m	s	Clerk ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	"	"	French ~~Belgian~~	Brussels	mother ~~M. Van der Haeghen~~ Schaerbeek rue Tonz ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Brussels Belgium~~	Sheldon	Iowa
22	" brother	Georges	22	m	s	f. lab.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Picker	CA 11-127348 Abraham	19	m	s	tailor	Yes	Russia	~~Roman~~	Russia	~~Lechowitz~~ Lachowicz	mother: Breindel Picker Lechowitz ~~[illegible]~~	Ills.	Chicago
24	Kopaczynski	Josef	28	m	s	~~joiner~~	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tsurzecin	father Jan Kopaczynski ~~[illegible]~~ Galicien friend Jozef Kozadecki	Ills,	Chicago
25	Lesniak	Stanislaw	~~24~~ 21	m	s	Student	Yes	"	"			nobody	"	"
26	Kühnel	Engelbert	37	m	m	smith	Yes	U.S.A. Dist. Court ... State Neb. Feb 1906		United States		Citizen		
27	Baumert	Franz	25	m	m	bootmaker	Yes	Hungarian	~~Hungary~~ German	~~Nemet~~ Hungary	Balanka	wife: Terese Baumert Nemet Balanka Hungary	Cleveland,	Ohio
28	Neuwirth	Anna	~~29~~ 30	f	m	~~[illegible]~~ Wife	Yes	Bavaria	German	Prussia	Gladbeck	mother Magdalena Terzal Gladbeck Wesfalia Prussia Stein St 52	Ill	~~Freeburg~~ Freeburg
29	"	Englebert	1	m	s	child ~~housewife~~	No ~~Yes~~	"	"					
30	Steinke	Otto	24	m	s	Baker	Yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Berent	father Johann Steinke Berent Prussia Germany	Pa.	York.

George A Parker Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 19

11-1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lucien ~~Jodler Lucan~~ Johnson City Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 4	fair white	bro blond	gray blue		France	Emp. Lictard Pas-de-Calais
2	yes	self	47 ~~20~~	"	"	"	~~brother in law~~ cousin Victor Claeys R.D.D. 302 Rock Island Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 2	med	"	blue		~~France~~ ~~Belgium~~	Lyle ~~Rousselaere~~
3	yes	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	friends Isidor Claeys R.D.D. 302 Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 4	med	bro	blue		Belgium ~~France~~	Rousselaere ~~Lille~~
4	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Mr Florin Caublow 3807 R street South Omaha - Nebras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~7~~ 3	fair	to bro	"		"	Wemelghem
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Florin Bublow 3807 R street South Omaha.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~3~~ 6	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	broth in law Florin Poublow 3807 R street S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 ~~2~~	fair	dk	blue		"	"
7	yes	self	$60 ~~25~~	"	"	"	brother in law Norbert De Vogelaere Mabel Wood Av. 1353 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 ~~4~~	med	bro	bro		Belgium	Esche ~~Laerne~~
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Ostacker
9	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Demayer Joseph 25 street 15 av. Moline Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	3	—	—	—		"	Beveren
10	yes	self	50	"	"	"	brother Norbert De Vogelaere Mabel Wood Av. 1353 Ch. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 2	—	—	—		"	Eecke ~~Destelbergen~~
11	—	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3	"	"	"		"	Destelbergen "
12	—	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	yes	self	30 ~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle Bernard d'Hooghe Mabel Wood Ave 1353 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	gray		Belgium	~~Lede~~
14	yes	self	$20	"	"	"	brother Peter Michelet 25 street 34 Ave. Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3	"	"	"		"	Beveren
15	yes	self	20	"	"	"	friend Daniel Neuwirth ~~Daniel Munwirth~~ ~~Freeburg~~ Ill. Box ~~95~~ 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 ~~2~~	—	—	—		Bavaria	Sonnenburg ~~Gladbeck~~
16	United States Citizen							U. States Citizen												United States Citizen	
17	yes	~~brother in law~~	25	no	no	no	brother in law ~~Baim~~ Dunn ~~1615~~ E. 1614 18th street Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 ~~4~~	dk	bro	bro		Russia	Radomysl ~~Czarnik~~
18	yes	~~father~~	15	"	"	"	father: ~~Franz~~ Sajkiewicz Carlis Ave 10501 Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 2	med	bro	gray		Russia	Sitlow
19	yes	self	12 ~~20~~	"	"	"	husband Ernest Blommaert Mr P. Ellerbroeck Merrill Farm Sheldon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue		Belgium	Hoorebeke ~~Ellezelles~~
20	yes	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	yes	self	20	"	"	"	cousin: Ernest Blommaert Mr P. ~~Ellerbroeck~~ Merrill Farm Sheldon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue		" ~~France~~ ~~Belgium~~	Coalore ~~Brussels~~
22	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		~~France~~	Coalore ~~Brussels~~
23	yes	father	20	"	"	"	father Efraim Fisher ~~Mr Perlman~~ 907 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	bro	bro		Russia	Lechowitz
24	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncel ~~Giesefan Lemiak~~ 1332 Wentworth Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue		Austria	Bruzein
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Stefan Lemiak 1332 Wandworth Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	~~med~~	"	gray		"	"
26	"	United State Citizen										United States Citizen.									
27	yes	parents	$20	"	"	"	~~parents~~ Mathias Baumert St Clair - Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro	bro		~~Hungary~~ Hungary	~~Nemet~~ Pafanka
28	yes	husband Opd 8519	40	"	"	"	husband: Neuwirth Daniel Freeburg Ill Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 ~~2~~	med	bro	"		~~Bavaria~~ Prussia	Krum ~~Gladbeck~~
29	yes	father	—	"	"	"	" " Bluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	—		Prussia	Steale
30	yes	self	30	"	"	"	sister: Mrs W. ~~Beath~~ 431 Cherry street York - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ~~5~~	4	fair	dk	gray		Prussia	Berent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Moore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mount Temple, from Antwp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911,
at St John, West N.B.

George Y Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard C. Parsons, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard C. Parsons

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1911
at St John West N.B.

George Y Parker
Immigration Officer.

Mar 21 1911

MOUNT TEMPLE MAR 21 1911

60

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests			162
U. S. Citizens			2
Total number of aliens			160

…ned 157
3 [illegible]

…ted. 139
…ed 8

6

160 2 162
160 2 162

PRIMARY INSPECTION | ADMITTED

130 139
8 4 2 2 4
4
~~13~~
23 10 3
3

160 168 2 2 2

3-31-11 Dougherty 160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

6
VI
80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mount Temple" sailing from Antwerp, 8th March, 1911.

CA-9-127845 3/29/11-Detroit, C.P.R.-10/6/31 T.R.H.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarz	Josef	25		m	m	Farmlab	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Csatad	Stepfather Michal Peggy Csatad Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	″	Magdalena	23		f	s	—	Yes		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	″	Terese	3		f	s	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	″	Susanna	1		f	s	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Guttbinder	Benjamin	37		m	m	workman	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Janoff	wife: Sare Guttbinder Janoff Gov. Podolsk Russia	Iowa	Council Bluf
6	Kuhnel	Karl	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austria	German	~~Mähren~~	Liebenhofen	Vater Julius Kuhnel, Liebenhofen ~~Mähren~~. ~~Father: Niklas [illegible]~~	N.D.	Fargo
7	~~Kiering~~	Niklas	21		m	s	baker	yes		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Diejaheidach	~~father~~ Father Theodor Thiering	Ills.	Chicago
8	Schreiber	Marie	21		f	s	—	yes		Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Luzern	~~wife Kaiser [illegible]~~ # 3.B.38 [illegible] Luzern	Oreg	Newport
9	Pivanka	Vincent	37		m	m	baker	yes		Boh.	Austria	Boh.	Prag	wife Emilie Pivanka Sokolska str. 1994 Prag	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
10	Semeney	~~Karl~~	10			s	—	—		Austria ″	″	″	″	Mother Antonia [illegible]	″	″
11	Alois	Dedina	25			m	butcher	yes		″	″	″	Pribram	~~mother Franny Dedina~~ father Franz Dedina Pribram Prag	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Semeny	Wenzel	42			m	carpenter	″		″	″	″	Prag	wife Antonie Semeny	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
13	~~Kuhlwurf~~ Knellwolf	Johan	19	8	M	S	Labr	″		Switz	Swiss	Switzerland	~~Basel~~ Gossau St Gall	Father: Johan Knellwolf Gossau ~~Prag~~ St Gall Switzerland	Ore	~~Woodland~~ Portland
14	~~Cusen~~ Cnossen	W. E.	19					″		Holland	Holland	Holland	Antwerp Scharnegoutum	Father: Gerrit Cnossen Scharnegoutum Holland	Mich	McBain
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Examined by Imm Insp Ralph P Harrison 3/31/11

14/#

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B. , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	broth in law	18	no	no	no	brother in law Georg Kinich York street #15 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blond	blue		Hungary	Csatad.
2	—	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	Brn		"	"
3	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	—	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Mr P. Guttlinder 1024 Broadway Council Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—		Russia	Janoff
6	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Engelbert Kuhnel Fargo N. D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	scar on right [illegible]	Austria Russia	Liebenhof
7	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	unkel: Peter Leithan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—		Hungary	Bodzahar [illegible]
8	Yes	—	10	"	"	"	uncel Edward Stocker Newport Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	[illegible] left cheek	Swiss	Luzerne
9	yes	self	50	"	"	"	~~Brother Alfons~~ Louis ~~Stryzak R. F. D. 1. box~~ ~~267 Wilkinsburg Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria ~~Prag~~	Prag ~~Austrian~~
10	yes	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"		~~austrian~~	~~Russian~~
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	~~brother Henry Stilling~~ ~~32 34 W. 34 street~~ ~~Cleveland Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		~~Austria~~	Prag ~~[illegible]~~
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	~~brother in law~~ Son in law ~~Alfons Stryczak box~~ 267 Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Prag
13	yes							"													
14		"					friend: Leopold Hopf woodland wash Cowlitz Co wash														
15								"			"		"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Gossau
16							Uncle: Samuel Crossin McBain Michigan						"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	Holland	Scharmgentum
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Moore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Mont Temple, from Antwp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H. Moore
Capt. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911,
at St John West, N.B.
George Y Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.
C 973.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Wunder, Surgeon of the "Victorian" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I
8W
AA

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 17th March, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hilton	Thomas	32 ✓	M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West-Houghton	Friend. Thos Gordon 163 Church St West-Houghton England	Wash.	Roslyn ✓
2	.	Mary Ellen	31 ✓	F.	.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	. ✓
3	.	Dorothy	1 3 ✓	-	-	Child	No	no.	.	.	.	.		.	. ✓
4	.	William	44 ✓	M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes.	.	.	.	.		.	. ✓
5	Dossor	Gertrude	37 ✓	F.	.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	Hornsea ~~Hornsea~~	Father-in-law. William Dossor Eastbourne Villa Eastbourne Rd Hornsea	.	Everett ✓
6	Luck	Robt Pearce	30 ✓	M.	.	Miner	.	.	.	.	.	West-Houghton	Mother-in-law. Catherine Green Dicconson Lane West-Houghton	.	Roslyn ✓
7	~~Slowe~~ CA 3-6-29	Gordon	20	.	S	~~Butcher~~	.	.	.	.	.	Kimbolton	Brother. Frank A. Slowe 17 Barrett Rd Birkdale Southport	N.Y.	Oswego ✓
8	Radcliffe	Richd Harold	22	.	.	Motor Mechanic	.	.	.	.	.	Hornsea	Mother Isabella Radcliffe Eastbourne Rd Hornsea Yorks	Wash.	Everett ✓
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

1/X

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List aa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. SC

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S, 24th March, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$170	No			Friend. Joseph Burrop. Box 174. Roslyn. Washington							5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Aspull
2	.	Husband	.	.										5	5½	fair	.	.	.	.	Earlestown
3	.	Father		.															.	.	West Houghton
4	.	Self.	$70	.										5	8	fair	brown	brown	.	.	Ince
5	.	Husband	$96	.			Husband: Alfred R. Dossor Birmingham Washington.							5	3	dark	.	.	.	.	Yarm-on-Tees.
6	.	Self	$47	.			Brother-in-law. Percy Geargson. Box 174 Roslyn. Washington							5	7	fair	.	.	.	.	New Spri[illegible]
7	.	.	$69	.			Friend. Arthur Hall 61 East 4th St. Oswego New York							5	6	.	.	grey		.	Kimbolton
8	.	.	$34	.			Friend: Fred Redfern. 2818 Kelmore Avenue Everett Wash							6 5	1 11	.	.	.		.	Barnsley.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C 973

C 973.

C 973.

C 973

C 973.

C 973.

C 973.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram, of the "Victorian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Outram
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* March, 1911,
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder *, Surgeon of the* "Victorian" Sailing therewith *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] Winder

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* March *, 19*11

at Halifax N.S.

Erland [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A85 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool March 17th, 1911

[illegible] 1/21/31/[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Johan	31	✓	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	Wife Ida Kotola Tyystenkylä, Lapua	Mich	Jenny
13034 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	F	S	Servant					"	Sulkuila	Father Juho Kemppainen Sulkuila, Vittaisteenkylä Finland	"	[illegible]
13035 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kangasala	Father Kustaa Laine Kangasala Finland	Minn	Cloquet
8496 4	[illegible]	Gustaf	[illegible]	✓						Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orust	Fath Karl Edgren Orust Bohusl Sweden	"	[illegible]
13048 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓						Norway	"	Norway	Valevaag	Father Johannes Olsen [illegible] pr. Haugesund Norway	Minn	Spring Grove
13046 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	✓				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Karl J. Haane Gurskö pr. Aalesund Norway	S.Dak	Canton
13047 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓									Aalesund	Hans J. Mahle Bord pr. Molde Aalesund	Wash	Seattle
8497 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				"		Eindsvaagen	Brother Johan P. Dahle Elndsvaagen Norway	"	Ballard
8449 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~47~~	✓						U S. C.	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Minn [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
8450 10	[illegible]	Martin O.	18	✓						Norway	"	Norway	Beone	Mother Gunhild Larsen Beone Norway	"	Montevideo
8466 11	Pedersen	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	Vikholmen	Father P. Petersen Vikholmen Helgeland, Norway	Wash	Lake Wood
8467 12	Fredriksen	[illegible]	21	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fredrik Pedersen Vikholmen Helgeland Norway	"	"
	20-14288 Sa 12-2-32		© Tunas CP 3-31-11													
8468 13	Olsen	Georg	[illegible]	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kasne	Father Ole Olsen Vik Vikholmen Helgeland Norway	"	Anacortes
13036 14	Aasvik	[illegible]		✓						"	"	"	Aasvik ~~[illegible]~~	Father Helmer Aasvik Borörnaagen, Norway	N. Dak	Crosby
8454 15	Holm	[illegible]	26	✓						Sweden	"	Sweden	Kiruna	Father H.A. Holm Sunanå Malå Sweden	"	Kulm
8456 16	[illegible]	Erik [illegible]	21	✓						"	"	"	Resele	Father Johan M. Blom Sörtanflo Resele Sweden	Oreg	Portland
8457 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓						Norway	"	Norway	Øverset Salten	Father Jens Ellingsen Øverset Saltdalen Norway	N. Dak	Fort Ransom
8458 18	[illegible]	Johan [illegible]	23	✓				✓		"	"	"	"	Father Jens Andreasen Øverset Saltdalen Norway	"	"
8459 19	[illegible]	Gustav	20	✓									Vik Salten	Mother Stine Andreasen Vik Salten Norway	Wash	Spruce Lake
13045 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						[illegible]		U.S.	~~[illegible]~~	Vik [illegible] Minnie Hammer Fosslandsosen Norway	N. Dak	Braddock
8469 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								Norway	Fosslandsosen	Father Martin [illegible] Fosslandsosen Norway		
8470 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						U.S.C.			Gordalen	[illegible] Mont. Father Nils Knudsen Movik Tromsøsundet Norway	Mont.	[illegible] ✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									"		"	
8455 24	Holm	Axel Victor	23	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malå	Father H.A. Holm Sunanå Malå Sweden	N. Dak	Kulm
8471 25	Skjarvold	[illegible]	19	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Johan Skjarvoldine Skatval Norway	"	Minot
8471 26	[illegible]	Anna	35	✓	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	Opdal	Father Rasmus [illegible] Meldalen Norway	Wash	Florence
8473 27	[illegible]	Gianna	32	✓	F	S	Servant					"	"	Father Knut [illegible] Opdal Norway	"	Florence
8475 28	Ronning	Fredo	[illegible]	✓								"	Meraker	Mother Elisabeth Ronning Meraker Norway	Minn	Brooten
8477 29	Rulmyr	Ingvald	[illegible]	✓						"	"	"	"	Brother Johan Rulmyr Meraker Norway	S. Dak	Sioux Rapids
8460 30	Runström	Erik August	[illegible]	✓						Sweden	"	Sweden	Sunbarn	Mother Anna Runström Su barn, Sweden	Oreg	Portland

NOT USED
NOT USED

[illegible] Insp.
Mar. 24. 11.

Aliens 27.
U.S.C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States: [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 24th March, 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brotherinlaw [illegible]	[illegible]				Brother [illegible] Impeunen Box 43 Seney [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	2.	fair	Brown	Grey.	None	Finland	[illegible]
2	"	~~Cousin~~	" 25	"			Cousin Lan Euppo. Box 22 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pulkkila
3	"	Brother	" 25	"			Brother [illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kangasala.
4		Self	15	"			Uncle [illegible] Johnson 222 A Street, South Montevideo Minn							5	10½	"	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden	[illegible]
5		~~Brother~~	[illegible]				[illegible] Spring [illegible] Minn							5	8	"	~~Dark~~	"	"	Norway	[illegible]
6		Brother	25	"			St. Paul [illegible] farmer Canton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lehaugen Aalesund.
7	"	Sister	30				Sister Mary [illegible] 1815. 12 St. [illegible] Seattle [illegible]							5	7	"	fair	Blue	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Aalesund.
8	"	Self	" 25	"			Friend H. K. Vodelt Ballard Wash					"		5	8	"	Red	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
9	"			Yes			Returning home R.F. Chippewa Co Montevideo Minn														
10	"	Self	" 25.	No			Brother. Erick Larsen. R.F.7 Chippewa Co Montevideo Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	fair	Dark	Blue	"	Norway	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
11	No	"	" 25				Friend Einar [illegible] Lake Wood, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	"	~~Brown~~ [illegible]	Grey	"	"	Vikholmen
12	"	"	" ~~40~~	"			Friend E. B. Do.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7½	"	Black	~~Brown~~ Grey	"	"	[illegible]
13	Yes	"	" 25	"			Brother Johan Olsen c/o [illegible] Olsen Anacortes Wash							5	10½	"	Brown	Blue.	"	"	Vik.
14	"	Uncle	" 25	"			Uncle [illegible] Johanson c/o Martin Wele Crosby N Dak.	"	"					5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Aspvik
15	"	Self	" [illegible]	"			Cousin J Osterberg [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"		"	Sweden	Malå
16	"	"	" [illegible]				Friend Oscar Jansson 394 Front Street [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Resele.
17	No						Friend Anton Andersen [illegible] N. Dak							5	11	"	Dark	"	"	Norway	~~[illegible]~~
18	"		[illegible]				Friend [illegible] Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	" [illegible]				Friend Edin Kristiansen Three Lakes, Snohomish Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	"	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	Vik.
20			25	Yes	1902 1911	[illegible]	Returning home [illegible] Hammer [illegible]	"						5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
21				No			Friend Justin Hammer [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	6½	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
22				Yes			Returning home Minot N Dak	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	"					
23																					
24	Yes	Self	1[illegible]	"			Cousin J Osterberg Kulm N Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	~~Black~~ [illegible]	Blue	None	Sweden	Malå
25		"	" 25	"			~~Cousin J. Osterberg~~ Brother-in-law. E. Nilsen ~~Kulm N Dak.~~ Minot N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Norway	Skatval
26	No	"	" 25	Yes	1898-1904	Seattle Wash	Husband. Ole. Stjervold Florence. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	" 25	No			Sister. Julie Moldstad Florence [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Okdal.
28	Yes	"	" [illegible]				Aunt. Borri ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] R 793 Brooten Minn.	"	"	"			"	5	4.	"	Brown	"	"	"	Meraker
29		"	" [illegible]				Mother [illegible] Dell [illegible] S Dak							5	11.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			[illegible]				Cousin M. Ole. Erikson Box 591 R.1. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Victorian", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edm Outram
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* March, *1911,*
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Wuider, Surgeon of the "Victorian" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B 86 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 7th, 191

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8492 1	Kjelvik	Tomas P. 1167-371	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Inderoen	Father Paul Kjelvik Inderoen Norway	Minn	[illegible]
8493 2	Fadegaard	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"			"	"	"	Orlandet	Father Arne Fadegaard Orlandet Norway	N. Dak	[illegible]
8494 3		Anders	[illegible]	✓	"					"		Father Peter Fadegaard Orlandet Norway	Minn	[illegible]
8465 4	Johnsen	Jakob Marius	[illegible]	✓				"			Mo	Mother Johanna Pedersen Skorseng Mo Ranen Norway	N. Dak	Fort Ransom
13037 5	[illegible]	Ole Kristian	45	✓	M				"	"	Balsfjorden	Wife Debora Tollefsen Gjøna [illegible] Balsfjorden Norway	Wash	Tacoma
[illegible] 6	[illegible]	[illegible] Kristian	35	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Vefsen	Father Anders Danielsen Ohsendal Vefsen Norway	Wis	Superior
13038 7	Almaas~~bak~~ 1076/1689	Peter Olsen	2	✓	M	farmer			"	"	Singsaas	Father Ole E. Almaasbak Singsaas Norway	S. Dak	[illegible]
13039 8	Bjørvik	Magnus	[illegible]	✓	"	matter of head tax [illegible]		"			Ytteroen	Father Karl Bjørvik Ytteroen Norway	Minn	Halstad
9	~~[illegible] Pedersen~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~Balsfjorden~~	~~Father Peder U. Nystad Storstenne Balsfjorden Norway~~	~~Wis~~	~~[illegible]~~
13040 10	Nilsen	Emma	27	✓		Ser		"		"	Salten	Father Anton Nilsen Kvandal Bresvik Salten	N. Dak	Fort Ransom
13042 11	Sorensen	[illegible]	19	✓	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Hemnes	Mother Emilie Sørensen Elsfjorden Helgeland Norway	Utah	Upton
13043 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	"		" "	"	"	"	Hammelvik	Father Johan Brobak Mastadmarken Hammelvik	Minn	[illegible]
13044 13	Saugestad	Ole Andreas	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	Trondhjem	Father Ole Saugestad Lillegaardsbien Trondhjem	Wis	Eau Claire
8511 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"			U.S.A.	"	"	Salten [illegible]	Johan J. Overaa Hjørungavaag Norway	Minn	Thief River Falls
8512 15	Overaa	Johannes	22	✓	"	"	" "	Norway	"	"	Overaa	Johan Overaa Hjørungavaag Norway	"	"
8513 16	Lie	Erling Larsen	[illegible]	✓	"				"	"	Hjørungavaag	Lars E. Lie Hjørungavaag Norway	"	"
[illegible] 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"				"	"	Fiskerstrand	Karoline Eliaslotter [illegible] Fiskerstrand Norway	N. Dak	[illegible]
8514 18	Aahre	Peder K.	19	✓	"				"	"	Aahre	Knud Pedersen Aahre Haramsøen Aalesund	Minn	Warren
8515 19	Hessen	Nils B.	[illegible]	✓	"	"		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Nils Nikolayson Hessen Aalesund Norway	"	~~[illegible]~~
8516 20	"	Knut K.	[illegible]	✓					"	"		Kornelius Knutsen Hessen Aalesund	Oreg	[illegible]
8516 21	Solnordal	Peder K.	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	Hessen	Ole Solnordal Hessen Aalesund Norway	Minn	Benson
13057 22	[illegible]	[illegible]						Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suomussalmi	Tiina Manninen Suomussalmi Finland	Mich	South Range
13058 23	Kyllönen	Kalle	19	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"		Father Oskar Kyllönen Suomussalmi	"	"
13059 24	Pyykkönen	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	Father Pekka Pyykkönen Suomussalmi Finland	"	Trimountain
13060 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	Rovaniemi	Father Thomas Tuisku Rovaniemi Finland	Minn	Cloquet
8519 26	Wäst	Erik	35	✓	M			[illegible] U.S. Scand.	U.S.		~~Oravais~~	Wife Hilda Wäst Oravais Finland	Wash	Seattle
8520 27	Salminen	[illegible]	19	✓	"			Scand	"		"	Father Johan Mikael [illegible] ~~Salminen~~ Oravais Finland	"	"
[illegible] 28	Koski	Matt	37	✓	"			U.S.	"		Salasjärvi	Wife Manda Koski Salasjärvi Finland	Utah	Clear Creek
8523 29	Mäenpää	[illegible]	48	✓	"	"	"	Finland	U.S.		Kuikka	Wife Maija Mäenpää Luovankylä Kuikka	"	"
8524 30	Niskanen	Matti	30	✓	S	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Hancock	Father Juho Niskanen Kalajankylä [illegible] Finland	Mich	Trimountain

Aliens 2
U.S.C. 2

[illegible]
Mar. 24, 11.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B., 24th March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother Martin [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	[illegible]		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	[illegible]	Norway	Inderoen
2							Friend J. Dalseg [illegible]							5	7	″	~~Dark~~ [illegible]	″		″	~~Orlandet~~ Grande
3							Sister [illegible] [illegible]	″	″					5	4	″	″	Blue	″	″	Grande
4			25				Friend Anton Anderson [illegible]	″	″	″				5	9½	″	Brown	Blue	″	″	Haugen
5	″	″	25				Brother [illegible] Solberg 614 [illegible] St. [illegible]				″			5	5	″	~~Dark~~	″	″	″	Balsfjorden
6			25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Andrew Olsen [illegible]	″						5	[illegible]	″	Brown	″	″	″	Vefsen
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle [illegible] [illegible]							5	9	″	″	Brown		″	Singsaas
8		Brother-in-law					Brother in law [illegible] Halstad [illegible]		″				″	5	[illegible]	″	″	Blue	″	″	Ottersöen
9	″	Brother	[illegible]				Brother Peder Nystad Box 18 Colfax Wis.							[illegible]	[illegible]		Dark	″	″	″	Balsfjord
10	″	Friend	25	–	–	–	Friend A. Anderson [illegible]							5	5½	″			″	″	Salten
11	Yes	Uncle	″ 25	–			Uncle Ed Anderson Box 401 [illegible]							6		″	Brown	″	″	″	Hemnes
12	″	Friend	″ 25				~~Friend~~ Aunt Grotte 2700 Bryant Ave Minneapolis	″	″	″	″		″	5	7	″	Dark	″	″	″	Størdalen
13		Brother	″ [illegible]				Brother S. Saugestad [illegible] Ovig [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Minn.	5	[illegible]	″	Brown	″	″	″	Trondhjem
14	″	″	″ 50	Yes	18 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	Dec [illegible]					6		″	″	″	″	″	Sullen Aalesund
15	″	″	″ 50	No	–	–	Elias Jordal [illegible] Minn.	″	″	″	″		″	5	6	″	Dark	″	″	″	Ovrea
16		″	″ 50	″	–	–			″				″	5	4	″	Fair	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~ Lie
17	″	[illegible]	3[illegible]				[illegible] Martin Ekrem Petersburg [illegible]							4	9½	″	Brown	Blue	″	″	Ekrem
18		[illegible]	″				[illegible] Inga Knudsdotter Aakre Warren hospital [illegible]							5	11	″	Dark	Grey	″	″	Aakre
19	″		″	–			[illegible] [illegible] Minn.							5	11	″	Fair	Blue	″	″	Hesse
20	″		″ 50				Lars Pettersen Marshfield [illegible]							5	[illegible]	″	Dark	″	″	″	Hessen
21							Peder Halstad Benson Minn							5	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~ Halsund
22	″	~~[illegible]~~	″	–			~~Cousin~~ Andrew Hettu South Range 97 Houghton Co Mich							5	6	″	Brown	[illegible]	″	Finland	Suomussalmi
23		″	″ 25	″	–	–	Friend Kalle Heikkinen Box 97 South range. Houghton Co Mich							5	3	″	″	Blue	″	″	″
24	″	Brother	″ 25	″	–	–	Brother Peter Pyykkönen Box 5 Trimountain Houghton Co Mich	″	″	″	″			5	2	″	″	~~Brown~~ ″	″	″	″
25		Uncle	[illegible]				Uncle Math Tuisku Box 75 Cloquet Minn							5	8½	″	″	″	″	″	Rovaniemi
26		[illegible]	50	Yes	1900 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	11	″	Fair	Blue	″	″	Oravais
27	″	″	″ 50.	No	–	–	Cousin Otto Sandberg [illegible] Seattle Wash.							5	9	″	″	″	″	″	Oulais
28	″	″	″ 25	Yes	1892 1906	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Box 112 Clear Creek Utah	″	[illegible] Court, St Louis Co, Minn. Dec 5th 1898												
29	″	″	″ 25	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son J. M. Do.		″	″	″			5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	″	″	Ruikka
30	″	″	″ 27	″	1902 1910	[illegible]	Brother in law Pekka Kiisanen Trimountain Mich	″	″	″	″			5	10½	″	″	Grey	″	″	Reisjärvi

C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* March, *19*11,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1911
at Halifax N.S.
Edward Gressing
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

C. 87

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 17th*, 19*11*.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8525 1	England	Jon Jakobsen	23	✓	M.	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	~~Finnish~~ Scand	Finland	Oravais	Father Jacob Martinson England Oravais Finland.	Wash	~~Seattle~~ [illegible]
852 2	Draka.	Johannes J.	23	✓		"					✓		Seppo	Wife Hilda Draka Seppo Finland.	Wis	Ashland.
8528 3	Hietala		28	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Tawalkoski	Sister Hilda Hietala Tawalkoski Finland.	Mich	Mohawk
8529 4	Autti	Juho Heikki	25	✓	M		"	"		"	Finnish	"	Rovaniemi	Father Juho A. Autti Rovaniemi Finland.	Minn	Cloquet
8532 5	Seppola	~~Mathusta~~	3	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	Haukipudas	Mother Rosa Seppola Haukipudas Finland.	Oreg	Astoria
13061 6	Bergman	August	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.S.	U.S.	~~[illegible]~~	Father Herman Bergman Oriven Finland.	Mich	Calumet.
8534 7	Salminen	[illegible]	31	✓	"		[illegible]			"		Finland	"	Mother E. Hellström Jamsa Finland	"	"
8535 8	Lehtimäki	"		✓	"	"	"						Pomarkku.	Wife Ida A. Lehtimäki Pomarkku Finland.	"	Fairmountain
8536 9	Johanneskorpi	Anna	9	✓	"	S	Farmhand			"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johanneskorpi Pomarkku Harhalankyla Finland.	"	F Burbicon
8537 10	Myllymäki	[illegible]	21	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivans Myllymäki Pomarkku Finland.	"	Painesdale
13062 11	Keränen	Edvi	27	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	Suomussalmi	Father Juho Keränen Suomussalmi Finland.	"	Kasula.
13063 12	Toivonen	Eetu	20	✓	"					"	"	"	"	Father Kalle Toivanen Suomussalmi Finland.	"	Painesdale.
13064 13	Kemppainen	Sofia.	18.	✓	F	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Father Matti Kemppainen Suomussalmi Finland.	"	Hancock
ADMITTED S.I. 14	Fyhr.	Anton	20	4	M.	"	Lab	"	"	"		"	Oravais	Father Gustaf Fyhr Oravais Finland.	Utah	Bingham
15	Jansson	Karl G.	21.	✓	"		[illegible]	"	"	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmberget	Father Joh. Jansson 196 Hermelin Malmberget	Ill	Rockford
16	Gullbraa.	Johannes J.	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Norway.	"	Norway	Bergen.	Ragnhild Gullbraa Asce Ezingedal Bergen.	N Dak	[illegible]
13055 17	Langenäs.	Anton.	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anders Langenäs Haukeland Bergen Norway	"	South Heart
8505 18	Birkeland.	Konrad.	18	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ashild Birkeland Carlargate 4. Bergen	Minn	St. Paul.
8506 19	Herland	Nils J.	22	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha Herland Tharthergaten 4. Bergen	"	"
13052 20	Dale.	Johannes L.	21.	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	Father Lars Dale Kirkebo Sogn Norway	"	Eagle Bend.
13057 21	Martinson	Otto	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ostray	Mother Elna Martinson Ostray Sweden	N. Dak	Kramer.
13050 22	Ståhling	Johan G. G.	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landskrona.	Hilda Hilding Landskrona Sweden	Wash	Sprut Bend.
13049 23	Holmen	August G.	40	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ousby	Wife Anna Holmen Gullarp Ousby	N. Dak	Grand Forks.
8503 24	Christensen	Soren	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hjörring	Father Soren Hansen Ifjeldsted Lindahl,	Ill	Chicago.
8502 25	Hansen	Georg C	19	✓	"	"				"	"	"	Marreba	~~[illegible]~~ Falster.	N. Dak	[illegible]
12060 26	Modrich	Josef	36		M.	"		"	"	Austria	Crotian	Austria	[illegible]	Wife Maria Madrich Sink Crotia Austria	N.J.	Hoboken ~~New Jersey~~
12061 27	Modrije.	Jakob	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Katy Modrije Sank Crotia Austria	"	"
12062 28	Monias.	Milan	25		"	S.	Coppersmith	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Ilevan Monias Gosbicz, Crotia Austria	Ind	Indian Harbor.
12059 29	Bralyk	Luka	47		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bralyk Sink Crotia Austria	"	New Jersey
1580 30	Rimmer	Peter.	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England.	Southport	Elizabeth Rimmer Sunny Road Southport.	N.Y.	Buffalo.

Aliens

NOT USED

Spruan Friedlund Insp.

Nov 24th

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B., 24th March, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Brother Jon Engard ~~Seattle~~ Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Oravais
2	"	"				-	Brother Andro Kleinman 502-14th ... Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Jeppo
3		"					Cousin Anna Bensala Mohawk Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Taivalkoski
4	"	"	$25	-		-	Friend Matti Tuisku Cloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rovaniemi
5	"		$5			-	Brother Henry ... Taylor St 3-7 Astoria Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Haukipudas
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1903-1910	Calumet	Friend Theodor Laurell 737-5th St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Orivesi
7		"	$25	No	-	-	Friend Kausta Laitinen Calumet Mich	"	"			"		5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Jämsä
8		"	$26	Yes	[illegible]	Vinona	Brother-in-law Emil Juvanen Box 52 Trimountain Mich	"				"		6	1½	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Lavia
9	"	"	$26	No	-	-	~~Cousin~~ Anton Wiitanen Box 42 Rubicon Mich	"	"	"				5	8	"	Blond	"	"	"	Somakku
10			[illegible]	-			Friend Victor Tuominen Box 110 Painesdale	"	"	"	"		"	5	10½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	Brother	"	-			Brother Emil Keränen Box 45 Nisula Houghton Co Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suomussalmi
12		"	$25	-		-	Brother Kasper ... Box 52 Painesdale Mich.	"	"					5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Cousin	$25	-		-	Cousin Abraham Rantala 47 Cottage Av. Hancock Mich	"	"					5	3	"	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	Marks	"	"
14	"	Self	[illegible]			-	Brother Kristian Justin Box 17 Bingham Utah							5	10	"	Fair	Brown	None	"	Oravais
15	"	"	$20				Friend Alexander Olofson ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Norberg
16	"	Brother	"				John T. Gullbraa Guelph Dickeycook Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	"	"	Norway	Vossevangen.
17	"	"	$25	-	-	-	Brother K. Folen South ... N. Dak		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	~~Bergen~~ Kalvaag.
18		Self	$20	-		-	Cousin Anna Herland St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	-		-	... St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Haus Bergen
20	"	Brother	[illegible]			-	Magnus L. Dale Eagle Bend Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Dark~~	Dark	"	"	"	Kvitebo Logn
21		"				-	Uncle Olof Martens Kramer N. Dak	"	"	"				5	7.	Fair	Blond	"	"	Sweden	~~Ostray~~ Kärrds.
22	"	Father	[illegible]			-	Father Olof Ludding South Bend Wash	"	"				"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Landskrona.
23	"	Uncle				-	Uncle Ch. Johnson Marshall Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	~~Göteborg~~ Tuttofta
24	"	Self	[illegible]	-		-	~~Father~~ Peter Hansen Uncle 1263-44. Court ...						"			"	Fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Fjeldstead
25			[illegible]			-	Cousin Hans Lar... R. D. Route 1. Oakes N. Dak							5	5	"	Lt	Brown	"	"	Höjet
26	"	"	$60	Yes	1899-1910	Boston	Maria Madrick 533 Monroe St New Jersey				"		"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Austria	Starigrad.
27	"	"	$20			-	Brother Martin Modric 611 Monroe St Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Starigrad
28	"	"	$10			-	Brother Luke Monica 350 ... St Indiana Harbor						"	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Gosfaits
29	"						M. Madrick Sister-in-law 533 Monroe Street New Jersey	"	"	"	"		"	6		"	Grey	Blue	"	Croatia	Senk
30	"		$25	Yes	1896-98	[illegible]	... ... Lister ...	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	England	Southport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Victorian" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. H. Outram

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* March *, 1911,*

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). -Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB (Dub) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1911

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

D. 88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, March [illegible], 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hooton	[illegible] Arthur	30 ✓	M	S	[illegible]			England	English	England	Southport	Wm Hooton fat. 34 Old Smith Lane Southport	N.Y.	Buffalo
1583 2		[illegible]	2 ✓							"	"	Manchester	Wm Hooton father 43 Stotts Lane, Manchester Eng	"	"
55605 3	Polley	George Arthur	39		M	Mariner						Walton Essex	Mrs. G A Polley 7 South Cliff ~~Walton on Naze Essex~~	Oreg	Astoria
4	"	Rudolph			S.						"	"		"	
22999 5	Barnacott	Harold Vivian	20 ✓	"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Barnstaple	Father F. Barnacott Abbotsham Bideford	Mich	Flint
44312 6	Stanley	Albert Robert	2[illegible] ✓	"	"	Tanner	"		"	"	"	Runcorn	Mother Elizabeth Stanley Highfield Rd Runcorn	Mich	Kalamazoo
41593 7	Finley	Hugh	28 ✓	"	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Bolton	Uncle Thomas Dutton Cowley Hill Lane St Helens	Ill	Springfield
8	"	Sarah Ellen	38 ✓	F.	"				"	"	"	"		"	
9	Halsall	John	33 ✓	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Father James Halsall 64 Barnsley St. Wigan	Minn	Minneapolis
36783 10	Bellamy	Richard William	35 ✓	"	M	Farmer ~~Fruit Grow.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Stofford	Mrs Jane Bellamy mother 86 Kent Road Dennis Southampton Eng	Oreg	Hanover ~~Portland~~
11	"	Eva S.	30 ✓	F.	"	Wife		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
2341 12	Atkinson	William	22 ✓	M.	S	Farmer		"	"		"	Wigan	Father James Atkinson 17 Fayefield St. Wigan	Minn	Minneapolis
8539 13	Anderson	Gustaf	25 ✓	"	"	Sailor			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skredsvik	Father Anders Magnusson Skredsvik Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
8540 14	[illegible]	Linda M.	18 ✓	F		Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sund	Father Carl A. Andersson Finby Sund	Cal	San Francisco
8541 15	Ekholm	E. Mathilda	20 ✓	"					"	"	"	Sund	Mother Josefina Ekholm Hulta Sund	Oreg	Astoria
8542 16	Bengtson	Gust. W	18 ✓	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Prasto	Sister ~~Signe~~ Eriksson Bengtson Prasto Sund Finland	Minn	Duluth
8545 17	Matson	Erik	33 ✓	"	"	Carpenter ~~Joiner~~	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	~~Minn~~ ~~Sweden~~	~~Minneapolis~~ Vika Sw	Father B. Mattsson Vika Sweden	"	Minneapolis
8546 18	Person	Sven Lars.	20 ✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mora	Father Sven P. Larsson Mora Sweden	"	"
8547 19	Jakobson	Sven Johan	24 ✓	"	"	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Jakobsson Mora Sweden	"	"
8548 20	Andersson	A. Frans	16 ✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nusnas	L. A. Andersson Nusnas Sweden	"	"
8549 21	~~Anders~~ Frisk Mch 24, 1911	Karl E.	15 ✓	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Frisk Mora Sweden	"	"
8550 22	Haglöf	Adolf F.	24 ✓	"	"	Joiner			"	"	"	"	Mother Brita Haglöf Mora Sweden	"	Cambridge
8551 23	Haglöf Mch 24, 1911	Johanna F	21 ✓	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gagnef	Mother Brita ~~Haglöf~~ ~~Mora~~ Sweden	"	"
8552 24	Haglöf Erikson Mch 24 1911	Anna R. E.	1 ✓	"	"	Child			"	"	"	Gagnef	Grand Mother Brita Haglöf Gagnef	"	"
25	Haglöf " Mch 24, 1911	[illegible]	11 ✓			"			"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
8553 26	Gustafsson	Karl A.	37 ✓	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hallefors	Britha Gustafsson Sörbärke Sweden	Nebr	Sexton ~~Lather~~
27	"	Amanda	40 ✓	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Karl G.	15 ✓	M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Gustaf	6 ✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
8554 30	Liberg	Johan A.	31 ✓	"	M.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tjärås	Emma Liberg wife Tjärås Sweden	Col	Leadville

Erland Gessing Insp 3/24/11.

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 24th March, 1911

11—1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	[illegible]	30.00	-			Friend Chas. Rammie 33 Lester St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Southport	1
2			25	-			Do ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Tattoo'd on right wrist	"	"	2
~~3~~			~~" 30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1889 1891~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Captain J. Schmeht 325 Lawton Ave. Oakland Cal~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~6~~		~~"~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Walton Essex~~	3
4		~~Father~~																				4
5	"	Self	[illegible]	-			Uncle Thos Hite [illegible] Flint Mich							5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Tattoo mark on left wrist.	England.	Fremington	5
6			25.00				Cousin [illegible] Lightfoot 1022 Jefferson [illegible] Kalamazoo Mich									"	"	Grey	None.	"	Preston.	6
7			-	-			Brother in law Frank Keeley 2224 East Cedar Springfield	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Farnworth ✓	7
8		Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—							8
9	Ticket	Self		-			Friend Geo. [illegible] [illegible] Street Minneapolis Minn	"						5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Wigan	
10	[illegible]	Self	1..	-			Brother in law Rob Tazewell							5	5¼	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Bearmundy.	
11	"	Husband	"	-			~~Woodward~~ Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hardingstone	
12	"	Self.	" 2.00	-			Friend [illegible] 510-16th Street Minneapolis Minn							5	8	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Wigan	
13	"	"	30.00	-			Brother Johan Anderson [illegible] West Seattle [illegible] Jackson St.	"	"	"				5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Skredsvik	
14	"	"	25				Brother Gust. Carlson 46 Verona St San Francisco Cal							5	8	Blond	Blond	[illegible]	"	~~England~~	Lund.	
15	"	"	"	-			Sister Fanny Samuel 68 - 2nd St. Astoria Oreg			"				5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	
16	"	Brother	"	-			Brother Carl [illegible] Bingtson 312½ B [illegible] 2nd St Duluth Minn	"	"		"			[illegible]	[illegible]	Blond	Blond	Grey	"	"	[illegible]	
17	"	"	" 25	Yes	1900 1910 Dec 10 years	Minneapolis	Erik Matson Minneapolis Minn							5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Vika	
18	"	"	35	No			Sister Edith Anderson Minneapolis Minn 3010-39th Ave S			"				5	11.	"	Blond	"	"	"	Mora.	
19	"	"					~~Cousin~~ Lars Moreas 1212 E 24th St Minneapolis Minn	"		"	"			5	6.	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	
20	"		"	-	-		Uncle [illegible] Moreas Minneapolis Minn							5	8	"	"	Dark	"	"	Mora	
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Abraham Abrahamson Isanti Co. ~~Minneapolis~~ Minn							5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
22	"		25	-			Sister Carolina Erikson Cambridge Minn	"	"	"	"			5	8					"	Gagnef	
23	"	[illegible] ✓	" 75				~~Sister~~ Carolina Erikson Cambridge Minn	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"		
24	"	[illegible]	" 25	-	-		Parents N. E. Erikson R. 5 Isanti Co. Cambridge, Minn	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
25	" Ticket	✓		-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓		
26	[illegible]	"	350	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Hellefors	
27	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Brother in law Emil [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	
28	"	Father		"	-	-	Sexton Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"	
29	/	"		"	-	-		"	"	"												
30	"	Self	"	-	-		Cousin Carl [illegible] Box 849 Leadville Col	"	"	"		"		6	¼	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Fjärås	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* March *, 1911,*

at Halifax N.S.

Eland [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the "Victorian", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder MB

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Erland [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E VI 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 17th March, 1911

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinsen	Birge	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fjarås	Father Martin Borgeson Fjarnas Sweden	Col	Leadville
2	Larsen	John	35	✓	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Drammen	Mother Karen Larsen Schultzgade 28 Drammen Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Frederiksen	Sverre	23	✓	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Wife ~~Marie~~ Karen Frederiksen Skedsmogade no 4 Christiania do	"	"
4	Ulsaker	Ole J	22	✓	"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hallingdal	Father Ingvar Ulsaker Hemsdal Hallingdal do	S Dak	Hindzed
5	Intelius	Engebret	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Knut Intelius Hemsdal Hallingdal do	"	Whapton Walcot
6	Myhren	Petra	20	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toten	Father Johannes Myhren Borehn Myhren do	Minn	Blue Earth
7	Hagen	Martin	20	✓	M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ringsaker	Father Jens Hagen Veldre do	S. Dak	Menno
8	Gundersven	Martin	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathias Gundersen Brumundalen do	"	"
9	Johnsen	Gilbert	27	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Left via N.Y. Menno S D	Father Johannes Jensen Grini Veldre do	"	"
10	Johannesen	Gutorm	20	✓	"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ringsaker	Father	"	"
11	Gevelt	Karl	29	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	~~Wash~~	Left via N.Y. Spokane	Father Hellik Gevelt Langesund do	Wash	Spokane
12	Krogstad	Marie	20	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Norway	Eker	Father Ole Krogstad Langesund. Eker do	Minn	Duluth
13	Omberg	Ludvig	21	✓	M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Smaalenene	Father Anders Andersen Omberg. Tolvsor, Frederikstad do	Ore	Portland
14	Kallebust	Alfred	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Söndfjord	Father Andreas Kallebust Flekke Söndfjord do	S.D	Waubay
15	Svinevik	Magnart	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cornelius Helnes Flekke Söndfjord do	"	"
16	Seievold	[illegible]	35	✓	"	M	Farmer			U S A	Born in Pope Co. Minn. Passport 40039.				"	"
17		Lisa	37	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	Wife of of above					"	"
18	Gulbrandsen	Gulbrand	30	✓	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Myre Gulbrandsdalen	Father Gudbrant Ingebretsen Stolpebakken, Myre Guldbrandsdalen Norway	"	"
19		Auguste	30	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		Ragnhild	11	✓	"		Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Gunnar	9	✓	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		Borghild	4	✓	F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23		Arne	2	✓	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		Olga		✓	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Larsen	Ludvig	26	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	~~Norway~~	Left via Soo Northfield	Father Hans Larsen Munkegade 4 Christiania Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Davidsen	Axel	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Northfield	Father O. Davidsen Trondhjemsvei 32, Christiania do	"	"
27	Larsen	Edward	20	✓	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	~~Norway~~ Minn	~~Christiania~~ Hilfe	Father Lars Olsen Eidsberg do	"	Eugene ~~Hills~~
28	Lundblad	Axel	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lidkoping	Father Adolf Lundblad Lidkoping Sweden	O	Cleveland
29	Nysethagen	Gunnar	21	✓	"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Toten	Father Andreas Nysethagen Reinsvold, Toten Norway	Minn	Montevideo
30	Ronneberg	Marthe	28	✓	F	"	~~Domestic~~ Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Veldre	Mother Ingeborg Ronnebergshaugen Veldre Brumundsdalen do	S. Dak	Canton

US
US
ST Mch 21, 1911
ADMITTED
ST Mch 21, 1911
ST Mch 21, 1911
ST Mch 21
ADMITTED
14-15140 22
ADMITTED
ST

B. A. Stomaril 3-28-1911

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 28
U.S.C.

Eland Gjissing Insp 3/24/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, [illegible] March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Friend ~~Hjalmar Carlson~~ Carl Strom Box 849 Leadville, Col	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	upper lip slightly deformed	Sweden	Fjarnas
2	"	"	~~25~~ 100.00	yes	1890 1907 17 yrs	San Francisco Cal	Brother Ben Larson 90 Carry St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Norway	Skoger
3		"	30	no			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	~~Drammen~~ Christiania
4	Ticket Whapton	"	25	"			Uncle Svein Uloaker Kindred, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Hemsedal
5	"	"	25	"			Uncle Ingebret Halbjorghus Whapton ~~Wacot~~, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	23	"			Friend Martin Schons Blue Earth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toten
			3 - 2		11		Brother in law ~~Uncle~~ Gustaf Evensen														
7	"	"	13	"			Menno, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ringsaker
8	"	"	13	"			Uncle ~~Friend~~ Hans Larsen Menno S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	more	yes	1904 1910 Dec 6 yrs	Menno S. Dak.	~~Returning home~~ Home Menno, S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ticket to [illegible]	"	~~13~~ 25.00	no			With brother Gilbert Johansen Menno S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	~~100~~ 00	yes	1903 1910 Jan 7 yrs	Spokane Wash	Returning home Chicago Hotel, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Haugesund
12	"	"	27	no			~~Friend~~ Cousin Olaf Gunnerinsen 4025 Halifax St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Overhalla "
13	"	"	25	"			Friend A. H. Franke 406 Dover St. Portland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Smaalenene
14	"	"	20.00	"			Friend L. G. Sellevold Waubay, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sondfjord
15	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	$100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Gulbrandsdalen
19	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	"				Uncles [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"	"				L. G. Sellevold	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	"				Waubay S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	self	$ "	yes	5 yrs	Northfield Minn	Friend Oscar Davidson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Christiania
26		"	10	"	7½ yrs	"	Brother 416 14th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	1905 1910 Dec 3½ yrs	[illegible] Hills, Minn	Sister Hilda Larsen returning Lucerne Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	~~40~~ 27.00	no			Brother Gustaf Lundblad 14324 Euclid Ave E. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lidkoping
29	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Hakon Berg Route 3. Montevideo Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Toten
30	"	Uncle ~~Friend~~	12	"			~~Friend~~ Thorvald Gundersen Orphans Home, Beloit. Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Veldre ~~Hedemarken~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Victorian", from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* March*, 1911,*
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1115

Victorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. [illegible] Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 24, 1911

11—1115

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	7		7		7
THIRD	1	149		149	7	156
TOTAL	2	156		156	7	163

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA		
ADMITTED	163	163					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		9 2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		156					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 12
Total 12

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 3-30-11 NUMBER 156
NUMBER

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F VII 90

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 17th March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smestad	Johan	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Toten	Father Johannes Smestad Kap Toten Norway	Minn	Spring Grove
2	Fjelde	Marie	18	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Konsmo	do { Jonas Fjelde Koveland Konsmo do	Ia	Inwood
3	"	Martin	17	✓	M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Tjersland	Hjerner	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Father Lars Severin Tjersland Lyngdal do.	Wash	Seattle
5	Haugeland	Andreas	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Tobias Haugeland Lyngdal do	"	"
6	Kvick	Gustav	44	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Seattle Wash Left in UK	Wife Itta Kvick Lyngdal do	"	"
7	Tjersland	Hans	17	✓	"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Lars Severin Tjersland Lyngdal do	"	"
8	Johansson	John	29	✓	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	do Kristoffer Johansson Solbakke Skien do	"	Bellingham
9	Thrysoe	Jens	21	✓	"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aalborg	do Nils Thrysoe Godthaabsgade Aalborg Denmark	Neb	Omaha
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

Erland Gjessing Insp 3/24

NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of Halifax , [illegible] March , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	~~friend~~ Self	$15	no			Friend Peter Bergerud Spring Grove, Minn:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Østre Toten
2	"	Brother	" 20	"			Bro } Jacob Fjelde Inwood Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Christianssand
3	"	Self	10.00	"			Uncle Ole Brotland, Inwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			Jank Jacobsen, [illegible] 1121 Park Ave Bremerton Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal
5	"	"	" 25	"			Brother Samuel Thompson 7027-14th Ave Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" 28.00	yes	1906 1910 May 4 yrs	Seattle Wash.	Mrs [illegible] Morris daughter 5567. 18th Ave. Georgetown, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	"	" 25	no			Brother Gustav Larsen 7027 14th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Norway	Lyngdal
8	"	friend	" 10	yes	as a sailor		Friend Martin Olsen Corner Elk & Holly St Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	figure of a sailor & norwegian flag tattoed on right arm	"	Arendal
9	"	Self	" 37.00	no			Friend Mrs Anna Jensen 607 Pacific St. Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Denmark	[illegible] ~~Aalborg~~
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* "Victorian" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. O. Outram

~~Officer.~~ Master

e 773

e 773.

e 773

e 773

e 773

e 773 -

e 773 -

e 773 -

e 773.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* March *, 1911 ,*

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. E. Howard, *Surgeon of the* E/ India *.* therewith ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Medical Act of Province of Ontario *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. A. E. Howard

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

93

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong, February 11th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fraenkel	Mathilda	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Siam	Bangkok	Sister, Miss Fraenkel Bangkok ~~[illegible]~~	Mo.	St Louis
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March [illegible], 19

11-111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes																
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Sister, Miss Fraenkel 4644 [illegible] Avenue		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	[illegible] right cheek	Austria	Vienna
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* [illegible], 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. E. Howard, Surgeon of the "E. of India", sailing therewith do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. E. Howard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

94

11—1115

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Shanghai, 11th February, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McGowan	Louis Osborne	19		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Tientsin	Husband L O McGowan 17 Rue de Paris Tientsin China	Mass	Winthrop
2	NOT USED															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

[illegible] List ~~[illegible]~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., [illegible], *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs Henry [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	[illegible] Ill
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Samuel Robinson Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of India, *from* Shanghai, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* March, *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. E. Howard Surgeon of the "E. India" therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. E. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]	3	1	"	1	1	2
[illegible]			"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	3		"			

4-6-11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

95

11—1115

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama, 17th February, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Booth	Charles Zachary	24		M	S	Shipping clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Right Hon Charles Booth 28 Campden House Court, Kensington W. Eng.		London
2	NOT USED															
3																
4																
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29		NOT USED														
30																

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	9	fair	Brown	Grey		England	Lancashire
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of India, from Yokohama, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] [illegible] *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1911 *day of* *, 19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

II

ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

99 S. S. Marama sailing from Sydney, 13 February, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Tacoma	Washington	None	Wash	Tacoma
2	[illegible]	John [illegible]	11		M	S	school boy	[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	None	Oreg.	Cortland
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Fresno	None	Cal	Fresno
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Fresno	None	Cal	Fresno
5	[illegible]	Fanny	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Fresno	None	Cal	Fresno
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Fresno	None	Cal	Fresno
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Fruit Vale	None		Fresno
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

Edward [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Moana, sailing from Honolulu, March 1, 1911. Arriving at Port of Victoria, March 9, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Perks	Hubert Edward	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Feb 1911	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash.
2	King	Elva	25	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Feb 1911	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
3	~~Wilson~~	~~Edward~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Feb 1911~~	~~Australia~~	~~Bellingham Wash.~~
4	~~Wilson~~	~~Katherine~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Feb 1911~~	~~Australia~~	~~Bellingham Wash.~~
5	King	Edward	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Feb 1911	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
6	King	Clara	44	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Feb 1911	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26		NOT USED							
27		NOT USED							
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30		NOT USED							

Erased by Insp. Smyre – did not appear for examination (row 3)

Erased by Insp. Smyre did not appear for examination (row 4)

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

W. E. Smyre,
Im. Insp.

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H A Morrisby master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RMS Moana, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Morrisby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1911 day of ..., 190

at [illegible]IA, B. C.

J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—2648

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]										[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master *of the* R.M.S. Marama*, from* Sydney *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191*1*,*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R M S Megantic (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of [illegible] Surgeons of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1911 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 13 [illegible], 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	3	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tex	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tex	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible] England		
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1												Good							None	U S A	Germantown
2																			None	U S A	New York
3												Good							None	U S A	San Antonio
4																				[illegible]	San Antonio
5												Good								[illegible]	San Antonio
6																			None	[illegible]	Pearl
7																			None	[illegible]	Hull
8																			None	[illegible]	Hamilton
9																			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																				[illegible]	[illegible]
11																				[illegible]	[illegible]
12																				[illegible]	Denver
13																			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																				Eng	[illegible]
15																				Eng	Manchester
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C 773.

C 773.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* R.M.S. Makura*, from* Sydney*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

S. J. Burford *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Murphy, Surgeon of the S/S Moana, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physicians Surgeons Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Murphy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

9 1911

1	#	#	#	7	7
1	6	#	6	9	15
2	10	#	10	7	17
[illegible]	16	#	16	3	3[illegible]

6 4 1

Total	16	16	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 4-6-11 NUMBER 116
DATE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victoria

10 V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Sydney, February 13, 1911

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4									[illegible]	[illegible]	Christina Richardson 670 Drummond St Carlton	Cal	San Francisco
U.S.	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	M	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	N. Zea	~~Nebraska~~	Nelson	Peter Martin Anela Tura	~~Nebraska~~	[illegible]
U.S.C. ADMITTED	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	J Cain Maryborough	Oregon	Medford
	4	[illegible]	Henry	3		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Frisco	~~Wife Sophie [illegible] Aust~~ Mrs [illegible] San Francisco	Cal	Frisco
	5	[illegible]	Thomas					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Brisbane	[illegible] Beatrice St	Wash	Seattle
	6	[illegible]	[illegible] James	6		M	S					[illegible]	A	[illegible]	Bain Paddock Brisbane	Cal	Frisco
U.S.C.	7	[illegible]	Everett Frank	16	5	M	S	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Z.	Auckland	[illegible] Hannen Mother Pagel St Ponsonby Auckland	Wash	Yakima
	8	[illegible]	William					[illegible]					Aust	Brisbane	[illegible] Robert Father Albert St Kingston	Cal	Frisco
ADMITTED	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	S		Yes	Yes	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Brisbane	David Robertson Father Beatrice St Bris Paddock	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	10	Brown	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aust	Brisbane	Mrs B Brown Mother Gordon Logan Rd Brisbane	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	11	Bible	Florence	43				[illegible]						[illegible]	Friend Mr. N.K. Dymes Bar at Law Albany W Aust	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	12	Bible	Evelyn	12		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	West Australia	Albany	Friend Mr. N.R. Dymes Bar at Law Albany W Aust	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	13	Bible	Blanche	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	West Australia	Albany	Friend Mr N.R. Dymes Bar at Law Albany W Aust	Wash	Seattle
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17																
	18																
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT [illegible]															
	22																
	23																
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27																
	28																
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 9, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			1903						No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr 150	none	[illegible]	Melbourne
2		Self			1910		Home [illegible] Rock-Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	[illegible]	Gr	none	Iowa	Oakland
3		Self			1898-1910		none Naturalized in San Mungo co June 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Gr		[illegible]	Maryborough
4		Self									No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	[illegible]	Br	none	Ireland	Flint
5		Self					[illegible]											Br	none	[illegible]land	Glasgow
6		Self					none						No					Br	none		Bristol
7							[illegible] Frey [illegible] Oklahoma none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gr	none	[illegible]	St. Helens
8		Self									No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	Br	[illegible]		[illegible]	San Francisco
9		Self	170				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	[illegible]	Blue	none	[illegible]	Brisbane
10		Self	1000				[illegible] Brown Saw [illegible]					Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue 140	[illegible]	Scotland	Forfar
11	No	Self	1750.00	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Blue 110	None	Eng	[illegible] Yorkshire
12	No	Mother	None	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	[illegible]	Blue		Australia	Albany
13	No	Mother	None	No			[illegible]					[illegible]	No				B	Blu		[illegible]	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked by
M. Beckell
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Moana, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of March, 191 ,

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 903.
C 903
C 903
C 903.
C 903
C 903.
C 903
C 903.
C 903
C 903.
C 903.
C 903.
C 903

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____ 19

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1																
2																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4																
5																
6																
7	Wacker	Frederick	[illegible]		m	m	mech Engr	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	U S A	Rochester N.Y.		N.Y.	Rochester
8	Maddock	Cyril B	22		m	S	Importer	Yes	Yes	Aust	Eng	Aust	Perth	father John Maddock Perth Aust	Austr	
9	Lasdon	Nathan	32				Engineer	Yes	Yes	Eng	Hebrew	Eng	London	Brother B Lasdon 281 West 118th NYC	Eng.	
10	Heinemann	Berthold	28		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother, M Heinemann Wellington	N.Z.	England
11	Nelson	Edward M	64		m	m	Realty	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	U S A	Bellingham		Wn	Bellingham
12	Nelson	Katherine	64		F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	U S A	Wash Bellingham		Wn.	Bellingham
13	Robertson	James A	52		m	m	Hardware merch	Yes	Yes	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Brisbane	(wife) Mrs M B Robertson Toronto Canada	Australia	
14	Robertson	Rose S	16		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Brisbane	Mother Mrs M B Robertson Toronto Canada	Australia	
15	Bahr	Phillip	39		m	m	Medical	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Fiji	Suva	None	Eng	London
16	Bahr	Edith	31		F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Fiji	Suva	None	Eng	London
17	Bahr	Patricia		10	F	S	infant	No	No	~~Suva~~	~~Fiji~~ Eng	Fiji	Suva	None	Eng	London
18	~~Bahr~~ Day	Mary F	58		F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Aust	Eng	Aust	Brisbane	(Husband) E Denny Day Mgr Royal Bank Bris	Australia	
19	[illegible]	[illegible] A	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Casson	Percy G	37		m	m	Timber merchant	Yes	Yes	N Z	Eng	N Z	Wellington	Mrs P. G. Casson Kilbirnie Wellington	N Z	Wellington
21	Macdonald	Harold	27		M	S	mining Engr	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Geo. Macdonald, Salisbury House, London Wall. London	England	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An alien's last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

I

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Moana, sailing from Honolulu, March 1, 1911. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, March 9, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	 Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Marshall	Marcellino	52	M	St George. West Indies	Portuguese	28 yrs. ago	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H A Morrisby master *of the* RMS Moana *from* Honolulu, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* March, 1911

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes, Years	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		(wife) Emma Schaller 200 [illegible] Avenue St Rochester NY					Good	No	5	5	med	Brn	Brn		Scotland	[illegible]
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	–	–	In transit					Good	No	6	.	fair	Brn	Brn		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	1906	Trans NY	In transit					Good	No	5	8	dark	Brn	Brn		Russia	Moscow
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	–		In transit					Good	No	5	8	dark	Brn	Brn		Eng	London
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1846 1910	Pt State	(Lewis) 1029 10th					Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	Blue		TH	Honolulu
12	Yes	~~Yes~~ husband self	Yes	Yes	1856 1910	[illegible]	(go home) 1029 10th Birmingham					Good	.	5	5	fair	grey	Brn		USA	Milwaukee
13	Yes	~~Yes~~ self	Yes	Yes	1903	Trans NY	In transit					Good	.	5	9	fair	grey	Brn		Tasmania	Hobart
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Good		5	1	fair	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]											[illegible]	None	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]						[illegible]	No						[illegible]					No	[illegible]	Iowa
18	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	–	–	In transit	No	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Trans N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Eng	London
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* Moana *, from* Sydney *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. Moana ~~[illegible]~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vancouver

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

III 97 S. S. Moana sailing from [illegible], 13 February, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tant	Alfred Clifford	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Treasureton	Father Geo Tant Treasureton, Idaho None	Idaho	Treasureton
2	[illegible]	James Armstrong	45	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Portland	[illegible] 741 [illegible] 31 Portland none	Oreg.	Portland
3	"	[illegible] Ellen	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. English	Australia	~~Portland~~ Victoria	[illegible] Elizabeth Palmer [illegible], Victoria, Australia	Oreg.	Portland
4	[illegible]	Emma	63	F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Webster, Mo. New York	None	Mo.	~~Webster~~ St Louis
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 9 March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1892	[illegible]	George Sant, Father, [illegible] Idas. 226 Valley St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None citizen papers issued in Lincoln Neb. about 1875	U. S. A.	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Portland	[illegible] House, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Canada	Ottawa
3	No	Husband	No	[illegible]			[illegible] 36 [illegible] St. [illegible] Portland Ore.	Coming by marriage to [illegible] June 18, 1911.					No	5	5	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	None	Australia	Beechworth
4	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] citizen by marriage					Husband naturalized in 1848 [illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	St. Louis Co. Mo. None	England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R M S [illegible], from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Murphy Surgeon of the R. M. S. Moana, ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Murphy

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANI-	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	1	1	12	13	[illegible]	20
SECOND	1	"	"	"	4	2
	2	3	1"	4	4	2
	1	4	13"	17	11	28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

TOTAL 17 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 4-6-11 NUMBER 17
DATE NUMBER

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vancouver

II 98

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Feb 1[illegible], 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	March 11-1911 [illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]				[illegible]			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Helen Corrones Cythere Greece	Mo.	Springfield	C
ADMITTED 2	March 10 [illegible]eanidis [illegible]	[illegible]					house painter			Greece		[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Panayistra Calogridee Cythere [illegible] Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	C
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					Farm laborer	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs John Smith - Littlehill Muir. Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	C
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 9, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$82	No	—		[illegible] St. [illegible] Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	None	5	8	Dk.	Bl	Br	None	~~[illegible]~~ Greece	~~[illegible]~~ Cythere
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Yes	1904 1907	Pittsburgh	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	None	5	9	Dk.	Bl	Br	None	~~U.S.A.~~ Greece	~~Pittsburgh~~ Cythere
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	80	No	—		Mother James Smith [illegible] Duluth Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	None	5	7	Fr.	Fr	Br.	None	Scotland	Brechin
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. Moana, *from* Sydney*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* March*, 1911,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1591

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO /

S.S. PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Transit	Hull	John	42		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	No Relative	England	London
2 Transit	Wilkinson	John	22		M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	No Relative	England	London
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

102 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF March , 1911.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[illegible] 631	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Bro	Bro	—	England	London	St John N.B.	Jan. 23/10.	Corsican	March 7/11.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Meath	Montreal	June 23/10	Corsican	March 19/11.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Conway,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

58

PORT OF ALBURG, VERMONT,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Sederman	Alfred	33	-	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	No Relative	England	London
Transit	Potton	Charles	25		M.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	S. Hampton	No Relative	England	S. Hampton
Transit 3	Potton	Florence	23	-	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	S. Hampton	No Relative	England	S. Hampton
Transit	Potton	Elizabeth	30	-	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	S. Hampton	No Relative	England	S. Hampton
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C

103

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 1911, ~~190~~

~~CLASS E.~~

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	only		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	England	London	N.Y. City	Jan. 17/11.	Lusitania	March 14/1911.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	England	S. Hampton	N.Y. City	Feb. 23/11	Oceanic	March 16/1911
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Br.	Blue	None	England	S. Hampton	N.Y. City	Feb. 23/11.	Oceanic	March 16/1911.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	England	S. Hampton	N.Y. City	Feb. 23/11	Oceanic	March 16/1911.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Conmy

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11—1594

59

PORT OF ALBURG, VERMONT,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia ship.
1	Brooke	Fredrick	32		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father in Law: James Lumly Ottawa. Canada	Florida	Bradenton	
Transit	Seity	Henry	36	-	M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Sack.	No. Relative	Germany	Frankfort	
Transit 3	Black	Peter	22	-	M.	S.	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kalmoff	No Relative	England	S. Hampton	
Transit 4	Bell	James	26	-	M.	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Friend Alfred Pierson Brandon. Manitoba.	Scotland	Glasgow.	
Transit 5	Colletts	Philip	22		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Quebec	No Relative	France	Paris	
Transit 6	Galnasky	Sarah	24	-	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Russia	Volak	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	6																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

104

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 1911, ~~190~~

CLASS E

11—1504

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Dark	Br.	Br.	— —	England	Hereford	Halifax	May, 1904.	Pretorian	March 6/1911.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	B.	Bu	— —	Germany	Frankfort	Portland	May 1906	Carmania	March 9/1911.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br.	Bo	— —	England	Glastonbury	Montreal	May 2/1908	Virginian	March 10/1911.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Br.	Bu	— —	Scotland	Dundee	St John N. B.	April 3/1908	Corsican	March 13/1911.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	B.	B.	—	France	Paris	Quebec	May 1/1908	Sardinian	March 22/1911.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes on visit only				Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	B.	B.	—	Russia	Volak	New York	April 1906	Pennsylvania	March 24/1911.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J Murray
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B	2	2				2
CLASS C	4	4				4
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				5
CLASS E	2	2				
[illegible]	14	14	#	#	#	11

CLASS B

2

2

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

Transit //

Tourists //

Residents of United States //

Total //

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3694

Dougherty
4-29-11 14

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1504

60

PORT OF ALBURG, VERMONT.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… citizen… before… citizen…
1	St. Gemain	Helen	33	-	F.	S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Sister) Alice St. Germain, 71 Lagauchetiere St. West, Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City	no
2	Benton	John D.	25		M.	S.	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	(Father) John Benton, Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	no
3														NOT USED			
4												NOT USED					
5											NOT USED						
6										NOT USED							
7																	
8								NOT USED									
9								NOT USED									
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14												NOT USED					
15												NOT USED					
16												NOT USED					
17																	
18																	
19																	
20												NOT USED					
21											NOT USED						
22										NOT USED							
23																	
24																	
25							NOT USED										
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29																	
30																	

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

165

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 1911, 190

CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35.00	No				Friend) Rev. Father Bourne 159 E 76 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Blond	Blue	175 lbs	Canada	St Casimir	Alburg Vt.	March 1/1911	Rutland R.R.	March 1/1911.
2	Yes	Self	35.00	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	160 lbs	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Alburg Vt.	March 6/1911.	Rutland R.R.	March 6/1911.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward J. Conway,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

e973
e973

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-120

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	C[illegible]
Transit 1	[illegible]icke	Annie	16		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	(Cousin) Mrs Cuthbert Hayles Rye, Sussex, England	England		No
Transit 2	[illegible]-Hicke	[illegible]	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"		"
3	Moore	[illegible]	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(Father) John T Moore 11 Rutland St, Bolton, Eng.	Mass	Taunton	"
Transit 4	Stuart	[illegible]	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) George Stuart Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland		"
5	Cowie	Alex [illegible]	27		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) William E Cowie Institution Place, Dollar, Clackmannan, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	"
Transit 6	[illegible]	Herbert [illegible]	42		"	M	Sailor	"	"	England	English	England	Darlington	(Wife) Annie [illegible] 6 [illegible] St, Darlington, Eng	England		"
7	Brown 248-23655	William H	24		"	S	Printer Pressman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	(Father) Andrew Brown 71 [illegible] St, Edinboro, Scotland	Conn.	New Haven	"
8	Steiz	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ardrossan	(Mother) Marion Steiz The Hook, Ardrossan, Scotland	"	"	"
9	Brown	Alexander	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(Brother) Peter Brown 284 Boyce Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"
10	"	Elizabeth	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother in law) Do	"	"	"
11	"	Alice	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"	"
12	"	Margaret	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"
13	Milligan	William	42		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	None	Mass	Fall River	"
14	"	James 11070/11324	42		M	"	Carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
15	Smith	Matthew	22		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) W. G. Smith 46 Campbell St, Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
DEBARRED 16	Moore alias Smith	Charlotte	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	England	Great Yarmouth	(Sister) Mrs Mary Ann Smith North Gate St., Great Yarmouth, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	"
17	Carr	William	40		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William	(Wife) Jane Carr 32 Bridge St, Oldbury, Worcester, Eng.	"	Troy	"
18	Adamson	James	23		"	S	Ship Plater	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) Joseph Adamson 21 Maxwell St, Patrick, Glasgow, Scot.	"	Buffalo	"
19	Hueston	Rachel	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	(Mother) Mrs Martha Hueston 321 Glasgow Rd, Bernbanks, Scot.	"	New York	"
Transit 20	Archibald	Jessie	27		"	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	None	England		"
Transit 21	Mc Donald	Elizabeth	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	(Father) Arthur Mc Donald Alexander Rd, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire Scot.	Scotland		"
22	Brownhead	Harold	42		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	English	England	London	(Wife) Sarah Brownhead Conyers Road, Streatham, London Eng.	England		"
23	[illegible]	Anna	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Vancouver	(Father) Albert Butsch Augsburg, Bavaria, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
24	Ritchie	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bowling [illegible]	(Father) Thomas Ritchie Ballyeglash, Money More, Derry, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
25	Hutchison	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Father) John Hutchison Ballygurk, Derry, Ireland	"	"	"
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

106 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF [illegible] 2 191, 191

CLASS B

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	–	–	–	Transit [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gloucestershire Clifton	Quebec	7/2/10	2nd Cabin Tunisian	February 25
2	"	Aunt	$ [illegible]		–	–	–	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	2nd Cabin "	" 25
3	To Buffalo	Self	$ [illegible]	"	–	–	–	(Brother-in-law) James Walker 133 Walker St, [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brown	Scar on left cheek	"	Bolton	"	7/30/10	Steerage Tunisian	" 27
4	Yes	"	$40	"	–	–	–	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	2/12/11	Steerage Ionian	" 27
5	"	"	$25	"		–	–	(Brother) James [illegible] Osborne Bldg., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Tobacco Heart	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Dollar Clackmannan	Montreal	7/29/10	1st Cabin Sicilian	March 1
6	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			–	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Piles	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Darlington	"	10/22/10	2nd Cabin Virginian	" 5
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	–		–	(Brother) John Brown 266 Poplar St, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Wears glasses.	Scotland	Edinboro	Halifax	1/22/11	Hesperian	" 5
8	"	"	$ [illegible]			–	–	(Brother) Hugh Kerr Duncan Hotel, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	Kilmarnock	Quebec	8/12/10	Steerage Victorian	" 7
9	"	"	$140	"	–	–	–	(Brother-in-law) John T. Macindoe 738-57th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Moray	Montreal	5/18/10	2nd Cabin Pretorian	" 9
10	"	Husband	$ [illegible]	"	–	–	–	(Brother) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Glasgow	"	5/18/10	2nd Cabin "	" 9
11	"	Father	$ [illegible]	"	–	–	–	(Uncle) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Campbelltown	"	5/18/10	2nd Cabin "	" 9
12	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5/18/10	2nd Cabin "	" 9
13	to Philadelphia	Husband	$ [illegible]	Yes	1889 to 1909	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Brother-in-law) William H. [illegible] 411 Buffington St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Florid	"	"	"	England	Oldham	Quebec	5/7/10	Steerage Virginian	" 13
14	"	Self	$ [illegible]	"	1889 to 1909	"	[illegible]	(Brother) Do	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7/10	Steerage "	" 13
15	Yes	"	$35	No	–	–	–	(Friend) William Archibald 653 Addison St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	Pit marks on forehead	"	New Castle on Tyne	"	5/3/10	Steerage Ionian	" 13
16	"	"	$100	Immoral Purpose				(Friend) Joseph H. Parker (?) [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	None	"	South Town Suffolk	St John	3/12/11	2nd Cabin Virginian	" 15
17	"	"	$70	"	–	–	–	(Brother-in-law) James Dickson 246 Stow Ave, Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	Little deaf	"	Oldbury	Quebec	7/29/10	Steerage "	" 17
18	"	"	$8	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Govan	"	10/9/10	Steerage Hesperian	" 18
19	"	"	$30	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Mrs Kelly 312 W 33rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	"	"	Ireland	Ennis Killen	"	6/26/10	Steerage Ionian	" 18
20	"	"	$150	"	–	–	–	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	England	London	"	11/4/10	2nd Cabin Victorian	" 20
21	"	"	$25	"		–	–	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Florid	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge Lanarkshire	Montreal	8/13/10	2nd Cabin Hesperian	" 20
22	"	"	$120	Yes	1910	Various times and places	2/7/10	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	St John	1/23/11	1st Cabin "	" 20
23	"	"	$35	No	–	–	–	(Husband) Reginald H. Voice 511 Linwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Germany	Augsburg Germany	Montreal	6/11/10	Sicilian	" 23
24	"	"	$37	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Jack Johnson [illegible] St, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	County Derry	Quebec	5/30/10	Ionian	" 23
25	"	"	$30	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/30/10	"	" 23
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

* Valvular lesion of heart. Mitral insufficiency

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11-26.

1/4/1 PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Trans^t	Blackwell	William	22		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Ipswich	(Father) Daniel Blackwell Station Road, Radlett, Hertford, Eng.	England	Mo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

2?7 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF M , 191

11—2863

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	7 d	S. Vancouver	2/5/11	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	Vancouver	2/7/11	Zelandia	March 18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

C 723

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian
1 ✓	Reeves	[illegible]	16	M	S	Office Boy	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Grand Mother Mrs Alice Reeves 46 Ash Rd. Sydenham, London S.E. Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	No
2 ✓	King	[illegible]	28	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Mother E. Elizabeth King 74 Percy Road, Canning Town, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

1C8 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF MARCH 2 , 191

CL B

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	No	Uncle	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle John [illegible] [illegible] Cedar St, Cleveland, O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Essex Leyton	Quebec	7/14/10	2nd cab. Royal Edward	February 28
2	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on right wrist	"	Stepney	"	6/15/10	Steerage "	March 11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER R. ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	Do
2	"	[illegible]	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Transit 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Scotland		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	[illegible]	(Mother) Vincenza Barbaro [illegible], Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Transit 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	England	Leicester	(Wife) Edith L. Livingston 361 Allston Road, Leicester, Eng.	England		"
Transit 6	[illegible]	Jane	28		F	"	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(Uncle) Hugh Douglas Eden, Antrim, Ireland	Ireland		"
Transit 7	"	Thomas	1	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"		"
Transit 8	Trist	Thomas	17		"	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	(Father) Angel Trist Salonica, Turkey	Turkey		"
9	Craig	Thomas	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	(Father) Charles Craig Wallasey, England	N.Y.	New York	"
10	Maso	[illegible]	31		"	[illegible]	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Wife) Leah Maso [illegible], Minsk, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	"
11	Humpherson	Emma	33		F	Wd	Factory or mill hand	"	"	England	English	"	Dunnville	(Father) Henry South 49 [illegible] Rd., Healy, Sheffield, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
12	Faint	Jennie	36		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Son) Percy Faint Dunnville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
13	Bekke	[illegible]	27		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	(Father) Ole Bekke 52 [illegible], Christiania, Norway	Ohio	Cleveland	"
14	Knott	Robert	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	(Father) Edward Knott [illegible] Villas, St. Leonards Rd, Hythe, Kent, Eng.	Ill.	La Salle	"
DEBARRED 15	Bitchek alias Bilk	[illegible]	50		"	M	Clothes Presser	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brezno	(Wife) Leah Bitchek Brezno, Volyniya, Russia	N.Y.	New York	"
Transit 16	Johnson	Harold	28		"	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) [illegible] Johnson 84 [illegible] Rd., Leicester, Eng.	England		"
17	[illegible]	Antonio	50		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Italy	Campobasso	(Wife) [illegible] [illegible], Campobasso, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

169 (OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1911

11—2863

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	No	Self	$[illegible]	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Alten Haslau	Halifax	11/29/10	2nd Cabin Empress of Ireland	February 25
2	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	–	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"	St John	12/9/10	2nd Cabin Empress of Britain	" 25
3	"	Self	$50	"	–	–	–	Transit Ref. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	2/4/11	1st Cabin Empress of Ireland	March 3
4	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1909	various places	[illegible]	(Brother) [illegible] Antonelli 13 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	Front upper tooth missing	Italy	Ferruzzano Reggio Calabria	Quebec	5/2/10	Steerage Montreal	January 9
5	to Boston	"	$100	No	–	–	–	Transit Ref. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	"	None	England	Stafford	St John	3/4/11	1st Cabin Empress of Ireland	March 9
6	[illegible]	Husband	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Transit Ref. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Eden Antrim	Quebec	8/28/10	Steerage Lake Champlain	" 10
7	"	Father	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	slight eczema of face	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	8/28/10	Steerage "	" 10
8	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Transit Ref. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Turkey	Salonica Macedonia	"	11/9/10	Steerage Lake Michigan	" 10
9	[illegible]	"	$115	"	–	–	–	(Aunt) Ellen Craig 422 Madison Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	Marginal conjunctivitis	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	6/6/10	Steerage Lake Champlain	" 11
10	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	(Cousin) [illegible] 55th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Healed Lighted	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Russia	Minsk	St John	2/8/11	Steerage Montreal	" 12
11	Yes	"	$14	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Albert Banzerman 76 Getchell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Healy	Montreal	6/6/10	2nd Cabin Lake Champlain	January 16
12	"	"	$40	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	Right eye crossed	"	Bradford	"	6/6/10	2nd Cabin "	" 16
13	"	"	$100	Yes	1907 to 1910	Spokane Washington	12/[illegible]	William J. Snyder Am Ship Bldg. Co, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Arendal	St John	3/18/11	Steerage Empress of Britain	March 20
14	to Buffalo	"	$80	No	–	–	–	(Cousin) Walter Knott La Salle, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	England	Hythe Kent	"	5/8/10	Steerage Lake Manitoba	" 20
15	Yes	"	$60	Yes	(?) 1905 to 1910	New York N.Y.	7/[illegible]	(Friend) Samuel G. Weiner 103 Monroe St, New York	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	2	"	Brown Gray	Brown	"	Russia	Brezno	"	3/20/11	Steerage Montfort	" 20
16	"	"	$30	No	–	–	–	Transit Ref. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Corneal ulcer right eye	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	9/1/10	2nd Cabin Empress of Ireland	" 21
17	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 to 1908	Cleveland O.	11/?/08	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	Gray	Brown	"	Italy	Matrice	St John	3/21/11	Steerage Mount Temple	" 23
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis

*Arteria sclerosis General debility Senility

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1791

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a... has been... Canadian c...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1 ✓	Mann	Margaret	18		F	S	House	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nipigon	(Father) Lachlan Mann Nipigon, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	No.
2 ✓	Pajula	[illegible] 305 28 1260	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	(Father) Jacob Pajula Jedasjok, Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg	"
3 ✓	Dunn	Rose	32		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	(Brother) Arthur Dunn Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Transit ✓	Grote	Violet	23		"	"	Student	"	"	England	English	Leaves [illegible] "	[illegible] Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Grote Wimbledon, London, S.W. Eng.	England		"
Transit ✓	Rogers	Herbert	36		M	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	Leaves England	London	Home	England		"
6 ✓	Wallace	Alexander	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	(Father) Alexander Wallace 64 Scotch St, Armagh, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	"
DEFERRED 7	Walsden	Joseph	27		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) John T. Walsden 7 Churchhill, Stafford, Eng.	Ohio	New Philadelphia	"
64 8 ✓	Edelman	William	16		"		Piece Cutter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Father) Joseph Edelman Berditcheff, Russia	"	Cleveland	"
9 ✓	Lowe	Sidney A	27		"	M	Groom	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	(Mother) Harriet Lowe 28 Chenell St, Oxford, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
10 ✓	Lukin	Mary	32		F	S	Mill Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Elizabeth Lukin Oldham, England	Mass.	Fall River	"
11 ✓	Rushdon	Charlotte	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	(Father) William Rushdon 54 [illegible] Rd, Bradford, Eng.	N.Y.	Olcott	"
Transit ✓	Mitchell	Walter	41		"	"	Carpet Weaver	"	"	"	"	Leaves [illegible] New York "	Toronto	(Mother) Elizabeth Mitchell 10 Browning Ave, Siddal, Yorks, Eng.	England		"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT [illegible]																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

110 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF MARCH 2. 1910, 191

CLASS B

11-2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	Father	$[illegible]	No	–	–	–	(Aunt) Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/23/10	2nd cabin Megantic	February 26
2	"	Self	$35		–	–	–	(Friend) Mrs [illegible] 124 High St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Gray	"	Finland	Vadayoki	Quebec	7/3/10	Steerage Southwark	" 27
3	"	"	$35	"	–	–	–	No address	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Tyrone Dungan	"	6/12/10	2nd Cabin Canada	March 1
4	"	"	$25	"	–	–	–	Transit ef [illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol	Montreal	6/13/10	"	" 3
5	"	"	$170	"	–	–	–	Transit ef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Walsoken	Halifax	1/22/11	Dominion	" 6
6	"	"	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh	"	2/26/11	Steerage Megantic	" 7
7	[illegible]	R. P.	$33	Yes	Sept [illegible]	New York	'44	Friend [illegible] New Philadelphia, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Burley Hill	Quebec	6/4/10	Steerage Laurentic	" 8
8	Yes	"	$21	No	–	–	–	(Uncle) [illegible] 2274 Woodland Av, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med.	"	Brown	"	Russia	Berditcheff	Halifax	11/24/10	Steerage "	January 2
9	"	"	$25	"	–	–	–	S. C. Clifford Buffalo Vortical Automobile School, 77 Edward St, Bfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Mole under right eye	England	Rugby	Quebec	5/31/10	Steerage Dominion	March 13
10	[illegible]	"	$21	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Ernest Bain 1717 Pleasant St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	"	Brown	Black mole back right hand	"	Bristol	"	6/9/10	Steerage Laurentic	" 13
11	Yes	Friend	$150	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Mr Outwater Olcott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	"	Bradford	"	6/12/10	Steerage Canada	" 18
12	"	Self	$200		–	–	–	Transit ef A 4153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Very heavy eyebrows 3 blue marks [illegible] left hand	"	Halifax	"	7/16/10	Steerage Megantic	" 21
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Smart	[illegible]	25		M	S	Gardener			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Father) George Smart Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland		No
2	Lethonen	Anna	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	(Father) Matti Lethonen Jokioinen, Finland	Mass.	Fitchburg	"
3	Reid	Jessie	18		"	"	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Aunt) Helen Beith 163 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
x1774 4	Buchanan	Robert	51		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother) James Buchanan 108 Hospital St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Clinton	"
x1775 5	"	Jessie	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Do	"	"	"
6	Sherry	Craighall	39		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Margaret Sherry 20 Gladstone St, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"
7	Munro	Alexander	42		"	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge	(Wife) Margaret Munro Coatbridge, Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown	"
8	"	John	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Maggie Munro Coatbridge, Scotland	"	"	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

1[illegible]1 (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF [illegible]CH 2, 191

CLASS B

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	Self	$5[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Fiance[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Verdun	St John	4/3/10	Steerage Cassandra	February 27
2	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	(Sister) Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	Finland	Jokioinen	Quebec	10/17/10	Steerage Athenia	" 27
3	"	Mother	$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	(Mother) Jane Reid 33 Gates Circle, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	Wart back of 4th knuckle right hand	Scotland	Edinboro	Montreal	7/4/10	2nd Cabin "	March 6
4	"	Self	$80	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	Mole on right side of nose	[illegible]	Glasgow	"	9/11/10	1st Cabin "	January 18
5	"	Husband	00	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	"	None	" "	Oban	"	9/11/10	1st Cabin "	" 18
6	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	Mole on right cheek	"	Glasgow	"	9/11/10	1st Cabin "	" 18
7	"	"	$8	"	—	—	—	(Friend) John McLaren 97 Monroe St, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	None	"	Coatbridge	St John	3/14/11	Steerage "	March 22
8	"	"	$135	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/14/11	"	" 22
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1 1st C PER URANIUM LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Friedman	[illegible]	17		M	S	Pants Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Chaim Friedman Staszow Radom, Russia	N.Y.	New York	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USE																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NO																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NO																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

158 (OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF [illegible] 2 1 191

11—2663

																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	Sister #30		No	–	–	–	Brother-in-law Harry Rosenblum 515 E 12th St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Light Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Staszow	Halifax	11/27/10	Steerage Uranium	February 27
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594 14 A

PORT OF F[illegible] ONY,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Margaret	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fort William	(Father) James Jack 19 Airlie St, Brechin, Scotland	Pa.	New Kensington
2	Johnson	John	35		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Annie Johnson 18 North St, Bingley, Yorks, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Birnie	[illegible]	27		"	S	Ship Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Birnie 32 St Marys St, Peterhead, Scotland	Mass	Boston
4	Bergmann	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freistau	(Mother) Mrs Adele Bergmann Freystau, Germany	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	Welland	(Father) Jako [illegible] [illegible], Hungary	"	Buffalo
6	Armstrong	Matthew	26		"	"	Pattern Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	(Uncle) John Thompson Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Chiappetta	Raffaele	26		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian (South)	"	Toronto	(Wife) Isabella Cerisano, Cosenza, Italy	"	Aultman
8	Matheson	E[illegible]	27		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	(Father) Edward Matheson [illegible], Norway	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Elliott	Emily	25		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	West Indies	African (Black)	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Dorothy E. Elliott Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies	"	Brooklyn
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

6T.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

113

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH 1911, 190

[illegible]

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	[illegible]	Self	$110	Yes	Jan 1910	U S Canada	[illegible]	(Friend) Peter Sutherland New Kensington, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Muirkirk	New York	6/20/10	Caledonia	February 28
2	[illegible]	"	$50	"	May 1910	Amherst	[illegible]	(Brother) [illegible] 4064 E. 79th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Slight impediment of speech	"	5	8	Florid	Brown	"	"	England	Bingley Yorks	"	2/10/10	Celtic	March 3
3	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Transit N.Y.	[illegible]	(Brother) John Birnie 13 Waters Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Congya	"	5	7½	Med	Gray Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Peterhead	"	5/9/10	California	" 3
4		"	$130	"	Transit	New York	[illegible]	(Friend) Margaret Anderson New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Germany	Stitzen	"	2/21/11	George Washington	" 4
5	"	"	$14	"	"	"	9/1/10	(Brother) Mick Liany Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Fogaras	"	7/1/10	?	January 10
6	"	"	$25	"	Back to 1910	Cleveland Seattle Portland	12/1/10	(Friend) J. H. Yates 2271 East 70th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Annan Dumfries	"	8/2/10	California	March 10
7	to Akron	"	$5	"	March 1910	Pittsburg Pa	12/1/10	(Brother) Lorenzo Chiappetta Dalfuray, Ohio	"	"	"	"	✱	"	5	5¾	Sallow	Dark Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Cerisano Cosenza	"	3/25/10	Oceanic	" 11
8	Yes	"	$50	"	Transit	New [illegible]	[illegible]	(Brother) Charles Matheson 25 Terrace, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Norway	Tromso	"	5/19/10	Adriatic	" 13
9	"	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	7/9/10	(Friend) Mrs. Thomas 817 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Olive	Black	Brown	"	West Indies	Mandeville	"	7/7/10	Joachim	" 21
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis

* except from 4/27/10 to 8/2/10, when he was in Scotland.

* mitral insufficiency, valvular heart disease, (slight) left inguinal hernia retained by truss.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1304

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth[er] has be[en] Canad[a]
1	Freedman	[illegible]	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(Aunt) Sarah Freedman 350 W. King St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	No
2	Pungel	Samuel	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hamilton	(Cousin) Phillip Spitzer 188 Catharine St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Oliver	Isabelle	43		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. United States	New York	Cousin Emily Fraser 1234-3rd Ave, New York	"	"	"
4	McCarroll	Edward J.	23		M	S	Gardener	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	(Father) William McCarroll Dartrey, Monaghan, Ireland	"	Yonkers	"
5	Lombardi	Antonio	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	[illegible]	(Father) Francesco Lombardi Cucherovetrio, Salerno, Italy	"	Clarence	"
6	"	Angela	21		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father in law)	"	"	"
7	Bukalo	[illegible]	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russniak	"	Welland	(Wife) Sofia Bukalo Glinna, Austria	"	Buffalo	"
8	Carlet	Frances A.	43		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn	"
9	Leggat	Bessie	41		"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"		"	"	"
10	Hall	Harry B.	35		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Alice Hall 443 Cannon E. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
11	Huber	Henry	23		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	German	"	Welland	(Mother) Katharina Huber Stafeznii, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
DEBARRED 12	Bennett	William	28		"	"	Florist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	White Fish	(Father) Robert Bennett Caron Cottage, Trillick, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
13	Buckland	[illegible]	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Youngstown	(Mother) Ruth J. Buckland 19th St. Lukes St. Barrow in Furness, Eng	Ohio	Youngstown	"
DEBARRED 14	Merovic	Paul	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Welland	(Wife) Anna Merovic Jagret, Croatia, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
15	Peranceuic	Ivo	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Peter Perancevic Petrinja, Hungary	"	Lackawanna	"
DEBARRED 16	Weir	Frederick J.	25		"	S	Oiler Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Father) Thomas Weir 37 Elmgrove Road, London, Eng.	"	Buffalo	"
17	Clunie	James	22		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) William Clunie 33 Charlotte St, Fraserburgh, Scotland	Ohio	Akron	"
18	Pietrowski	Martin	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Rochester	"
19	Speider	Anna	20		F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wallaceburg	(Husband) Joe Speider Wallaceburg, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	"
20	Mushkin	Harry	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. United States	New York	(Brother) Solomon Mushkin 191½ Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York	"
21	Pearlman	Morris	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	None	"	"	"
22	McGregor	Robert	27		"	"	Printer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	United States	Buffalo	(Mother) Helen McGregor 3 St Matthew St, Dundee, Scotland	"	Buffalo	"
DEBARRED 23	[illegible]	[illegible] 365 6/6/35 J.G.	34		"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) James Fraser Limestone, N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	"
24	Bowman	Rosie	32		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	"	Boston	(Husband) Morris Bowman 3 Plant St, Boston, Mass.	Mass	Boston	"
25	Bethlehem	George	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Welland	(Father) George Bethlehem Golfaz, Magya, Hungary	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"
26	[illegible]	David	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Father) James [illegible] 63 High St, Cowdenbeath, Fifeshire, Scot.	"	Buffalo	"
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. N.T.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF M[illegible]RC[illegible] 1911, 190

CLASS C. N[illegible]T [illegible]AXABLE

114

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1909 to 1910	New York N.Y.	8/7/10	(Father) Isadore Freedman 321 Watkins St, New York																		1911
2	"	"	$75	"	1900 to 1910	"	5/7/10	(Brother) Jacob Pringle 149 Attorney St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]/8/05	Etruria	February 25
3	"	"	$60	"	1893 to 1911	"	1/7/11	Home 1243 - 3rd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on right side forehead	Austria	Myjfce	"	11/7/06	Pretorian	" 25
4	"	"	$24	"	1910	New York N.Y.	11/7/10	(Friend) Mr Harrington Greystone, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Inverness	"	6/7/02	?	" 26
5	"	"	$80	"	1910	Clarence N.Y.	6/7/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	Scar outer corner eye	Ireland	[illegible]	Quebec	6/11/07	Laurentic	" 28
6	"	Husband	$50	"	1910	"	6/7/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Swarthy	"	Brown	Hair curly	Italy	Cucher Petto Salerno	New York	4/7/04	Citta di Milan	March 2
7	"	Self	$10	"	1907 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	10/7/10	(Cousin) Sofia Macquinis 1702 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair	"	"	None	"	Lagardo Sirgenti	"	5/3/09	Montevideo	" 2
8	"	"	$50	"	1910 to 1911	Lockport N.Y.	1/7/11	(Friend) Thos. Marlot 475 Second St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	First joint middle finger right hand missing		9¼	Black	"	Gray	Scar on right back middle finger & hand off first joint	Austria	Olmina	"	5/16/07	Deutschland	" 2
9	"	"	$100	"	1910 to 1911	"	1/7/11		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	Fair	"	Brown	None	England	Taunton	Seattle	6/24/09	Kaga Maru	" 3
10	"	"	$25	"	1904 to 1910	Cleveland O.	12/21/10	(Brother) William H. Hall 2230 - 76th St, Cleveland, O.	"				"	"	5	0	"	Gray	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1909 to 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	(Father) Carl [illegible] 114 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Blackpool Lancashire	Halifax	11/13/07	Tunisian	" 3
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	"	1905 to 1910	Philadelphia	[illegible]	(Brother-in-law) Frank [illegible] Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Austria	Galicia Rudendorf	Quebec	6/3/07	?	" 4
13	"		$[illegible]	"	1907 to 1911	Youngstown O.	[illegible]	(Friend) [illegible] [illegible] St, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Killick Tyrone	New York	6/6/05	Mongolian	" 5
14	"		$[illegible]00	"	1904 to 1911	Lackawanna N.Y.	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Birmingham	Boston	4/16/07	Saxonia	" 7
15			$[illegible]	"	1904 to 1911	"	[illegible]	(Friend) Tom Bonnie Union Av, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9	"	"	Brown		Austria Hungary	Zagrel	New York	3/7/04	?	" 8
16	"	L. B. Co.	$[illegible]0	"	1906 to 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	2/7/10	Shipping Office Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dark	"	"	Scar center forehead	"	Petrinja	"	2/7/04	?	" 8
17	"	"	$[illegible]5	"	1910	[illegible]	12/7/10	(Friend) Miss Maher 24 [illegible] Summit St, [illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	*	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Scar corner right eye	England	London	Quebec	4/7/07	Ottawa	" 8
18	"	"	$12	"	1901 to 1910	[illegible] Mass.	[illegible]	(Sister) Annie Yodina 118 Joseph Av, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Brown	"	None	Scotland	Fraserburg	Halifax	11/12/07	Sicilian	" 8
19	"	Husband	$[illegible]		1910	Buffalo	[illegible]	(Father) John Misgo 223 Coit St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis		5	4	Med.	"	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Russia	Slonim	New York	5/7/01	?	" 11
20	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	1907	New York N.Y.	7/7/10	(Father) Manny Kushin 145 Moore St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Seven months Pregnant	"	5	0	"	Light Brown	Blue	Pit mark on forehead two on right cheek	Germany	?	?	?	?	" 11
21	"	"	$[illegible]5	"	1904 to 1910	Detroit	8/3/10	(Brother-in-law) Amos [illegible] 57 Lewis St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	3	"	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible]	New York	10/7/07	?	" 11
22	"	"	$17	"	1901 to 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	(Friend) Alice Boyd 231 Swan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	3½	Swarthy	Black	"	Scar on left eyebrow	"	P. Lotck	"	9/7/04	Chemnitz	" 12
23	"	[illegible] C.	$1.75	"	1906 to 1911	"	[illegible]	(Friend) Eva Herbst 139 Michigan St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	Scar right fore arm (10 stitches)	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	4/2/07	Pretorian	" 13
24	"	Husband	$[illegible]	"	1904 to 1911	Boston Mass.	1/7/11	(Husband) Morris Bowman 9 Bland St, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Double thumb R. hand	5	11¾	Florid	"	"	Double thumb right hand	"	Nairn	St. John	4/4/05	Athenia	" 13
25	"	Self	$32	"	two days 1910	Niagara N.Y.	[illegible]	(Friend) John Torrat Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Swarthy	"	Brown	None	Austria	Premyslan	Boston	9/7/04	Cymric	" 16
26	"	"	$18	"	1910 March	Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Gollar Magyar	New York	7/7/08	Vaderland	" 18
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Cowden Beath	"	3/1/10	Columbia	" 18
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis

* Valvular lesion of heart mitral insufficiency.

CLASS C. N.T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No .... 11—1594

PORT OF ....,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canad
1	Weir	Mollie	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	(Aunt) Mrs Collie 148 Lauriston Place, Edinburgh, Scot	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	Balian	Horon	35		"	M	None	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	(Father) Haig Vanounian Dalis, Armenia	"	New York	"
/3	Shepherd	Albert	30		M	"	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Welland	(Father) Walter Shepherd 7 Pleasant St, Doctor's Bridge, York, Eng	"	Buffalo	"
4	Winfield	Harry	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Eliza Winfield Gladstone St, Mansfield, Notts Eng	"	"	"
DEBARRED 5	Czajko	Jan	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	(Father) Michal Czajko Todola, Radziwill, Russia	"	"	"
DEBARRED 6	Friedman	Sarah	40		F	Wd	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Son) Samuel Friedman 350 W. King St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
/ 7	Prokos	Elpida	55		"	"	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	(Son) Bill Prokos 555 York St, Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
/ 8	"	George	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Do	"	"	"
Transit 9	Revere	Robert	32		"	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	(Father) Henry Revere 15 Raleigh St, Barrow in Furness, Lancashire Eng	England		"
Transit 10	"	Annie	3		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father-in-law) Do	"		"
11	"	Dorothy	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(GrandFather) Do	"		"
Transit 12	"	Thomas	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"		"
Transit 13	Baxter	Richard	30		"	"	Secretary	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"		"
14	Pelle	Paul	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Do	N.Y.	New York	"
Transit 15	Romanetto	August	57		"	Wd	"	"	"	France	French	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Welland	(Son) Leon Romanetto Wolme St, Montreal Que.	France		"
DEBARRED 16	Lipidus alias Lin	Moses alias Morris	31		"	M	Machine Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Wife) Sarah Lin 197 Elizabeth St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
17	Shamess	Chalime	30		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Blind River	(Wife) Mary Shamess Blind River, Ont, Canada	"	New York	"
18	Spencer	Julia	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) Michael Spencer Lorry, Ireland.	W.Va.	Elmwood	"
19	Pulan	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Bridgeburg	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred 20	Bergen	Peter H.	34		M	"	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	(Mother) Cornelia Bergen Zuilichem, Holland	"	"	"
21	MacFarlane	William C/S 5-74239 2/6/36 C.J.	29		"	"	Mill Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio	Youngstown	"
DEBARRED 22	Odor	Stefan	21		"	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	(Father) Louis Odor Galisant, Mihai, Hungary	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"
DEBARRED 23	"	Anna	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) John Peslak Hernlak, Hungary	"	"	"
Transit 24	Wakeling	Arthur	30		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Beamsville	(Father) Jasper Wakeling Carter's Green, Essex, Eng.	England		"
DEBARRED 25	Barbour	William	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) Donald McInnes 7 Adelaide St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
/ 26	Stone	Harris	27		"	"	Watch Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Father) Joel Stone 398 Cadieux St, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"
27	Cohen	Max	40		"	M	House Painter	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	(Wife) Lina Cohen 61 Teraulay St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Syracuse	Yes
28	Mogy	Mihaly	46		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	(Wife) Maria Mogy Tisalok, Hungary	"	Lackawanna	No
Transit 29	Pavlides	George	38		"	"	Furrier	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Toronto	(Brother) Jim Pavlides 49 Springe St, Toronto, Ont	Turkey		Yes
DEBARRED 30	Weiss	Mary	24		F	S	Factory hand	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	(Father) Leo Weiss 274 Berkley St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	No

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLOSED.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

115

(OVER.)

D.

11—1094

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	[illegible]	Self	$70	No	-	-	-	(Friend) William Marshall 428 Front Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	11/3/10	Pretorian	February 25
2	"	"	$5	?	-	-	-	(Cousin) Gladis [illegible] [illegible] 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	[illegible] Armenia	?	7/?/02	?	" 25
3	"	"	$7	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	[illegible] Bridge York	St. John	12/8/??	Hesperian	" 25
4	"	"	$15	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blond	"	"	"	"	Mansfield	Quebec	9/30/0?	Empress Britain	" 25
5	"	D. C. D.	$40	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	9/7/08	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	Scar center of upper lip	Russia	Podola	New York	8/?/08	?	" 25
6	"	"	$20	No	L. P. C.			(Cousin) "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	None	"	Saret	Quebec	8/?/07	?	" 25
7	"	Son	$00	Yes	Transit	New York	[illegible]	(Daughter) Christina [illegible] 529 [illegible] St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Nasal	"	5	7	Dark	Gray	"	Hair mole on right chin	Greece	Sparta	New York	12/?/08	Patria	" 27
8	"	Self	$575	No	-	-	-	(Sister) Do	"	"	"	"	Catarrh	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	None	"	"	Montreal	5/?/07	Mildona	" 27
9	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	Ulverston	Halifax	3/16/09	Tunisian	" 28
10	"	Husband	$00	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	Father	$00	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	"	$00	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	Self	$50	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Quebec	5/?/07	Victorian	" 28
14	"	"	$15	Yes	1904 to 1909	New York N.Y.	4/?/09	(Mother) Frank Mucha 41 Elleg St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	New York	7/7/04	Germania	" 28
15	"	"	$120	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	Crescentino	St. John	2/21/10	Sardinian	" 28
16	"	L. P. C. "	$16	Yes	1897 to 1906	New York N.Y.	6/?/06	(Cousin) Solomon [illegible] William St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Russia	Minsk	New York	7/?/97	?	" 28
17	"	"	$78	"	1902 to 1909	Jamaica	4/?/09	(Friend) Nafel M. Elial 93 Washington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Syria	Chiein	"	5/?/02	?	" 28
18	"	"	$12	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Beattie Elmwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Greig	Quebec	6/28/08	Virginian	March 1
19	"	"	$5	Yes	1908 to 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	(Uncle) George Gedeau 604 - Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	"	"	Mole upper lip left side.	Hungary	Temesz	New York	3/?/08	Carpathia	" 1
20	"	"	$16	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	8½	"	Light Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Manrich	Quebec	7/31/08	Megantic	" 2
21	"	"	$59	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs Mary Campbell 7 Wellendorf Ave, Jamestown	"	"	"	"	**	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Greenock	"	6/20/09	Hesperian	" 2
22	"	D. C. D.	$36	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	6/7/06	(Sister-in-law) Mary Pestak Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9½	"	Light Brown	Gray	Scar on left eyebrow	Hungary	Zalasano Mihai	New York	6/7/06	Columbia	" 2
23	"	[illegible]	$10	"	"	"	9/7/07	(Sister) Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	"	"	"	9/?/07	?	" 2
24	"	Self	$45	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Castersgreen	Quebec	5/3/08	Virginian	" 3
25	"	Uncle "	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	11/26/07	Athenia	" 4
26	"	"	$6	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Hattie Mee 487 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kishenoff	"	8/6/09	Tunisian	" 4
27	"	"	$200	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	12/?/07	(Sister) Rosa Seligman 1005 Orange St, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Gray	"	"	Roumania	Vaslui	New York	12/?/07	?	" 4
28	"	"	$60	"	"	"	2/?/..	(Son) Mikloz Mozy 517 Ridge Road, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Hungary	Tesalik	"	8/26/06	Breslau	" 4
29	"	"	$100	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on upper left cheek	Turkey	Florina	Quebec	10/2/09	Dominion	" 6
30	"	L. P. C. "	$[illegible]	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	7/7/02	(Friend) Mr [illegible] 262 - 118th St, New York	"	"	"	"	***	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	None	Hungary	Budapest	New York	7/?/02	?	" 7

Harry R. Landis **Inspector in Charge.**

* Running from malaria Rheumatism of muscles of leg.

** Valvular lesion of heart. Mitral insufficiency.

*** Extremely nervous & excitable.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11-1594

1-4-/

PORT OF ....,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canad
DEBARRED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto	(Father) [illegible] 274 Berkeley St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	No
2	Ferrara	Andrea	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	(Father) Domenico Ferrara Torri di Pasari, Teramo, Italy	Mass	Boston	"
3	"	[illegible]	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Fatherinlaw) Do	"	"	"
4	Eisenberg	[illegible]	35	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Esther Eisenberg 196 Bay St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Yes
5	[illegible]	Percy S.	25	"	S	Auditor Secretary	"	"	England	English	"	Bridgeburg	(Mother) Sarah Withers 23 Little James St, London, Eng	"	Buffalo	No
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Brother) Frederick [illegible] Port Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	New York	"
DEBARRED 7	Georgiadas [illegible]	alias [illegible] Thomas alias Peter	[illegible]	M	"	Labourer	No	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	None	"	Buffalo	"
8	[illegible]		22	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Husband) Max Zuckerman 6 D'Arcy St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	New York	"
9	Di Santi	[illegible]	24	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	London	(Father) Giovanni Di Santi San Giovanni, Caserta, Italy	Mass.	Boston	"
DEBARRED 10	[illegible]	[illegible] alias Samuel	32	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Abraham Blitner, Austria, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes
DEBARRED 11	Patterson	Maude	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	West Indies	African (Black)	"	"	(Mother) Katherine Hodge St. Kitts, West Indies	"	Lackawanna	No
12	Goldman	Ida	[illegible]	"	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Husband) Albert Goldman 1 Beverley St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York	"
DEBARRED 13	Johnson	Walter	35	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	(Father) Joseph Johnson 71 Whitpole St, Cavendish Sq, London, Eng	"	Buffalo	"
14	Tyrell	[illegible]	1	F	"	Child Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Father) Walter Tyrell 23 Melville Terrace, Edinburgh, Scot.	"	Rochester	"
11017 15	Brugneel	Casimir	28	M	M	Cigar Maker			Belgium	Flemish	"	"	(Wife) Lucia Brugneel 39 Clinton St, Toronto, Ont.	N.H.	Manchester	"
Transit 16	[illegible]	Alek	29	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sheckston	(Brother) Jan. [illegible] Sheckston, Ont, Canada		Hungary	"
Transit 17	Jaffe	Julius	26	"	"	Carriage Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Michal Jaffe Antonia, Russia		Russia	"
Transit 18	Bellino	Domenico	32	"	M	Silver Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Cobalt	(Wife) Patrolina Bellino Locano, Italy		Italy	"
DEBARRED 19	Nador	Alex	24	"	S	Brass Molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	New York	"
20	Carroll	Frank	23	"	"	Student	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Henry W. Carroll 1 Sidney St, South Ashford, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
DEBARRED 21	Boag	Alexander	19	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Brother) James Boag Seaforth, Invernessshire, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
22	Karamphlas	[illegible]	28	"	"	Restaurant Business	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Stratford	(Mother) Maritza Karamphlas Sparta, Greece	"	New York	"
23	Vigilante	Michele	30	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	(Wife) Antonietta Vigilante San Marco in Lamis, Foggia, Italy	"	Starlight	"
24	Pirkos	Basil	30	"	S	Engine Fitter		"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	(Mother) Marie Pirkos [illegible], Greece	"	Buffalo	"
25	Blair	Hanna	21	F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Welland	(Father) Hugh Russell 17 Forest Field St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"
26	Clem	Joe	27	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	(Wife) Jennie [illegible] 54 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Santi	Antonio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Dominic Santi 26 Mansfield St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
Transit 28	[illegible]	Jozef	27	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	None		Russia	"
29	Pepesz	Wojciech	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Marianna Pepesz [illegible], Russia		"	"
Transit 30	[illegible]	James	60	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Guelph	(Cousin) Thomas Fall Guelph, Ont, Canada		Ireland	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 911, 190

1?6

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1898	New York	[illegible]	[illegible] 126 E. 115 St., New York	No	No	No	*		No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar center of forehead	Hungary	Budapest	New York	7/1/98	?	March 7
2	"	"	$236	"	Transit	"	2/1/08	(Brother-in-law) Angelo Giacone 42[illegible] [illegible] Boston, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Swarthy	Dark	"	Scars on both cheeks	Italy	Fossa di Pasan	"	12/1/08	Koenigen Luise	" 8
3	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	"	"	12/[illegible]	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	Self	"	"	1898	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 176 [illegible] St., New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	x	5	8½	"	"	"	Part of little finger right hand missing	Russia	Pinsk	"	11/1/98	?	" 9
5	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7¾	"	"	Gray	Dimple in chin	England	London	Quebec	7/3/09	Tunisian	" 10
6	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	Friendly Girls Society 281 Fourth Ave, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brown	None	"	"	Montreal	7/3/09	Virginian	" 10
7	"	D.C.D.	$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhoea		5	6½	Swarthy	"	"	"	Turkey	Saloniki Macedonia	?	1904	?	" 11
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 to 1909	New York NY	7/1/09	(Father) Samuel Feinberg 85 Montgomery St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Grodno	New York	9/1/03	Palatzia	" 11
9	"	"	$21	"	Transit	"	8/1/07	(Cousin) Giovanni Rossi Hyde Park, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	San Giovanni Caserta	"	8/1/07	Perugia	" 11
10	"	D.C.D.	$20	"	about 1898	"	10/1/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	Small scar on nose	Austria	Mistrow Galicia	"	about 17 yrs ago	?	" 12
11	"	[illegible]	$1	No	—	—	—	(Friend) John McComas Englishman Av, Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	None	West Indies	St. Kitts	St John	11/8/07	Oceana	" 11
12	"	Husband	$27	Yes	1893 to 1908	New York NY	[illegible]	(Mother) Celia Goldberg 231 Christopher Av, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Brown	"	Freckled	Russia	Smilovitz Minsk	New York	5/1/93	?	" 13
13	"	Self	$7	No	—	[illegible]	—	(Friend) [illegible] [illegible] Woodstock [illegible], Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	XX	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on right eyebrow	England	London	Montreal	?	?	" 13
14			$30	"	—	—	—	(Friend) Grace [illegible] [illegible] St, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hair mole on chin	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	11/29/09	Pretorian	" 13
15	to Boston	"	$200	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible] 1907	(Brother-in-law) Peter DeMeester 485 Granite St, Manchester, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	Belgium	Grammont *	Boston	8/27/04	Ivernia	" 13
16	to Buffalo	"	$5[illegible]	"	Transit	New York	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	New York	3/1/07	Caroline	" 14
17	Yes	"	$70	"	"	"	12/1/07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Zutoma	"	12/1/07	?	" 15
18	"	"	$100	"	1907 to 1909	Nevada	6/7/09		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Blue scar center of forehead	Italy	Locano	"	10/1/07	Lorraine	" 16
19	"	D.C.D.	$39	"	Transit	New York NY	8/1/07	(Brother) Ferenc Nador Hungarian Home, E. Island, NY	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5	"	"	"	Small moles right side face	Hungary	Tiszolaz	"	8/1/07	Pannonia	" 16
20	"	"	$70	No	—	—	—	Stenographic School Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	England	South Ashford	Quebec	5/28/10	Corsican	" 17
21	"	D.C.D.	$7	"	—	—	—	Pentecostal Mission 90 Broadway, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Nose twisted to right	Scotland	Leith	St John	8/9/10	Athenia	" 18
22	"	"	$145	Yes	1892 to 1909	Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	Ellis Island Detention Station New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Swarthy	"	"	None	Greece	Sparta	New York	9/1/92	?	" 18
23	"	"	$53	"	Transit	New York	[illegible]	(Brother) Benefazio Vigilante [illegible] Bancatoville, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gray Dark	Gray	"	Italy	San Marco in Lamis Foggia	"	6/1/07	?	" 20
24	"	"	$140		—	—	—	(Cousin) George Hoffia 629 Main St, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Sifnos	Quebec	7/1/07	Corsican	" 20
25	"	"	$2[illegible]		—	—	—	(Husband) Nathaniel Blair 697 Hopkins St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	2/17/09	Corinthian	" 22
26	"	"	$100	Yes	1902 to [illegible]	various New York	7/1/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Brown	"	Italy	Naples	New York	10/1/02	Koenig Albert	" 24
27	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1903 to [illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark Brown	"	Small scar over L. eyebrow	"	"	"	5/1/03	Genoa	" 24
28	to Buffalo	"	$60	"	May 1907	Scranton Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Pitted face	Russia	Motzenza	"	5/4/07	?	" 24
29	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1909 to 1910	Lackawanna	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Scar on left side of neck	"	"	"	6/7/09	?	" 24
30	Yes	"	$[illegible]	No	-	-			"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	Gray in his hair	Ireland	Derry	Quebec	7/5/07	Empress of Ireland	" 24

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

* Extremely nervous, accompanied by loss of memory & confusion of ideas. Hysterical mania.

x First joint of little finger of right hand missing.

CLASS D.

xx Amnesia - Loss of memory. Mentally deficient. Lack of education.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1394

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11—1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Lasek Kolef Lrusgia, Macedonia, Turkey	Turkey		No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	[illegible]															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	[illegible]															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	[illegible]															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	[illegible]															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	[illegible]															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	[illegible]															
29																
30																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH 24 1911, 191

CLASS D

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye brow	Turkey	Struga Macedonia	New York	3/7/07	?	1911 March 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis [illegible]

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1794

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO [illegible] 11-191

PORT OF [illegible],

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what
1	Campbell	[illegible]	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Father) James Campbell Collingwood, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	
/2	Steele	Hattie	22		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	(Father) James H. Steele Fergus, Ont, Canada	"	"	
/3	"	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
DEBARRED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Wife) Emily Hayden 16 Hamilton St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
√5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	(Uncle) Moses [illegible] 461 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Colborne	None	Mo.	Independence	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) William Wilson [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"	
8	"	[illegible]	5		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandfather) Do	"	"	
9	"	[illegible]	58		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Ire
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S		"	"	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	(Father) Gaspar [illegible] 17 Wellington St, Brantford Ont	U.S.	New York	
11	[illegible]	Jennie	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Brother) Louis [illegible] [illegible] St, Toronto Ont	Conn.	Norwich	Pru
12	"	Lillie	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"	
13	"	[illegible]	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
/14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	(Wife) [illegible] 376-378 [illegible] St, Hamilton Ont	U.S.	Buffalo	Ita
15	Marshall	Janet	30		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	(Father) James G. Marshall [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	New York	
16	"	[illegible]	19		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) David H. [illegible] 2[illegible] Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunnville	(Mother) Emma McCourt [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	Lyndonville	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"		"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	(Mother) Freda Barnhard Edmonton, Alt. Canada	"	Akron	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Left U.S. at Port Buffalo	"	Buffalo	(Sister) Mrs. [illegible] Sheeks [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Daughter) Annie [illegible] Welland Hospital, Welland, Ont	"	"	
21	Pavere	[illegible]			M	S	"	No	No	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	(GrandFather) Henry Pavere 15 Raleigh St, Barrow in Furness, Lancashire, Eng.	England		
/22	Uckett	John	24		"	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) John Uckett 367 Berkley St, Toronto, Ont	U.S.	Buffalo	
23	Evans	Edna	23		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	(Father) William Evans Markham, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
24	Ramsden	William	31		M	M	Boat Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Wife) Barbara Ramsden Simcoe Park, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	United
/25	Durkee	Charles	30		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	(Father) Warren Durkee East Mountain, Sask, Canada	"	"	
/26	Feddis	Frank	39		"	"	Lithographer	"	"	"	Scotch	United States	Buffalo	(Wife) Agnes Feddis Woodbine Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	Scot
DEBARRED 27	Snook	William	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Orangeville	None	Ohio	Perry	Eng
DEBARRED 28	"	Maud	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
DEBARRED 29	"	William	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
DEBARRED 30	"	Elinor M	10		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

Row 25: Left U.S. at Port Buffalo

Row 27: Released on appeal to the Secretary 3/24/11 Bu. file # 53196/61

Row 28: Released on appeal to the Secretary 3/24/11, Bureau file # 53196/61

Row 29: Released on appeal to the Secretary 3/24/11, Bureau file # 53196/61

Row 30: Released on appeal to the Secretary 3/24/11, Bureau file # 53196/61

11070
6363

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLOSE F.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

118 (OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	–	–	–	(Friend) [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y. (Sister)	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	4	1½	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]				February 25
2	"	Father	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Gray	"	"	Fergus				" 25
3	"	[illegible]	$3[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Red Brown	Blue	"	"	"				" 25
4	"	[illegible]	$50	"	–	–	–	None	"	"	"	"	Emaciated	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]				" 25
5	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) [illegible] [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Toronto				" 25
6	[illegible]	"	$500	No	–	–	–	(Friend) [illegible] Independence, Mo.	"	"	"	"	X	X	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	Left leg amputated	"	Napanee				" 25
7	"	Husband	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Very Anaemic	No	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	"	[illegible]				" 25
8	"	Father	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Deformed Neck (Cradle Cap)	"	–	–	"		"	"	"	[illegible]				" 25
9	"	Self	$125	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	"	Gray	"	"	✓ Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	7/7/66	?	" 25
10	"	"	$50	"	–	–	–	(Step-son) [illegible] [illegible] St., [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Brantford				" 25
11	"	Husband	$20	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	(Husband) [illegible] [illegible] Church, [illegible] (Father)	"	"	"	"	two months pregnant	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Jagostow	New York	11/7/06	Pennsylvania	" 25
12	"	Father	$[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	" 25
13	"	"	$[illegible]	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 25
14	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	New York	1/1/05	(Cousin) [illegible] 25[illegible] [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	"	✓ Italy	[illegible]	New York	4/6/05	[illegible]	" 26
15	"	"	$25	"	1906	"	12/1/06	[illegible] Hospital 107th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Westville				" 27
16	"	Father	$12	No	–	–	–	(Step-father) [illegible] Lackawanna Steel Co., Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Small scar upper lip	"	Toronto				" 27
17	"	Self	$23	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Cousin) Robert Tracy [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	"	Brown	Curly hair	"	[illegible]				" 27
18			$3[illegible]	No			–	(Uncle) John [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	"	Blue	Hair mole under right ear	"	Ridgeway				" 27
19	"		$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	(Father) [illegible] 75 [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	[illegible]				" 27
20	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mt. [illegible]				" 27
21	"	Father	$50	No	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton				" 28
22	"	Self	$15	"	–	–	–	[illegible] Co. 4911 [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Toronto				" 28
23	"	Uncle	$10	"	–	–	–	(Uncle) [illegible] Evans 15 [illegible] Place, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]				" 28
24	"	Self	$15	Yes	1874 to 1880	New York	1880	(Sister) Mary [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Enlargement of Heart	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	United States	Mt. Vernon				" 28
25	"	"	$75	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Otterville				" 28
26	"	"	$80	Yes	1910 to 1911	Buffalo	2/[illegible]/11	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Greenock	?	1876	?	" 28
27	"	Friend M. West	$50	No	1911	Perry	2/7/11	(Friend) Robert [illegible] West Perry, Ohio	"	"	"	1/15	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	"	"	England	Dorset	Quebec	6/18/07	Vancouver	" 28
28	"	"	$15	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	1/5	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 28
29	"		$50	"	–	[illegible]	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Barnett	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	$1	No	–	[illegible]	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 28

Harry R. Landis Jr.

[illegible] right inguinal hernia retained by truss.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to – Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	[illegible]	George H.	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	None	Ohio	Perry Eng
DEBARRED 2	"	Kathleen	[illegible]		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
DEBARRED 3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Trans 4	Coltman	Walter	47		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Regina	(Wife) Ada Coltman Regina, Sask. Canada	England	
DEBARRED 5	~~Hocking~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~	(Brother) Martin Hocking Halberton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Fitzgerald	[illegible]	47		M		Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Mother) Catherine Fitzgerald 6 Harford St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
7	"	Beatrice	33		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Brother) James H. Kennedy 67 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
9	"	James S.	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	German	United States	New York	(Father) H. R. [illegible] Berlin, Ont, Canada	"	New York
11	[illegible]	Alice	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs Mary [illegible] [illegible], London, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland Eng
12	"	[illegible]	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grand Mother) Do	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Baird	Agnes	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	(Father) Andrew Baird 247 Colony St Winnipeg, Can	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"			"	French	"	North Bay	(Mother) Ernest [illegible] North Bay, Ont, Canada	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	Stenographer	"		"	English	"	[illegible]	(Aunt) Mrs H. H. Taylor 86 Johnston St, Kingston, Ont	"	Utica
17	[illegible]	John	67		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Welland	(Wife) Mary [illegible] [illegible] St, Welland, Ont.	"	Clarence
DEBARRED 18	Miller	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	(Brother) Harry Miller Catharine St, Fort Erie, Ont	"	Buffalo
19	Battle	Florence	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Allen Battle Bowmanville, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
20	Headland	James	23			"	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Harry Headland 35 Mary St, Hamilton, Ont	"	New York
21	Gorham	Bruce	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	(Father) Matthew A. Gorham Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
22	Harrison	Charles	27		"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeside	(Uncle) Joseph Harrison Fallow Hill, Worcester, Eng.	"	" Eng
23	Harper	Maud	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) John Harper Chelmsford, Essex, Eng	"	Bronx Scot
24	[illegible]	Elizabeth	38		"	M	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Nottingham	None	"	New York Irish
25	"	Arthur	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	Adair	Bruce	33		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mary E. Adair Lindsay, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Hall	Beatrice	20		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Headingly	(Mother) Mrs Matilda Hall Headingly, Man, Canada	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 28	[illegible]	Ernest	1	6	M	"	None	No	No	"	[illegible]	"	Hamilton	None	"	Lackawanna
29	Cutler	[illegible]	27		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Ridgeway	(Brother) Homer Cutler Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
30	Boyle	[illegible]	22		M	M	Railroad Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amagari	(Wife) Lea Boyle Amagari, Ont, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLOSE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	6/18/07	Vancouver	February 28
2	"	"	$[illegible]				–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	High Barnett	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	$[illegible]				–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Laurel				" 28
4	"	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	[illegible]	"	"	"	England	Hackney	[illegible]	[illegible]/07	[illegible]	" 28
5	"	L.P.C.*	$[illegible]	[illegible]		Rochester	[illegible]	(Sister) [illegible] Main St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	Aurora				" 28
6	"	"	$300	No	–	–	–	(Friend) Mr. J. [illegible] 5112-4-112th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Brown Gray	Brown	"	"	Toronto				" 28
7	"	Brother	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Victoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"				" 28
8	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Mrs. [illegible] 134 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				" 28
9	"	Mother	$[illegible]		–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	"				" 28
10	"	Self	$35	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Employed) [illegible] Contracting Co. [illegible] Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin				" 28
11	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	No	–	–	–	(Husband) John E. [illegible] 3834 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Seven months pregnant	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	London	St. John	4/7/06	Lake Champlain	" 28
12	"	Mother	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	(Father) Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	4/7/06	"	" 28
13	"	"	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	"	4/7/06	"	" 28
14	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Presbyterian Hospital Madison Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg				" 28
15	"	Mother	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	Metropolitan Hospital Blackwell's Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa				" 28
16	"	Self	$28	"	–	–	–	(Mother) Louisa [illegible] 295 South St, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kingston				March 1
17	"	"	$5	Yes	1907 to 1910	Clarence N.Y.	[illegible]	(Son) John Rieger Clarence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	x	x	5	3	"	Gray	"	Blind left eye	"	Bertie				1
18	"	L.P.C.*	$6	"	1910 & [illegible] various times	[illegible]		(Cousin) Jacob [illegible] [illegible] Thompson St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	**	No	5	2	"	"	"	Wry neck	?	?				1
19	"	"	$1	No	–	–	–	[illegible] George [illegible] 112 Richmond St, Rochester	"	"	"	"	somewhat Anaemic	"	5	–	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Wellington				1
20	"	"	$32	Yes	Jan 1910	Chicago	12/10	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Hamilton				1
21	"	"	$5	No	–	–	–	(Uncle) E. H. Shaw 1265 Michigan St, Bfo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ridgeway				1
22	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible] Pierce 663 Main St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	***	"	5	1½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Worcester	Philadelphia	6/17/07	Haverford	1
23	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	(Friend) Mrs Thos [illegible] 847 [illegible] Ave, Toronto [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Quebec	6/24/06	Empress of Britain	1
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 to 1906	various Places	11/7/05	(Brother) John [illegible] 2182-5th Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gray	"	Ireland	(Omagh) Balls Mill	"	5/18/881	"	1
25	"	Mother	$[illegible]	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				1
26	"	Self	$91	[illegible]	–	–	–	No address Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Sallow	"	Brown	Mole on right cheek	"	Lindsay				1
27	"	"	$50	Yes	1910 to 1911	New York	2/1/11	[illegible] Hotel [illegible] & 22nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	"	Headingly				1
28	"	Father	$[illegible]	No	–	–	–	(Aunt) Mary [illegible] Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Hamilton				2
29	"	Self	$14	"	–	–	–	(Friend) William [illegible] 782 Prospect Ave, Bfo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Bertie				2
30	"	"	$27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	(Friend) [illegible] Ellicott [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Milverton				2

Harry R. Landis

* Poor eyesight anaemic & rather poor physique.

x Old age, general debility, blind left eye unable to work.

xx Torticollis. Rheumatism

xxx Hydrocele of left testicle & varicose veins of left leg from groin to below knee. Eczema of left knee

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	Bowles	Harry	58	M	M	✓ [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Joseph Bowles 33 Bellwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Auburn	Eng
2	"	Sarah	52	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father in law) Do	"	"	
3	"	[illegible]	7	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	(Grand Father) Do	"	"	
4	"	[illegible]	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
5	"	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Wright	Harry	24	M	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ancaster	None	"	Buffalo	Eng
7	[illegible]	Thomas	44	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holland	(Sister) Miss Marie Craig Paris, Ont., Canada	"	"	Ire
/8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	Bowman	[illegible]	50	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Fenwick	(Wife) Mary E. Bowman North Pelham, Ont, Canada	"	"	
10	Todd	[illegible]	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Father) George Todd 134 Young St., Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	Whiting	Fred	28	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Merrickville	(Father) Robert Whiting Merrickville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	[illegible]	Margaret	50	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Shakespear	(Father) Vincent Heis Shakespear, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Toledo	
13	Chapman	Edith	33	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Orono	(Husband) William H. Chapman Orono, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	Eng
14	Baskin 3/27	Mabel ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	S	Student ~~Nurse~~	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwood	(Father) William Baskin Norwood, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
15	"	Annie	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Mahon	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	(Father) James Mahon Guelph, Ont, Canada	"	"	
17	Pittman	[illegible]	21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	(Father) William Pittman Pillege, N.S., Canada	"	Buffalo	
Debarred 18	Finlay	[illegible]	25	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) Charles Finlay Bridgeburg, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Debarred 19	Williams	William	35	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	North American Indian	"	Caledonia	(Wife) Freda Williams Six Nations Reservation, Caledonia Ont.	"	Rodam	
/20	Clifford	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Dunnville	(Wife) Emma Clifford Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	Eng
/21	Gordon	Edna	15	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	(Father) Matthew Gordon Port Colborne, Ont, Canada	"	"	
22	Billyard	[illegible]	65	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	(Husband) Charles Billyard Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	Albion	E
23	Randall	Nellie	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	(Husband) Samuel Randall Welland, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
24	* Short	John [illegible]	34	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Left United States (?) United States	Rochester	(Father) Reuben Short 673 York St, London, Ont.	Pa.	New Castle	
25	** [illegible]	[illegible]	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(Sister) Mrs Fred. Perrin 258 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Steubenville	Eng
/26	[illegible]	Percy	35	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Anderson	Margaret	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	[illegible] United States	Elmira	(Uncle) Thos. Anderson 39 Stone St, Chicago, Ill.	"	New York	
28	[illegible]	Frank	29	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Left [illegible] New York Canada	[illegible]	None	England		Eng
✓ 29	McMichael	Robert	24	"	S	Dealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) Thomas McMichael Qu'Appelle, Ass., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred 30	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs William Fleet 344 Leslie St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

* Manifested 3/14, having been traced through Customs entry File 645/53. Entered U S at Buffalo 1/24/11
** Do Do " " " " " 645/65 " " " " 1/27/11

CLASS B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

180 (OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E.

11—1884

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$88	No	—	—	—	[illegible] 94 [illegible] St, [illegible], N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Fair	Gray	Blue	Partly bald	England	Clophill Bedford	Quebec	4/7/85	Tunisian	March 2
2	"	Husband	$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Belleville				" 2
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	(Uncle) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 2
4			$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 2
5			$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 2
6	"	Self	$10	[illegible]	1904	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Mary Wright, 8 Elliott Square, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	Brown	[illegible] on left side face	England	Telford Middlesex	Quebec	6/23/05	Canada	" 2
7	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1903	Philadelphia	6/7/03	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Ireland	Coleraine	Halifax	4/16/04	Parisian	" 3
8	"	Husband	$[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	Self	$[illegible]	No	—	—	—	(Daughter) Annie [illegible], Sisters [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	Gainesboro				" 3
10	"	"	$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	(Friend) Mrs H. Burns, 1737 Oregon St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto				" 3
11	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Dr Pierce's Medical Institute, 663 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lanark				" 3
12	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1903	Toledo	[illegible]	(Sister) Jennie Harrigan, 1407 Adams St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Shakespear				" 3
13	[illegible]	"	$30	No	—	—	—	(Sister) Mrs Charles Le Gort, 105 E. Ellison St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Deal Kent	Quebec	5/7/[illegible]	Parisian	" 3
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	M. E. Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Cowans Que				" 3
15	"	"	$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 3
16	"	"	$120	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Guelph				" 3
17	"	"	$37	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scar center of forehead	"	Pelleys N.F.				" 4
18	"	[illegible]	$12	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Bridgeburg				" 4
19	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	"	—	—	—	(Friend) Jim Crow, Indian Reservation, [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Stuttering		5	8½	Copper	Black	Brown	"	"	Caledonia				" 4
20	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	(Father-in-law) Ashley [illegible], [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	1861	?	" 4
21	"	"	$5	"	—	—	—	(Sister) Elizabeth Gordon, 116 Delaware St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Port Elmore				" 4
22	"	"	$[illegible]	No	1846 to 1884	Albion	11/1/81	(Sister) Sarah Case, Barre Center, Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	England	Lincolnshire	New York	1846	?	" 4
23	"	"	$2	No	—	—	—	(Aunt) Sarah Case, Barre Center, Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Humeville				" 4
24	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1900 to 1910	New Castle, New York, Rochester N.Y.	2/11	(Friend) A. W. Hickey, Proprietor of the New Castle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Prominent nose	"	London				February 28
25	"	Husband	$[illegible]	"	1909 to 1910	[illegible]		(Husband) A. Gregory, 649 Adams St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal	1891	?	" 25
26	"	Self	$[illegible]	No	—	—	—	(Boarding house) Mrs Eusack, 263 Woodlawn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Bolton Lancashire	Halifax	1/19/03	Pretorian	March 4
27	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1887 to 1911	Various	[illegible]	(Brother) Thos Anderson, Address ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				" 4
28	"	"	$20	"	3 mo 1910	New York	12/[illegible]/10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Blue scar on nose	England	Swindon	Halifax	3/7/07	[illegible]	" 4
29	"	"	$[illegible]	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	First & second joint ring & little finger off	Canada	Belmore				" 4
30	"	L.I.C.	$2	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	None	"	Toronto				" 4

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—1594

PORT OF BUFF[illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what …
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Henry [illegible] 72 Lyndham St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Milligan	James S.	26		"	"	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Sarah Milligan 19 Robert St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	(Father) John Castor 628 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED 4	Colby	Ernest	24		"	"	Teamster ✓	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Father) Samuel Colby Penetang, Ont, Canada	"	"	
DEBARRED 5	Cooley	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Labourer ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) John Cooley Brooklin, Ont, Canada	"	"	
6	[illegible]	Conrad	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	(Father) Conrad Kohl Vineland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
7	McLaren	Maud	26		F	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Mother) Agnes McLaren 19½ Poplar Rd., Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
8	"	Edith	24		"	"	Do	"	"		"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	[illegible]	Anthony	21		M	"	Wheelwright	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Conn.	Hartford	Eng
DEBARRED 10	[illegible]	Fanny	20		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	(Husband) Louis [illegible] 60 D'Arcy St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	Ru
11	[illegible]	John E.	[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort Erie	(Father) William Flatt Grimsby, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
12	Heron	Edith	32		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Husband) William Heron 101 Auburn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
13	Hannon	Thomas J.	35		M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Susanna Hannon 158 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
14	Cook	Ida	32		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Arthur Cook 34 Birch St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
15	Daniells	Gertrude	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Albert Daniells 196 John St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Robertson	Kate	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Husband) Alexander Robertson 444 Sackville St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
17	Cuthbett	Belle	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Harry Cuthbett 109 Amelia St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
DEBARRED 18	[illegible]	Margaret	23		"	"	✓	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Husband) Louis Colwell 552 Parliament St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
19	Cannsetti	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Welland	None	"	"	It
20	Vaselowetz	George	21		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	(Wife) Annie Vaselowetz Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Lackawanna	Au
21	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	(Husband) Donald F. McCartin 330 Adelaide St. W. Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg	United
DEBARRED 22	Pemberton	Henry	38		M	"	Laborer ✓	"	"	"	English	"	Ancaster	(Wife) Eliza J. Pemberton 183 Johnson St., Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	Cox	[illegible]	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Brother) Charles Cox 2 Clarence Square, Toronto, Ont	"	"	Eng
24	Bell	[illegible]	18		"	"	Jockey	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Father) William Bell 172 Kingston Road, Toronto, Ont	Fla.	Jacksonville	
DEBARRED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley	(Friend) Mrs Philip Wagner Stanley, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Carty	John	[illegible]		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McDougall	(Wife) Margaret Carty McDougall, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Trans 27	Sweetman	Robert	38		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	2 left U.S. [illegible]	Toronto	(Brother) James Sweetman 283 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ireland		Ire
Trans 28	Davies	Richard	25		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	Welsh	Left U.S. [illegible]	"	(Brother) Robert Davies 242 Woodstock St, Halifax, N.S.	Wales		Wa
DEBARRED 29	Lamport	William	25		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Beamsville	(Brother) Walter Lamport 599 Church St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Shelter Island	Eng
30	Treaker	George	[illegible]		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	(Wife) Elmira Treaker Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	United

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Vidler [illegible] St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Red	Gray	None	Canada	Toronto				March 4
2	"	"	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brown	"	"	"	"				" 4
3	"	"	$[illegible]	"	-			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
4	"	"	$3	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklin				" 4
5	"	"	$2	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
6	"	"	$27	"	-	-	-	(Brother) [illegible] Kohl 57 E. Parade St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Brown	Brown mole left cheek & side under mouth	"	Rhineland				" 4
7			$70	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	Orangeville				" 4
8	"		$70	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"				" 4
9	"	"	$25	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs E. [illegible] 73 McKinley St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Light Brown	"	"	England	Norfolk Norwich	Halifax	3/7/07	Tunisian	" 4
10	"	Husband	$[illegible]	Yes	Transit	New York	12/1/07	(Sister) Mrs Rachel Siegel 270 Madison St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Minsk	New York	12/1/07	[illegible]	" 4
11	"	Self	$2	No	-	-	-	William Hengerer & Co Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Georgetown				" 4
12	"	"	$5	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Feigh 250 E. Genesee St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	"	"		Toronto				" 4
13	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Toronto	1/1/04	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"		"				" 4
14	"	"	$[illegible]	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Mrs E. Feigh 250 E. Genesee St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"				" 4
15	"	"	$8	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar on upper lip		"				" 4
16	"	"	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs E. [illegible] 132 Avenue B, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None		Barry				" 4
17	"	"	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"		Owen Sound				" 4
18	"	"	$4	"	[illegible]			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	Black scar on nose and left cheek		Toronto				" 4
19	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	Transit	New York	4/7/07	(Friend) [illegible] Giuseppe Buffalo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Teracci Napoli	New York	4/1/07	[illegible]	" 5
20	"	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	3/7/05	(Friend) Paul [illegible] Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	Cut on chin	Austria	Belovar	"	3/7/05	Vaderland	" 5
21	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1884 to 1909	Pittsburg	[illegible]	(Son) P. T. Megahan 1511 Stuart St, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	Nearsighted.	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	United States	Bedford Pa.				" 5
22	"	[illegible]	$7	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	Hair curly	Canada	Ancaster				" 6
23	"	"	$71	Yes	1908	Greenwich Conn.	8/7/08	(Sister) Mrs Frank [illegible] 76 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Gray	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1887	?	" 6
24	"	"	$20	"	1907 to [illegible]	Jacksonville, Fla.	[illegible]	Hughey [illegible] Race Track Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				" 6
25	"	"	$140	No	[illegible]	Defective	-	[illegible] Edward [illegible] 417 [illegible] St, Buffalo N.Y. 2 months 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Gray	Gray	Large dimples each cheek	"	Pauley				" 6
26	"	"	$65	"	-	-	-	Worlds Dispensary Med. Ass. 663 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	Double Inguinal Hernia	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	None	"	McDougall				" 6
27	"	"	$70	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Skibbereen Cork	Quebec	5/20/05	Ionian	" 7
28	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1903	Jersey City	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Wales	[illegible] Carmarthenshire	Halifax	2/7/01	Pomeranian	" 7
29	"	A. C. L.	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Mr Howard Sylvester Manor, Shelter Island	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Guilford Surrey	"	8/9/06	Dominion	" 7
30	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1880	Buffalo	[illegible]	(Sister) Mrs Henry Able 111 East St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Do *	"	5	5	Dark	Gray Brown	Hazel	"	United States	Buffalo				" 7

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

*Pterygiums - affecting eyesight, may be removed by operation.

CLASS E.

C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903
C 903.

Series 1.6 28 Refused [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1794

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Able to Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination State (12)	Final Destination City or Town (12)	
1	Hessine	[illegible]	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Welland	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	S
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Thomas J.	2[illegible]	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwood	(Father) Michael O'Keefe Norwood, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
4	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	United States	Rochester	(Father) Charles McDonnell Norwood, Ont, Canada	"	"	
5	Mc[illegible]	Robert	23	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Orillia	(Father) Robert Mc[illegible] Orillia, Ont, Canada.	"	New York	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	(Father) Isador [illegible] 122 Park St, Peterboro Ont	"	Buffalo	
7	[illegible]	Margaret	32	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Robert Howe 20 [illegible] Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
8	[illegible]	Frances	31	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	No relatives	N.J.	Maywood	Eng
9	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"		(Husband) James Mc[illegible] 115 Summerhill St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York	
10	McDonald	Blanche	27	M	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	(Sister) Lottie Johnson Smiths Falls, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
11	"	Gertrude	23	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	
12	Schneider	Lillian	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	United States Left U S at Buffalo	Buffalo	(Father) John H. Schneider [illegible], Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
13	Winger	Christian	26	M	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Christian Winger [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"	
14	[illegible]	Annie	66	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(Nephew) Herbert [illegible] 62 Simpson Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
15	[illegible]staff	[illegible]	24	"	M	"	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	(Father) [illegible] Hunter 75 Erie Ave, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16 DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"		"	Dunnville	(Mother) Alice [illegible] Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
17	Cartwright	[illegible]	21	"	M	Farmer	[illegible]		"	English	"	N. Flamboro	(Son) [illegible] Cartwright West Flamboro, Ont, Canada	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Wife) Mary [illegible] 11[illegible] [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	Irel
19	[illegible]	Penelope	27	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	
20	[illegible]	Mary	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	(Father) Alfred [illegible] Basseterre, St Kitts, West Indies	"	New York	West I
21	"	Josephine	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"
22	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States Left U S at Buffalo	Buffalo	(Sister) Mrs [illegible] Hoffman [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
23 DEBARRED	Brown	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	English See file 10672/723	Canada	[illegible]	(Mother) Hammond Brown [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
24 DEBARRED	"	[illegible]	27			[illegible]	"	"	"	See file 10672/723			(Father) Thomas H. Jackson Orono, Ont, Canada	"	"	
25 DEBARRED	[illegible]	Arthur J.	27	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	See file 10672/723	"	"	None	"	"	Eng
26	Burnett	Reginald G.	24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Brother) Fred Burnett Halifax, N.S., Canada	"	New York	
27	Burridge	Robert	2[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Edwin Burridge 25 [illegible] Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	Farmer	"		"	German		[illegible]	(Daughter) Rose [illegible] Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
29	Underhill	Jessie	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Brother) Alfred Underhill [illegible], Ont, Canada	N.J.	Westmont	Eng
30 DEBARRED	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"		"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	None	N.Y.	Lackawanna	

NOT [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

22

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH 2 [illegible], 191

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	No relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Light	Mole on left side of nose	Russia	Big Coul	Halifax	11/9/02	?	March 7
2	〃	〃		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	〃	〃	Small scars both sides of chin	〃	〃	New York	12/7/10	?	〃 7
3	〃	〃	$48	No	–	–	–	(Friend) [illegible] Brunt, 27 [illegible] St, [illegible], N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar center of forehead	Canada	Elmwood				〃 7
4	〃	〃	$15	Yes	1911	Rochester N.Y.	1/9/11	(Friend) [illegible] E. [illegible], 335 [illegible] Ave, Rochester N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	Hazel	None		〃				〃 7
5	〃	〃	$[illegible]	No	–	–	–	[illegible], 138-28 [illegible] St, New York N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	*	〃	6	–	〃	〃	Blue	〃		Orillia				〃 7
6	〃	〃	$17	Yes	1909 & 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	12/3/10	(Friend) Mrs. [illegible], 7 [illegible] Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	3	〃	〃	Gray	〃		Marmora				〃 7
7	〃	〃	$38	No	–	–	–	St Lukes Hospital, Amsterdam Ave, New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	〃	Blue	〃		Brinton				〃 7
8	〃	〃	$20	〃	–	–	–	(Sister) [illegible], [illegible] Valley Rd, Maywood N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Mole on back of left hand	England	Epsom	St John	3/31/07	Empress of Britain	〃 7
9	〃	〃	$25	〃	–	–	–	(Sister-in-law) Mrs. [illegible], 410 W-57th St, New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal				〃 7
10	〃	〃	$5	Yes	1906 & 1910	Rochester N.Y.	6/7/10	(Father) Thomas McH[illegible], 5[illegible] [illegible] St, Rochester N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	XX	〃	5	–	〃	〃	Blue	Wears glasses	〃	Montreal				〃 8
11	〃	〃	$55	〃	〃	〃	〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Do	〃	Sterling				〃 8
12	〃	〃	$9	〃	〃	Buffalo N.Y.	9/2/11	(Employer) Mrs E. [illegible], 68 [illegible] St, Buffalo N.Y.	〃	〃					5	6	〃	〃	〃	None	〃	Wetherby				〃 8
13	〃	〃	$22	〃	〃			(Friend) Harry Miller, 34 Days Park, Buffalo N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Springvale				〃 8
14	〃	〃	$10		[illegible]	[illegible]		(Uncle) Mrs Charles M[illegible], 552 [illegible] St, [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11½	〃	Gray	Brown	Wears glasses		Whitby				〃 8
15	〃	〃	$230	No	–	–	–	(Husband) J. H. [illegible], Wellesley Hotel, Buffalo N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Brown	〃	None	〃	Elfrida				〃 8
16	〃	〃	$30		[illegible]		–	(Uncle) Albert [illegible], 1831 Niagara St, Buffalo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	〃	〃		〃	〃	Dunnville				〃 8
17	〃	〃	$17	〃	–	–	–	(Friend) [illegible] Hayes, [illegible] Main St, Buffalo N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	Hazel	〃	〃	East Flamboro				〃 9
18	〃	〃	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	(Friend) Mrs [illegible], 131 Chippewa St, Buffalo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	Blue	〃	Ireland	Portadown Armagh	New York	1891	Sarmatian	〃 9
19	〃	[illegible]	$15		–	–	–		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	Canada	London				〃 9
20	〃	[illegible]	$25	〃	–	–	–	(Cousin) [illegible] Patton, [illegible] [illegible] St, New York N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	[illegible]	Black	Brown	〃	West Indies	St Kitts	St John	1/7/[illegible]	[illegible]	〃 9
21	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃	–	–		Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Mole on chin	〃	〃	〃	1/7/08	〃	〃 9
22		〃	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo		(Employer) [illegible], 815 [illegible], Buffalo N.Y.	〃	〃	〃		〃		5	5	Med	〃	〃	None	Canada	Dunnville				〃 9
23	〃	〃	$14			L.P.C.	–	(Brother-in-law) Charles [illegible], [illegible] St, Rochester	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11½	〃	Brown	[illegible]	Scar under left [illegible]	〃	Newcastle				〃 10
24	〃	Husband	$[illegible]	〃	–	[illegible]	–	Do	〃	〃	〃			〃	5	5½	Fair	〃	Brown	None	〃	Woodbridge				〃 10
25	〃	Self	$[illegible]	〃	–	L.P.C.	–	(Friend)	〃	〃	〃		Calcification of heart mitral insufficiency		5	7	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	England	Deal Kent	Quebec	5/7/07	Victorian	〃 10
26	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃	–	–	–	(Friend) [illegible], [illegible] St, New York N.Y.	〃	〃	〃		Good	〃	5	5	〃	Brown	Brown	〃	〃	Bristol	St John	[illegible]/01	Lake Erie	〃 10
27	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃	–	–	–	(Friend) [illegible] Armstrong, 70 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Ruddy	〃	Blue	〃	Canada	Barrie				〃 10
28	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃	–	–	–	(Niece) [illegible], 69 E. [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Right leg off below knee	5	6½	Med	〃	Gray	Right leg off below knee	〃	Hewett				〃 10
29	〃	〃	$30		–	–	–	(Uncle) James Thomas, 84 Emerald St, [illegible] N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	5	1½	Fair	〃	Hazel	None	England	Stourbridge	Halifax	5/30/07	Carthaginian	〃 11
30	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	–	–	(Brother) John McComas, 422 [illegible] Ave, Lackawanna N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Swarthy	Black	Brown	〃	Canada	Brantford				〃 11

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

* suffering from effects of [illegible] of ligaments of left hip joint.

xx Subject to violent headaches caused by extreme nervous temperament.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H 1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 11-1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before
1	[illegible]	Peter	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Ont [illegible]	(Brother) William Balfinger Camp Mills, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Brockport	
2	"	Mary	33		F	"	House	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	(Brother in law) do	"	"	
3	"	William	9		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	Dutch	"	"	(Uncle) do	"	"	
4		Thomas	7		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
5		[illegible]	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
/ 6	[illegible]		33		F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Welland	(Husband) Martin Mitchner Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
/ 7	Chadwick	Hattie	21		"	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) James Chadwick 153 Sydenham St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	United
/ 8	Dickinson	Gertrude M	20		"	M	House	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Husband) Edward H. Dickinson 72 Laughy Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
9	[illegible]insky	Nathan	28		M	S	Cloak Presser	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland	Ru
10	[illegible]	Ernest	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	[illegible]	(Mother) Mrs David J. Hughes [illegible], Wales	N.Y.	New York	Wa
DEBARRED 11	Chaffison	John	31		"	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	England	"	Hamilton	(Father) John H. Chaffison 90 Emerald St, S Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 12	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	47		"	"	[illegible]	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	(Wife) Agnes Mc Cramer Oakville, Ont, Canada	Pa	Eldred	
DEBARRED 13	Hales	George H.	32		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	(Wife) Emma Hales Oakville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
14	[illegible]	Ada	31		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) John Brown 28 Victor Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	Sauce Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Edwin Spencer Collingwood, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
16	Challen	George	30		"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	(Father) Horton Challen Goderich, Ont, Canada	Mass	South Bridge	
17	"	Victoria	25		F	"	House	"	"	"	German	"	"	(Father in law) do	"	"	
DEBARRED 18	Mc [illegible]	Robert	22		M	"	Stationary Engineer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Eva Mc [illegible] 19 John St. (N) Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ire
19	Humphreys	William	19		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	(Mother) Susan Lee Humphreys [illegible], Ont, Canada	Mass	New Bedford	
20	Munro	Milton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	(Father) Henry Munro Picton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
21	Marks	Eliza	62		F	M	House	"	"	"	English	"	Rockwood	(Husband) James Marks Rockwood, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		"	"	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	Eng
DEBARRED 23	Sharpe	[illegible]	16		"	"	Office Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Chas. W. Sharpe 68 Earl St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
24	[illegible]	Aileen	21		F	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whitby	(Father) Charles Fox Whitby, Ont, Canada.	"	New York	
25	[illegible]	Elinor	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	(Mother) Margaret [illegible] St Andrews, Que, Canada	Mass	Brookline	
26	[illegible]	[illegible] M	24		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) Richard H. Shillaby 611 [illegible] Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Cummings	William	52		"	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Son) Fred Cummings [illegible], Toronto, Ont	Pa	North East	Sco
28	"	[illegible]	52		"	"	House	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	Eng
29	Johnson	[illegible]	27		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Mother) Melissa Johnson 589 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Wilson	Jessie	23		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	(Father) Matthew Wilson Chatham, Ont, Canada	Md	Baltimore	

NO [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E.

11-1304

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	Buffalo	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	1892	[illegible]	3/[illegible]	(Brother-in-law) Frank [illegible] Brockport, N.Y. (Brother)	No	No	No	No	x	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Prescott				March 11
2	"	Husband	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Matilda				" 11
3	"	Father	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal				" 11
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 11
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	"				" 11
6	No	Self	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Maggie [illegible] 28 Ward St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sherkston				" 11
7	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Sullivan	[illegible]	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	"	"	United States	Sullivan Ill.				" 11
8	"	"	$20	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 11
9	"	"	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	(Friend) Joseph [illegible] 2009 E 30th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis		5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Alt	Quebec	10/7/04	?	" 11
10	"	"	$17	"	-	-	-	(Father) Fred J. Hughes 25-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	XX	"	6	-	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Halifax	3/11/10	Virginian	" 11
11	"	"	$15	Yes	5 mo 1 yr 1903 1904	Buffalo Detroit	12/30/10	Brozel Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	Cigarette stains on fingers *	Canada	Hamilton				" 12
12	"	[illegible]	$7	"	[illegible]	Conneaut O.	12/20/09	Eldred Leather Co. Eldred, [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	None	"	Oakville				" 12
13	"	[illegible]	$2	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Red Brown	Gray	Tattoo on left arm; mole right cheek	"	Port Hope				" 12
14	"	"	$7	"	-	-	-	(Husband) W. [illegible] Statler Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Brighton	Montreal	7/16/09	Laurentic	" 12
15	"	"	$28	"	-	-	-	(Friend) [illegible] 1034-[illegible] New York [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis		5	8½	Med	Brown Gray	Brown	Slight scar right cheek	Canada	?	Quebec	7/5/09	Virginian	" 12
16	"	"	$150	"	-	-	-	(Friend) George Tomkinson South Bridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Simcoe				" 12
17	"	Husband	$[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hamilton				" 12
18	"	Friend	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Shipping Office Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	6	"	Sandy	Brown	Red birthmark right cheek	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	?	Corinthian	" 13
19	"	Self	$32	"	-	-	-	(Uncle) John [illegible] 140 Purchase St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue	Scar right chin	Canada	King Creek				" 13
20	"	"	$15	"	-	-	-	(Aunt) Mabel London 457 Court St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Brown	"	Red scar right wrist	"	Pictou				" 13
21	"	Son	$1	"	-	-	-	(Daughter) Mrs Margaret [illegible] 74 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Gray	"	None	"	Bronte				" 13
22	"	Self	$23	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar left side forehead	England	Brighton	New York	4/8/08	St Louis	" 13
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue		Canada	Hamilton				" 13
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Post Graduate Hospital 303-20th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Hazel		"	Bowmanville				" 13
25	"	"	$3		-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs [illegible] 15 John St, Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	St Andrews				" 13
26	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	9/7/[illegible]	(Cousin) [illegible] [illegible] Superior Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray		"	Cannington				" 13
27	to Buffalo	"	$50	No	-	-	-	(Daughter) Mrs Wm. Sugden North East, Pa. R.F.D. #1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Large scar back of left hand	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	1875	?	" 14
28	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	None	England	Maidstone (Kent)	"	1875	?	" 14
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Erie County Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moore				" 14
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-	-	Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham				" 14

Harry R. Landis **Inspector in Charge.**

x Right [illegible] [illegible] stained by tinct.

* Small scar corner lip

XX Slight strabismus one eye (cross-eyed)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 11-1591

1-7

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List. (1)	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age Yrs. Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)	Of what
1	Boyd	[illegible]	32	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	(Brother) W. J. Boyd 33 Bold St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Weisbloom	Chaim	30	M	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Wife) Chendel Weisbloom Polonetz, Radom, Poland, Russia	Russia		Ru
3	Klemer	Meyer	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Pearl Klemer Polonetz, Radom, Poland, Russia	"		"
4	Fahey	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) J. Fahey Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
5	Mullen	Russell	16	M	"	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	(Father) William J. Mullen 260 Albert St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 6	[illegible]	Frederick J.	21	"	"	Slate Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Mary Galbraid 147 Bury Road, Gulluck, Surrey Eng.	"	Tonawanda	Eng
7	Goodwin	Edward	38	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) John Goodwin 10 Oakleigh Lucbrook, Liverpool, Eng.	"	Buffalo	Eng
8	"	Annie	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Harry Bray Jackenham St. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Eng		"	
9	Mason	Jacob	55	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. Wm. Mason King City, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Brackham	[illegible]erick	26	"	S	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Father) David Brackham 231 Lower Court Road, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Tizantio	Charles J.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Father) James Tizantio Acton West, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
DEBARRED 12	Scott	William	30	"	"	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	(Mother) Mrs. Margaret Scott Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	Oneida	
13	Miller	Hector	18	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Marion Miller Headgate Apartments, Avenue Rd, Toronto	Pa.	Pittsburg	
14	House	Irene	20	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Father) W. H. House 115 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Greenwich	
15	[illegible]	Clifton J.	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Canham	Ralph S.	18	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	(Brother) Herald Canham 203 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Eng
DEBARRED 17	Smith	Frank J.	26	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	(?)	"	Shipyard	(Sister) Mrs. Maud T. Spuntall Shipyard, Ont., Canada	"	"	
18	Hearne	Michael	31	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Sister) Mary A. Hearne 101 Maudsley St., Blackburn Lancashire Eng.	Mass	New Bedford	Eng
19	Hamlin	Frederick	21	"	"	Bridgeman	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	(Father) Jacob Hamlin State St., Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Fort Edward	
20	McCarthy	Alexander	26	"	"	Pharmacist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carlton Place	(Father) Thos McCarthy Craik, Sask., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	[illegible]	Annie	25	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Samuel [illegible] 39 Walker St., Hoylake, Cheshire Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Eng
22	Smith	Hattie E.	30	"	"	Pract. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	(Father) Jesimiah Smith Tilsonburg, Ont., Canada.	Md.	Baltimore	
DEBARRED 23	Adamson	George	20	M	"	Rubber Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Brother) David Adamson 191 Rhodes Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Scot
24	McDonald	Gordon	19	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	(Father) William McDonald Dundas, Ont., Canada	"	"	
25	McDonald	Arthur	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	(Wife) Jessie McDonald 7 Berger St., Welland, Ont.	"	"	Scot
26	Ramsay	William L.	58	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	River Desert	(Wife) Ellen Ramsay River Desert, Que., Canada	"	"	
27	Garfinkel	[illegible]	47	"	"	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Brother) Nelson Garfinkel 31 Leonard Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Ru
28	"	Sarah	48	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) do	"	"	
29	"	Rosa	12	"	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) do	"	"	"
30	Carey 2440	Charles	25	M	"	Lather	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Brother) Walter Carey South Harcourt, London, Eng.	"	Rochester	Eng

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH 24, 191

124

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	—	—	—	New York Hospital 8 W. 16th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton				March 14
2	New York	"	$400	"	—	—	—	En transit	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis Nasal	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Russia	Brisk	Quebec	6/9/07	?	" 14
3	"	"	$100	Yes	Transit	New York	1/1/07	En transit	"	"	"	"	Catarrh	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Polonetz	New York	11/9/07	?	" 14
4	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	—	St. Vincent's Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Elora				" 14
5	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1907 to 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	(Sister) Mrs E. Duncan 25 Chestnut St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa				" 14
6	"	[illegible]	$5	No	—	—	—	(Friend) Mike Clendaty Tonawanda Steel Co, Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	Two scars on left cheek	England	Colchester	Quebec	10/13/05	Tunisian	" 15
7	"	"	$65	Yes	1905 to 1909	New York Buffalo	[illegible]	Home 139 S. Division St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Brown	None	"	Liverpool	"	6/9/09	Empress of Britain	" 15
8	"	Husband	$14	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Portsmouth	Halifax	12/11/09	Hesperian	" 15
9	"	Self	$30	Yes	1906 to 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	3/9/07	(Friend) Carl Schmidt 8800 W-20th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aurora				" 15
10	"	"	$13	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown			"	Acton				" 16
11	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	Scar between eyes	"	Guelph				" 16
12	"	[illegible]	$17	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich.	10/7/10	(Sister) Mrs. Geo. Johnson 15 Central Ave, Oneida, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None	"	"				" 16
13	"	"	$18	No	—	—	—	(Brother) Hugh Miller 404 Germania Savings Bank Bldg, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 16
14	to New York	"	$10	"	—	—	—	General Hospital Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	"	Grimsby				" 16
15	Yes	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1910 to 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	3/4/11	(Brother) Leonard H. Stuffy 369 Woodlawn Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	Scar on forehead	"	Toronto				" 16
16	"	"	$70	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/24/[illegible]	(Sister) Mrs H. Brown 34 E Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	"	None	England	New Swindon	Portland	3/23/08	Dominion	" 17
17	"	**L.P.C.**	$[illegible]	No	—	—	—	(Friend) Lucy Radcliff 202 High St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	2	Med	"	Brown	"	Canada	Barrie				" 17
18	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	(Friend) Mrs Helen McKillop 156 Reynolds Ave, New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Blackburn	Quebec	10/12/07	Corsican	" 17
19	Buffalo	"	$50	Yes	1907 to 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	12/16/10	Empire Engineer Corporation Fort Edward, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Slightly Intoxicated	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Welland				" 17
20	Yes	"	$11	"	1908 to 1911	Cleveland [illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) [illegible] 5901 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Pickenham				" 18
21	"	"	$82	"	1905 to 1909	Indiana + Iowa	5/17/08	(Friend) Mrs. Kelly 312 W 93rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Hair mole on left side of face	England	Hoylake	New York	10/14/05	Campania	" 18
22	"	"	$7	"	1908 to 1911	Baltimore Md	2/27/11	John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	None	Canada	Tilsonburg				" 20
23	"	**L.P.C.**	$150	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Quebec	5/12/08	Cassandra	" 20
24	"	"	$15	"	—	—	—	Buffalo Auto School 77-79 Edward St, Bflo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	Small scar left cheek	Canada	Dundas				" 20
25	"	"	$15	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge Lanarkshire	Montreal	5/23/08	Hesperian	" 20
26	"	"	$15	"	—	—	—	St. Francis Hospital 663 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	**	"	5	10	"	Gray Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Hull Que.				" 20
27	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]				(Friend) Israel Rosenstein 368 Grand St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3¼	"	Brown	"	Clean beard	Russia	Poland Wilzykica	New York	8/7/93	?	" 20
28	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	None	"	Spidlovitz	Quebec	8/7/94	Lake Winnipeg	" 20
29	"	Father	[illegible]	"	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				" 20
30	"	Self	$8	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Croydon	Quebec	7/20/07	Corsican	" 20

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

* Growth in right side just below liver, very anaemic. Unable to work.

** Myalgia (Inflammation of muscles of back)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

					DIS	TRANSIT
CLASS B	66	63	3			78
C Tax	9	9				
C Non Tax	26	22	4			
CLASS C						
C						
CLASS D	61	46	15			75
E	236	198	38			7
	398	338	60			40

CLASS B

								Donaldson	MISCEL	Can. Nor.	Ukrainian
24	1	16	1	1	11	1	8			2	1
24	1	16	1	1	11	1	8			2	1

IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	40
United States	19
Total	59

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
4-16-11 NUMBER 398
DATE NUMBER

RECEIVED
28 1911
Immigration
CANADA

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 21 11-1504

1-5

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Herman	David	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	Pu
2	"	Esther	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"
DEBARRED 3	"	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	"	Student			"	"	"	"	(Father) David Herman 10 Nelson St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
4	Cohen	Louis	30		M	M	Pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Joseph Cohen 13 Challis Court, William St, London, Eng	Ga.	Cordele	"
5	"	Dora	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father in law) 200	"	"	"
6	"	Sadie	1		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grand Father) 200	"	"	
7	McGregor	Janet	30		"	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Falls View	(Brother) Robert McGregor Bridgeburg, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	Sco
8	Pearson	Lewis	27		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	(Wife) Ellen Pearson 40 Superior St, Brantford, Ont	"	"	
9	Pearson	Fred	31		"	"	Glass Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Wife) Nellie Pearson 1087 Dovercourt, Toronto, Ont	"	Lancaster	
10	Hurst	Beryl E.	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Husband) Percy H. Hurst Arlington Hotel, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 11	Hardie	William	33		M	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgeburg	(Wife) Lillian Hardie 5 Church Way, Northfields, Eng	"	"	Engl
12	McNelly	Catherine	29		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Husband) Joseph McNelly 17 St. Patrick's Square, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
13	Pelfreatt	Frederick E.	28		M	S	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Mother) Ellen Pelfreatt 26 Crooks St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ky	Lexington	
14	Robinson	Adell	20		F	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	(Father) Capt Wm Robinson 264 Roslyn Rd, Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	New York	
15	Dunnerman	Matilda	55		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	United States	Cleveland	(Husband) George Dunnerman 2326 E-63 rd St, Cleveland, O	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Adair	Gertrude	33		"	S	Prof Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother William Adair 10 Manor St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	Bryant	Albert H	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cross Hill	(Father) William H. Bryant Black Bank St, Bolton, Lancashire, Eng	"	Buffalo	Eng
18	Garland	Ada E	28		F	"	Prof Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Emily Garland 265 McNab St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Yonkers	
19	Richardson	Edward A.	42		M	M	Rubber Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	(Sister) Mrs H L Jones Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Ohio	Akron	Eng
20	"	Ada M	[illegible]		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"	
DEBARRED 21	Crosby	Kate J.	52		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Fairdon	(Aunt) Mrs John Burkitt St Ola, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Homestead	
22	Beach	Hattie	27		"	S	Shoe Operator	"	"	"	"	United States	Rochester	(Brother) Fred Beach Trenton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
23	Young	Mary	27		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) James Young Ryckland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
24	Karlansky	[illegible]	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russian	Canada	Toronto	(Husband) Morris Karlansky 102 Geneva Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
25	Cox	Annie	24		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Mother) Catherine Cox 13 Spring Garden St, N. Strand, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	I
26	* Chapman	William H	32		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Orono	(Sister in law) Louise M. Groot Orono, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	En
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

[illegible] Commissioner [illegible] # 0878/1877 dated March 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

25

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E.

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	1/27/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Holo	Norfolk	1/26/07	Blucher	March 21
2	"	Husband	$4	No	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Slonim	Quebec	10/9/07	Montezuma	" 21
3	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	Yes	1909 to 1911	Syracuse, N.Y.	[illegible]	(Intended Husband) Harry [illegible], 11 William St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	10/9/07	"	" 21
4	"	"	$1100	"	Transit	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	(Brother-in-law) Coleman [illegible] Cordele, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lodz	Philadelphia	8/9/03	?	" 21
5	"	Husband	$[illegible]	No	–	–	–	(Brother) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Wolbrom	Quebec	8/23/07	Virginian	" 21
6	"	Father	$[illegible]		–	–	–	(Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	Canada	Toronto				" 21
7	"	Self	$38	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Miss Parke 60 West Huron St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Clackmannan Alloa	Quebec	8/29/09	Corinthian	" 22
8	"	"	$25	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Face pitted on cheeks	Canada	Brantford				" 22
9	"	"	$18	Yes	1899 to 1902	Louisiana Indiana	[illegible]/02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	None	"	Hamilton				" 22
10	"	"	$35	No	–	–	–	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Somewhat nervous	"	5	7½	Med	"	Brown	"	"	London				" 22
11	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	"	–	–	–	(Friend) Daniel Cochran address (?)	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	Prominent scar on ridge of nose	England	Liverpool	Montreal	11/9/09	Torona	" 22
12	"	"	$11	Yes	1909	Niagara Falls and Buffalo N.Y.		(Sister) Mrs Josephine Warner 116 E. Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto				" 22
13	"	"	$47	"	1901 to 1906	New York N.Y.	[illegible]/06	Bishop Burton Lexington, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				" 22
14	"	Father	$30	No	–	–	–	(Friend) Miss Proudfoot 319 W 57th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk				" 22
15	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1888 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Husband) George Zimmerman 2326 E 133rd St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Orillia				" 23
16	"	"	$30	"	1908 to [illegible]	New York	1/[illegible]/1911	(Friend) Mrs Thos Jones 657 Putnam Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Markham				" 23
17	"	"	$25	"	–	–	–	(Friend) William [illegible] Lawrence Place, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Light Brown	Blue	Coal scar on forehead	England	Bolton	Portland	4/11/08	Canada	" 23
18	"	"	$11	Yes	1900 to [illegible]	Yonkers	[illegible]	(Friend) Mrs [illegible] Tuttle 134 Valentine St, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	None	Canada	Hamilton				" 24
19	"	"	$50	"	1892 to 1907	Various	[illegible]/07	(Wife) [illegible] Richardson [illegible] Main St, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Brown	Gray	"	England	Bristol	Montreal	1889	Lake Champlain	" 24
20	"	Father	$[illegible]	"	1902 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Fine	"	Canada	Toronto				" 24
21	"	LPC Self	$25	"	1870 to 1903	Corning N.Y.	3/[illegible]/03	(Brother) Louis M. Wellman Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	Eccentric	"	5	4	Med	Dark	Gray	Scar on back of neck	"	Rawdon				" 24
22	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1903 to 1911	Rochester, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] 277 [illegible] St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel	None	"	Trenton				" 24
23	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1900 to 1910	"	[illegible]/25/10	(Cousin) Mrs G. Lepenske Allenmouth St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Mole on chin	"	Zealand				" 24
24	"	"	$[illegible]	"				[illegible] 36 Chippewa St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	Toronto				" 24
25	"	"	$28	"			–	(Cousin) Mollie Ward 1421 North 13th St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	Loss of upper left tooth	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	10/21/08	Hesperian	" 24
26	"	"	$150	Yes	1907 to 1910	Rochester N.Y.	11/[illegible]/10	(Brother-in-law) Chas. de Groot 105 Ellison St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Kent Co.	Quebec	10/30/03	Ionian	" 20
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

*Only on short visits from [illegible]
Resided at Rochester from [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

7/4/12 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Phillip	26		M	M	Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Silverdale	Mrs N. Edwards (Wife) Silverdale, England.	Wash	Everett
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
												C. P. R. Atlantic Lines				
5	Hall	Thomas	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Boat Seattle Vancouver Scotland	Kelso	Sophia Jeffrey (Mother) Yetholm, Scotland	Alaska	CopperRiver
6	Scott	John	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Boat Seattle Vancouver Scotland	Kelso	George Scott (Father) Gallalaw, Kelso, Scotland	Alaska	Copper River
7	Rasmussen	Bernhardt	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Out via Sumas Norway	Aalsund	Rasmus Rasmussen (Father) Aalsund, Norway	Wash	Bellingham
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
												C. P. R. Pacific Lines				
11	Meymott	Harry	41		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	Bolton	Mrs. Turnbull (Sister) North Sidney, Australia	Ore	Portland
12	Meymott	Ada	28		F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	Bolton	Mrs. Turnbull (Sister-in-law) North Sidney, Australia.	Ore.	Portland
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	[illegible]															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	[illegible]															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

~~*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists" and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Washington , MONTH OF March, 1911. , 190

(OVER.)

Class "B".

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	--	--	--	J. Pickings (Bro-in-law) Everett, Wash.	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	No marks	England	Silverdalo	St. John	2/24 1911	Corsican	3/6
2																										
3																										
4								C. P. R. Atlantic Lines																		
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910	Alaska	Aug. 8 1910	No address	No	No		No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Scotland	Eccles	St.John	2/18 1911	Empress of Britain	2/28
6	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1910	Alaska	Aug. 1910	No address	No	No		No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Haz	No marks	Scotland	Langholm	St.John	2/18 1911	Empress of Britain	2/28
7	Yes	Self	112	Yes	1907 1910	Wash.	June 1910	Nicholas Rasmussen (Bro) 12thSt., Bellingham, Wash	No	No		No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Scar rt cheek near mouth	Norway	Aalsund	St.John	3/4 1911	Empress of Ireland	3/11
8																										
9																										
10								C. P. R. Pacific Lines																		
11	Yes	Self	700	No	--	- -	--	No address	No	No		No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Haz	No marks	Australia	Paramatta	Vancouver	3/10 '11	1st Cabin Moanna	3/11
12	Yes	Husband	--	No	--	- -	--	No address	No	No		No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	England	London	Van- Couver	3/10/ '11	1st Cabin Moanna	3/11
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Henry W Bartlett

INSPECTOR IN CHAR

1.
.. I NI
6. F N.F
9 I N.I
11 L N.I
13. I N I

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11—1594

293

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	GIORDANO	Antonie	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (So)	Out via Blaine Canada	Chilliwack	Gennoro Giordano (Father) Cozerna, Italy	Wash	Spokane
Transit	Wohrhahan	Cesar	61		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Boat Seattle to Victoria Germany	Hamburg	Adolph Wehrhahn (Brother) Hamburg, Germany	Chili	via San Francisco
Transit	Rohlsen	Helmuth	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	BoatnSeattle to Victoria Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Bertha Rohlsen (Mother) 235 Nammerland St.,Hamburg, Ger.	"	" " "
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

127

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911. , 190

Class "C" *Taxable*

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Oct. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br	Deformed nail 3rd fing rt hd	Italy	Cozerna	N. Y.	March 1910	Prinzess Irene	2/25
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In transit			#732 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Blu	No marks	Germany	Hamburg	San Francisco	2/20 '11	Uarda	3/9
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In transit			#733	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Blu	No marks	Germany	Hamburg	"	"	Uarda	3/9
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

Henry W Bartlett

INSPECTOR IN CHA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11—1594 7/14

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costia	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Idaho	St, Joseph
DEBARRED Debarred 2	Kuntas	Jacob	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandin.	Out via Laurier Canada	Westminster	Greta Kuntas (Mother) Visa, Finland,	Cal.	Oakland
DEBARRED Debarred 3	Davis	Joseph	35		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED Debarred 4	Bain	James	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
5	Farida	Bert	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Out via St. Vincent, Minn. Canada	Westminster	Otto Farida (Father) Setler, Alberta	Ore.	Portland
6	Hill	Frank	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Russian	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Seattle
7	Seeman	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Russian	Boat Seattle to Vnacouver Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
8	Seeman	Jack	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Russian	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Debarred 9	Stuart	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Mont.	Miles City
Transit 10	Mych	Typo	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	PCanada	Prince Rupert	No relative	Austria	Augrim
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

288

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH 1911, 190

Class "C" Nontaxable.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	22	Yes	1907 1910	Montana	Dec. 1910	John Marftai (Father) St. Joseph, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Br	Thumb and three fingers off L.H	Roumania	Bucareste	N. Y.	Feb. 1907	Unknown	2/26/
2	No	L.P.C. Self	0	Yes	1908 1910	Various	Dec. 1910	Anna G. Carlson (Siste) Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Blu	scar first finger Lt. hand	Finalnd	Visa	Boston	7/20 1908	Republic	2/26
3	No	L.P.C. Walking	10¢	Yes	1909 1911	Spokane	Feb. 1911	No address	No	No	No	Non	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	No marks	England	Newcastle	Quebec	10/12 1906	Empress of Britain	3/12
4	No	L.P.C. Walking	1.20	Yes	1907 1910	Various	Sept. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blu	Scar right Cheek	Australia	Queensland	Quebec	3/30 1906	Virginian	3/12
5	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1909 1910	Wis.	July 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Germany	Bramsch weig	N. Y.	Unknown	Unknown	3/14
6	Yes	Self	27	Yes	1905 1910	Various	Oct. 1910	Frank Newberry (Friend) Eagle Harbor, Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Finland	Eurajaki	N. Y.	Sept 1905	Unknown	3/22
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1910	New York	Oct. 1910	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	Anchor tattoo left hand	Finland	Rouma	N. Y.	Mar. 1909	Unknown	3/22
8	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1909 1910	Various	Oct. 1910	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 10	Fair	Br	Blu	No marks	Finland	Bjorna borg	Boston	1/19 1909	Cimric	3/22
9	No	L.P.C. Self	75¢	Yes	1903 1911	Various	3/1 1911	Donald McRae (Friend) Miles City, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blu	Tattoo left forearm	Scotland	Forres	N. Y.	Apr. 1903	Caledonia	3/23
10	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1903 1910	Johnstown Penn.	Nov. 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Austria	Augrim	N. Y.	Mar. 1903	Unknown	3/24
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. NT

Henry W Bartlett

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the ***country and city or town*** of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3696

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 11-1504 45

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED Debarred	Koch,	George	20		M	S	Laborer ✓	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Guelph	William Koch (Father) Guelph, Ontario	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED Debarred 2	Hall	James	28		M	S	Laborer ✓	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Paris, Ont,	Mary Hall (Sister) Toronto, Ont	Wash	Bellingham	Eng
DEBARRED Debarred 3	White	Frank	23		M	S	Laborer ✓	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Out via Blaine Canada	Edmonton	Michael White (Father) Edmonton, Alberta	Wash	Bellingham	Ger
DEBARRED 4	Holman	Alfred	25		M	S	Cook ✓	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	Edward W. Mathews (Grandfather) Yellow Grass, Sask.	Wash	Bellingham	Eng
5	Stene	Oscar	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Spokane	Swed
6	Stenberg	Elaf	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Spokane	Swed
7	Fessenden	Eva May	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Owens, Alb.	No relative	Wash	Ferndale	U.S
8	Fessenden	Clifford	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Owens, Alb.	No relative	Wash	Ferndale	
9	Fessenden	Doris	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Owens, Alb.	No relative	Wash	Ferndale	
10	Ogden	Sidney	29		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	n Chas. Ogden (Brother) Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
11	Ogden	Mabel	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Portal, N.D. Canada	Vancouver	R. Stather (Father) Halifax, N. S.	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	Swain	Winnifred	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Caroline Gunson (Mother) Ropley, England.	Wash	Anacortes	Eng
13	Willson	Elmer Henry	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Edward Willson (Father) Brantford, Ontario	Wash	Spokane	
14	Eagle	Basil	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Basil Eagle (Father) 214-East 4th Ave., Vancouver	Wash	Richardson	
15	Hopkins	Rannal	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Boat Seattle to Vanco. Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Ore	Portland	N.Z
16	Newman	Carl F. W.	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Out via Blaine Canada	Halls Prairie B.C.	Gus Newman (Brother) Hall's Prairie, B. C.	Wash	Blaine	GER
17	Newman	Augusta M.	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Out via Blaine Canada	Hall's Prairie, B. C.	Gus Newman (Bro-in-law) Hall's Prairie, B. C.	Wash	Blaine	Ger
18	Wade	Harold G.	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	White Rock	No relative	Wash	Blaine	
19	Wade	Rozella	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	White Rock	No relative	Wash	Blaine	U.S.
20	Wade	Katherine	5		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	White Rock	No relative	Wash	Blaine	
21	Wade	Robert	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	White Rock	No relative	Wash	Blaine	
22	Moir	Rose	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Frank Moir (Husband) 1003 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Weaver	John Frank	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Boat Seattle to Vancouver Canada	Vancouver	Stephen T. Weaver (Father) Blissfield, N. B.	Wash	Spokane	
24	Grier	John W.	48		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Sumas Canada	Vancouver	M. Grier (Father) Dominion City, Manitoba	Wash	Elma	
25	Miller	Lemuel	30		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. C. Mann (Sister) 1617 Broadway, Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Buseda	
26	Wait	William	32		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles	
27	Wait	Electa J.	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Wait	Sarah	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Wait	David	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal	LosAngeles	
30	Wait	Hester	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles	

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

129

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911. , 190

Class "E".

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L. P. C. Walking	10	No	--	----	----	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Br	Scar left thumb	Canada	Guelph	---	--	---	2/26/11
2	No	L. P. C. Father	0	No	--	----	---	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	Scar right eye brow	England	London	Quebec	May 1902	Princess Alice	2/26/11
3	No	L. P. C. Father	0	Yes	1907 1909	Various places	Aug. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bro	Blu	Scar 2nd finger left hand	Germany	Hamburg	Baltimore	1891	Unknown	
4	No	L. P. C. Father	0	Yes	1910 1911	Wash, Cliffs,	2/17 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	Scar index finger left hand	England	London	Montreal	Aug. 1897	Vancouver	2/26 11
5	Yes	Self	30	No	--	- - -	- -	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Sweden	Sangas joby	Halifax	March 1903	Canada	3/2/11
6	Yes	Self	40	No	--	- - -	- -	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Sweden	Sangas joby	Halifax	March 1901	Unknown	3/211
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1883 1901	Michigan	Apr. 1901	Wilbur C. Fessenden (Husb) Ferndale, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Gr	No marks	U. S.	Trout Lake Mich.	----	- -	- - - - -	3/2/11
8	Yes	Mother	--	No	--	- - -	- -	W. C. Fessenden(Father) Ferndale, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Carstens Alta.	- - -	- -	- - - - -	3/2/11
9	No	- - -	--	No	--	- - -	- -	W. C. Fessenden(Father) Ferndale, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Owens, Alta.	- - -	- -	- - - - -	3/2/11
10	Yes	Self	500	No	--	- - -	- -	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Gr	No marks	England	Guernsey Channel Is	Halifax	1897	Parisian	3/2/11
11	Yes	Husband	- -	Yes	1891 1908	Various	1908	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	No marks	Canada	Halifax	- - -	- -	- - -	3/2/11
12	Yes	Self	90	No	- -	- - -	- -	Howard Swain (Husband) Anacortes, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	No marks	England	London	Quebec	2/14 1908	Empress of Britain	3/4/11
13	Yes	Self	100	No	- -	- - -	- -	William Willson(Brother) Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Brantford Ont.	-----	- -	- - - - -	3/7/11
14	Yes	Self	25	No	- -	- - -	- -	John Bowe (Uncle) Richardson, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	Canada	Alkali Lake	----	- -	- - -	3/8/11
15	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1900 1910	Seattle	2/23/ 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Bro	Blu	No marks	New Zealand	Tinarn	San Francisco	Sept 1900	Moanna	3/9/11
16	No	Highway	2000	Yes	1881 1888	Wisconsin	March 1888	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gra	Blu	No marks	Germany	Bromberg	N. Y.	May 1881	Unknown	3/9/11
17	No	Highway	- -	Yes	1881 188	Wis.	March 1888	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Bro	Blu	No marks	Germany	Bromberg	Philadelphia	March 1881	Unknown	3/9/11
18	No	Highway	75	No	- -	- - -	- -	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Toronto	- - -	- -	- - -	3/9/11
19	No	Highway	--	Yes	1875 1907	Alsea, Ore	Apr 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	U. S.	Alsea, Ore.	- - -	- -	- - -	3/9/11
20	No	Highway	--	No	--	- - -	- -	With parents	No	No	Nono		Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	White Rock	- - -	- -	- - - -	3/9/11
21	No	Highway	--	No	--	- - -	- -	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	White Rock	- - -	- -	- - - -	3/9/11
22	Yes	Husband	40	No	--	- - -	- -	Mrs Clancy (Friend) 2900 Yesler Way, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Bro	Haz	No marks	Canada	Winnipeg	- - -	- -	- - - -	3/11/11
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1888 1906	N. H. Bartlett	1906	Weldon Mitchell(Friend) Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fiar	Bro	Gr	No marks	Canada	Doaktown N. B.	- - -	- -	- - -	3/13/11
24	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1900 1910	Oregon	Dec, 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Brantford Ont.	- - -	- -	- - -	3/14/11
25	Yes	Self	200	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mrs. Annie Miller(Mother) Bucoda, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rudd	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Papineau-ville, P.Q.	- - -	- -	- - -	3/20/11
26	Yes	Self	275	Yes	1905 1906	Wash.	Sept. 1906	Charles Whiting (Cousin) Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Ottawa	- - -	- -	- - -	3/20/11
27	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1905 1906	Wash.	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Chilliwack B. C.	- - -	- -	- - -	3/20/11
28	Yes	Father	--	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	- - -	- -	- - -	3/20/11
29	Yes	"	--	Yes	"	"	:	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	- - -	- -	- - -	3/20/11
30	Yes	"	- -	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	- -n-	- -	- - -	3/20/11

CLASS E.

Henry W Bartlett

ECTOR IN CHA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING
	6	6		
CLASS B				
[illegible]	3	3		
[illegible]	10	6	4	
CLASS C				
CLASS C				
CLASS D	37	32	5	
	56	47	9	

2
1

CLASS B

1 3 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

4-13-11

NUMBER 56

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wait	William	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	Wait	Electa	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3	Wait	Robert	1	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	Adams	Walter	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Boat Seattle to Victoria Canada	Vancouver	J. Barlow (Cousin) Vancouver, B. C.	Ore.	Portland	U.S.
5	Paine	William J.	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	Eng
DEBARRED 6	McRae	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Mont.	Miles City	SCOT
7	Gunnup	William	42		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Sweetgrass Canada	Chilliwack	Charles Gunnup (Brother) Red Deer, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	U.S.
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

GC

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911 , 190

Class "E".

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	--	- -	Yes	1905 1906	Wash.	Sept. 1906	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	-----	- -	- - -	3/20
2	No	--	- -	No	--	- - -	- -	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	-----	- -	- - -	3#20
3	No	--	- -	No	--	- - -	- -	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	-----	- -	- - -	3/20
4	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1872 1893	Various	1893	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	✓U. S.	Lakecona N. H.	- - - -	- -	- - -	3/22
5	Yes	Self	40	No	--	- - -	- -	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Br	Gra	Tattoomiddle finger left hand	✓England	Erith Kent	Quebec	Sept 1905	Virginian	3/22
6	No	Self L P C	75¢	Yes	1902 1910	Various	Feb. 1910	John McRae (Uncle) Miles City, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	✓Scotland	Nairn	N. Y.	Aug. 11 1902	Furnessia	3/23
7	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1869 1901	N.Y. Plattsburg	May 1901	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	✓U. S.	Platts- burg, N. Y.	- - - -	- -	- - -	3/24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Henry W Bartlett

INSPECTOR IN C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

u-4-11 2

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11—1594

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt. ,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of m try a a ou forb Citiz C
1	Roy	Adelard	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake P. Q.	Father: Hyacinthe Roy Fraserville, P. Q.	Me	Lewiston	No
2	Heroux	Joseph Omer	32	✓	"	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife: Judith Heroux Quebec, P. Q.	"	Augusta	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

131

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911. Class E.

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$10.–	Yes	1909	Lewiston Me	1909	Sister: Luminia Ray Lewiston Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Bro	Gry	None	Canada	Fraserville P.Q.	Beecher Falls Vt.	Feb 27	M.C.R.	Feb. 27 1911.
2	"	"	$7.–	"	1908	Augusta Me	1908	Bro-in-law: Augustin Caret 50 Northern Ave, Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet P.Q.	"	March 1st	"	March 1st–11.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James K. P. Harris, CLASS E.
Inspector.

1. I.N I
2. I N I

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	[illegible]
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	21	[illegible]			
TOTAL	21	21	"	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

WRITTEN BY Dougherty NUMBER 24
DATE 5-1-11 NUMBER
DATE

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1911
U. S. C [illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pomeroy	Rachel	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pomeroy Ridge N.B.	Husb. George Edmunston, N.B. Can	Me	Calais
2	Temple	William Jr	29		m	s	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton "	Father William Fredericton, " "	Vt	Bennington
3	Marston	"	27		"	"	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton "	Mother Caroline Dumbarton, " "	Mass	Brockton
4	Peters	Emery	19		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	West Port "	" Martha West Port, " "	Me	Northeast Harbor
5	Porter	Arthur	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Millie " "	"	"
6	Bailey	Herbert	39		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Della " " "	"	"
7	Maxwell	Henry	46		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Old Ridge "	no relative	Conn	E. Hartford
8	"	Ellen	44		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	"	Beatrice	17		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	"	Charlotte	15		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
11	"	Hugh	12		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
12	"	Justin	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
13	"	Christine	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	"	Irene	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
15	Sinton	Bertha	33		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Stephen "	Father Charles Boyd St. Stephen, N.B. Can	Minn	Bemidji
16	Morrell	Fred	32		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews, "	Brother Henry St. Andrews, " "	Me	Machias
17	Brunton	Jane	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen "	No relative	Mass	Boston
18	"	Florence	18		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
19	"	Margaret	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20	"	Fred	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
21	"	Emily	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
22	"	Edith	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
23	"	Robert	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
24	"	Letitia	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

132 (OVER.)

MONTH OF March, ~~190~~ 1911 Class "E"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$92.	No	–	–	–	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Br	Gr	–	Canada	Pomeroy Ridge	Calais	Feb 25/11	Vehicle	Feb 25/11
2	"	"	72	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt	Blue	–	"	Fredericton	"	"	C. P. Ry.	"
3	"	"	24	yes	May 09	Brockton	Sept 12/09	Sister Mrs. Jane Chandler 110 Grove St. Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	"	–	"	Waveig	"	Mar 2/11	"	Mar 2/11
4	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt	Gr	–	"	West Port	"	" "	"	"
5	"	"	42	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Br	–	"	"	"	" 3/"	"	" 3/"
6	"	"	49	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1800	yes	Jun 3/08	Cornwall	Conn Feb 11/10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	–	"	Woodstock	"	" 8/"	Vehicle	" 8/"
8	"	Husb.	57	No	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	–	"	Bath	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	None	"	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt	"	–	"	Old Ridge	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Drk	Br	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husb.	154	yes	08	Bemidji	Jun 7/09	Husband Charles Bemidji, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	Gr	–	"	St. Stephen	"	" 14/"	"	" 14/"
16	"	Self	12	"	07	Eastport	Dec 10/10	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	Blue	–	"	St. Andrews	"	"	C. P. Ry.	"
17	"	Husb	80	No	–	–	–	Husband Robert B. Brunton 51 Harvard Vieo St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	–	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John	Apr 08	Empress of Ireland	21/"
18	"	Father	None	"	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Lt	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Gr	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Br	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Br	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11—1534 54

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe[ther] …
Transit	Mac Kay	George	4[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Machinist			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Jas. MacKay, [illegible], Scotland, Glasgow			
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

1 TRANSIT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C[illegible]D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED, ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

233 (OVER.)

MONTH OF Mar , 1901 "Class D."

11—1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1													Good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Scotland	Togart	St. J., N.B.	11/19	E. Empress of Britain	Mar 2/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Thomas R. Layne,

Immigrant Inspector.

E.M.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED				
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				1
CLASS E	10	10				
Total	11	11	#	#	#	1

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ---- 1

[illegible] ---- 1

Citizens of United States ---- [illegible]

Total

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1596

WRITTEN BY [illegible] NUMBER 11
DATE 5-1-11 NUMBER
DATE

RECEIVED
27 [illegible]
U.S. [illegible] Immigration
[illegible], CANADA

Form 1–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11–1904 55

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Isabella	11		f	[illegible]				Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Kingston	[illegible] Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Ida	9		f		[illegible]			"	"	"	"			
3	Kane	John A	37		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] William [illegible] Wolfe Island. Ont. Canada	"	Cape Vincent
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6				[illegible]			"	"	"	Wolfe Island	Husband William Keene Wolfe Island. Ont. Canada	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"	"	Kingston	[illegible] Kingston Can.	N.Y.	[illegible] City
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Father Jacob Hyatt [illegible] Ont. Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]ville
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible] M.					[illegible]			"	"	"				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Canada	"	Cape Vincent
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	[illegible] Canada	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

10

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

134

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March , 19~~0~~1 "Class E."

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]			4	fair	Blk	B.	none	Canada	Amherst Island	Cape Vincent	Mar. 3/11	Stage	Mar. 3/11
2																			Gray	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
3		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible] N.Y.							5	11	[illegible]		Gray	"	"	Wolfe Island	"	Mar. 8/11	Own Team	Mar. 8/11
4					"			[illegible] Cape Vincent, N.Y.								4	[illegible]		Br.	"	U. S.	Cape Vincent	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]												"	Canada	Kingston	"	Mar. 9/11	Car	Mar. 9/11
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] N.Y.								9	fair		Blue	"	"	Balfour	"	"	Stage	"
7								[illegible]												"	England	[illegible]	Unknown	About 1882	Unknown	Mar. 22/11
8								[illegible]												"	Canada	Sidney	Cape Vincent	Mar. [illegible]	Stage	"
9								[illegible]							6				Hazel	"	"	Hart Lake	"	Mar. 23/11	Stage	Mar. 23/11
10								[illegible]								4			Blk	"	"	Montague	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11—2063

ay PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kidd	Charles	25		M	S	Instrument Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	friend - William Jordan No. 83 McGee Street	N.Y.	Rochester
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT U															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	ED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	[illegible]															
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

Class B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

135

(OVER.)

OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y., MONTH OF March, ~~190~~ 1911.

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self	$100.	No	–	–	–	No address	No.	No.	No		good	No.	5	4½	med.	bro.	bro.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	Montreal	May 1910	Southwark	Mar. 23-11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

WRITTEN BY [illegible] NUMBER 6
DATE 5-1-11
DATE

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1911
U. S. Com [illegible] migration
MONTR [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum:

Frank Clark whose
name appears on
line 5, claims to have
l the U.S. at
N.Y.

SH

T.,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N.Y.,

1 6

1			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whethe has be Canadia
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lake	Frederick	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trenton	father - John Lake Ergerton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester.	
2	Keating	Frank	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford.	father - John Keating Campbellford, Ont.	"	"	
3	McCubbins	James	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warkworth	father - James McCubbins Warkworth, Ont.	"	" Caledonia	
4	Lukson	James	24		"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	friend - Mr Bain 274 Cambel Ave. Toronto	"	" Rochester.	
5	Clark	Frank	21		"	"	jeweler	"	"	"	English	"	Frankford Ont.	father - George Clark Frankford, Ont.	"	"	

6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT US
9
10
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 N ED
14
15
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 N US
19
20
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 N USED
24
25
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NO
29 N
30

/ NOT USED
) NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO [illegible] 11-194

1. 6

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has bee Canada
1	Lake	Frederick	18		M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trenton	father-John Lake Ozgerton, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester.	
2	Keating	Frank	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford.	father-John Keating Campbellford, Ont.	"	"	
3	McCubbins	James	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warkworth	father-James McCubbins Warkworth, Ont.	"	Caledonia	
4	Lukson	James	24		"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	friend-Mr Bain 274 Campbel Ave. Toronto	"	Rochester.	
5	Clark	Frank	21		"	"	jeweler	"	"	"	English	"	Frankford Ont.	father-George Clark Frankford, Ont.	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

136 (OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911   Class E.

11—1594

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self.	$32.	Yes	1910	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept. 1910	Sister-Mrs. Harry Graves 155 Ridge Road, Rochester, N.Y.	No.	No.	No	No.	good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	Trenton Ont.	Charlotte N.Y.	Mar 11-11	"Ontario #1."	Mar. 11-1911
2	"	"	25.	"	"	"	Aug. 1910	brother-John Keating 122 Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	blue	"	"	Cambleford Ont.	"	" 21-11	"	" 21- "
3	"	"	13.	"	June 1902-1910	Caledonia N.Y.	Aug. 1910	uncle-George Campbell Caledonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	brown	brown	"	"	Warkworth Ont.	"	" 23- "	"	" 23 "
4	"	"	85.	No.	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	slight tattoo marks on back of both hands.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Oct. 20th 1908	"Hesperian"	" " "
5	"	"	30.	Yes	1910	Rochester, N.Y.	Aug. 1910	friend-Fred. Williams 20 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	gun powder marks on right cheek.	Canada.	Frankford Ont.	Charlotte N.Y.	Mar. 24 1911	~~unknown~~ "	" 24 "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

1. E. M. H.
2 E. M. H.
3 E. M. H.
4. E. M. H.
5 E. M. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POR
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 26, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL. 136

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 24, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/1/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Murray